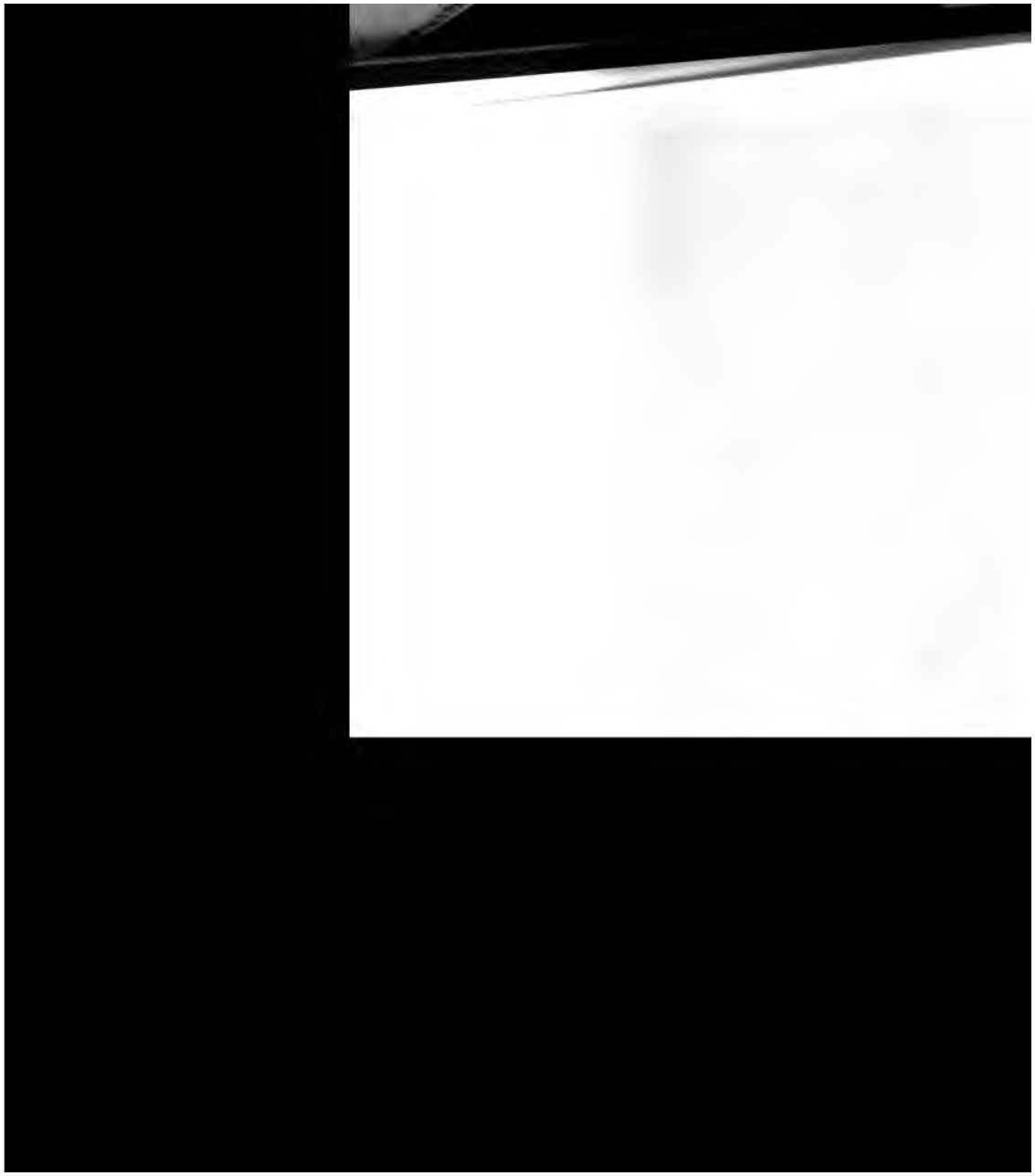


THIRTEEN SATIRES

OF

JUVENAL

THIRTEEN SATIRE

OF

JUVENAL

WITH A COMMENTARY

BY

JOHN E. B. MAYOR M.A
PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRI
AND FELLOW OF ST JOHN'S COLLEGE

FOURTH EDITION REVISED

VOLUME I

London:
MACMILLAN AND CO.
AND NEW YORK.
1886

Alii diverso errorie genere peccant, qui in lectione antiquorum sapientum assidui sunt, non ut animum, sed ut ingenium excolant: non ut discant vivere, sed ut loqui: neque ut meliores ab illis discedant, sed ut doctiores tantum; qui denique grammaticorum solum oculis scripta eorum legunt, qui de virtute praecipiunt. atqui non in eum certe finem viri magni praecepta et exempla virtutum memoriae commendata ad posteros transmiserunt, ut ad inanem aurium oblectationem, vel iactationem vanam inutilis eruditionis, ea cognosceremus: verum ut suis nos incubrationibus excitarent ad effodienda et in actum producenda recti honestique semina, quae cum a natura accepimus, vitiis tamen circumfusa et tantum non obruta, sic in animis nostris, nisi cultura melior accedat, latent, quasi in altum quandam scrobem penitus defossa.

Is. Casaubonus D. Achilli Harlaeo equiti S.D.
(*before his Persius*)

Seine Entrüstung ist nicht aus der Schule, sie ist aus dem Leben; in dem tief Gemüthlichen, das durch die declamatorische Emphase hin und wieder hervorbricht, und um so ergreifender wirkt, je seltner es kommt, erfreuet uns der biedere, Frieden und Unschuld in ihrem Werthe empfindende Mensch....Was hätte der Juvenal, in seinen Tagen, Besseres thun können, als stürmen gegen diese Tage? Diese ist eine That, wenn zu jeder andern die Hände gebunden sind, und das Zeugniss, das besserer Gemüther gegen die mit ihnen lebenden Generationen ablegen, ist gerechtfertigt, wenn es die Geschichte nicht widerlegen kann. Wir haben eine Epoche, welche der Juvenale in Menchem ähnlich ist; dass unserer Epoche ihr Juvenal noch nicht gekommen, kann uns einen Begriff geben von des Alten Verdienst.

W. H. Wuttke (1838).

TO THE REVEREND

BENJAMIN HALL KENNEDY D.D.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF GREEK.

MY DEAR DR KENNEDY,

To you, as in duty bound, I offer this third instalment of my labours on Juvenal.

After the lapse of half a century you have resumed your place on Lady Margaret's foundation, the scene of your still unrivalled triumphs.

Few indeed who watched the progress of the new court, will greet the building now rising to link the lodge and chapel of 1869 with the work of Tudor and Stuart reigns.

Long may you keep alive in Cambridge the traditions of Ascham, Cheke, Bentley; and when in a ripe old age you have followed to their rest the pupils whose names will always recall yours—such as Shilleto, Riddell, Clark, Cope, Munro, Fraser, Bather, Morse—may your portrait exhort generation after generation of Johnian-Salopians:

SIS MEMOR ATQVE ANIMO REPETAS EXEMPLA TVORVM.

I remain,

My dear Dr Kennedy,

Ever gratefully yours,

JOHN E. B. MAYOR.

St John's College, Cambridge,
7 Oct. 1886.

ADVERTISEMENT

HEREWITH I fulfil, so far as this volume is concerned, my promise of fourteen years ago. In the long vacation of 1885 I had leisure to examine my collections of 32 years, and thence 'to enlarge the commentary on' these five 'satires on one uniform scale'.

I have also added a supplementary index of phrases. The commoner particles and pronouns; *omnis;* the verbs *dico, habeo, possum, sum;* are only represented by selections: for all other words I hope that the present index, together with that in volume II, will be found exhaustive. When I began, I intended merely to index my additional notes, and certainly it was not a morbid craving for the familiar drudgery that led to my change of purpose, but rather an imperative sense of duty.

When, in 1850 or 1851, my friend the publisher said to me 'You ought to bring out a book', it was no special acquaintance with Juvenal that suggested the choice, but dissatisfaction with Ruperti's[1] edition, then holding

[1] Ruperti was a diligent gleaner in the commentaries of Heyne, Jacobs, Hemsterhuis, and other scholars, chiefly belonging to the 17th and 18th centuries, but is sadly deficient in taste and scholarly instinct. Heinrich worked out some special points, in lexicography and archaeology, excellently, but his work was left incomplete and by no means supersedes Ruperti's, as Madvig and Bernays have seen. In moral sympathy with Juvenal he ranks with the best critics.

the field: 'I have a good many notes on Juvenal, and Ruperti's book is not worthy of his author'.

But if I have had a share in silencing Ruperti, I am responsible for depriving students of a most valuable help to the study of Juvenal.

The *index rerum et verborum* in Priestley's reprint (Lond. 1824) occupies 147 closely printed pages, large 8vo; extended by Lemaire (whose enlarged Ruperti is little known in this country) to 234 pages. The burden imposed on me by this recollection, was aggravated by another consideration. Jahn's index, of words not of phrases, which aims at, and in great measure attains to, absolute completeness[1], is from carelessness of execution utterly untrustworthy. As the preface was reserved for (the still lacking) volume II, destined for the commentary, we have to construct conjecturally a history of this index, which can never have passed under Jahn's eye. It was compiled, presumably by a student, in the most mechanical fashion. Thus *caligas* n. a. (xvi 24) *cālīgantes* (vi 31) and *cālīgatus* (iii 322) are classed (the last two also by Ruperti and Lemaire) as parts of one verb. Under *consul* we have not only viii 23 *praecedant ipsos illi* te consule *virgas*, but also xi 33 te consule, *dic tibi qui sis*[2], a not very rare equivalent to *γνῶθι σεαυτόν*.

[1] For example the word *et* fills two columns and 21 lines; a sheer waste of type, as it would take less time to read the entries from beginning to end than to verify several hundreds of citations.

[2] This imperative with acc. is, I am told, often construed by undergraduates, under stress of examination, as abl. abs. Let them take heart of grace. 'We live by great examples in this world'. Two of the best known authorities in Latin syntax have been caught in the same trap.

Haase on Reisig's Vorlesungen (Leipz. 1839) p. 760 gives a bare reference to Iuv. xi 33, but cites xiii 8 *ex indice nemo nocens absolvitur* at length. From him probably, not from Jahn's index, Drüger hist. flynt. n° 833 has borrowed the former example, which he mutilates and punctuates

Under *deses* iv 44 desidia *tardos*.

xv 88 *nil umquam hac carne libentius* edit, does duty as a present; the comparative adverb (xi 12) egregius *cenat* as nom. masc. adj.

Different persons bearing the same name[1], or different substantives spelt alike, are huddled together (e.g. under *Gallus* vii 144. ix 30. xvi 1; under *gallus* viii 176. ix 107. xiii 233; *lacerti* 'a fish' in xiv 131, with *lacertis* 'thews' x 11; nay, the *fungi ancipites* of v 146 stand in line with the *functus* of xi 88).

The *genuinum* of v 69 must be sought under *geminum; officiosa* of vii 225 under *officio; patriam* n. a. x 142 under *patrius; ignota, -um, -os* 'unknown', under *ignosco;* vii 192 *subtexit* under *subtego;* viii (not ix) 145 *tempora* 'temples' under *tempus* 'time' (so Ruperti and Lemaire); *uva* of xiii 68 under *unus;* xiv 8 *et eodem* iure *natantes*, follows the numerous examples of *ius* 'right', an error avoided by Ruperti and Lemaire, but not by the Delphin editor; so *plantas* iii 227 of the vegetable kingdom is confused with the human *planta;* pullo *palliolo* (so Jahn in both editions reads with Buchner in iii 94) with the n. a., *rĕferre* with *rĕferre* throughout (so also Maittaire, Ruperti, Lemaire, but not the Delphin editor).

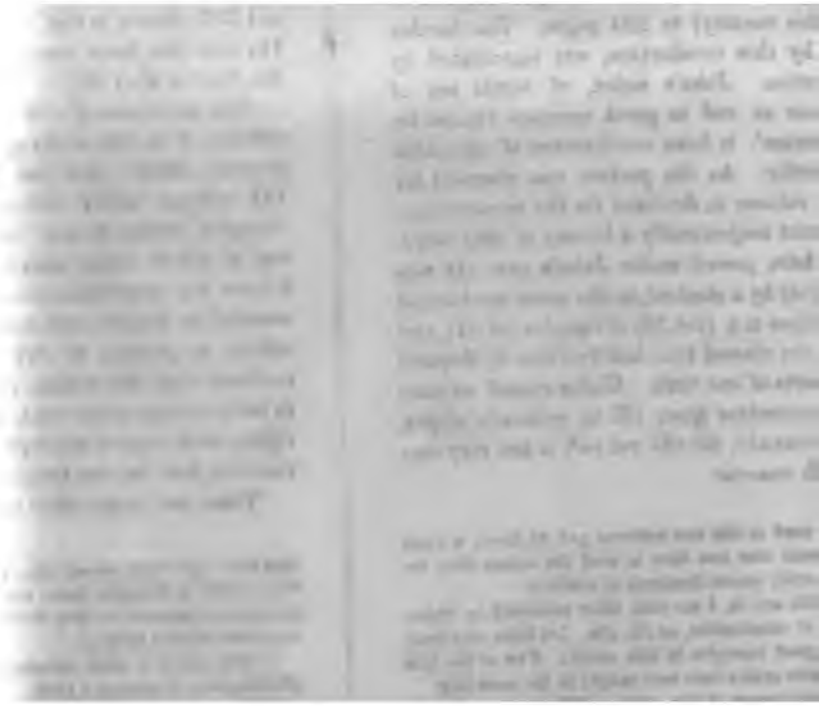
These and many other errors called aloud for a remedy;

thus *seu — affectas te consule ctt.* I seize this opportunity of remarking that, useful as Drüger's books are, no one who values accuracy should accept any statement in them without careful verification. They contain very little original research.

I have noted a third offender, R. Bitschofsky, in a learned review (*Philologische Rundschau* I 1206).

Add to the examples (from Sen. and Plin. op.) quoted in vol. II p. 222, Sen. op. 59 § 14 *nunc ipse* te consule. ben. VI 36 § 5 *denique se quisque* consulat *et in secretum pectoris sui redeat.*

[1] In Jahn's index of proper names to his second edition (Berol. 1869) this blemish is removed.



and as my collections have for more than 30 years been used by grammarians and lexicographers, I felt bound to act. To ensure completeness and accuracy I collated my first proof with Maittaire (Tonson 1716) and Jahn (Berlin 1851); the revise with Lemaire (Paris 1825) and a London reprint of the Delphin (trade edition, 'octava prioribus multo correctior', 1750). Whoever cares to follow me through a single page will see that the labour was severe; but it is so difficult, at least for me, *hoc agere* throughout a multitude of details, that I do not grudge the time, especially as Latin lexicographers, with the veteran Georges at their head, are now waking from their slumbers and taking a higher view of their responsibilities. In England at any rate, for many years, the commercial interest of such work has drowned every other. We ought not to be satisfied till we have a Latin *thesaurus* as extensive as Didot's Greek Stephanus, and far more complete and exact.

Jahn's index confutes the heresy that any hireling can be trusted with such a task. If genius is 'an infinite capacity of taking pains', no genius need decline an employment demanding, like sentinel's duty in the field, incessant vigilance. Of late indexes of the Delphin type[1] have come again into fashion[2]. We are grateful for them; they are certainly better than nothing; but no mere vocabulary can represent an author's mind as a concordance does, whose bulk may be kept within bounds, without sacrifice of efficiency, by a wisely compressed notation[3].

[1] Containing bare words, not phrases.

[2] To Caesar, Holder; to Catullus, Ellis and Schwabe; to Vitruvius, Nohl; and several in Teubner's library.

[3] Among other excellent remarks on index-making a great master, Pierre Bayle (*avertissement sur la seconde édition* of his Dictionary, vol. xvi p. 22, Par. 1820) testifies: "Je sais par ma propre expérience, et par celle de plusieurs autres, que les articles d'une table chargée d'une demipage de chiffres ne servent presque à personne; car où sont les gens qui, pour chercher un passage, veuillent se donner la peine d'en consulter vingt?" Auxiliary verbs and the commonest particles, if exhaustively recorded, only confuse the reader. When Wölfflin by statistics traces the disappearance of words like *morbus, aeger, saepe*, from literature, he puts them to their proper use; but when a German reviewer tells you, *e.g.* that *et* occurs (say) 1341 times in such an author, you neither envy nor commend, though in charity you may pity, such a *travail de galérien*, as Bayle justly calls it.

To a writer like Juvenal, rich in *sententiae*, a concordance renders peculiar service; for classifying, as it does, his witty and wise sayings, it is anything but dry reading.

I often think that much of the labour spent on editing the classics is wasted; at least the same amount of time might be invested to far greater profit. For example, if one of the recent editors of Persius had devoted but three weeks to the preparation of a *Lexicon Persianum*, he would have produced a κτῆμα ἐς ἀεί, a permanent addition to classical learning. We sorely need lexicons *e.g.* to Cicero (except the speeches), Varro, Livy, the two Senecas, Quintilian's declamations, Valerius Flaccus, Silius, the Latin anthology, Macrobius, Tertullian, Augustine, Jerome; to technical authors in general, *e.g.* agricultural, grammatical, mathematical, medical, military, musical, rhetorical: in Greek to the early Christian literature, Diogenes Laertius, Josephus, Philo, Galen, Stobaeus, Clement of Alexandria, Origen, Chrysostom, Cyril. If every editor would choose, in addition to his author and to the books commonly read in college, one ancient author[1] and one modern critic[2], as his specialty, commentaries would be far more original

[1] *e.g.* Plin. h. n., Athen., Macrob., Paus., DCass., Galen, Libanius, Chrysostom, Augustine.

[2] If this rule had been followed, so much of the learning of Casaubon, Bentley, Porson, Dobree, would not still remain unprinted; Gataker's sermons would have been rifled for the collections in their margins. It would be a pious work to winnow out the wheat from the chaff of Joshua Barnes and Gilbert Wakefield.

than they are. The universities might issue *variorum* editions, not on the Dutch plan, not like Halm's Latin editions of Cicero, or Dindorf's of Greek[1] authors, but more concise and more comprehensive at the same time. Two or three might combine, say, to edit the commentaries on an author, as *Livy*, Petronius, Suetonius, or Apuleius. A commentary which takes rank as 'classical', *e.g.* Casaubon's on Suetonius, Persius, Athenaeus, Strabo, should be given almost entire[2], and form the nucleus, other notes being carefully sifted, and repetitions cleared away. One colleague might be responsible for all editions of the author; while two others ransacked periodical and occasional literature, *varias lectiones, adversaria* cet. Madvig says, one is ashamed to be called a philologer, when one looks at the obsolete medley brought together by Moser on the Tusculans; in far narrower compass all that is valuable there, and much that is omitted, might be stored for all time. By such a process books like Rader's Martial, now no doubt, as Prof. Friedländer says, for most of us, 'völlig veraltet,' would once more yield their treasures to the ordinary student; Marcile[3] too and Hérault would no longer be mere names.

To Dr Holden we are indebted for reviving the study of Plutarch among us[4]; the lives of Galba and Otho still

[1] Mr Blaydes shews exemplary diligence in collecting materials, but the extraordinary haste with which he throws them unrevised on the world, unfortunately creates a prejudice against him. Prof. Bücheler once spoke to me in the highest terms of his labours on the dramatists.

[2] Loose statements about manuscript readings, and Latin translations appended to Greek extracts, may generally be omitted with advantage.

[3] No doubt sectarian predilection led Dempster, proverbially a fast friend and good hater, to declare Marcile 'the most learned man of the age'; but a capable judge like Dempster would take care not to make his friend ridiculous by an encomium manifestly absurd. Marcile has suffered—*longe congressus Achilli*—from his rivalry with Casaubon.

[4] George Long and Arthur Clough have once more secured for Plutarch

wait for an editor, who should examine their relation to the corresponding pages of Tacitus. Having now a Historical Tripos in Cambridge, may we not hope likewise to see Philo's two historical tracts (c. Flacc., leg. ad Gaium) and the Life and Jewish War of Josephus, published with adequate commentary? The prejudice against theology in classical circles may help to account for the undeserved neglect under which these contemporary authorities have so long languished[1]. Now that Teubner has added Eusebius and other fathers to his library, and the Vienna *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum* with its instructive vocabularies, Paucker and Rönsch with their lexicographical collections, have shewn some of the bearings of biblical and patristic studies on secular learning, we may look for a Protestant school of catholic scholarship, worthy of the traditions of Scaliger, Casaubon, Gataker, Hemsterhuis. Certainly the men of the 16th and 17th centuries understood *litterae humaniores* in a more liberal sense than many editors of the 19th century. Casaubon *could* not have published Xen. mem., as Kühner did, simply in the interests of grammar. The elaborate editions of Cicero's philosophical and rhetorical works which have of late

a wider stage in England. Gen. Gordon used to give Epictetus and Antoninus (doubtless in Long's version) to his friends, and recommended Plutarch's lives as the soldier's *vade mecum*. Mr Bell's enterprise in admitting these authors and Pausanias, Seneca, Plutarch's morals, into (Bohn's) classical library, ought to tempt undergraduate curiosity to explore what has hitherto been *terra incognita*.

[1] One of the foremost scholars of the day confessed, on the one occasion when I had the happiness to meet him, that the only divinity that he had read was Josephus, and that for information on the art of war. Dr Field, and living commentators of the N. T. and fathers, combine with the happiest results classical with sacred philology. Dr Thompson used Winer-Moulton as the best Greek grammar. Palaeography, without biblical texts, would be shorn of half, and the better half, of its documents.

Testament from Malagasy converts, who sought therein fuel for lust; a precaution not unknown in home penitentiaries. Many read Petronius and Martial without hurt, who yet give no quarter to a fantastic aestheticism, claiming dispensation from vulgar moral law on the score of devotion to beauty,—a faded beauty, little akin to the τὸ καλόν, *honestum*, of a healthier, involuntary paganism. Nay, there are who cannot stomach modern novels, which, in lip-service decorous to prudery, but rotten at heart, fret against the inexorable law (Mark 9 41) *quisquis scandalizaverit unum ex his pusillis* (in Platonic garb, *maxima debetur puero reverentia*). Militant virtue often has to face the alternative presented to St Paul[1], and may be forgiven if sometimes falling short of the apostle's tact. The early church fought and overcame the grossest pollutions of the stage and the home, but the language of Clement[2], Tertullian, Jerome, is often as broad as that of satire. Every candid critic will eye with a generous

[1] Chrys. hom. v (vulgo iv) in ep. ad Rom. p. 455ᵃ δέον δὲ διωρθοῦν καὶ ἀνιᾶθαι τοῦ Παύλου τὴν σύνεσιν, τοῦ δὲ δύο πράγματα ἐμνεσὼν ἀναστία, ἀμφότερα φυσικὰ μετὰ τάξεως ἀκριβείας. ἐβούλετο γὰρ καὶ σωφρὼν εἶναι, καὶ δικαίου τὸν ἀμαρτών· ταῦτα δὲ ἀμφότερα οὐκ ἀνῆν, ἀλλὰ θάτερον ἐμποδίζει θατέρῳ. ἐν μὲν γὰρ σωφρὼν ἄκρα, οὐ δυνήσῃ καθικέσθαι τοῦ δικαίου· ἐὰν δὲ βουλῇς καθίκνεσθαι σφοδρῶς, ἀνάγκη ἔχει ἀπογωρῶσαι σωφρόνεσιν τὸ λεγόμενον. ἀλλ' ἡ σωστὴ καὶ ἀγία ψυχὴ μετὰ ἀκριβείας ἀμφότερα ἴσχυσε, τῇ τῆς φύσεως ἀκμῇ καὶ τὴν κατηγορίαν αὐξήσας, καὶ ὅσπερ παρανεκόμενοι τινὰ χρωμένοις εἰς τὸ σῶμα τῆς ἐκκλησίας. It augurs well for the White Cross Army that among its leaders are women—σωστὴ καὶ ἁγία ψυχή—who, knowing debauchery by life-long ministry to its dupes, instinctively sustain plainness with purity of speech.

[2] Several pages of this excellent writer are veiled in Latin in Clark's *Ante-nicene Fathers*. Yet that miracle of learning, Johannes v. Müller, one of the best of men, writes to his brother (Werke, vi 89, Vienna 27 Dec. 1796) 'Gelesen habe ich seit meinem letzten...den Pädagogen des Clemens Alexandrinus. Lies ihn auch du; die Sitten seiner Zeit sind vortrefflich dienen zu entnehmen, und seine Art ist neulenvoll; ich habe ihm das Gebet am Ende laut nachgesprochen.'

charity weapons wielded by Christianity in its life and death struggle with decaying heathenism.

Adam Sedgwick was the survivor of a Cambridge which 'laughed and shook in Rabelais' easy chair,' but his conversation was bracing to the moral fibre, fresh and keen as the breezes on Ingleborough or Whernside.

A critic, admired beyond his own country[1], passes, in two widely read books, a judgement on Juvenal, which, if just, would leave to us barely a pathological interest in the man or his work.

M. Boissier assumes that Juvenal's estimate of his age differs from that of 'all (!) his contemporaries[2].'

Qui donc trompe la postérité, qui nous a menti, de l'histoire, qui dit tant de bien de cette époque, ou du poëte, qui en a laissé des tableaux si repoussants? Ce problème est le plus important de ceux que soulève la lecture du satirique latin. Certes l'écrivain et le poëte sont intéressants à étudier chez lui, mais il importe bien plus de connaître ce que valent l'homme et le moraliste.....

Il est rare que la personnalité d'un satirique, quand elle se fait trop voir, n'enlève pas quelque poids à ses leçons...Juvénal, en se cachant[3], a su échapper à tous ces reproches. Comme on connaît très-mal sa vie, rien n'empêche ses admirateurs de lui en imaginer une qui soit tout à fait en rapport avec les sentiments qu'il exprime, de se le figurer, non pas tel qu'il était, mais comme il devait être. C'est ainsi que l'obscurité l'a grandi. Cette main qui sort des ténèbres pour frapper une société

[1] One of his books at least has been translated into German.

[2] Gaston Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars. Paris 1875 p. 321. La religion Romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins ii 170. Every page of my book disproves this assumption. Tacitus and Pliny both were engaged in the prosecution of Marius Priscus, and Juvenal, where he records the oppression of the provinces, is careful to note the *damnatio*, the *fulmen iustum*, which avenged it. Nowhere does he rail at the government of Trajan or Hadrian. The opening of s. vii accords perfectly with Tac. Agr. 3 *beatissimi saeculi ortu*.

[3] Our ignorance of Juvenal's life is not due to concealment on his part; had he been a contemporary of Persius, Suetonius would have recorded his history. He has less autobiography than Horace, simply because his aim is different. His *mind* is revealed with perfect frankness.

compatible a pris quelque chose d'étrange et d'effrayant. Ce n'est plus un cynique ordinaire, un homme dont l'autorité est limitée par les faiblesses de sa vie, c'est la satire elle-même qui venge la morale et la vertu outragées.

Il faut pourtant le faire sortir de ces ombres et jeter, s'il est possible, un rayon de lumière sur cette figure qui nous fuit. Quelque soin qu'il ait eu de parler le moins possible de lui, ces ouvrages laissent échapper de temps en temps des confidences discrètes qu'il importe de recueillir[1].

The question, stated with an *emphase* and *cri de l'école* appropriate to the subject, is thus answered. Juvenal had a moderate income[2].

Dans un passage curieux où il s'élève contre ceux qui sont insatiables, il essaie de fixer la limite où l'on doit raisonnablement s'arrêter dans la recherche de la fortune. Cette limite est pour lui le revenu de trois chevaliers réunis, c'est-à-dire 12,000 livres de rente[3]. C'était mettre assez haut son idéal....Il est donc permis de penser que si Juvénal n'était pas aussi riche qu'il aurait voulu, s'il ne possédait pas tout à fait les 12,000 francs de rente qui lui semblaient nécessaires pour bien vivre...

By the same canons of interpretation I could demonstrate that Molière sets forth Harpagon as a model of virtuous prudence.

Hear Juvenal himself[4] in the immediate context:

> mensura tamen quae
> sufficiat census, si quis me consulat, edam.
> in quantum sitis atque fames et frigora poscunt,
> quantum, Epicure, tibi parvis suffecit in hortis,
> quantum Socratici ceperunt ante penates.

The standard is that of the gospels and of St Paul.

M. Boissier continues[5] his revelations:

Lorsqu'il vint d'Aquinum à Rome il ne se mit pas en peine de choisir un métier qui pût le nourrir. Il suivit uniquement ses préférences et se dédia pour cette éloquence d'apparat et d'école qu'on appelait la décla-

[1] L'opposition pp. 321, 322.
[2] *ibid.* 324—5, citing sat. xi 64, 150. xii 11.
[3] *ibid* 322.
[4] *ibid* 326—329.
[5] L'opposition pp. 325—6.

mation. Voilà un goût bien étrange chez un esprit qui nous semble de loin si sérieux[1].....Il voulut évidemment se faire connaître; il espérait arriver à la réputation et faire parler de lui dans Rome. Y est-il parvenu? a-t-il acquis, dans ces exercices d'école, un nom qui répondit à son talent? Cela paraît douteux[2].....On a remarqué aussi qu'en général il est mal disposé pour ceux qui suivaient la même carrière que lui et qui y avaient mieux réussi. Il ne manque pas une occasion de se moquer de Quintilien; il plaisante en passant Isée, ce déclamateur grec qui fit courir Rome entière, et auquel Pline a consacré une de ses lettres.

M. Boissier should avoid detail, for the reader may verify his quotations. Quintilian is mentioned four times (vi 75. 280. vii 186. 189), always with great respect, as the recognised head of his profession.

Nor is Isaeus named with scorn, but simply as proverbial for fluency (iii 73 74 *sermo promptus et Isaeo torrentior*), a character confirmed by Pliny.

But Juvenal was a parasite[3]! Martial (XII 18), escaped from the client's bondage to his native Spain, commiserates Juvenal, sweating under the cumbrous toga, as he climbs Mt. Caelius to pay court to his patrons.

Juvénal ne connut pas ces bonnes fortunes; rien n'indique qu'il ait pénétré dans l'intimité des grands seigneurs; probablement (!) il ne dépassa jamais leurs antechambres. Il faut voir aussi comme il envie (!) le sort de ce Virgile un petit propriétaire de Mantoue.....Ce n'est pas que Juvénal eût besoin de tendre la main comme les autres; sa fortune lui permettait de se passer de l'aumône de 10 sesterces, mais il voulait sans doute (!) se faire des protecteurs puissants, il tenait peut-être (!) de se mêler de quelque manière à ce monde qui n'avait pas d'autre accès pour lui, et ce désir lui faisait braver l'ennui de ces visites matinales.....Sa huitième satire semble n'être d'abord que le développement d'une thèse morale à la façon de Sénèque; mais on sent bientôt que d'anciennes blessures se réveillent, et un accent personnel et passionné remplace ces généralités philosophiques.....Que de rancunes accumulées laissent entrevoir ces paroles, et comme on y sent la colère que le poète a dû

[1] What does M. Boissier say to Quintilian?
[2] So? What then is the meaning of Mart. VII 91 1 *facunde... Juvenalis!*
[3] L'opposition pp. 326—333.

ressentir des mépris de ce grand monde, où son talent semblait devoir lui donner une place, et qui ne voulut pas s'ouvrir pour lui!

Hitherto we have heard in the 8th satire the most spirit-stirring *noblesse oblige* in all literature. It seems it breathes merely the spite of an upstart, blackballed by exclusive circles, for whose society he would cheerfully surrender freedom and a good conscience.

Repoussé[1] par la bonne (!) compagnie, Juvénal se retira dans la mauvaise. Il a pris soin de nous faire connaître lui-même quelques-unes des personnes qu'il fréquentait; société en vérité fort étrange pour un homme qui faisait profession de faire prêcher la vertu. Je ne dis rien de Martial, quoiqu'il fût loin d'être exemplaire; son amitié, s'il était seul, ne témoignerait pas trop contre Juvénal; (who is made responsible for the character of Naevolus and all the others addressed in his satires.)

From an ordinary writer in the *Revue des deux mondes* no one would expect an acquaintance with the gospels; but the author of a history of Roman religion during the first two centuries, might remember Who was blamed as 'the friend of publicans and sinners' and how the early Christians offended Celsus by seeking the lost. It is the crowning glory of Juvenal, as of Lord Shaftesbury and Gen. Gordon, that he had compassion on the oppressed, the provincial and the slave, nor disdained the makings of human dignity even in a parasite or a Naevolus; sympathising, as we are only now beginning to do, with the *victims* of purse-proud ὕβρις, insolence or lust[2].

[1] L'opposition 333—337.

[2] The one count which seems to me just in M. Boissier's long indictment, is when he says (p. 335) of xi 166—169: "Voilà des railleries singulières, et il faut avouer que ce n'était pas un monde délicat et distingué que celui où l'on pouvait se permettre de plaisanter ainsi son ami sans craindre de le fâcher." There are passages far grosser in expression, which cause me no pain at all; I can imagine a virtuous motive for them; but I cannot see how to acquit these verses of flippancy. The wonder is that a friend of Martial's, so little tied by convention, has not oftener committed himself.

It was not of Frenchmen that the wit complained: 'It requires a surgical operation to bring home to them a jest'; but M. Boissier, as the following extracts prove, is proof against irony. If a fifth form boy rose from the study of satires v and iii with no truer conception of their drift, his master would mark him out for the Modern Side.

Dans[1] cette première satire, où il étale avec tant de complaisance (!) tous les vices de son temps, il en veut aux riches moins peut-être de dévorer leur fortune que de la dévorer tout seuls. Débauchés, avares et solitaires, ils n'appellent plus de compagnons pour les aider à se ruiner plus vite. "Eh quoi! s'écrie Juvénal, il n'y aura donc plus de parasites, *nullus iam parasitus erit*[2]!" N'entendez-vous pas ce cri qui sort du coeur des Naevolus[3], des Umbricius, des Trébius[3]? Ce n'est certes pas la morale qui peut être fâchée qu'on supprime ce métier honteux; mais que deviendront ceux qui faisaient profession d'en vivre? Juvénal s'est mis à leur place, et il a parlé en leur nom.

Un[4] des passages les plus curieux en ce genre et où le poëte a le plus subi l'influence de son entourage, c'est celui où il attaque si vigoureusement les Grecs. On est tenté d'abord d'y voir l'expression du plus ardent patriotisme. "Citoyens, dit-il d'un ton solennel, je ne puis supporter que Rome soit devenue une ville grecque[5]." Ne semble-t-il pas qu'on entend la voix de Caton le censeur? Aussi que de critiques s'y sont trompés! Ils ont pris ces emportements au sérieux et se représentent Juvénal comme un des derniers défenseurs de la nationalité romaine. C'est une erreur profonde: le motif qui le fait gronder est moins élevé qu'on ne pense, et il n'y a au fond de cette colère qu'une rivalité de parasites.....En réalité, ce ne sont pas les moyens employés par les Grecs qui lui répugnent; il essayerait volontiers de s'en servir, s'il pensait le faire avec succès.

In justice to M. Boissier I insert before parting a concession, grudging indeed and ungracious, but still a concession, to the admirers of our poet; a concession the more important, as concerning the satires of late mercilessly assailed, which yet are more often cited, and

[1] *Ibid.* p. 337.
[2] i 139.
[3] Strange bedfellows for the *bonhomme* Umbricius!
[4] L'opposition 337—8.
[5] iii 60.

have exerted a greater power in the world—*abeunt studia in mores*—than those which no one has questioned.

Ceux[1] mêmes qui sont le plus disposés à croire aux médisances de Juvénal seront bien forcés de reconnaître qu'aucune société, dans ses théories morales, ne s'était encore autant approchée de la perfection. Aucune contestation n'est ici possible, et, si l'on voulait élever quelques doutes, Juvénal lui-même se chargerait de les réfuter. Sans le savoir, il nous a donné des armes pour le combattre, et quand il pense nuire à son temps, il nous permet de lui rendre justice[2]. Ce satirique effronté se trouve être par moments le philosophe le plus rigoureux, le moraliste le plus délicat. Par exemple, il condamne sévèrement ceux qui sont cruels pour leurs esclaves, qui leur refusent une tunique quand il fait froid, qui les font enfermer ou battre pour la moindre faute, "et pour qui le bruit des coups de fouet est une musique plus douce que le chant des sirènes[3]." .....Pour Juvénal, c'est un devoir d'humanité; il veut que dans l'esclave on respecte l'homme, "car leur âme et la nôtre, dit-il, sont formées des mêmes principes[4]." Personne aussi ne s'est fait dans l'antiquité une idée plus élevée de la famille que Juvénal; personne ne s'est occupé avec plus de tendresse de l'enfance, du respect qu'on lui doit, des bons exemples qu'il faut mettre sous ses yeux et des spectacles qu'il convient de lui épargner. "Éloigne, dit-il, du seuil où ton enfant grandit tout ce qui peut blesser son oreille ou ses regards. Loin d'ici les femmes galantes! Loin d'ici les chansons nocturnes des parasites! On ne saurait trop respecter l'enfance. Prêt à commettre quelque honteuse action, songe à l'innocence de ton fils et qu'un moment de faiblesse, la pensée de ton enfant vienne te préserver[5]." Même envers les gens qui nous sont étrangers et

[1] La religion xv 139—209.

[2] In other words Juvenal is not a mere pessimist, as Bernhardy maintains; he has an ideal, even the moral law, and is strong in faith that at the last all will confess; 'no God is either deaf or a Tiresias.'

[3] xiv 19. [4] xiv 15.

[5] xiv 44—49. See Gifford's argument to this satire. Those who know what sights and sounds contaminated Roman homes, hearing these echoes of Plato and Seneca, will welcome such commonplaces, expressed with a Simonidean simplicity. The γνῶμαι, *sententiae*, in which classical literature is so rich, are among the most precious treasures of our inheritance, but have no magical virtues; they are φανέρωσις *ἀνεκφοίτου*, as many be seen in Seneca epp. 33, 94; but good seed may light on ungrateful soil. Macaulay, it will be remembered, with 'innate vulgarity of mind' (George Brimley) pronounced the 'De Ira' a less serviceable benediction to mankind than a well-made pair of shoes.

ennemis, Juvénal trouve que nous avons des devoirs à remplir; il ne veut pas qu'on réponde par le mal au mal qu'ils nous font, et il condamne la vengeance aussi rigoureusement que le ferait un Chrétien. Les sots la regardent comme le bien le plus doux de la vie; Juvénal l'appelle "le plaisir d'une âme faible et médiocre[1]." En laissant le coupable à ses remords, en l'abandonnant "a ce bourreau qu'il porte nuit et jour dans son âme[2]," on n'est que trop vengé. Térence et Virgile avaient déjà célébré cette sympathie universelle qui, sans intérêt personnel, en dehors des liens du sang et de l'amitié, porte les hommes, parce qu'ils sont hommes, à souffrir des maux de leurs semblables et à se croire atteints dans leurs malheurs; mais ce n'était chez eux qu'une réflexion touchante. Juvénal y insiste et la développe dans des vers admirables. "L'homme est né pour la pitié, la nature elle-même le proclame. Elle lui a donné les larmes, c'est le plus beau titre de l'humanité[3]" cet.

MM. Boissier and Nisard happily do not alone represent the reigning taste of the countrymen of Is. de la Grange, Rigault, and the two de Valois. C. Martha[4] asks (p. 272)

n'a-t-il pas conservé le sentiment de la vertu romaine, un goût très-vif pour l'antique simplicité gardienne des mœurs, un mépris sincère et bien romain encore pour la mollesse et la servilité et par-dessus tout une juste horreur de la dégradation publique?

Juvenal's declamation, often unchastened, nowhere borders more nearly on fustian than in viii 148—150:

> ipse rotam astringit sufflamine mulio consul,
> nocte quidem, sed luna videt, sed sidera testes
> intendunt oculos.

The Roman dignity in state ceremonial, known in Vatican circles as 'the liturgical *charisma*,' was no doubt outraged by a consul courting fame as a 'whip'; still, every allowance made for just resentment at the degrada-

[1] xiii 190. [2] xiii 196.

[3] xv 131—159. Shortly after Boissier admits that Pliny here confirms the evidence of Juvenal, showing noble thoughts bearing fruit in noble deeds.

[4] Les moralistes sous l'empire romain. 2e éd. Paris 1866, pp. 255—322. 'La société romaine. Juvénal.'

[redacted]

tion of a majestic order, Martha's censure (p. 234) cannot be controverted:

Ne dirait-on pas qu'il s'agit du crime d'Atrée et que le soleil est tenté de reculer d'horreur? N'est-ce point faire un trop grand tapage poétique que d'évoquer les ombres indignées dans leurs tombes, d'appeler en témoignage la lune et les étoiles, et d'enseigner le ciel contre la frivolité tout au plus indécente d'un petit-maître? Juvénal n'a qu'une arme pour combattre le crime et le ridicule; il poursuit de légères erreurs comme des monstres, et dans cette chasse haletante, il lui arrive souvent de vouloir tuer un cinzon avec un épieu[1].

Auguste Widal, 'Juvénal et ses satires. Paris, 1869,' also follows the sound tradition of Rigault[2]. The later satires he compares to the epistles of Horace, Massillon's sermons, Seneca's consolations:

Il règne dans toutes ces pièces un accent de persuasion, de vertu, de sagesse bien marqué[3]. To the indignation which animates sat. i—ix, 's'est associé...un calme, une sérénité, une élévation qui rappelle Socrate, et même les sévères leçons de la doctrine stoïcienne[4].'

[1] I denote to Martha's antithesis (p. 202) "Sénèque, philosophe, disait: *humo cœra res homini*. Juvénal, politique, gardien de la gloire romaine, disait volontiers: *cœra res patricius*." The lofty peroration of s. v *crine cæruum cœrde*, not to patrician, but to human chivalry. *If* the highborn Lentulus deserves a real, no mere stage, crucifixion, the cheers of his plebeian hackers are not innocent (viii 183—192) *nec tamen ipsi | ignoscunt populo: populi frons durior hostis, | qui sedet et spectat triscurria patricionum* est.

[2] Widal hails from Besançon. If Boissier is of Paris, we have the key to their discordant estimate. Dr Thompson said of Renan, 'His *Vie de Jésus* smacks of the Boulevards.' Surely it is a cit's utterance, as from the soul of Samuel Johnson (L'opposition 331): 'Dans cette satire célèbre où il décrit avec tant de verve les inconvénients des grandes villes, il a oublié de nous dire le plus grand de tous: celui qui les a une fois connues ne peut jamais plus se passer d'elles; même quand elles ne le contentent pas, elles le dégoûtent de tout le reste.' est. Compare the inimitable good intentions—*cœlo motiora proboque*—of the stockbroker Allen (Hor. epod. 2).

[3] P. xix. [4] P. xx.

Exaggeration:

Ces exagérations de paroles et de couleur ne sont pas toujours l'effet des vieilles habitudes de l'école; elles appartiennent, on ne l'a pas assez remarqué, croyons-nous, à la satire même. Aussi bien que le théâtre, la satire, si je puis ainsi parler, a ses lois de perspective, partant ses priviléges, ses nécessités[1].

Affaiblissez par la pensée quelques éclats de sa voix, adoucissez dans certains de ses tableaux quelques couleurs trop chargées, et pour le fond des choses vous serez constamment dans le vrai. Juvénal n'est pas un satirique de fantaisie, ni un écrivain atrabilaire qui voit la corruption romaine à travers les nuages trompeurs d'un esprit mécontent et pessimiste; non, il n'invente rien, il ne ment pas, il ne calomnie pas; il parle de la dépravation de son temps absolument comme l'histoire en a parlé[2].

Style:

Juvénal, en sa qualité d'ancien disciple des rhéteurs, vise à l'effet, court après les ornements, s'efforce de faire impression sur le lecteur, s'attache au mot qui fait image, caresse les antithèses, se livre au jeu des ombres et des lumières, abuse du trait, tombe parfois dans le mauvais goût, toutes choses qui sentent la décadence de l'art et les efforts qu'on fait pour le renouveler. En outre, et il faut bien en convenir, Juvénal dans sa diction est souvent violent, emporté, excessif; il ne recule pas assez non plus devant le danger du mot propre, la crudité de l'expression, la vivacité du coloris, appelant trop souvent les choses par leur nom, renchérissant ainsi sur la hardiesse de la pensée par l'obscénité des termes[3].

.....En revanche il possède des qualités éclatantes, le génie de l'expression, le don du coup de pinceau, la richesse et les magnificences inhérentes à la poésie oratoire; il a de plus une énergie, une verve, sans pareilles; son indignation, allumée au spectacle des vices et des turpitudes qui l'entourent de tous côtés, s'exhale en un langage d'une puissance, d'une force extraordinaire, et dont, avant lui, il n'y avait pas d'exemple dans la littérature latine[4].....

De plus, il est incomparable comme coloriste; il fait passer sous nos yeux des tableaux qu'on n'oublie plus. Ils nous frappent et nous re-

[1] P. xliv.

[2] Pp. xliv xlv, where he adds that Tac., Plin. ep., Petron., Mart., Lucian, DCass., Sen., Suet., and many others bear out the statements of Juvenal, who is 'avant tout un poëte historique,' in which light he is regarded also by Martha.

[3] P. xlvii. [4] Pp. xlvii xlviii.

ment; ils se burinent dans notre imagination. Tout le monde se rappelle ces peintures prodigieuses qui nous retracent les déportements de Messaline et de ses pareilles, les ravages du luxe romain, la décadence de la noblesse, la bassesse du sénat, la chute de Séjan, les excès du fanatisme religieux, les tourments d'une mauvaise conscience, que sais-je encore? peintures où tout est grave, imposant[1].

MVTATO NOMINE DE TE
FABVLA NARRATVR.

Mais il est un autre parallèle qui s'est présenté plus d'une fois, et de lui-même, à notre esprit, dans le cours de nos études; c'est la ressemblance souvent frappante qu'offre, avec un grand nombre de peintures de mœurs tirées de Juvénal, la société moderne et contemporaine[2].

Friedländer, in his treatise on luxury[3], has proved that the ancient standard, apart from a few abnormal examples, fell far short of the modern. Contemporaries of Lucullus or of Vitellius,—they who had known *luxuriem imperii veterem noctesque Neronis*,—Varro, Cicero, Virgil, Horace, Livy, Valerius Maximus (inheriting earlier tradition), Seneca, Musonius[4], Epictetus, Antoninus, the two Plinys, Tacitus, Plutarch, Juvenal, all appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober, from the extravagance of city life—*hic vivimus ambitiosa paupertate omnes*—to the country, or the provinces, or the barbarians, or the farmer-captains of antiquity. But spirits and the powerful drugs[5] which even the poor among us crave more than daily bread, were strange of old even to Rome or Corinth or Antioch.

[1] P. xlix. Widal goes on to notice the comic force of Juvenal, and the idyllic beauty of some pictures of country life or of ancient simplicity (iii 222—232. vi 1—21. xi *passim*).

[2] P. liii. [3] Sittengeschichte III.

[4] Peerlkamp's edition of this admirable writer's remains is seldom met with and falls far below even moderate requirements. There has just appeared (Berlin 1886) Quaestiones Musonianae de Musonio stoico Clementis Alexandrini aliorumque auctore. scr. P. Wendland.

[5] Nicotine and other narcotics, opium, chloral, and the countless tribe of pills and patent medicines.

Our men of leisure, and that when seeking health in the mountains, take three dinners—called breakfast, lunch, dinner,—in the day[1], an excess unknown fifty years ago.

Bishop Wordsworth[2] used heathen classics, as well as the Christian scriptures and fathers, to train the students of his chancellor's school to a life of soberness; a man of kindred spirit, C. H. Collyns, was collecting laws of health and of temperance from ancient letters, when too early taken from us. Juvenal would have furnished him with an abundant harvest.

For our poet[3], like Horace and the homilies[4] of our church, frankly rebukes a vice whose very existence 'society' seems to have forgotten.

An eminent surgeon, noted for his exposure of the mischievous effects of alcohol even in moderate doses, has of late detected a deadlier and unsuspected enemy in our gates (Sir Henry Thompson, 'Diet in relation to age and activity[5], London, Kegan Paul, 1886,' p. 2).

[1] Lady John Manners in the *National Review* 1883–4. Germans, who in their native land ate flesh-meat twice a week, on landing in the U.S. take it three times a-day, and suffer greatly until acclimatised. Parkes 'Personal care of health' (S.P.C.K.) 59 'The rich classes in England are certainly too large meat-eaters; for example, follow a dinner at a rich man's table, and see what the guests will take: a soup, into which meat largely enters; fish; two or three made dishes, probably all meat of some kind, perhaps a joint and game; the farinaceous food is scarcely touched, and when it is remembered that at breakfast and at luncheon meat has been also taken, the very carnivorous nature of this diet will be evident.'

[2] *Ethica Lincolniensia*. [3] index (vol. II) 'epicuro', 'gula'.

[4] No. 5 'against *gluttony* and drunkenness'.

[5] In a pamphlet issued by the Vegetarian Society (75, Princess Street, Manchester, 62 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.) 'What is Vegetarianism?' I have corrected Sir Henry's error, shared by Prof. Skeat and other lexicographers, as to the origin and meaning of the term Vegetarian. It also occurs in Ed. v. Hartmann's attack on Vegetarianism ('was sollen wir essen?' in his 'Moderne Probleme' Leipz. 1886, p. 15).

I have for some years past been compelled by facts which are constantly coming before me, to accept the conclusion that more mischief in the form of actual disease, of impaired vigour, and of shortened life, accrues to civilized man, so far as I have observed in our own country and throughout Western and central Europe, from erroneous habits of eating, than from the habitual use of alcoholic drink, considerable as I know the evil of that to be. I am not sure that a similar comparison might not be made between the respective influence of those agencies in regard of moral evil also.

(*Ibid.* p. 6):

I have come to the conclusion that a proportion amounting to at least more than one half of the disease which embitters the middle and latter part of life among the middle and upper classes of the population is due to avoidable errors in diet. Further, while such disease renders so much of life, for many, disappointing, unhappy, and profitless—a term of painful endurance, for not a few it shortens life considerably.

Hear our author.

v 6 ventre nihil novi frugalius.

Since I have known Cambridge, i.e. in the last forty-two years, the cost of college dinners has been nearly doubled[1], and the luxury also. A thrifty student, non-collegiate, can easily save[2] 3*s.* a day, or a guinea a week, out of the average expenditure even of frugal men. And he would carry away an endowment, which no parliament could confiscate, the wealth of Socrates and St Paul and Charles Gordon, *i.e.* few wants. In our boarding-schools and colleges we bring together the sons of the rich in an atmosphere hermetically sealed from contact with penury. What follows? Professional men acquire tastes far more expensive than do their continental rivals[1], and when (after fifty years of age) curates, schoolmasters, tutors (governesses) find it hard to obtain employment, they may come to the workhouse[2].

[1] Now 2*s.* then 14*d.*

[2] See 'How to live on a shilling a week by one who has tried it. Lond. J. B. Maxwell.' Two shillings purchased 25 lb. of solid food and two quarts of milk, on which the writer and his son lived for a week. The fare was such as I for one, prefer, for a single meal or a lifetime, to the richest dainties, which are rarely even wholesome; often (*e.g.* putrid game) to a simple taste, loathsome. Cf. the work of an ardent philanthropist, R. Tunnegny de Wogan, 'La vie à bon marché. Paris, Plon. 1885.'

VIII 117 118 parce et messoribus istis,
qui saturant urbem circo scenaeque vacantem[3].

In the last forty years England has gone back in the cycle[4] of civilisation from corn to cattle[5]. Not only have

[1] Bishop J. M. Sailer (that Old Catholic before the Vatican council) and the venerable father of church history, the *emeritus* Professor Karl Hase (see his charming autobiography, *Ideale und Irrthümer* 1872) made their way through school and college with scarcely any funds but what they earned by teaching as they learnt. Such lives were possible here 350 years ago, and given the men, are so even now.

[2] A Cambridge grocer told me that curates, former customers, say to him: 'You spoilt us with those breakfasts'.

[3] On the dependence of Rome on foreign corn, and the consequent desolation of Italy, see a paper by me in the Dietetic Reformer 1882, pp. 78—9. Who does not remember Horace's lament *platanusque caelebs cringet ulmos!* Cf. my notes on Iuv. 'ii 2. iv 27. xi 78—80. 89. xiv 159. 163. 172. Plut. Tib. Gracch. 8 9. Turkey, if that is any consolation, keeps us in countenance, with empty country, over-crowded towns.

[4] The hunting, pastoral, agricultural, horticultural stages. F. W. Newman 'Essays on Diet' (Kegan Paul 1883, p. 30) 'the diet of flesh-meat belongs to the time of barbarism'. The Germans have invented a technical term for the law that as men multiply, cattle decrease. See Prof. Lambl, Depekoration in Europa. Leipzig 1878.

[5] See Mr Axon's paper 'Corn or Cattle,' read before the British Association in 1881, printed in the Dietetic Reformer 1881 pp. 228—231, and sold as a pamphlet by the Vegetarian Society. It is there shown that, without importation, we might produce food enough for a far larger population. So mistaken is Ed. v. Hartmann, l. c. 13, when he says we at this day are 'ebensowenig im Stande..., ohne Getreideeinfuhr zu leben als ohne Vieheinfuhr.'

none? This year plums have been left to rot on the trees. Why are not farmers taught the art of drying or otherwise preserving them? English plums are exported to France, dried and brought back as a luxury: why should they leave our shores at all? What need to import apples or hardy vegetables, honey, milk or cheese? Can trained intellects be more patriotically employed than in simplifying and cheapening distribution[1]?

4. Of old college rents were in part paid in kind. College landlords have one peculiar advantage,—they are large consumers. One bursar, to my knowledge, furnishes his college hall from a neighbouring tenant. All bursars and stewards ought to draw their supplies, as far as possible, from their own estates.

5. In my childhood Cheshire farmers lived on their own produce:

xi 77—81 haec olim nostri iam luxuriosa senatus
cena fuit. Curius parvo quae legerat horto
ipse focis brevibus ponebat holuscula, quae nunc
squalidus in magna fastidit compede fossor,
qui meminit, calidae sapiat quid vulva popinae.

Let 'the landed interest' criticise its own consumption and become its own customer. If next year the money now spent on alcohol, tobacco and other narcotics, by country folk, were spent in grain, fruit and garden stuff, there would be fewer bankruptcies.

6. xi 56—59. Each individual critic of consumption does something to people the country and relieve the congestion of towns. Since I seriously considered this question of diet, I have become a customer of fruit farmers

[1] See Kynaston's 'Outdoor fruit for the million.' Veg. Soc. Fruit-growers testify that, feeding and pruning their trees by this system, they never have a bad season.

and Cambs, of a miller at Bury St Edmunds, of
Lane corn-factor, and of a Kentish Town oil-
If every food reformer each year makes one
and he another, and so on, the despair which
er the country will in time be dispelled.

The late William Hoyle, in his exhaustive survey of
nce and its results, proved that the drink traffic
griculture[6], as it does every other trade. The re-
the Salvation Army, after all deductions for
tion, demonstrate that dealers in food profit imme-
y the conversion of drunkards.

f landlords learnt here how to improve their land
tment, taking a patriotic and ideal interest in
life, they would reside on their estates for a great
the year. As bull-baiting and bear-baiting have
ed from England, so a day will surely come
s right artificially to maintain beasts of prey
linquished[7]. Vast sums now wasted on hunting

ation clergyman wrote to the Vegetarian Society: 'I have
needed in reforming the diet of some half dozen friends,
ersonal clergymen, and some or less influencing others. During
ano months do. a week is the very outside that my food has
ed since that it has cost very much less. I am now saving
ably out of my pound expenses, and have just returned from
ifted and much needed holiday which I could not otherwise
ly afforded, and also possessed myself of some valuable books,
been under the impression I must, from want of means, long

tract, issued by the G.E.T.S., which has been circulated by
l thousand through the country. 'Intemperance: its bearing
ffare. By John Abbey,' p. 8: 'A farmer lately failed in one
and counties, whose liabilities for drink and tobacco amounted

. Hartmann l. c. 18 'Dass die Jagd ein inhumanes Handwerk
er nicht bestritten werden.... Die Jagd ist aber in den Kultur-
nahme auf den Aussterbeetat gesetzt, und auch bei uns, wo der
alle noch hinreichlich als Ueberbleibsel aus früheren Zeiten kul-

and shooting,—those caricatures of the labours of Hercules and of Theseus,—will then form an endowment of agriculture.

9. The patients of Longford Fever Hospital were treated for fifteen years by Dr S. Nicolls, without alcohol, fish, flesh, fowl, with singular success[1]. Mr Fegan, of the Boys' Home[2], has now for nearly two years imposed the same abstinence on his hungry street Arabs, who gain in weight and health. Many of us as guardians of the poor, managers of hospitals, orphanages, asylums, schools, have to administer public funds[3]. Can we afford to ignore a diet which boasts testimonials from anatomy, physiology, chemistry, history, public and private economy[4]? Landowners, of all men, should be sensitive to the rise or fall of rates.

tivirt, ist doch der Procentsatz des gejagten Wildes ein sehr kleiner unter allem getödteten Vieh.'

[1] 'Dietetic Reformer' 1865 pp. 38—44, where is an account of the opposition which the reformer overcame.

[2] 95 Southwark Street, London S.E. The 'Dietetic Reformer,' May 1885, p. 134 gives Mr Fegan's experience after two months. The boys' dinner costs $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.* a head: 'many of them big fellows of 15 or 16, wolfishly hungry after recent hardships on the streets.' 'For dinner they have haricot beans, baked potatoes, and jam turnover; pease-pudding, baked Spanish onions, and a lump of dates; lentil soup and tapioca pudding; or savoury pie, and bread pudding, with figs, apples, &c. occasionally.... A kind of after-dinner *ennui* observable formerly on certain days is now replaced by a healthy spontaneity every afternoon both in work and study.' Ibid. 1886, pp. 107—9 he gives the experience of 13 months. 'In those days I always looked upon Vegetarians as either visionaries, dyspeptics, or skinflints.' 'The general health of the boys has decidedly improved...I have been personally benefited.'

[3] 'Advantages of dietetic reform in orphanages and public institutions.' Veg. Soc.

[4] All these evidences and many more are recorded in the publications of the Vegetarian Society. The fullest statement of the case will be found in Sylvester Graham's 'Science of human life' and John Smith's 'Fruits and Farinaceous.' See also Mrs Kingsford's Paris thesis 'The perfect way in diet.'

which was their bliss. Seeing many inventions, they become *emaces:* soon *magis illa iuvant, quae pluris emuntur.* Their board, once offering *inemptas dapes,* groans with exotic delicacies; *horum semper ego optarim pauperrimus esse bonorum.* Expenses wax, income wanes; the end is bankruptcy and exile. B, a Vegetarian vicar, deals with none but his village grocer, who, thus working with larger capital, buying in cheaper markets, can afford to sell better goods at a lower rate. With like thoughtfulness each of us might help some struggling neighbour to tide over bad seasons.

ii 95 vitreo bibit illo priapo.

See a book which should be in every parent's hands: 'The moral education of the young in relation to sex, under medical and social aspects. By Dr Elizabeth Blackwell. Second edition, revised. London, Hatchards, 1879,' p. 126:

Obscene books, songs, pamphlets, handbills, pictures, and photographs are issued, not by the hundred, but by the million. Cards, snuff-boxes, pipes, pen-sticks, rings, knives, &c. are made the instruments of vice, by picture, shape, or the introduction of some microscopic obscenity, often overlooked by the purchaser.....

More than fifteen firms in Germany...make a specialty of licentious literature and obscene articles: every week they publish detailed descriptions of their wares in hundreds of newspapers. Their trade is so enormous, that in one year the police of Baltimore, U.S., seized twenty hundredweight of scandalous books and objects which they had exported to that city. Amongst them were quantities of obscene New Year's cards, which are manufactured in Berlin, and coloured by young girls from fourteen to sixteen years of age. But the most successful means of distributing these vile articles is by colporteurage.

ii 44—46 respice primum
et scrutare viros. faciunt hi plura, sed illos
defendit numerus iunctaeque umbone phalanges.

We have only just begun to make vice difficult for rich men; while poor women, their prey, have till lately re-

xiv 142—151

et proferre libet fines maiorque videtur
et melior vicina seges, mercaris et hanc et
arbusta et densa montem qui canet oliva.
quorum si pretio dominus non vincitur ullo,
nocte boves macri lassoque famelica collo
iumenta ad virides huius mittentur aristas,
nec prius inde domum, quam tota novalia saevos
in ventres abeant, ut credas falcibus actum.
dicere vix possis, quam multi talia plorent,
et quot venales iniuria fecerit agros.

Boycotting not a triumph of modern civilisation.

iii 41 42

quid Romae faciam? mentiri nescio; librum,
si malus est, nequeo laudare et poscere.

Mutual flattery in reviews. Reading the last book from Mudie's, because 'every one is talking of it'; in short, neglecting the living works of dead authors, because fashion sets its seal on dead works of living authors.

„ 143 144

quantum quisque sua nummorum servat in arca,
tantum habet et fidei.

The credit system with its monopoly, ruining small traders.

„ 140 141

protinus ad censum, de moribus ultima fiet
quaestio.

xi 1—3

Atticus eximie si cenat, lautus habetur;
si Rutilus, demens. quid enim maiore cachinno
excipitur vulgi, quam pauper Apicius?

21—23

refert ergo, quis haec eadem paret: in Rutilo nam
luxuria est, in Ventidio laudabile nomen
sumit et a censu famam trahit.

176—178

namque ibi fortunae veniam damus. alea turpis,
turpe et adulterium mediocribus; haec eadem illi
omnia cum faciunt, hilares nitidique vocantur.

James Martineau, Endeavours after the Christian life, London 1843, 119 120:

The despotic temper which is apt to be engendered by wealth in the direction, is naturally connected with servility in the opposite. It would be inconsistent not to render that respect to the purse in others, which men are fond of claiming for it in themselves; and accordingly it is to be feared that in few civilised countries is there so much sycophancy as in this; so many creatures ready to crawl round a heap of gold...It is a grievous evil arising hence, that the judgements and moral feelings of society lose their clear-sightedness and power; that the same rules are not applied to the estimate of rich and poor; that there is a rank which most enjoys immunity from the verdict of a just public sentiment, where the most ordinary qualities receive a mischievous adulation, and even grave sins are judged lightly or not at all.

346—362

nil ergo optabunt homines? si consilium vis,
permittes ipsis expendere numinibus, quid
conveniat nobis rebusque sit utile nostris.
nam pro iucundis aptissima quaeque dabunt di;
carior est illis homo quam sibi. nos animorum
impulsu et caeca magnaque cupidine ducti
coniugium petimus partumque uxoris, at illis
notum, qui pueri qualisque futura sit uxor.
ut tamen et poscas aliquid voveasque sacellis
exta et candiduli divina tomacula porci,
orandum est ut sit mens sana in corpore sano.
fortem posce animum mortis terrore carentem,

qui spatium vitae extremum inter munera ponat
naturae, qui ferre queat quoscumque labores,
nesciat irasci, cupiat nihil, et potiores
Herculis aerumnas credat saevosque labores
et venere et cenis et pluma Sardanapalli.

Some years ago criticism of prayer (in default of table-turning, mesmerism, spelling-bees, or other epidemic rage) exercised our drawing-rooms, journals and magazines for some weeks of a season. In these games research is a breach of rule. The world's sacred books, the Paternoster and other actual specimens, hymns and liturgies, Augustine, a Kempis, Rothe, Ewald, Nägelsbach, Lasaulx,—all these were out of bounds. Else Johnson's imitation might have led to the discovery of this pagan directory, defying every anathema then freely and gaily hurled at the whole institution.

xiv 13 14 cupiet lauto cenare paratu
semper et a magna non degenerare culina.

If we were establishing new colleges, the costly and cumbrous entertainments known as 'feasts'[1] would form no part of our design. Nor would a reformed government for London dare to saddle the Lord Mayor with such onerous and dangerous 'duties'[2] as 'the traditional hospitality of the Mansion House' imposes on him now. Surely the vast majority of us, being of simple tastes, should seize the excuse of falling rents to exchange these obsolete rites for quieter

[1] Parkes l. c. 57 'The healthiest bodies are those in which the food is nearly the same, and the processes in the body go on tolerably uniformly from day to day. If on one day additional food be given, as when a man goes out to a great dinner, the effect is traceable for three or four days, or even for a week. After such an unusual meal there should be some abstinence the next day, so as not to overtask the organs.' p. 58 'As a rule the wealthy classes eat too much...and it eventually tells upon them.'

[2] Compare ind. s.v. *officium*.

animation, commands Vegetarians to spare the 'plants their brethren' (Moderne Probleme 16 17):

Das Humanitäts-argument stellt nämlich das Verzehren von getödteten Thieren dem Verzehren von getödteten Menschen, d. h. dem Kannibalismus[1], gleich, insofern auch die Thiere als unsere Brüder im Reiche des Lebens zu betrachten seien. Dieses Argument beweist schon darum nichts, weil es zu viel beweist. Es ist eine oberflächliche und unwissenschaftliche Volksmeinung, dass ein Eidotter...nicht ebensogut ein lebendes und empfindendes Individuum wie etwa ein Spanferkel sei; es ist ein Vorurtheil, dass nur die Thiere unsere Brüder im Reiche des Lebens und der Empfindung seien, die Pflanzen aber nicht. Es ist reine Willkür, die Grenzlinie, jenseits deren wir das Lebendige zum Verzehren tödten dürfen, zwischen Thier und Pflanzreich zu ziehen.

Confounding things that differ, to keep the balance true he distinguishes things that agree, claiming for the male sex in towns[2], especially for representatives of culture, i.e. for his own class, a flesh diet which women and country folk, he allows, do not need (p. 14):

Für die vegetativen und reproduktiven Aufgaben des Lebens, wie sie bei Landleuten und beim weiblichen Geschlecht überwiegen, mag Pflanzenkost ausreichen, nicht aber für die gesteigerten Anforderungen an gesteigerte Produktivität, wie das moderne Kulturleben der Städte, insbesondere der Grossstädte, sie an die arbeitenden Männer stellt. Mit dem Fleischgenuss seiner kulturtragenden Minderheit hört ein Volk auf, eine aktive Rolle in der Geschichte zu spielen und verzichtet auf die thätige Mitarbeit am Kulturprozess, welche eine durch blosse Pflanzenkost

[1] Do not accept this as a fact. No Vegetarian authority ever held the doctrine ascribed by Iuv. xiv 98 to zealous proselytes to Judaism: *nec distare putant humana carne suillam.* Nor would we endorse the statement in xv 173 174 *Pythagoras, cunctis animalibus abstinuit qui | tamquam homine et ventri indulsit non omne legumen.*

[2] Pp. 3, 4 'Das männliche Geschlecht hat im Durchschnitt stärkeren "Fleischhunger" als das weibliche, auch abgesehen davon, ob es durch ein grösseres Mass von Arbeit ein stärkeres Ersatzbedürfniss hat; es scheint vermittelst einseitiger Vererbung im männlichen Geschlecht (!) die durch stärkere Arbeitsleistung geweckte Neigung zur Fleischkost sich durch lange Generationen hindurch summirt und befestigt zu haben.'

nicht zu erzielenden Ueberschuss an geistiger Energie über die Bedürfnisse des vegetativen Lebens hinaus erfordert[1].

xiv 321 numquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia dicit.

xv 131—133 mollissima corda
humano generi dare se natura fatetur,
quae lacrimas dedit; haec nostri pars optima sensus.

Tried by this test, v. Hartmann's is no true wisdom. For, in conscious opposition to Schopenhauer, he sacrifices humanity to curiosity[2] and to a perverted instinct (p. 20):

[1] Dr v. Hartmann ranks man with swine ('friends, whose society not ever cloys'), bears, apes, as omnivorous. From first to last his physical science has the merit of originality, revealing mysteries hidden from Ray, Linnaeus, Cuvier, Daubenton, Bell, cet. Thus medical experience decrees (Parkes 'Personal care of health' p. 90) 'Some old men seem better without meat....Rice, eggs, milk, bread, and fruits fresh and dry...are appropriate foods for the very old....If there is any tendency to gravel, meat should be given up altogether.' (Sir H. Thompson 'Diet in relation to age and activity' 49) 'the disappearance of the masticating powers is mostly coincident with the period of life when that species of food which most requires their action—viz. solid animal fibre—is little, if at all, required by the individual. It is during the latter third of his career that the softer and lighter foods, such as well-cooked cereals, some light mixed animal and vegetable soups, and also fish, for which teeth are barely necessary, are peculiarly valuable and appropriate.' (cf. ibid. 89 90). If Hartmannian instinct rebels (Moderne Probleme 3) 'Die geschwächte Verdauungskraft des Alters verlangt nach einem stärkeren Grade von Fleischzusatz in der Nahrung, während der kindliche und jugendliche Appetit auf Obst und Gemüse im Alter mehr und mehr schwindet,' the philosopher himself avows that instincts may be vitiated (p. 4 'krankhaft perverse Instinkte').

[2] art. 2 of 'Moderne Probleme,' where vivisection (he dislikes the name, as exciting prejudice; would 'vivicoction' suit him better?) is recommended on the human subject. Pp. 34 35

'Anstatt den alten Grundsatz *fiat experimentum in corpore vili* der Thierwelt gegenüber ausser Kraft setzen zu wollen, sollte man vielmehr ernstlich in Erwägung ziehen, ob es nicht rathsam und geboten sei, Verbrecher als corpora vilia zu benützen; d. h. den zur Todesstrafe Verurtheilten freizustellen, ob sie statt der Hinrichtung ein lebensgefährliches Experiment an sich vornehmen lassen wollen, und den zu geringeren Strafen Verurtheilten anheimzugeben, ob sie ihre Strafe durch Preisgebung zu mehr oder weniger schmerzhaften und quälenden Versuchen abbüssen wollen.....Ein solches Gesetz würde mit einem Schlage alle sentimentalen Klagen über ungerechte Behandlung der Thiere durch die Naturforscher gegenstandslos machen, indem sie dem Thierversuch den Menschenversuch anreihte.' See my 'Modicus cibi medicus sibi' (1880) 14—16: 'Some years ago I met at Basel an enthusiastic young German physiologist. He complained that vivisection of the human subject was as yet forbidden, but looked forward to a millennium of science, when these shackles would be removed. He had probably never read Celsus (praef. pp. 4, 7, 12 ed. Daremberg), or he would have known that there was once a golden age of free science, but Celsus hugged his chains.' The reader will remember how Muret startled those who applied v. Hartmann's proverb *fiat experimentum* to him as the *corpus vile*.

Das Princip des Mitleids hat damit jedes auch nur scheinbare Recht zum Mitsprechen in der Ernährungsfrage eingebüsst.

Der Versuch, die Inhumanität des Fleischgenusses mit objektiven Gründen nachzuweisen, ist hiernach als gescheitert zu betrachten und es bleibt dem Vegetarianismus nur die letzte Zuflucht offen, sich auf das Gefühl zu berufen.

When not bribed by personal habits of indulgence, v. Hartmann can search fashion with unclouded vision. He sees[1] that smokers mostly become so from imitation, as thinking it manly; that they are slaves of an artificial want; that the milliards puffed away into air might support asylums for the aged, widows and orphans.

A ray of mercy, gladdening the dungeon of Giant Despair (Strauss, der alte und der neue Glaube § 75, Gesammelte Schriften, Bonn 1877, VI 163 164):

Der Mensch soll die Natur um sich beherrschen, aber nicht als Wütherich, als Tyrann, sondern als Mensch. Ein Theil der Natur,

[1] 'Ueber das Rauchen' in the Vegetarische Rundschau (Max Breitkreuz, Berlin, 1886) 211—213. He also advocates the disuse of alcohol. In both counsels he is abetted by Dr Parkes 'Personal care of health' (p. 24 'I strongly advise every young man and woman to be a total abstainer.' p. 27 'I have no difficulty in strongly recommending young men not to smoke.')

deren Kräfte er sich dienstbar macht, besteht aus empfindenden Wesen. Das Thier ist grausam gegen das Thier, weil es wohl seinen eigenen Hunger oder Zorn sehr stark empfindet, von dem Schmerz aber, den es durch seine Behandlung dem andern macht, keine eben so deutliche Vorstellung hat. Diese deutliche Vorstellung hat der Mensch oder kann sie doch haben. Er weiss, dass das Thier so gut ein empfindendes Wesen ist wie er. Dabei ist er wohl überzeugt — und unsres Erachtens nicht mit Unrecht — dass er, um seine Stellung in der Welt zu behaupten, nicht umhin kann, manchen Thieren Schmerz zu bereiten..... Aber als ein Wesen, das den Schmerz, den das Thier dabei leidet, kennt und als Mitgefühl in sich nachbilden kann, soll er jenes alles über das Thier in einer Art zu verhängen suchen, die mit dem wenigsten Schmerz verbunden sei. Also bei den einen die Tödtung so kurz wie möglich, bei den andern den Dienst so erträglich wie möglich machen. Verletzung dieser Pflichten rächt sich am Menschen schwer, indem sie sein Gefühl abstumpft. Die Criminalgeschichte zeigt uns, wie Menschenquäler und Mörder vorher Thierquäler gewesen sind. Wie eine Nation durchschnittlich die Thiere behandelt, ist ein Hauptmassstab ihres Humanitätswerths. Die romanischen Völker bestehen diese Probe bekanntlich sehr schlecht; wir Deutsche noch lange nicht genug. Der Buddhismus hat hierin mehr gethan, als das Christenthum, und Schopenhauer mehr als sämmtliche alte und neuere Philosophen.

If Europe remains 'the Hell of animals,' it is not for want of warning from Ludwigsburg.

I had printed in 1885 the text and notes to p. 320, when I received 'Spicilegium Iuvenalianum scripsit Rudolfus Beer. Accedit libri Pithoeani simulacrum. Lipsiae, Teubner. 1883. 8vo. pp. 82,' with a large 4to folding page of facsimile.

With regard to Jahn's materials and the present position of the criticism of the text, Beer says (p. 6):

unaquaeque fere opusculi nostri pagella docebit ex tot collationibus Iahnio ad usum suppeditatis ne unam quidem ita perfectam esse ut certum de singulis locis iudicium ferre possimus, deinde neque meliorum neque deteriorum codicum notitia nos adhuc satis instructos esse, tum quae de subsidiis criticis nuper detectis conscripta sunt sparsa iacere per annales ephemeridesque neque adhuc sub uno conspectu redacta commode in usum vocari posse, denique de textus historia, qua cognita nihil ad rationem emendationis constituendae erit utilius, nullam fere disquisitionem notam esse: ita ut hoc die etiam de omnibus quae ad textum quemlibet restituendum necessario requiruntur aut male edocti simus aut omnino incerti haereamus.

Beer's own labours (pp. 6 7):

Quam miseriam neque uno impetu tolli neque medelis modo hac modo illa ex parte advectis persanari posse cum mihi persuasissem, totam materiam altius ut repeterem et fontibus ipsis aditis funditusque exhaustis idoneas novae recensionis saturarum fundamenta denuo substruerem animum induxi. quo in negotio postquam trium annorum tempora subseciva consumpsi iam quidquid ad textum Iuvenalis recensendum alicuius momenti esse potest mihi praesto esse affirmare ausim. bybliothecas enim adii Helvetiae quidem paene omnes, plurimas Germaniae, in Gallia Parisinam; denique Vindobonae in urbe fere patria me congessisse quae omnino ad provinciam nostram facere videbantur reticere nolo. quo factum est ut non solum apparatum criticum fere totum[1] quali Iahn usus est denuo conquirere et examinare sed etiam ut nova auxilia nuper detecta strenue executere potuerim; neque parum valere in hac re omnium codicum αὐτοψίαν non uno loco infra cognitum iri puto. imprimis autem id egi ut de libro Pithoeano, crisis Iuvenalianae duce, quam plenissime testarer et lectionibus singulis diligenter excussis et totius codicis accurata descriptione communicata; in qua re multis me gratum facturum speravi addita tabula arte photolithographica expressa delineante folium libri 13 versum, quo adminiculo et ipse de eius habitu externo manuumque aetate condicione erroribus facilius disputarem et aliis de eadem re cognoscere volentibus firmius et solidius substruerem iudicii fundamentum.

The body of the tract falls into three parts: I. a description of the principal mss. and other evidence for the text. II. history of the text. III. specimens of new readings.

I. cod. P (n. 125 of the library of the *école de médecine*, Montpellier, supposed to be lost, but discovered by C. B. Hase, who made known his discovery to Jahn in January 1845) described pp. 9—24. The *vitae* only found in interpolated mss. (p. 12). The Aarau fragments (pp. 24—32; Wirz in Hermes xv 437 seq.) recovered from the

[1] The exceptions are cod. Vatic. Urb. 661, cod. Laurent. plut. xxxiv 42 and some Paris mss.

[redacted]

bindings of books, containing parts of sat. II. III. VI. VII. 'De scholiorum lemmatis' (pp. 33—34). 'De cod. Vindob. no. 107 (pp. 34—35). 'De exemplari Danielino' (pp. 35—36[1]). 'De libris interpolatis' (pp. 36—38).

II. History of the text[2]. One important remark (p. 48) The last verse of the last satire is the last line of the last page of quire ten, and has no subscription, though there is room for an 'explicit liber quintus.' It follows that a part of the satire has been lost.

III. Selection of new readings (pp. 53—76).

'Conspectus codicum et notarum' (p. 77)
'Index locorum memorabilium' (pp. 78—82).

In the *Wiener Studien* VIII (1886) p. 344 Beer states (April 1886) that he must postpone the publication of his edition, which was promised for this year, having undertaken a journey to Spain on behalf of the Vienna *corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum.*

[1] On p. 35 n. 3 Beer cites Stephan's article 'Das prosodische Florilegium der S. Gallener Handschrift no. 870, und sein Werth für die Iuvenal-Kritik' (Rhein. Mus. 1885, p. 263 seq.), to which he attaches little importance. Yet this is one of the sources of the true reading in viii 148 *multo consul.*

[2] When Dr Beer says (p. 40) 'testes gravissimi Mayoro quoque ignoti Ausonius auctorque Queroli fabulae', I remark I. when I was a school-boy I knew Ausonius well, and not a little by heart: II. in my ind. s. v. Ausonius I have cited two lines imitated by him. In 1853 I advertised *anthologia Latina selecta*, which was to include epigrams of Ausonius. I spoke of him in the *Journal of classical and sacred philology* II (1854) 285 and on Cic. Phil. II § 25 l. 13 (1861). I fear that any one who examines my books may justly charge me with citing Ausonius too often. III. I have known the Querolus for more than 30 years and have noted its vocabulary. Dr Beer compares 45 4 with Iuv. XIII 130 seq. On the very next line of Iuv. I cite (after Grangaeus) 2 passages of the Querolus. It is therefore nothing new to illustrate our poet from this source. But I may say once for all that I have seen in later writers many citations or imitations of Iuv. which I have not thought it worth while to register.

A portion of this 'advertisement' was in type, when I received by Prof. Bücheler's kindness an early copy of *A. Persii Flacci D. Iunii Iuvenalis Sulpiciae saturae.* Recognovit Otto Jahn. Editio altera curata a Francisco Buecheler. Berolini apud Weidmannos anno MDCCCLXXXVI. Many years ago Dr Munro regarded Bücheler as the most promising among the younger Latin scholars of Germany, and the prophecy has been amply fulfilled. Not to speak of many occasional works on Latin grammar and the dialects, his edition of Petronius, with its appendix, is indispensable to all serious students of Latin. We are still waiting impatiently for his Seneca and *anthologia Latina ex monumentis.* Prof. Bücheler had the use of Beer's collation of cod. P[1].

[1] I may be pardoned for citing (though my name occurs in it) an important protest against the modern rage for obelising works, or portions of works, bearing every external and internal mark of authenticity. Remember that the speeches of Cicero condemned so confidently by Tunstall and Markland and F. A. Wolf and proscribed for a century, are now universally accepted; the balance of present opinion is also decidedly in favour of the letters to and from Brutus.

"de suppositis Iuvenali versibus quaestionem Iahnius difficillimam dixit suaeque aetatis moribus et Ribbeckii acumini hoc indulsit, ut non multos quidem, nimio tamen plures quam fas erat versus unco damnaret...dubites licet de duobus quos *P* omisit, nullum nostri exemplaris versum idoneis argumentis demonstratum est non esse factum ab Iuvenale hoc qui saturas divulgare coepit senior post annum 100, desiit post 127. verum cum olim arbitrio elegantiaeque eorum obsisti oportuerit, qui Iuvenalem quod perperam interpretabantur aut gibberosum sic ut est et erat aspicere non sustinebant, ideo amputare et excidere cogitarant, nunc cum maxime tempus est adhortari illos, qui verbosas communesque defensiones componendo quasi cum ventis litigant nec quidquam adferunt quod lector saturarum ignorarit, nedum instructus ab Heinrichiis Madvicis Mayoribus existimator, ut reputent quanto graviora et fructuosiora non solum in ceteris litteris sed etiam in ipso Iuvenale nostri saeculi curae studiisque demandata sint, et ad horum aliquid peragendum ne minore accingantur industria."

My text was printed last year; if I have occasion to print it again, I

The most important gains are

iii 322 auditor *for* adiutor.
vii 99 perit *for* petit.
viii 105 istinc *for* hinc (adque stinc cantonius *P*: atque hinc antonius *ω*).

Above all viii 148 ipse rotam astringit sufflamine mulio consul (for 'multo sufflamine' *p ω*. suggested by schol. viii 157 'quia mulio est qui consul fertur'. Stephan in Rhein. Mus. XI, 1885, has printed collations from a florilegium, S. Gall. ms. 870, which reads here, p. 274 Rh. M. = p. 290 of the ms., 'astringit sufflamine mulio consul'. In Keil's gramm. Lat. VI 231, the corrector of 'cod. Bob. nunc Vindob. 16' on the quantity of terminations, 'de finalibus metrorum', in a note on the text 'o finitus in latinis brevis est, ut Cato', says: "latina masculina vel communia corripiuntur, ut Maro mulio latro morio fullo: Iuvenalis correpte 'mulio consul'".

The juxtaposition *mulio consul* is Juvenal all over, see vi 118 *meretrix Augusta*. I have always felt that *multo* was out of place.

viii 159–161 a change of punctuation, with *unctus* (for the *udus* of *p ω*) removes all offence:

obvius adsiduo Syrophoenix unctus amomo
currit, Idumaeae Syrophoenix incola portae
hospitis adfectu dominum regemque salutat.

x 69 70 (punctuation) quisnam
delator quibus indicibus, quo teste probavit?

Other readings I take in order, ranking first (A) those which I think certainly right, (B) those with regard to

shall follow Bücheler's example and remove all the brackets. By an improved punctuation he has given a new force to more than one of the condemned passages.

which ἐπέχω, and (C) those which, so far as I can at the moment pronounce an opinion, I cannot accept.

A

i 67 signator, falso *as I read*.
„ 74 probitas laudatur et alget, (comma *for* full stop).
„ 114 habitat *for* habitas.
„ 144, 145 (punctuation, which removes all difficulty)
hinc subitae mortes atque intestata senectus
et nova nec tristis per cunctas fabula cenas:
„ 169 haec animo ante tubas, *as I read*.
iii 17—20 *not* (*with Jahn*) *transposed*.
„ 23 *the conjecture* adeo *abandoned* (*so the rendering of* v 135, *as I infer from the punctuation* vis, frater, ab ipsis ilibus?)
„ 48 (*punctuation*) mancus et exstinctae, corpus non utile, dextrae.
„ 78 *retains* iusseris
„ 94 *retains* nullo
„ 259 o
„ 281 dormire, quibusdam
„ 290 iubet, parere necesse est;
iv 9 *retains* vittata.
„ 67 sagina (*Buecheler:* saginam *P* saginis *Spω*, sagittis *S* saginae *Jahnius*).
„ 148 ex
v 10 11 tam ieiuna fames, cum...canini?
„ 38 39 inaequales berullos...phiala:
„ 70 fictus (*P*: factus *ω*).
vii 40 Maculonis
„ 136 illi
„ 151 cui *Jahn:* cum *P ω*.
„ 157 volunt (velunt *P* velint *Pithoeus*)
„ 159 *retains* laeva (laeve *P* i. laevae)
„ 185 „ „ „ componat...condit
viii 125 non est sententia: verum est,
„ 156 more Numae caedit, Iovis ante altaria iurat
„ 207 credamus, tunicae de faucibus aurea cum se
x 21 umbram
„ 35 praetextae (praetexta et rabeae *P* praetexta trabeae *florilegium S. Galli* praetexta et trabeae *p*)
„ 150 aliosque *ω Priscianus GLK.* II *p.* 217: altosque *P*
„ 211 sive Seleuco (sitve Seleucus *ω cf. A. Pal.* VI 10).

deren Kräfte er sich dienstbar macht, besteht aus empfindenden Wesen. Das Thier ist grausam gegen das Thier, weil es wohl seinen eigenen Hunger oder Zorn sehr stark empfindet, von dem Schmerz aber, den es durch seine Behandlung dem andern macht, keine eben so deutliche Vorstellung hat. Diese deutliche Vorstellung hat der Mensch oder kann sie doch haben. Er weiss, dass das Thier so gut ein empfindendes Wesen ist wie er. Dabei ist er wohl überzeugt — und unsres Erachtens nicht mit Unrecht — dass er, um seine Stellung in der Welt zu behaupten, nicht umhin kann, manchen Thieren Schmerz zu bereiten..... Aber als ein Wesen, das den Schmerz, den das Thier dabei leidet, kennt und als Mitgefühl in sich nachbilden kann, soll er jenes alles über das Thier in einer Art zu verhängen suchen, die mit dem wenigsten Schmerz verbunden sei. Also bei den einen die Tödtung so kurz wie möglich, bei den andern den Dienst so erträglich wie möglich machen. Verletzung dieser Pflichten rächt sich am Menschen schwer, indem sie sein Gefühl abstumpft. Die Criminalgeschichte zeigt uns, wie Menschenquäler und Mörder vorher Thierquäler gewesen sind. Wie eine Nation durchschnittlich die Thiere behandelt, ist ein Hauptmassstab ihres Humanitätswerths. Die romanischen Völker bestehen diese Probe bekanntlich sehr schlecht; wir Deutsche noch lange nicht genug. Der Buddhismus hat hierin mehr gethan, als das Christenthum, und Schopenhauer mehr als sämmtliche alte und neuere Philosophen.

If Europe remains 'the Hell of animals,' it is not for want of warning from Ludwigsburg.

I had printed in 1885 the text and notes to p. 320, when I received 'Spicilegium Iuvenalianum scripsit Rudolfus Beer. Accedit libri Pithoeani simulacrum. Lipsiae, Teubner. 1885. 8vo. pp. 82,' with a large 4to folding page of facsimile.

With regard to Jahn's materials and the present position of the criticism of the text, Beer says (p. 6):

unaquaeque fere opusculi nostri pagella docebit ex tot collationi[illegible] Iahnio ad usum suppeditatis ne unam quidem ita perfectam esse ut [illegible] tum de singulis locis iudicium ferre possimus, deinde neque melio[illegible] neque deteriorum codicum notitia nos adhuc satis instructos esse, [illegible] quae de subsidiis criticis nuper detectis conscripta sunt sparsa iace[illegible] annales ephemeridesque neque adhuc sub uno conspectu redacta con[illegible] in usum vocari posse, denique de textus historia, qua cognita ni[illegible] rationes emendationis constituendas erit utilius, nullam fere di[illegible]

tionem notam esse: ita ut hoc die etiam de omnibus quae ad textum quemlibet restituendum necessario requiruntur aut male edocti simus aut omnino incerti haereamus.

Beer's own labours (pp. 6 7):

Quam miseriam neque uno impetu tolli neque medelis modo hac modo illa ex parte advectis persanari posse cum mihi persuasissem, totam materiam altius ut repeterem et fontibus ipsis aditis funditusque exhaustis idonea novae recensionis saturarum fundamenta denuo substruerem animum induxi. quo in negotio postquam trium annorum tempora subseciva consumpsi iam quidquid ad textum Iuvenalis recensendum alicuius momenti esse potest mihi praesto esse affirmare ausim. bybliothecas enim adii Helvetiae quidem paene omnes, plurimas Germaniae, in Gallia Parisinam; denique Vindobonae in urbe fere patria me congessisse quae omnino ad provinciam nostram facere videbantur reticere nolo. quo factum est ut non solum apparatum criticum fere totum[1] quali Iahn usus est denuo conquirere et examinare sed etiam ut nova auxilia nuper detecta strenue excutere potuerim; neque parum valere in hac re omnium codicum αὐτοψίαν non uno loco infra cognitum iri puto. imprimis autem id egi ut de libro Pithoeano, crisis Iuvenalianae duce, quam plenissime testarer et lectionibus singulis diligenter excussis et totius codicis accurata descriptione communicata; in qua re multis me gratum facturum speravi addita tabula arte photolithographica expressa delineante folium libri 13 versum, quo adminiculo et ipso de eius habitu externo manuumque aetate condicione erroribus facilius disputarem et aliis de eadem re cognoscere volentibus firmius et solidius substruerem iudicii fundamentum.

The body of the tract falls into three parts: I. a description of the principal mss. and other evidence for the text. II. history of the text. III. specimens of new readings.

I. cod. P (n. 125 of the library of the *école de médecine*, Montpellier, supposed to be lost, but discovered by C. B. Hase who made known his discovery to Jahn in January [illegible] described pp. 9—24. The *vitae* only found in [illegible]lated mss. (p. 12). The Aarau fragments (pp. 24— [illegible]wirz in Hermes xv 437 seq.) recovered from the

[1] The exceptions are cod. Vatic. Urb. 661, cod. Laurent. plut. XXXIV [illegible] some Paris mss.

xiv 48 nec (ne ς *ut gnome fieret* 47)
„ 215 216 parcendum est teneris, nondum implevere medullas:
naturae mala nequitia est. cum
(maturae ς nequitiae cum *pω* nequitiae ast cum ς. *nulla erat post* medullas *distinctio: the comma after* teneris *seems certain; probably after a time the* naturae...est *may approve itself to the taste*).
„ 217 longae (longe *P*: longi *pω*)
xvi 20 tota tamen chors (tamen cohors *P quod servandum censui:* cohors tamen *ω*)

C

i 157 deducis
„ 159 despiciet
xiii 28 nunc

I record elsewhere (vol. II p. viii) the predecessors who have been of service to me. I have read no English commentary on the original text. On the other hand, my notes shew that Holyday[1], Gifford, Badham, not

[1] Samuel Johnson once intended to turn into Latin Holyday's notes, whose preface indeed shews that he lived in an atmosphere of profound learning and refined taste: 'In Hope and Zeal I ventur'd on this work, not doubting but that a man may, not without success, though without custome, Preach in Verse. Which purpose being understood by some worthy friends, was not condemn'd but incourag'd by a free and happy supply of diverse excellent Manuscripts of our Author. My honour'd friend Mr. *John Selden* (of such eminency in the Studies of Antiquities and Languages) and Mr. *Farnaby* (whose learned Industry speaks much for him in a little) procur'd me a fair Manuscript Copy from the famous Library at St. *James's*, and a Manuscript Commentary from our Herald of Learning, Mr. *Cambden*. My dear friend, the Patriarch of our Poets, *Ben Johnson* sent-in also an ancient Manuscript partly written in the *Saxon* Character. My learned friend Dr. *Merick Casaubon* afforded likewise an excellent Manuscript from the Study of his exact Father. The ready and singular courtesie of Dr. *Augan* sometime President, and the Fellows, of *Corpus-Christi*-Colledge, lent me from their publick Library a large and excellent Manuscript. My ancient friend Mr. *Thomas Allen*, the perpetual Monument of *Glocester-Hall*, yielded me also a parcel of a Manuscript, the first three Satyres. Nor may I omit my ingenuous and learned friend Dr. *John Price*, who imparted to me divers foreign Criticks,

content with a mere translation, have in the throes of imitation learnt to appreciate their model more justly than many professed critics. I have now added a running table of contents as a heading of the pages, which will facilitate reference.

Henceforth I hope to devote myself to clearing off my many literary arrears; reserving for my old age a commentary on Seneca, for which I have made large collections.

J. E. B. M.

whose Labours, though publish'd, are but rarely brought into these parts, but collected by his diligent choice, in his Travels into *France*, *Italy*, and *Greece*: to which I added mine own store, and what choice ones my youth had observed in our *Oxford*-Library.' This John Price, though 'the greatest critic of his time' (Wood), is now nearly forgotten. Yet his commentaries on Apuleius and the N. T. (*Critici Sacri* vol. v) are by no means obsolete. It would be well worth while to discover and print the commentaries which he left ready for the press.

Hierauf las ich Martial: viel Witz, interessante Sittenmalerei..... Ganz anders, so recht ins Herz herein, wurde ich von meiner vierten Lectür bezaubert, von Juvenalis. Ehmals verstand ich ihn nicht, aber die grossen Städte und die Lebenserfahrung haben ihn mir commentirt. Welcher Mann, wenn er sich erhebt! Wer wollte nicht gern, wie Cicero, sterben um so einen Rächer! Zitternd von dem Feuer, so er in mir entflammte, schrieb ich nur die Anfangsworte gewisser grossen Stellen, die lebenslänglich zu lesen sind, weil sie in den innersten Schatz der Menschheit, die Beute der Jahrhunderte, gehören. Johannes v. Mueller 24 April 1807 (Werke VII 272).

Fluent and witty as Horace, grave and sublime as Persius, of a more decided character than the former, better acquainted with mankind than the latter, he did not confine himself to the mode of regulating an intercourse with the great, or to abstract disquisitions on the nature of scholastick liberty; but, disregarding the claims of a vain urbanity, and fixing all his soul on the eternal distinctions of moral good and evil, he laboured with a magnificence of language peculiar to himself, to set forth the loveliness of virtue, and the deformity and horrour of vice, in full and perfect display.
WILLIAM GIFFORD Juvenal (2nd ed. Lond. 1806 p. lix).

I come now to a more serious charge against Juvenal, that of indecency. To hear the clamour raised against him, it might be supposed, by one unacquainted with the times, that he was the only indelicate writer of his age and country. Yet Horace and Persius wrote with equal grossness: yet the rigid Stoicism of Seneca did not deter him from the use of expressions, which Juvenal perhaps would have rejected: yet the courtly Pliny poured out gratuitous indecencies in his frigid hendecasyllables, which he attempts to justify by the example of a writer to whose freedom the licentiousness of Juvenal is purity! It seems as if there was something of pique in the singular severity with which he is censured[1]. *His pure and sublime morality operates as a tacit reproach on the generality of mankind, who seek to indemnify themselves by questioning the sanctity they cannot but respect; and find a secret pleasure in persuading one another that "this dreaded satirist" was at heart no inveterate enemy to the licentiousness which he so vehemently reprehends.*

When we consider the unnatural vices at which Juvenal directs his indignation, and reflect, at the same time, on the peculiar qualities of his mind, we shall not find much cause perhaps for wonder at the strength of his expressions. I should resign him in silence to the hatred of mankind, if his aim, like that of too many others, whose works are read with delight, had been to render vice amiable, to fling his seducing colours over impurity, and inflame the passions by meretricious hints at what is only innoxious when exposed in native deformity: but when I find that his views are to render depravity loathsome; that every thing which can alarm and disgust, is directed at her in his terrible page, I forget the grossness of the execution in the excellence of the design. *ibid.* pp. lxvii lxviii.

Thus much may suffice for Juvenal: but shame and sorrow on the head of him, who presumes to transfer his grossness into the vernacular tongues! Though I have given him entire, I have endeavoured to make him speak as he would have spoken if he had lived among us; when, refined with the age, he would have fulminated against impurity in terms, to which, though delicacy might disavow them, manly decency might listen without offence.
ibid. p. lxxiii.

[1] Bernays accounts in like manner for charges brought against the cynics by a society which feared their unsparing censures. So amongst us, reviewers of high pretension, reserving all their indignation for the ladies who disclose wrongs done to their sex, have not a word to say against the fashionable wrong-doers who interpret reticence as condonation or secret approval.

CONTENTS OF THE LONGER NOTES.

	PAGES
PLATANUS	92, 93
FERULA	94, 334, 460
CONTROVERSIAE AND SUASORIAE	95, 311, 334
TYRIAN PURPLE	98—100, 335
LUGUDUNENSIS ARA	105, 336
RHETOR DICTURUS	105, 106
MARIUS PRISCUS	107, 108
LENO ACCIPIAT MOECHI BONA	111, 112
MAECENAS SUPINUS	114
POISONING	116—120, 162
GYARA	120—123
HORTI	123—126
PRAETORIA	126
ARGENTUM VETUS	126, 127
DEUCALION	128—130
SORTES	129, 130
SPORTULA	134, 145, 146
TROIUGENAE	135, 136
SYRIAN SLAVES	137
PALLAS	139
LICINI	140, 340
ABSTRACT DIVINITIES	141—143, 341
ARABARCHES	147
COSTLY TABLES	149—151, 341
CRUDUM PAVONEM IN BALNEA PORTAS	153—155, 342
CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS	157
TIGELLINUS	158—161
TOMBS LINING THE HIGHWAY	167
BAIAE	171, 346
FIRES IN ROME	172, 380
RECITATIONS	178—183, 282—284, 289, 290, 346, 347
GYMNASIA	189, 354
LEX ROSCIA	198, 373, 374
METIT BARBAM AMATI	201, 378, 379

PAGES
UNCHASTE VESTALS 219
MULLUS 220, 427
APICIUS 221, 396
DELATORES 225, 226, 400
VIVARIA 226
WORSHIP OF THE EMPEROR . . . . . 220, 404—406
DOMINUS (OF THE EMPEROR) 232
BEAR-FIGHTING 233, 409
BEGGARS ON THE ARICIAN BRIDGE 236
OYSTERS 239, 415
OLD WINE 240, 420, 421
THRASEA HELVIDIUSQUE 250, 421
BIRTHDAYS 251, 422
DECOCTA 253, 423
BREAD 255, 256, 417, 425
PAENULA 257
IECUR ANSERIS 262, 430
FRATER 265, 433
BULLA 270
STUPIDI CAPITE RASO 272, 436, 437
APOLLINIS AEDES 281, 282, 442
ACTA 293, 294
MURRINA 301, 302
DECLAMATIONS ON TYRANTS 306, 307, 452
COLOR 308
INCOME OF RHETORICIANS 309
PUGNA FORI 314, 454, 455
SHOES OF SENATORS 318
PRAECEPTOR PARENTIS LOCO 322
PAEDAGOGUS 325
POETS READ IN SCHOOLS . . . . . 326—328, 462
FRIVOLOUS SCHOOL PROBLEMS 329
SYRIAN PLUMS AND FIGS 360, 361
SABINE OLIVES 361, 362
VARYING CONCEPTIONS OF DECENCY 365
PALLADIUM 370
SAMOTHRACUM ARAE 372
PAVING 388
LIGHTING 389, 390
CASTRA 414
NOSTRUM MARE (CF. IND. 'NOSTER') 428
COTTA 446

D. IUNII IUVENALIS SATURARUM

LIBER PRIMUS.

I

Semper ego auditor tantum? numquamne reponam
vexatus totiens rauci Theseide Cordi?
impune ergo mihi recitaverit ille togatas,
hic elegos? impune diem consumpserit ingens
5 Telephus, aut summi plena iam margine libri
scriptus et in tergo necdum finitus Orestes?
nota magis nulli domus est sua, quam mihi lucus
Martis et Aeoliis vicinum rupibus antrum
Vulcani. quid agant venti, quas torqueat umbras
10 Aeacus, unde alius furtivae devehat aurum
pelliculae, quantas iaculetur Monychus ornos,
Frontonis platani convulsaque marmora clamant
semper et adsiduo ruptae lectore columnae:
exspectes eadem a summo minimoque poeta.
15 et nos ergo manum ferulae subduximus, et nos
consilium dedimus Sullae, privatus ut altum
dormiret; stulta est clementia, cum tot ubique
vatibus occurras, perituraе parcere chartae.
cur tamen hoc potius libeat decurrere campo,
20 per quem magnus equos Auruncae flexit alumnus,
si vacat ac placidi rationem admittitis, edam.
Cum tener uxorem ducat spado, Mevia Tuscum
figat aprum et nuda teneat venabula mamma,

patricios omnes opibus cum provocet unus
quo tondente gravis iuveni mihi barba sonabat, 25
cum pars Niliacae plebis, cum verna Canopi
Crispinus, Tyrias umero revocante lacernas,
ventilet aestivum digitis sudantibus aurum,
nec sufferre queat maioris pondera gemmae,
difficile est saturam non scribere. nam quis iniquae 30
tam patiens urbis, tam ferreus, ut teneat se,
causidici nova cum veniat lectica Mathonis
plena ipso, post hunc magni delator amici
et cito rapturus de nobilitate comesa
quod superest, quem Massa timet, quem munere palpat 35
Carus et a trepido Thymele summissa Latino,
cum te summoveant qui testamenta merentur
noctibus, in caelum quos evehit optima summi
nunc via processus, vetulae vesica beatae?
unciolam Proculeius habet, sed Gillo deuncem, 40
partes quisque suas, ad mensuram inguinis heres.
accipiat sane mercedem sanguinis et sic
palleat, ut nudis pressit qui calcibus anguem,
aut Lugdunensem rhetor dicturus ad aram.
quid referam quanta siccum iecur ardeat ira, 45
cum populum gregibus comitum premit hic spoliator
pupilli prostantis, et hic damnatus inani
iudicio (quid enim salvis infamia nummis?)
exul ab octava Marius bibit et fruitur dis
iratis, at tu victrix provincia ploras? 50
haec ego non credam Venusina digna lucerna?
haec ego non agitem? sed quid magis? Heracleas
aut Diomedeas aut mugitum labyrinthi
et mare percussum puero fabrumque volantem,
cum leno accipiat moechi bona, si capiendi 55
ius nullum uxori, doctus spectare lacunar,
doctus et ad calicem vigilanti stertere naso;

armigero! simplexne furor sestertia centum
perdere et horrenti tunicam non reddere servo?
quis totidem erexit villas, quis fercula septem
secreto cenavit avus? nunc sportula primo 95
limine parva sedet turbae rapienda togatae:
ille tamen faciem prius inspicit et trepidat, ne
suppositus venias ac falso nomine poscas.
agnitus accipies. iubet a praecone vocari
ipsos Troiugenas (nam vexant limen et ipsi 100
nobiscum:) 'da praetori, da deinde tribuno.'
sed libertinus prior est. 'prior,' inquit 'ego adsum.
cur timeam dubitemve locum defendere, quamvis
natus ad Euphraten, molles quod in aure fenestrae
arguerint, licet ipse negem? sed quinque tabernae 105
quadringenta parant. quid confert purpura maior
optandum, si Laurenti custodit in agro
conductas Corvinus oves, ego possideo plus
Pallante et Licinis? exspectent ergo tribuni,
vincant divitiae, sacro ne cedat honori, 110
nuper in hanc urbem pedibus qui venerat albis,
quandoquidem inter nos sanctissima divitiarum
maiestas, etsi funesta pecunia templo
nondum habitas, nullas nummorum erexim us aras,
ut colitur Pax atque Fides Victoria Virtus 115
quaeque salutato crepitat Concordia nido.
sed cum summus honor finito computet anno,
sportula quid referat, quantum rationibus addat,
quid facient comites, quibus hinc toga, calceus hinc est
et panis fumusque domi? densissima centum 120
quadrantes lectica petit, sequiturque maritum
languida vel praegnas et circumducitur uxor.
hic petit absenti nota iam callidus arte,
extendens vacuam et clausam pro coniuge sellam.
'Galla mea est,' inquit, 'citius dimitte. moraris? 125

profer Galla caput: noli vexare, quiescet.'
Ipse dies pulchro distinguitur ordine rerum:
sportula, deinde forum iurisque peritus Apollo
atque triumphales, inter quas ausus habere
130 nescio quis titulos Aegyptius atque Arabarches,
cuius ad effigiem non tantum meiere fas est.
vestibulis abeunt veteres lassique clientes
votaque deponunt, quamquam longissima cenae
spes homini: caulis miseris atque ignis emendus.
135 optima silvarum interea pelagique vorabit
rex horum, vacuisque toris tantum ipse iacebit.
nam de tot pulchris et latis orbibus et tam
antiquis una comedunt patrimonia mensa.
nullus iam parasitus erit. sed quis ferat istas
140 luxuriae sordes? quanta est gula, quae sibi totos
ponit apros, animal propter convivia natum!
poena tamen praesens, cum tu deponis amictus
turgidus et crudum pavonem in balnea portas.
hinc subitae mortes atque intestata senectus,
145 it nova nec tristis per cunctas fabula cenas,
ducitur iratis plaudendum funus amicis.
Nil erit ulterius, quod nostris moribus addat
posteritas; eadem facient cupientque minores,
omne in praecipiti vitium stetit; utere velis,
150 totos pande sinus! dicas hic forsitan: 'unde
ingenium par materiae? unde illa priorum
scribendi quodcumque animo flagrante liceret
simplicitas "cuius non audeo dicere nomen?
quid refert dictis ignoscat Mucius an non?"
155 pone Tigellinum, taeda lucebis in illa,
qua stantes ardent, qui fixo pectore fumant,
et latum media sulcum deducit harena.'
qui dedit ergo tribus patruis aconita, vehatur
pensilibus plumis, atque illinc despiciat nos?

'cum veniet contra, digito compesce labellum. 160
accusator erit qui verbum dixerit "hic est."
securus licet Aenean Rutulumque ferocem
committas, nulli gravis est percussus Achilles
aut multum quaesitus Hylas urnamque secutus:
ense velut stricto quoties Lucilius ardens 165
infremuit, rubet auditor, cui frigida mens est
criminibus, tacita sudant praecordia culpa.
inde irae et lacrimae. tecum prius ergo voluta
haec animo ante tubas. galeatum sero duelli
paenitet.' experiar, quid concedatur in illos, 170
quorum Flaminia tegitur cinis atque Latina.

III

Quamvis digressu veteris confusus amici,
laudo tamen, vacuis quod sedem figere Cumis
destinat atque unum civem donare Sibyllae.
ianua Baiarum est et gratum litus amoeni
secessus. ego vel Prochytam praepono Suburae. 5
nam quid tam miserum, tam solum vidimus, ut non
deterius credas horrere incendia, lapsus
tectorum adsiduos ac mille pericula saevae
urbis et Augusto recitantes mense poetas?
sed dum tota domus reda componitur una, 10
substitit ad veteres arcus madidamque Capenam.
hic, ubi nocturnae Numa constituebat amicae,
nunc sacri fontis nemus et delubra locantur
Iudaeis, quorum cophinus faenumque supellex—
omnis enim populo mercedem pendere iussa est 15
arbor, et eiectis mendicat silva Camenis—
in vallem Egeriae descendimus et speluncas
dissimiles veris. quanto praesentius esset

carus erit Verri, qui Verrem tempore quo vult
accusare potest. tanti tibi non sit opaci
omnis harena Tagi quodque in mare volvitur aurum, 55
ut somno careas ponendaque praemia sumas
tristis et a magno semper timearis amico.
Quae nunc divitibus gens acceptissima nostris
et quos praecipue fugiam, properabo fateri,
nec pudor obstabit. non possum ferre, Quirites, 60
Graecam urbem. quamvis quota portio faecis Achaei?
iam pridem Syrus in Tiberim defluxit Orontes,
et linguam et mores et cum tibicine chordas
obliquas nec non gentilia tympana secum
vexit et ad circum iussas prostare puellas: 65
ite quibus grata est picta lupa barbara mitra!
rusticus ille tuus sumit trechedipna, Quirine,
et ceromatico fert niceteria collo!
hic alta Sicyone, ast hic Amydone relicta,
hic Andro, ille Samo, hic Trallibus aut Alabandis, 70
Esquilias dictumque petunt a vimine collem,
viscera magnarum domuum dominique futuri.
ingenium velox, audacia perdita, sermo
promptus et Isaeo torrentior. ede, quid illum
esse putes? quem vis hominem secum attulit ad nos: 75
grammaticus rhetor geometres pictor aliptes
augur schoenobates medicus magus, omnia novit
Graeculus esuriens: in caelum, iusseris, ibit.
in summa, non Maurus erat neque Sarmata nec Thrax,
qui sumpsit pinnas, mediis sed natus Athenis. 80
horum ego non fugiam conchylia? me prior ille
signabit fultusque toro meliore recumbet,
advectus Romam quo pruna et cottona vento?
usque adeo nihil est, quod nostra infantia caelum
hausit Aventini baca nutrita Sabina? 85
quid quod adulandi gens prudentissima laudat

sermonem indocti, faciem deformis amici,
et longum invalidi collum cervicibus aequat
Herculis Antaeum procul a tellure tenentis,
90 miratur vocem angustam, qua deterius nec
ille sonat, quo mordetur gallina marito?
haec eadem licet et nobis laudare; sed illis
creditur. an melior, cum Thaida sustinet aut cum
uxorem comoedus agit vel Dorida nullo
95 cultam palliolo? mulier nempe ipsa videtur,
non persona loqui, vacua et plana omnia dicas
infra ventriculum et tenui distantia rima.
nec tamen Antiochus, nec erit mirabilis illic
aut Stratocles aut cum molli Demetrius Haemo:
100 natio comoeda est. rides, maiore cachinno
concutitur; flet, si lacrimas conspexit amici,
nec dolet; igniculum brumae si tempore poscas,
accipit endromidem; si dixeris "aestuo," sudat.
[non sumus ergo pares: melior, qui semper et omni]
105 nocte dieque potest aliena sumere vultum
a facie, iactare manus, laudare paratus,
si bene ructavit, si rectum minxit amicus,
si trulla inverso crepitum dedit aurea fundo.
praeterea sanctum nihil est nec ab inguine tutum,
110 non matrona laris, non filia virgo, neque ipse
sponsus levis adhuc, non filius ante pudicus;
horum si nihil est, aviam resupinat amici.
[scire volunt secreta domus atque inde timeri.]
et quoniam coepit Graecorum mentio, transi
115 gymnasia atque audi facinus maioris abollae.
stoicus occidit Baream delator, amicum
discipulumque senex, ripa nutritus in illa,
ad quam Gorgonei delapsa est pinna caballi.
non est Romano cuiquam locus hic, ubi regnat
120 Protogenes aliquis vel Diphilus aut Hermarchus,

qui gentis vitio numquam partitur amicum,
solus habet; nam cum facilem stillavit in aurem
exiguum de naturae patriaeque veneno,
limine summoveor, perierunt tempora longi
servitii; nusquam minor est iactura clientis. 125
Quod porro officium, ne nobis blandiar, aut quod
pauperis hic meritum, si curet nocte togatus
currere, cum praetor lictorem impellat et ire
praecipitem iubeat, dudum vigilantibus orbis,
ne prior Albinam et Modiam collega salutet? 130
divitis hic servi cludit latus ingenuorum
filius; alter enim quantum in legione tribuni
accipiunt donat Calvinae vel Caticnae,
ut semel aut iterum super illam palpitet, at tu,
cum tibi vestiti facies scorti placet, haeres 135
et dubitas alta Chionen deducere sella.
da testem Romae tam sanctum, quam fuit hospes
numinis Idaei, procedat vel Numa vel qui
servavit trepidam flagranti ex aede Minervam:
protinus ad censum, de moribus ultima fiet 140
quaestio "quot pascit servos? quot possidet agri
iugera? quam multa magnaque paropside cenat?"
quantum quisque sua nummorum servat in arca,
tantum habet et fidei. iures licet et Samothracum
et nostrorum aras, contemnere fulmina pauper 145
creditur atque deos, dis ignoscentibus ipsis.
quid quod materiam praebet causasque iocorum
omnibus hic idem, si foeda et scissa lacerna,
si toga sordidula est et rupta calceus alter
pelle patet, vel si consuto vulnere crassum 150
atque recens linum ostendit non una cicatrix?
nil habet infelix paupertas durius in se,
quam quod ridiculos homines facit. "exeat," inquit,
"si pudor est, et de pulvino surgat equestri,

155 cuius res legi non sufficit, et sedeant hic
lenonum pueri quocumque e fornice nati,
hic plaudat nitidi praeconis filius inter
pinnirapi cultos iuvenes iuvenesque lanistae;
sic libitum vano, qui nos distinxit, Othoni."
160 quis gener hic placuit censu minor atque puellae
sarcinulis impar? quis pauper scribitur heres?
quando in consilio est aedilibus? agmine facto
debuerant olim tenues migrasse Quirites.
haut facile emergunt, quorum virtutibus opstat
165 res angusta domi, sed Romae durior illis
conatus, magno hospitium miserabile, magno
servorum ventres et frugi cenula magno.
fictilibus cenare pudet, quod turpe negabis
translatus subito ad Marsos mensamque Sabellam
170 contentusque illic veneto duroque cucullo.
pars magna Italiae est, si verum admittimus, in qua
nemo togam sumit nisi mortuus. ipsa dierum
festorum herboso colitur si quando theatro
maiestas tandemque redit ad pulpita notum
175 exodium, cum personae pallentis hiatum
in gremio matris formidat rusticus infans,
aequales habitus illic similesque videbis
orchestram et populum, clari velamen honoris
sufficiunt tunicae summis aedilibus albae.
180 hic ultra vires habitus nitor, hic aliquid plus
quam satis est interdum aliena sumitur arca.
commune id vitium est, hic vivimus ambitiosa
paupertate omnes. quid te moror? omnia Romae
cum pretio. quid das, ut Cossum aliquando salutes,
185 ut te respiciat clauso Veiento labello?
ille metit barbam, crinem hic deponit amati,
plena domus libis venalibus. accipe et istud
fermentum tibi habe: praestare tributa clientes

cogimur et cultis augere peculia servis.
Quis timet aut timuit gelida Praeneste ruinam, 190
aut positis nemorosa inter iuga Volsiniis, aut
simplicibus Gabiis, aut proni Tiburis arce?
nos urbem colimus tenui tibicine fultam
magna parte sui: nam sic labentibus obstat
vilicus et, veteris rimae cum texit hiatum, 195
securos pendente iubet dormire ruina.
vivendum est illic, ubi nulla incendia, nulli
nocte metus. iam poscit aquam, iam frivola transfert
Ucalegon, tabulata tibi iam tertia fumant,
tu nescis. nam si gradibus trepidatur ab imis, 200
ultimus ardebit, quem tegula sola tuetur
a pluvia, molles ubi reddunt ova columbae.
lectus erat Codro Procula minor, urceoli sex,
ornamentum abaci, nec non et parvulus infra
cantharus et recubans sub eodem marmore Chiron, 205
iamque vetus Graecos servabat cista libellos,
et divina opici rodebant carmina mures.
nil habuit Codrus, quis enim negat? et tamen illud
perdidit infelix totum nihil; ultimus autem
aerumnae est cumulus, quod nudum et frusta rogantem 210
nemo cibo, nemo hospitio tectoque iuvabit.
si magna Asturici cecidit domus, horrida mater,
pullati proceres, differt vadimonia praetor;
tunc gemimus casus urbis, tunc odimus ignem.
ardet adhuc, et iam accurrit qui marmora donet, 215
conferat impensas: hic nuda et candida signa,
hic aliquid praeclarum Euphranoris et Polycliti,
phaecasiatorum vetera ornamenta deorum,
hic libros dabit et forulos mediamque Minervam,
hic modium argenti. meliora ac plura reponit 220
Persicus orborum lautissimus et merito iam
suspectus, tamquam ipse suas incenderit aedes.

si potes avelli circensibus, optima Sorae
aut Fabrateriae domus aut Frusinone paratur,
225 quanti nunc tenebras unum conducis in annum.
hortulus hic puteusque brevis nec reste movendus
in tenuis plantas facili defunditur haustu.
vive bidentis amans et culti vilicus horti,
unde epulum possis centum dare Pythagoreis.
230 est aliquid, quocumque loco, quocumque recessu,
unius sese dominum fecisse lacertae.
Plurimus hic aeger moritur vigilando; sed ipsum
languorem peperit cibus imperfectus et haerens
ardenti stomacho, nam quae meritoria somnum
235 admittunt? magnis opibus dormitur in urbe,
inde caput morbi. redarum transitus arto
vicorum inflexu et stantis convicia mandrae
eripient somnum Druso vitulisque marinis.
Si vocat officium, turba cedente vehetur
240 dives et ingenti curret super ora Liburno,
atque obiter leget aut scribet vel dormiet intus,
namque facit somnum clausa lectica fenestra,
ante tamen veniet. nobis properantibus obstat
unda prior, magno populus premit agmine lumbos
245 qui sequitur, ferit hic cubito, ferit assere duro
alter, at hic tignum capiti incutit, ille metretam;
pinguia crura luto; planta mox undique magna
calcor et in digito clavus mihi militis haeret.
nonne vides, quanto celebretur sportula fumo?
250 centum convivae, sequitur sua quemque culina.
Corbulo vix ferret tot vasa ingentia, tot res
impositas capiti, quas recto vertice portat
servulus infelix et cursu ventilat ignem.
scinduntur tunicae sartae modo, longa coruscat
255 serraco veniente abies, atque altera pinum
plaustra vehunt, nutant alte populoque minantur.

nam si procubuit qui saxa Ligustica portat
axis et eversum fudit super agmina montem,
quid superest de corporibus? quis membra, quis ossa
invenit? obtritum vulgi perit omne cadaver 260
more animae. domus interea secura patellas
iam lavat et bucca foculum excitat et sonat unctis
striglibus et pleno componit lintea guto.
haec inter pueros varie properantur, at ille
iam sedet in ripa tactumque novicius horret 265
porthmea, nec sperat cenosi gurgitis alnum
infelix, nec habet quem porrigat ore trientem.

Respice nunc alia ac diversa pericula noctis,
quod spatium tectis sublimibus, unde cerebrum
testa ferit, quotiens rimosa et curta fenestris 270
vasa cadant, quanto percussum pondere signent
et laedant silicem. possis ignavus haberi
et subiti casus inprovidus, ad cenam si
intestatus eas: adeo tot fata, quot illa
nocte patent vigiles te praetereunte fenestrae. 275
ergo optes votumque feras miserabile tecum,
ut sint contentae patulas defundere pelves.
ebrius ac petulans, qui nullum forte cecidit,
dat poenas, noctem patitur lugentis amicum
Pelidae, cubat in faciem, mox deinde supinus. 280
[ergo non aliter poterit dormire? quibusdam]
somnum rixa facit. sed quamvis improbus annis
atque mero fervens cavet hunc, quem coccina laena
vitari iubet et comitum longissimus ordo,
multum praeterea flammarum et aenea lampas; 285
me, quem luna solet deducere vel breve lumen
candelae, cuius dispenso et tempero filum,
contemnit. miserae cognosce prooemia rixae,
si rixa est, ubi tu pulsas, ego vapulo tantum.
stat contra starique iubet. parere necesse est, 290

Ecce iterum Crispinus, et est mihi saepe vocandus
ad partes, monstrum nulla virtute redemptum
a vitiis, aegrae solaque libidine fortes
deliciae: viduas tantum spernatur adulter.
quid refert igitur, quantis iumenta fatiget 5
porticibus, quanta nemorum vectetur in umbra,
iugera quot vicina foro, quas emerit aedes
[nemo malus felix, minime corruptor et idem]
incestus, cum quo nuper vittata iacebat
sanguine adhuc vivo terram subitura sacerdos? 10
sed nunc de factis levioribus—et tamen alter
si fecisset idem, caderet sub iudice morum,
nam quod turpe bonis, Titio Seioque, decebat
Crispinum—quid agas, cum dira et foedior omni
crimine persona est? mullum sex milibus emit, 15
aequantem sane paribus sestertia libris,
ut perhibent qui de magnis maiora loquuntur.
consilium laudo artificis, si munere tanto
praecipuam in tabulis ceram senis abstulit orbi;
est ratio ulterior, magnae si misit amicae, 20
quae vehitur cluso latis specularibus antro.
nil tale exspectes, emit sibi. multa videmus,
quae miser et frugi non fecit Apicius. hoc tu,
succinctus patria quondam, Crispine, papyro,
hoc pretio squamam? potuit fortasse minoris 25
piscator quam piscis emi; provincia tanti
vendit agros, sed maiores Apulia vendit.
quales tunc epulas ipsum gluttisse putamus
induperatorem, cum tot sestertia partem
exiguam et modicae sumptam de margine cenae 30
purpureus magni ructarit scurra Palati,
iam princeps equitum, magna qui voce solebat

iste dies, propera stomachum laxare saginaes,
et tua servatum consume in saecula rhombum;
ipse capi voluit.' quid apertius? et tamen illi
surgebant cristae. nihil est quod credere de se 70
non possit, cum laudatur dis aequa potestas.
sed derat pisci patinae mensura. vocantur
ergo in consilium proceres, quos oderat ille,
in quorum facie miserae magnaeque sedebat
pallor amicitiae. primus, clamante Liburno 75
'currite, iam sedit!' rapta properabat aselle
Pegasus attonitae positus modo vilicus urbi,
[anne aliud tunc praefecti? quorum optimus atque]
interpres legum sanctissimus, omnia quamquam
temporibus diris tractanda putabat inermi 80
iustitia. venit et Crispi iucunda senectus,
cuius erant mores qualis facundia, mite
ingenium. maria ac terras populosque regenti
quis comes utilior, si clade et peste sub illa
saevitiam damnare et honestum adferre liceret 85
consilium? sed quid violentius aure tyranni,
cum quo de pluviis aut aestibus aut nimboso
vere locuturi fatum pendebat amici?
ille igitur numquam direxit bracchia contra
torrentem, nec civis erat, qui libera posset 90
verba animi proferre et vitam inpendere vero.
sic multas hiemes atque octogensima vidit
solstitia, his armis illa quoque tutus in aula.
proximus eiusdem properabat Acilius aevi
cum iuvene indigno, quem mors tam saeva maneret 95
et domini gladiis tam festinata. sed olim
prodigio par est in nobilitate senectus,
unde fit ut malim fraterculus esse gigantis.
profuit ergo nihil misero, quod comminus ursos
figebat Numidae Albana nudus harena 100

tempore iam, Caesar, figuli tua castra sequantur.'
vicit digna viro sententia: noverat ille
luxuriam inperii veterem noctesque Neronis
iam medias aliamque famem, cum pulmo Falerno
arderet. nulli maior fuit usus edendi
tempestate mea: Circeis nata forent an
Lucrinum ad saxum Rutupinove edita fundo
ostrea, callebat primo depraendere morsu;
et semel aspecti litus dicebat echini.
surgitur, et misso proceres exire iubentur
consilio, quos Albanam dux magnus in arcem
traxerat attonitos et festinare coactos,
tamquam de Cattis aliquid torvisque Sycambris
dicturus, tamquam e diversis partibus orbis
anxia praecipiti venisset epistula pinna.
atque utinam his potius nugis tota illa dedisset
tempora saevitiae, claras quibus abstulit urbi
inlustresque animas impune et vindice nullo!
sed periit, postquam Cerdonibus esse timendus
coeperat: hoc nocuit Lamiarum caede madenti.

V

Si te propositi nondum pudet atque eadem est mens,
ut bona summa putes aliena vivere quadra:
si potes illa pati, quae nec Sarmentus iniquas
Caesaris ad mensas nec vilis Gabba tulisset,
quamvis iurato mutuam tibi credere testi.
ventre nihil novi frugalius; hoc tamen ipsum
defecisse puta, quod inani sufficit alvo:
nulla crepido vacat, nusquam pons et tegetis pars
dimidia brevior? tantine iniuria cenae?

tam ieiuna fames cum possit honestius illic
et tremere et sordes farris mordere canini.
Primo fige loco, quod tu discumbere iussus
mercedem solidam veterum capis officiorum.
fructus amicitiae magnae cibus; inputat hunc rex
et quamvis rarum tamen inputat. ergo duos post
si libuit menses neglectum adhibere clientem,
tertia ne vacuo cessaret culcita lecto:
'una sinus' ait. votorum summa. quid ultra
quaeris? habet Trebius, propter quod rumpere somnum
debeat et ligulas dimittere, sollicitus ne
tota salutatrix iam turba peregerit orbem
sideribus dubiis aut illo tempore, quo se
frigida circumagunt pigri serraca Bootae.
qualis cena tamen? vinum, quod sucida nolit
lana pati: de conviva Corybanta videbis.
iurgia proludunt; sed mox et pocula torques
saucius et rubra deterges vulnera mappa,
inter vos quotiens libertorumque cohortem
pugna Saguntina fervet commissa lagona.
ipse capillato diffusum consule potat
calcatamque tenet bellis socialibus uvam,
cardiaco numquam cyathum missurus amico;
cras bibet Albanis aliquid de montibus aut de
Setinis, cuius patriam titulumque senectus
delevit multa veteris fuligine testae,
quale coronati Thrasea Helvidiusque bibebant
Brutorum et Cassi natalibus. ipse capaces
Heliadum crustas et inaequales berullo
Virro tenet phialas: tibi non committitur aurum,
vel si quando datur, custos adfixus ibidem,
qui numeret gemmas, ungues observet acutos.
da veniam: praeclara illi laudatur iaspis.
nam Virro, ut multi, gemmas ad pocula transfert

a digitis, quas in vaginae fronte solebat
ponere zelotypo iuvenis praelatus Iarbae: 45
tu Beneventani sutoris nomen habentem
siccabis calicem nasorum quattuor ac iam
quassatum et rupto poscentem sulpura vitro.
si stomachus domini fervet vinoque ciboque,
frigidior Geticis petitur decocta pruinis: 50
[non eadem vobis poni modo vina querebar?]
vos aliam potatis aquam. tibi pocula cursor
Gaetulus dabit aut nigri manus ossea Mauri
et cui per mediam nolis occurrere noctem,
clivosae veheris dum per monumenta Latinae: 55
flos Asiae ante ipsum pretio maiore paratus,
quam fuit et Tulli census pugnacis et Anci
et, ne te teneam, Romanorum omnia regum
frivola. quod cum ita sit, tu Gaetulum Ganymedem
respice, cum sitiés. nescit tot milibus emptus 60
pauperibus miscere puer: sed forma, sed aetas
digna supercilio. quando ad te pervenit ille?
quando rogatus adest calidae gelidaeque minister?
quippe indignatur veteri parere clienti,
quodque aliquid poscas, et quod se stante recumbas. 65
[maxima quaeque domus servis est plena superbis.]
ecce alius quanto porrexit murmure panem
vix fractum, solidae iam mucida frusta farinae
quae genuinum agitent, non admittentia morsum:
sed tener et niveus mollique siligine factus 70
servatur domino. dextram cohibere memento,
salva sit artoptae reverentia. finge tamen te
inprobulum, superest illic qui ponere cogat:
'vis tu consuetis audax conviva canistris
impleri panisque tui novisse colorem?' 75
"scilicet hoc fuerat, propter quod saepe relicta
coniuge per montem adversum gelidasque cucurri

Esquilias, fremeret saeva cum grandine vernus
Iuppiter et multo stillaret paenula nimbo!"
80 aspice, quam longo distinguat pectore lancem,
quae fertur domino squilla, et quibus undique saepta
asparagis qua despiciat convivia cauda,
dum venit excelsi manibus sublata ministri:
sed tibi dimidio constrictus cammarus ovo
85 ponitur exigua feralis cena patella.
ipse Venafrano piscem perfundit, at hic qui
pallidus affertur misero tibi caulis olebit
lanternam: illud enim vestris datur alveolis, quod
canna Micipsarum prora subvexit acuta,
90 propter quod Romae cum Boccare nemo lavatur,
[quod tutos etiam facit a serpentibus atris.]
mullus erit domini, quem misit Corsica vel quem
Tauromenitanae rupes, quando omne peractum est
et iam defecit nostrum mare, dum gula saevit
95 retibus assiduis penitus scrutante macello
proxima, nec patimur Tyrrhenum crescere piscem.
instruit ergo focum provincia, sumitur illinc
quod captator emat Laenas, Aurelia vendat.
Virroni muraena datur, quae maxima venit
100 gurgite de Siculo; nam dum se continet Auster,
dum sedet et siccat madidas in carcere pinnas,
contemnunt mediam temeraria lina Charybdim.
vos anguilla manet longae cognata colubrae,
aut glacie aspersus maculis Tiberinus et ipse
105 vernula riparum, pinguis torrente cloaca
et solitus mediae cryptam penetrare Suburae.
Ipsi pauca velim, facilem si praebeat aurem.
'nemo petit, modicis quae mittebantur amicis
a Seneca, quae Piso bonus, quae Cotta solebat
110 largiri; namque et titulis et fascibus olim
maior habebatur donandi gloria: solum

pecinum, ut cenes civiliter; hoc face et esto,
esto, ut nunc multi, dives tibi, pauper amicis.'
Anseris ante ipsum magni iecur, anserinus par
altilis, et fusvi dignus ferro Meleagri 115
fumat aper; post hunc tradentur tubera, si ver
venit et fudent optata tonitrua cenae
matutinae. 'tibi habo frumentum,' Allodius inquit,
'o Libye, disiungo boves, dum tubera mittas.'
structorem interea, ne qua indignatio desit, 120
inflantem species et chironomunta volanti
collo, donec peragat dictata magistri
taenia; nec minimo nunc discrimine refert,
quo gustet lepores et quo gallina secetur.
ducenta plenta, velut ictus ab Hercule Cacus, 125
et pensare feris, si quid temptaveris unquam
blacere, tamquam habeas tria nomina. quando propinat
Virro tibi sanitve tuis contacta labellis
pocula? quis vestrum temerarius usque adeo, quis
perditus, ut dicat regi 'bibe!' plurima sunt, quae 130
non audent homines pertum dicere laena;
quadringenta tibi si quis deus aut similis dis
et melior fatis donaret homunculo, quantus
ex nihilo, quantus fiores Virronis amicus!
'da Trebio! pone ad Trebium! vis frater ab ipsis 135
filibus?' o mummi, vobis hunc praestat honorem,
iuxta estis fratres. dominus tamen et domini rex
si vis tu fieri, nullus tibi parvulus aula
luserit Aeneae nec filia dulcior illo.
[iucundum et carum sterilis facit uxor amicum.] 140
set tua nunc Mygale pariat licet et pueros tres
in gremium patris fundat simul, ipse loquaci
gaudebit nido, viridem thoraca iubebit
[illegible]erri minimasque nuces assemque rogatum,
[illegible] mensam quotiens parasitus venerit infans.

vilibus ancipitos fungi ponentur amicis,
boletus domino, set quales Claudius edit
ante illum uxoris, post quem nil amplius edit.
Virro sibi et reliquis Virronibus illa iubebit
150 poma dari, quorum solo pascaris odore,
qualia perpetuus Phaeacum autumnus habebat,
credere quae possis subrepta sororibus Afris;
tu scabie frueris mali, quod in aggere rodit
qui tegitur parma et galea metuensque flagelli
155 discit ab hirsuta iaculum torquere capella.
forsitan imponsae Virronem parcere credas;
hoc agit, ut doleas; nam quae comoedia, mimus
quis melior plorante gula? ergo omnia fiunt,
si nescis, ut per lacrimas effundere bilem
160 cogaris pressoque diu stridere molari.
tu tibi liber homo et regis conviva videris:
captum te nidore suae putat ille culinae,
nec male coniectat; quis enim tam nudus, ut illum
bis ferat, Etruscum puero si contigit aurum
165 vel nodus tantum et signum de paupere loro?
spes bene cenandi vos decipit, 'ecce dabit iam
semesum leporem atque aliquid de clunibus apri,
ad nos iam veniet minor altilis,' inde parato
intactoque omnes et stricto pane tacetis.
170 ille sapit, qui te sic utitur. omnia ferre
si potes, et debes: pulsandum vertice raso
praebebis quandoque caput, nec dura timebis
flagra pati his epulis et tali dignus amico.

D. IUNII IUVENALIS
SATURARUM
LIBER TERTIUS.

Et spes et ratio studiorum in Caesare tantum,
solus enim tristes hac tempestate Camenas
respexit, cum iam celebres notique poetae
balneolum Gabiis, Romae conducere furnos
temptarent, nec foedum alii nec turpe putarent
praecones fieri, cum desertis Aganippes 5
vallibus esuriens migraret in atria Clio.
nam si Picria quadrans tibi nullus in umbra
ostendatur, ames nomen victumque Machaerae
et vendas potius, commissa quod auctio vendit
stantibus, oenophorum tripodes armaria cistas, 10
Alcithoen Pacci, Thebas et Terea Fausti.
hoc satius, quam si dicas sub iudice 'vidi,'
quod non vidisti. faciant equites Asiani
quamquam et Cappadoces; faciant equites Bithyni,
altera quos nudo traducit Gallia talo. 15
nemo tamen studiis indignum ferre laborem
cogetur posthac, nectit quicumque canoris
eloquium vocalo modis laurumque momordit.
hoc agite, o iuvenes! circumspicit et stimulat vos
materiamque sibi ducis indulgentia quaerit. 20
siqua aliunde putas rerum exspectanda tuarum
praesidia atque ideo crocea membrana tabella
impletur, lignorum aliquid posce ocius et quae
componis dona Veneris, Telesine, marito;
aut claude et positos tinea pertunde libellos. 25
frange miser calamos vigilataque proelia dele,
qui facis in parva sublimia carmina cella,
et dignus venias hederis et imagine macra.
spes nulla ulterior: didicit iam dives avarus
totum admirari, tantum laudare disertos, 30
pueri Iunonis avem. sed defluit aetas

et pelagi patiens et cassidis atque ligonis.
taedia tunc subeunt animos, tunc sequo suam
35 Terpsichoren odit facunda et nuda senectus.
Accipe nunc artes. ne quid tibi conferat
quem colis et Musarum et Apollinis aedo relic
ipse facit versus atque uni cedit Homero
propter mille annos, et si dulcedine famae
40 succensus recites, maculosas commodat aedes:
haec longe ferrata domus serviro iubetur,
in qua sollicitas imitatur ianua portas.
scit dare libertos extroma in parte sedentis
ordinis et magnas comitum disponere voces;
45 nemo dabit regum quanti subsellia constant
et quae conducto pendent anabathra tigillo
quaeque reportandis posita est orchestra cathedris.
nos tamen hoc agimus tenuique in pulvere sulcos
ducimus et litus sterili versamus aratro.
50 nam si discedas, laqueo tenet ambitiosum
[consuetudo mali; tenet insanabile multos]
scribendi cacoethes et aegro in corde senescit.
sed vatem egregium, cui non sit publica vena,
qui nihil expositum soleat deducere, nec qui
55 communi feriat carmen triviale moneta,
hunc, qualem nequeo monstrare et sentio tantum,
anxietate carens animus facit, omnis acerbi
impatiens, cupidus silvarum aptusque bibendis
fontibus Aonidum. neque enim cantare sub antro
60 Pierio thyrsumque potest contingere maesta
paupertas atque aeris inobs, quo nocte dieque
corpus eget. satur est, cum dicit Horatius 'euhoe!'
qui locus ingenio, nisi cum se carmine solo
vexant et dominis Cirrae Nysaeque feruntur
65 pectora vestra duas non admittentia curas!
magnae mentis opus nec de lodice paranda

attonitae, currus et equos faciesque deorum
aspicere et qualis Rutulum confundat Erinys.
nam si Vergilio puer et tolerabile desset
hospitium, caderent omnes a crinibus hydri, 70
surda nihil gemeret grave bucina. poscimus, ut sit
non minor antiquo Rubrenus Lappa cothurno,
cuius et alveolos et laenam pignerat Atreus?
non habet infelix Numitor quod mittat amico,
Quintillae quod donet habet, nec defuit illi 75
unde emeret multa pascendum carne leonem
iam domitum. constat leviori belua sumptu
nimirum, et capiunt plus intestina poetae.
contentus fama iaceat Lucanus in hortis
marmoreis; at Serrano tenuique Saleio 80
gloria quantalibet quid erit, si gloria tantum est?
curritur ad vocem iucundam et carmen amicae
Thebaidos, laetam cum fecit Statius urbem
promisitque diem: tanta dulcedine captos
adficit ille animos, tantaque libidine volgi 85
auditur; sed cum fregit subsellia versu,
esurit, intactam Paridi nisi vendit Agaven.
ille et militiae multis largitus honorem
semenstri digitos vatum circumligat auro.
quod non dant proceres, dabit histrio. tu Camerinos 90
et Baream, tu nobilium magna atria curas?
praefectos Pelopea facit, Philomela tribunos.
haut tamen invideas vati, quem pulpita pascunt.
quis tibi Maecenas, quis nunc erit aut Proculeius
aut Fabius, quis Cotta iterum, quis Lentulus alter? 95
tunc par ingenio pretium, tunc utile multis
pallere et vinum toto nescire Decembri.
Vester porro labor fecundior, historiarum
scriptores? petit hic plus temporis atque olei plus.
nullo quippe modo millensima pagina surgit 100

et tamen est illis hoc utile, purpura vendit 135
causidicum, vendunt amethystina, convenit illis
et strepitu et facie maioris vivere census.
[sed finem inpensae non servat prodiga Roma.]
fidimus eloquio? Ciceroni nemo ducentos
nunc dederit nummos, nisi fulserit anulus ingens. 140
respicit haec primum qui litigat, an tibi servi
octo, decem comites, an post te sella, togati
ante pedes. ideo conducta Paulus agebat
sardonyche, atque ideo pluris quam Gallus agebat,
quam Basilus. rara in tenui facundia panno. 145
quando licet Basilo flentem producere matrem?
quis bene dicentem Basilum ferat? accipiat te
Gallia vel potius nutricula causidicorum
Africa, si placuit mercedem ponere linguae.
Declamare doces? o ferrea pectora Vetti, 150
cui perimit saevos classis numerosa tyrannos!
nam quaecumque sedens modo legerat, haec eadem stans
perferet atque eadem cantabit versibus isdem;
occidit miseros crambe repetita magistros.
quis color et quod sit causae genus atque ubi summa 155
quaestio, quae veniant diversae forte sagittae,
nosse velint omnes, mercedem solvere nemo.
'mercedem appellas? quid enim scio?' "culpa docentis
scilicet arguitur, quod laeva parte mamillae
nil salit Arcadico iuveni, cuius mihi sexta 160
quaque die miserum dirus caput Annibal implet;
quidquid id est, de quo deliberat, an petat urbem
a Cannis, an post nimbos et fulmina cautus
circumagat madidas a tempestate cohortes.
quantum vis stipulare, et protinus accipe, quod do, 165
ut toties illum pater audiat." haec alii sex
vel plures uno conclamant ore sophistae,
et verba agitant lites raptore relicto;

paenituit multos vanae sterilisque cathedrae,
sicut Thrasymachi probat exitus atque Secundi
Carrinatis: et hunc inopem vidistis, Athenae,
nil praeter gelidae aquae conferre cicutae.
di, maiorum umbris tenuem et sine pondere terram
spiraminisque crocos et in urna perpetuum ver,
qui praeceptorem sancti voluere parentis
esse loco! metuens virgae iam grandis Achilles
cantabat patriis in montibus et cui non tunc
eliceret risum citharoedi cauda magistri;
sed Rufum atque alios caedit sua quemque iuventus,
Rufum, quem totiens Ciceronem Allobroga dixit.

Quis gremio Celadi doctique Palaemonis adfert
quantum grammaticus meruit labor? et tamen ex hoc
quodcumque est (minus est autem quam rhetoris aera)
discipuli custos praemordet acconomoëtus,
et qui dispensat, frangit sibi. cedo, Palaemon,
et patere inde aliquid decrescere, non aliter quam
institor hibernae tegetis niveique caduci:
dummodo non pereat, mediae quod noctis ab hora
sedisti, qua nemo faber, qua nemo sederet,
qui docet obliquo lanam deducere ferro;
dummodo non pereat, totidem olfecisse lucernas,
quot stabant pueri, cum totus decolor esset
Flaccus et haereret nigro fuligo Maroni.
rara tamen merces, quae cognitione tribuni
non egent. sed vos saevas inponite leges,
ut praeceptori verborum regula constet,
ut legat historias, auctores noverit omnes
tamquam ungues digitosque suos, ut forte rogatus,
dum petit aut thermas aut Phoebi balnea, dicat
nutricem Anchisae, nomen patriamque noverca
Anchemoli, dicat quot Acestes vixerit annis,
quot Siculus Phrygibus vini donaverit urnas.

exigite ut mores teneros ceu pollice ducat,
ut si quis cera voltum facit; exigite ut sit
et pater ipsius coetus, ne turpia ludant,
ne faciant vicibus. non est leve tot puerorum
observare manus oculosque in fine trementis.
'haec,' inquit, 'cura: set cum se verterit annus,
accipe, victori populus quod postulat, aurum.'

VIII

Stemmata quid faciunt? quid prodest, Pontice, longo
sanguine censeri, pictos ostendere vultus
maiorum et stantis in curribus Aemilianos
et Curios iam dimidios umerosque minorem
Corvinum et Galbam auriculis nasoque carentem?
quis fructus, generis tabula iactare capaci
[Corvinum, posthac multa contingere virga],
fumosos equitum cum dictatore magistros,
si coram Lepidis malo vivitur? effigies quo
tot bellatorum, si luditur alea pernox
ante Numantinos, si dormire incipis ortu
luciferi, quo signa duces et castra movebant?
cur Allobrogicis et magna gaudeat ara
natus in Herculeo Fabius lare, si cupidus, si
vanus et Euganea quantumvis mollior agna,
si tenerum attritus Catinensi pumice lumbum
squalentis traducit avos emptorque veneni
frangenda miseram funestat imagine gentem?
tota licet veteres exornent undique cerae
atria, nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus.
Paulus vel Cossus vel Drusus moribus esto,
hos ante effigies maiorum pone tuorum,

praecedant ipsas illi te consule virgas.
prima mihi debes animi bona. sanctus haberi
iustitiaeque tenax factis dictisque mereris, 25
agnosco procerem; salve, Gaetulice, seu tu
Silanus, quocumque alio de sanguine; rarus
civis et egregius patriae contingis ovanti;
exclamare libet, populus quod clamat Osiri
invento. quis enim generosum dixerit hunc, qui 30
indignus genere et praeclaro nomine tantum
insignis? nanum cuiusdam Atlanta vocamus,
Aethiopem Cycnum, parvam extortamque puellam
Europen; canibus pigris scabieque vetusta
levibus et siccae lambentibus ora lucernae 35
nomen erit pardus tigris leo, si quid adhuc est
quod fremat in terris violentius. ergo cavebis
et metues, ne tu sic Creticus aut Camerinus.
His ego quem monui? tecum est mihi sermo, Rubelli
Blande. tumes alto Drusorum stemmate, tamquam 40
feceris ipse aliquid, propter quod nobilis esses,
ut te conciperet quae sanguine fulget Iuli,
non quae ventoso conducta sub aggere texit.
'vos humiles,' inquis, 'vulgi pars ultima nostri,
quorum nemo queat patriam monstrare parentis: 45
ast ego Cecropides.' vivas et originis huius
gaudia longa feras! tamen ima plebe Quiritem
facundum invenies; solet hic defendere causas
nobilis indocti; veniet de plebe togata,
qui iuris nodos et legum aenigmata solvat. 50
hic petit Euphraten iuvenis domitique Batavi
custodes aquilas armis industrius: at tu
nil nisi Cecropides truncoque simillimus Hermae.
nulla quippe alio vincis discrimine, quam quod
illi marmoreum caput est, tua vivit imago. 55
dic mihi, Tenerorum proles, animalia muta

quis generosa putet, nisi fortia? nempe volucrem
sic laudamus equum, facili cui plurima palma
fervet et exsultat rauco victoria circo.
60 nobilis hic, quocumque venit de gramine, cuius
clara fuga ante alios et primus in aequore pulvis;
sed venale pecus Coryphaei posteritas et
Hirpini, si rara iugo Victoria sedit.
nil ibi maiorum respectus, gratia nulla
65 umbrarum; dominos pretiis mutare iubentur
exiguis, trito ducunt epiredia collo
segnipedes dignique molam versare Nepotis.
ergo ut miremur te, non tua, privum aliquid da,
quod possim titulis incidere praeter honores,
70 quos illis damus ac dedimus, quibus omnia debes.
Haec satis ad iuvenem, quem nobis fama superbum
tradit et inflatum plenumque Nerone propinquo.
rarus enim ferme sensus communis in illa
fortuna; sed te censeri laude tuorum,
75 Pontice, noluerim sic ut nihil ipse futurae
laudis agas. miserum est aliorum incumbere famae,
ne conlapsa ruant subductis tecta columnis.
stratus humi palmes viduas desiderat ulmos.
esto bonus miles, tutor bonus, arbiter idem
80 integer. ambiguae si quando citabere testis
incertaeque rei, Phalaris licet imperet ut sis
falsus et admoto dictet periuria tauro,
summum crede nefas animam praeferre pudori
et propter vitam vivendi perdere causas.
85 dignus morte perit, cenet licet ostrea centum
Gaurana et Cosmi toto mergatur aeno.
expectata diu tandem provincia cum te
rectorem accipiet, pone irae frena modumque,
pone et avaritiae, miserere inopum sociorum:
90 ecce vides regum vacuis exucta medullis.

respice, quid moneant leges, quid curia mandet,
praemia quanta bonos maneant, quam fulmine iusto
et Capito et Numitor rueriint damnante senatu,
piratae Cilicum. sed quid damnatio confert?
cum Pansa eripiat, quidquid tibi Natta reliquit, 95
praeconem, Chaerippe, tuis circumspice pannis,
iamque tace; furor est post omnia perdere naulon.
non idem gemitus olim neque vulnus erat par
damnorum sociis florentibus et modo victis.
plena domus tunc omnis, et ingens stabat acervos 100
nummorum, Spartana chlamys, conchylia Coa,
et cum Parrasii tabulis signisque Myronis
Phidiacum vivebat ebur, nec non Polycliti
multus ubique labor, rarae sine Mentore mensae.
inde Dolabellae atque hinc Antonius, inde 105
sacrilegus Verres referebant navibus altis
occulta spolia et plures de pace triumphos.
nunc sociis iuga pauca boum, grex parvus equarum
et pater armenti capto eripiatur agello,
ipsi deinde lares, si quod spectabile signum. 110
[si quis in aedicula deus unicus. haec etenim sunt
pro summis, nam sunt haec maxima. despicias tu]
forsitan inbellis Rhodios unctamque Corinthon
despicias merito; quid resinata iuventus
cruraque totius facient tibi levia gentis? 115
horrida vitanda est Hispania, Gallicus axis
Illyricumque latus; parce et messoribus illis,
qui saturant urbem circo scenaeque vacantem.
quanta autem inde feres tam dirae praemia culpae,
cum tenues nuper Marius discinxerit Afros? 120
curandum in primis, ne magna iniuria fiat
fortibus et miseris. tollas licet omne quod usquam est
auri atque argenti, scutum gladiumque relinques.
[et incudem et galeam: spoliatis arma superunt.]

obvius adsiduo Syrophoenix udus amomo
[currit, Idumaeae Syrophoenix incola portae] 160
hospitis adfectu dominum regemque salutat,
et cum venali Cyane succincta lagona.
defensor culpae dicet mihi 'fecimus et nos
haec iuvenes.' esto. desisti nempe, nec ultra
fovisti errorem. breve sit, quod turpiter audes, 165
quaedam cum prima resecentur crimina barba,
indulge veniam pueris. Lateranus ad illos
thermarum calices inscriptaque lintea vadit
maturus bello, Armeniae Syriaeque tuendis
amnibus et Rheno atque Histro; praestare Neronem 170
securum valet haec aetas. mitte Ostia, Caesar,
mitte, sed in magna legatum quaere popina;
invenies aliquo cum percussore iacentem,
permixtum nautis et furibus ac fugitivis,
inter carnifices et fabros sandapilarum 175
et resupinati cessantia tympana galli.
aequa ibi libertas, communia pocula, lectus
non alius cuiquam, nec mensa remotior ulli.
quid facias talem sortitus, Pontice, servum?
nempe in Lucanos aut Tusca ergastula mittas. 180
at vos, Troiugenae, vobis ignoscitis, et quae
turpia Cerdoni, Volesos Brutumque decebunt.
Quid, si numquam adeo foedis adeoque pudendis
utimur exemplis, ut non peiora supersint?
consumptis opibus vocem, Damasippe, locasti 185
sipario, clamosum ageres ut phasma Catulli.
Laureolum velox etiam bene Lentulus egit,
iudice me dignus vera cruce. nec tamen ipsi
ignoscas populo; populi frons durior huius,
qui sedet et spectat triscurria patriciorum, 190
planipedes audit Fabios, ridere potest qui
Mamercorum alapas. quanti sua funera vendant,

[redacted]

maiorum effigies habeant insignia vocis,
ante pedes Domiti longum tu pone Thyestae
syrma vel Antigonae seu personam Menalippes,
et de marmoreo citharam suspende colosso. 230
quid, Catilina, tuis natalibus atque Cethegi
inveniet quisquam sublimius? arma tamen vos
nocturna et flammas domibus templisque paratis,
ut Bracatorum pueri Senonumque minores,
ausi quod liceat tunica punire molesta. 235
sed vigilat consul vexillaque vestra coercet.
hic novus Arpinas, ignobilis et modo Romae
municipalis eques, galeatum ponit ubique
praesidium attonitis et in omni monte laborat.
tantum igitur muros intra toga contulit illi 240
nominis ac tituli, quantum vix Leucade, quantum
Thessaliae campis Octavius abstulit udo
caedibus assiduis gladio; set Roma parentem,
Roma patrem patriae Ciceronem libera dixit.
Arpinas alius Volscorum in monte solebat 245
poscere mercedes, alieno lassus aratro;
nodosam post haec frangebat vertice vitem,
si lentus pigra muniret castra dolabra:
hic tamen et Cimbros et summa pericula rerum
excipit, et solus trepidantem protegit urbem, 250
atque ideo, postquam ad Cimbros stragemque volabant
qui numquam attigerant maiora cadavera corvi,
nobilis ornatur lauro collega secunda.
plebeiae Deciorum animae, plebeia fuerunt
nomina: pro totis legionibus hi tamen et pro 255
omnibus auxiliis atque omni pube Latina
sufficiunt dis infernis terraeque parenti;
pluris enim Decii, quam quae servantur ab illis.
ancilla natus trabeam et diadema Quirini
et fasces meruit regum ultimus ille bonorum: 260

prodita laxabant portarum claustra tyrannis
exulibus iuvenes ipsius consulis et quos
magnum aliquid dubia pro libertate deceret,
quod miraretur cum Coclite Mucius et quae
265 imperii fines Tiberinum virgo natavit.
occulta ad patres produxit crimina servus,
matronis lugendus; at illos verbera iustis
adficiunt poenis et legum prima securis.
Malo pater tibi sit Thersites, dummodo tu sis
270 Aeacidae similis Vulcaniaque arma capessas,
quam te Thersitae similem producat Achilles.
et tamen ut longe repetas longeque revolvas
nomen, ab infami gentem deducis asylo:
maiorum primus quisquis fuit ille tuorum,
275 aut pastor fuit aut illud quod dicere nolo.

LIBER QUARTUS.

X

Omnibus in terris, quae sunt a Gadibus usque
Auroram et Gangen, pauci dinoscere possunt
vera bona atque illis multum diversa, remota
erroris nebula. quid enim ratione timemus
5 aut cupimus? quid tam dextro pede concipis, ut te
conatus non paeniteat votique peracti?
evertere domos totas optantibus ipsis
di faciles; nocitura toga, nocitura petuntur
militia; torrens dicendi copia multis
10 et sua mortifera est facundia, viribus illo
confisus periit admirandisque lacertis.
sed plures nimia congesta pecunia cura
strangulat et cuncta exuperans patrimonia census,
quanto delphinis ballaena Britannica maior.

[redacted]

temporibus diris igitur iussuque Neronis 15
Longinum et magnos Senecae praedivitis hortos
clausit et egregias Lateranorum obsidet aedes
tota cohors. rarus venit in cenacula miles.
pauca licet portes argenti vascula puri,
nocte iter ingressus gladium contumque timebis 20
et motae ad lunam trepidabis harundinis umbras;
cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.
prima fere vota et cunctis notissima templis
divitiae, crescant ut opes, ut maxima toto
nostra sit arca foro. sed nulla aconita bibuntur 25
fictilibus; tunc illa time, cum pocula sumes
gemmata et lato Setinum ardebit in auro.
iamne igitur laudas, quod de sapientibus alter
ridebat, quotiens de limine moverat unum
protuleratque pedem, flebat contrarius auctor? 30
sed facilis cuivis rigidi censura cachinni:
mirandum est, unde ille oculis suffecerit umor.
perpetuo risu pulmonem agitare solebat
Democritus, quamquam non essent urbibus illis
praetexta et trabeae fasces lectica tribunal. 35
quid si vidisset praetorem curribus altis
exstantem et medii sublimem pulvere circi
in tunica Iovis et pictae Sarrana ferentem
ex umeris aulaea togae magnaeque coronae
tantum orbem, quanto cervix non sufficit ulla? 40
quippe tenet sudans hanc publicus et, sibi consul
ne placeat, curru servus portatur eodem.
da nunc et volucrem, sceptro quae surgit eburno,
illinc cornicines, hinc praecedentia longi
agminis officia et niveos ad frena Quirites, 45
defossa in loculis quos sportula fecit amicos.
tum quoque materiam risus invenit ad omnis
occursus hominum, cuius prudentia monstrat

summos posse viros et magna exempla daturos
50 vervecum in patria crassoque sub aere nasci.
ridebat curas, nec non et gaudia vulgi,
interdum et lacrimas, cum fortunae ipse minaci
mandaret laqueum mediumque ostenderet unguem.
Ergo supervacua aut *ut* perniciosa petuntur,
55 propter quae fas est genua incerare deorum?
Quosdam praecipitat subiecta potentia magnae
invidiae, mergit longa atque insignis honorum
pagina. descendunt statuae restemque sequuntur,
ipsas deinde rotas bigarum inpacta securis
60 caedit et inmeritis franguntur crura caballis.
iam strident ignes, iam follibus atque caminis
ardet adoratum populo caput et crepat ingens
Seianus; deinde ex facie toto orbe secunda
fiunt urceoli pelves sartago matellae.
65 pone domi laurus, due in Capitolia magnum
cretatumque bovem, Seianus ducitur unco
spectandus. gaudent omnes. 'quae labra, quis illi
vultus erat! numquam, si quid mihi credis, amavi
hunc hominem. sed quo cecidit sub crimine? quisnam
70 delator? quibus indicibus, quo teste probavit?'
"nil horum, verbosa et grandis epistula venit
a Capreis." 'bene habet; nil plus interrogo.' sed quid
turba Remi? sequitur fortunam, ut semper, et odit
damnatos; idem populus, si Nortia Tusco
75 favisset, si oppressa foret secura senectus
principis, hac ipsa Seianum diceret hora
Augustum. iam pridem, ex quo suffragia nulli
vendimus, effudit curas; nam qui dabat olim
imperium fasces legiones omnia, nunc se
80 continet atque duas tantum res anxius optat,
panem et circenses. 'perituros audio multos.'
"nil dubium, magna est fornacula; pallidulus mi

Brutidius meus ad Martis fuit obvius aram.
quam timeo, victus ne poenas exigat Aiax
ut male defensus! curramus praecipites et,
dum iacet in ripa, calcemus Caesaris hostem.
sed videant servi, ne quis neget et pavidum in ius
cervice obstricta dominum trahat." hi sermones
tunc de Sciano, secreta haec murmura vulgi.
visne salutari sicut Seianus? habere
tantundem atque illi summas donare curules,
illum exercitibus praeponere, tutor haberi
principis angusta Caprearum in rupe sedentis
cum grege Chaldaeo? vis certe pila cohortes,
egregios equites et castra domestica? quidni
haec cupias? et qui nolunt occidere quemquam,
posse volunt. sed quae praeclara et prospera tanti,
ut rebus laetis par sit mensura malorum?
huius, qui trahitur, praetextam sumere mavis,
an Fidenarum Gabiorumque esse potestas
et de mensura ius dicere, vasa minora
frangere pannosus vacuis aedilis Ulubris?
ergo quid optandum foret, ignorasse fateris
Seianum; nam qui nimios optabat honores
et nimias poscebat opes, numerosa parabat
excelsae turris tabulata, unde altior esset
casus et impulsae praeceps immane ruinae.
quid Crassos, quid Pompeios evertit, et illum,
ad sua qui domitos deduxit flagra Quirites?
summus nempe locus nulla non arte petitus
magnaque numinibus vota exaudita malignis.
ad generum Cereris sine caede ac vulnere pauci
descendunt reges et sicca morte tyranni.
Eloquium ac famam Demosthenis aut Ciceronis
incipit optare et totis quinquatribus optat,
quisquis adhuc uno parcam colit asse Minervam,

quem sequitur custos angustae vernula capsae.
eloquio sed uterque perit orator, utrumque
largus et exundans leto dedit ingenii fons.
ingenio manus est et cervix caesa, nec umquam
sanguine causidici maduerunt rostra pusilli.
'o fortunatam natam me consule Romam!'
Antoni gladios potuit contemnere, si sic
omnia dixisset. ridenda poemata malo,
quam te conspicuae, divina Philippica, famae,
volveris a prima quae proxima. saevus et illum
exitus eripuit, quem mirabantur Athenae
torrentem et pleni moderantem frena theatri.
dis ille adversis genitus fatoque sinistro,
quem pater ardentis massae fuligine lippus
a carbone et forcipibus gladiosque parante
incude et luteo Vulcano ad rhetora misit.
Bellorum exuviae, truncis adfixa tropaeis
lorica et fracta de casside buccula pendens
et curtum temone iugum victaeque triremis
aplustre et summo tristis captivos in arcu
humanis maiora bonis creduntur. ad hoc se
Romanus Graiusque et barbarus induperator
erexit: causas discriminis atque laboris
inde habuit. tanto maior famae sitis est, quam
virtutis; quis enim virtutem amplectitur ipsam,
praemia si tollas? patriam tamen obruit olim
gloria paucorum et laudis titulique cupido
haesuri saxis cinerum custodibus, ad quae
discutienda valent sterilis mala robora fici,
quandoquidem data sunt ipsis quoque fata sepulchris.
expende Hannibalem, quot libras in duce summo
invenies? hic est, quem non capit Africa Mauro
percussa Oceano Niloque admota tepenti,
rursus ad Aethiopum populos altosque elephantos.

additur imperiis Hispania, Pyrenaeum
transilit. opposuit natura Alpemque nivemque,
diducit scopulos et montem rumpit aceto.
iam tenet Italiam, tamen ultra pergere tendit.
'actum,' inquit, 'nihil est, nisi Poeno milite portas 155
frangimus et media vexillum pono Subura.'
o qualis facies et quali digna tabella,
cum Gaetula ducem portaret belua luscum!
exitus ergo quis est? o gloria! vincitur idem
nempe et in exilium praeceps fugit atque ibi magnus 160
mirandusque cliens sedet ad praetoria regis,
donec Bithyno libeat vigilare tyranno.
finem animae, quae res humanas miscuit olim,
non gladii, non saxa dabunt nec tela, sed ille
Cannarum vindex et tanti sanguinis ultor 165
anulus. i demens et saevas curre per Alpes,
ut pueris placeas et declamatio fias!
unus Pellaeo iuveni non sufficit orbis,
aestuat infelix angusto limite mundi,
ut Gyari clausus scopulis parvaque Seripho; 170
cum tamen a figulis munitam intraverit urbem,
sarcophago contentus erit. mors sola fatetur,
quantula sint hominum corpuscula. creditur olim
velificatus Athos et quidquid Graecia mendax
audet in historia, constratum classibus isdem 175
suppositumque rotis solidum mare, credimus altos
defecisse amnes epotaque flumina Medo
prandente, et madidis cantat quae Sostratus alis.
ille tamen qualis rediit Salamine relicta,
in Corum atque Eurum solitus saevire flagellis 180
barbarus Aeolio numquam hoc in carcere passos,
ipsum compedibus qui vinxerat Ennosigaeum—
mitius id sane, quod non et stigmate dignum
credidit. huic quisquam vellet servire deorum!—

morborum omne genus, quorum si nomina quaeras,
promptius expediam, quot amaverit Oppia moechos, 220
quot Themison aegros autumno occiderit uno,
quot Basilus socios, quot circumscripserit Hirrus
pupillos, quot longa viros exorbeat uno
Maura die, quot discipulos inclinet Hamillus,
percurram citius, quot villas possideat nunc, 225
quo tondente gravis iuveni mihi barba sonabat.
ille umero, hic lumbis, hic coxa debilis; ambos
perdidit ille oculos et luscis invidet, huius
pallida labra cibum accipiunt digitis alienis,
ipse ad conspectum cenae diducere rictum 230
suetus hiat tantum, ceu pullus hirundinis, ad quem
ore volat pleno mater ieiuna. sed omni
membrorum damno maior dementia, quae nec
nomina servorum nec vultum agnoscit amici,
cum quo praeterita cenavit nocte, nec illos, 235
quos genuit, quos eduxit. nam codice saevo
herodes vetat esse suos, bona tota feruntur
ad Phialen; tantum artificis valet halitus oris,
quod steterat multis in carcere fornicis annis.
ut vigeant sensus animi, ducenda tamen sunt 240
funera natorum, rogus aspiciendus amatae
coniugis et fratris plenaeque sororibus urnae.
haec data poena diu viventibus, ut renovata
semper clade domus multis in luctibus inque
perpetuo maerore et nigra veste senescant. 245
rex Pylius, magno si quidquam credis Homero,
exemplum vitae fuit a cornice secundae.
felix nimirum, qui tot per saecula mortem
distulit atque suos iam dextra computat annos,
quique novum totiens mustum bibit. oro, parumper 250
attendas, quantum de legibus ipse queratur
fatorum et nimio de stamine, cum videt acris

Antilochi barbam ardentem, cum quaerit ab omni
quisquis adest socius, cur haec in tempora duret,
255 quod facinus dignum tam longo admiserit aevo?
haec eadem Peleus, raptum cum luget Achillem,
atque alius, cui fas Ithacum lugere natantem,
incolumi Troia Priamus venisset ad umbras
Assaraci magnis sollemnibus, Hectore funus
260 portante ac reliquis fratrum cervicibus inter
Iliadum lacrimas, ut primos edere planctus
Cassandra inciperet scissaque Polyxena palla,
si foret exstinctus diverso tempore, quo non
coeperat audaces Paris aedificare carinas.
265 longa dies igitur quid contulit? omnia vidit
eversa et flammis Asiam ferroque cadentem.
tunc miles tremulus posita tulit arma tiara
et ruit ante aram summi Iovis, ut vetulus bos,
qui domini cultris tenue et miserabile collum
270 praebet ab ingrato iam fastiditus aratro.
exitus ille utcumque hominis, sed torva canino
latravit rictu, quae post hunc vixerat uxor.
festino ad nostros et regem transeo Ponti
et Crocsum, quem vox iusti facunda Solonis
275 respicere ad longae iussit spatia ultima vitae.
exilium et carcer Minturnarumque paludes.
et mendicatus victa Carthagine panis
hinc causas habuere. quid illo cive tulisset
natura in terris, quid Roma beatius umquam,
280 si circumducto captivorum agmine et omni
bellorum pompa animam exhalasset opimam,
cum de Teutonico vellet descendere curru?
provida Pompeio dederat Campania febres
optandas, sed multae urbes et publica vota
285 vicerunt; igitur fortuna ipsius et urbis
servatum victo caput abstulit. hoc cruciatu

Lentulus, hac poena caruit cecidilque Cethegus
integer, et iacuit Catilina cadavere toto.
Formam optat modico pueris, maiore puellis
murmure, cum Veneris fanum videt, anxia mater 290
usque ad delicias votorum. 'cur tamen,' inquit,
'corripias? pulchra gaudet Latona Diana.'
sed vetat optari faciem Lucretia, qualem
ipsa habuit, cuperet Rutilae Verginia gibbum
accipere atque suam Rutilae dare. filius autem 295
corporis egregii miseros trepidosque parentes
semper habet; rara est adeo concordia formae
atque pudicitiae. sanctos licet horrida mores
tradiderit domus ac veteres imitata Sabinos,
praeterea castum ingenium vultumque modesto 300
sanguine ferventem tribuat natura benigna
larga manu—quid enim puero conferre potest plus
custode et cura natura potentior omni?—
non licet esse viro; nam prodiga corruptoris
improbitas ipsos audet temptare parentes. 305
tanta in muneribus fiducia. nullus ephebum
deformem saeva castravit in arce tyrannus,
nec praetextatum rapuit Nero loripedem nec
strumosum atque utero pariter gibboque tumentem.
i nunc et iuvenis specie lactare tui, quem 310
maiora exspectant discrimina. fiet adulter
publicus et poenas metuet quascumque mariti
exigere iratis, nec erit felicior astro
Martis, ut in laqueos numquam incidat. exigit autem
interdum ille dolor plus quam lex ulla dolori 315
concessit; necat hic ferro, secat ille cruentis
verberibus, quosdam moechos et mugilis intrat.
sed tuus Endymion dilectae fiet adulter
matronae; mox cum dederit Servilia nummos,
fiet et illius, quam non amat, exuet omnem 320

corporis ornatum; quid enim ulla negaverit udis
inguinibus sive est haec Oppia, sive Catulla
deterior? totos habet illic femina mores.
'sed casto quid forma nocet?' quid profuit immo
325 Hippolyto grave propositum, quid Bellerophonti?
erubuit nempe hac ceu fastidita repulsa
nec Stheneboea minus quam Cressa excanduit, et se
concussere ambae. mulier saevissima tunc est,
cum stimulos odio pudor admovet. elige, quidnam
330 suadendum esse putes, cui nubere Caesaris uxor
destinat. optimus hic et formosissimus idem
gentis patriciae rapitur miser exstinguendus
Messalinae oculis; dudum sedet illa parato
flammeolo Tyriusque palam genialis in hortis
335 sternitur, et ritu decies centena dabuntur
antiquo, veniet cum signatoribus auspex.
haec tu secreta et paucis commissa putabas?
non nisi legitime vult nubere. quid placeat, dic;
ni parere velis, pereundum erit ante lucernas;
340 si scelus admittas, dabitur mora parvula, dum res
nota urbi et populo contingat principis aurem.
dedecus ille domus sciet ultimus. interea tu
obsequere imperio, si tanti vita dierum
paucorum. quidquid levius meliusque putaris,
345 praebenda est gladio pulchra haec et candida cervix.
'Nil ergo optabunt homines?' si consilium vis,
permittes ipsis expendere numinibus, quid
conveniat nobis rebusque sit utile nostris.
nam pro iucundis aptissima quaeque dabunt di.
350 carior est illis homo, quam sibi. nos animorum
impulsu et caeca magnaque cupidine ducti
coniugium petimus partumque uxoris; at illis
notum, qui pueri qualisque futura sit uxor.
ut tamen et poscas aliquid voveasque sacellis

X

exta et candiduli divina tomacula porci,
orandum est, ut sit mens sana in corpore sano.
fortem posce animum, mortis terrore carentem,
qui spatium vitae extremum inter munera ponat
naturae, qui ferre queat quoscumque labores,
nesciat irasci, cupiat nihil et potiores
Herculis aerumnas credat saevosque labores
et Venere et cenis et pluma Sardanapalli.
monstro quod ipse tibi possis dare. semita certe
tranquillae per virtutem patet unica vitae.
nullum numen habes, si sit prudentia; nos te
nos facimus, Fortuna, deam caeloque locamus.

XI

Atticus eximie si cenat, lautus habetur;
si Rutilus, demens. quid enim maiore cachinno
excipitur vulgi, quam pauper Apicius? omnis
convictus thermae stationes, omne theatrum
de Rutilo. nam dum valida ac iuvenalia membra
sufficiunt galeae dumque ardent sanguine, fertur
non cogente quidem, sed nec prohibente tribuno
scribturus leges et regia verba lanistae.
multos porro vides, quos saepe elusus ad ipsum
creditor introitum solet exspectare macelli,
et quibus in solo vivendi causa palato est.
egregius cenat meliusque miserrimus horum
et cito casurus iam perlucente ruina.
interea gustus elementa per omnia quaerunt
numquam animo pretiis obstantibus; interius si
adtendas, magis illa iuvant, quae pluris emuntur.
ergo haut difficile est perituram arcessere summam

XI

lancibus oppositis vel matris imagine fracta,
et quadringentis nummis condire gulosum
fictile: sic veniunt ad miscellanea ludi.
refert ergo, quis haec eadem paret: in Rutilo nam
luxuria est, in Ventidio laudabile nomen
sumit et a censu famam trahit. illum ego iuro
despiciam, qui scit, quanto sublimior Atlas
omnibus in Libya sit montibus, hic tamen idem
ignoret, quantum ferrata distet ab arca
sacculus. e caelo descendit γνῶθι σεαυτόν,
figendum et memori tractandum pectore, sive
coniugium quaeras vel sacri in parte senatus
esse velis; neque enim loricam poscit Achillis
Thersites, in qua se transducebat Ulixes;
ancipitem seu tu magno discrimine causam
protegere adfectas, te consule, dic tibi qui sis,
orator vehemens, an Curtius et Matho buccae.
noscenda est mensura sui spectandaque rebus
in summis minimisque, etiam cum piscis emetur,
ne mullum cupias, cum sit tibi gobio tantum
in loculis. quis enim te deficiente culina
et crescente gula manet exitus, aere paterno
ac rebus mersis in ventrem fenoris atque
argenti gravis et pecorum agrorumque capacem?
talibus a dominis post cuncta novissimus exit
anulus, et digito mendicat Pollio nudo.
non praematuri cineres nec funus acerbum
luxuriae, sed morte magis metuenda senectus.
hi plerumque gradus. conducta pecunia Romae
et coram dominis consumitur; inde ubi paulum
nescio quid superest et pallet fenoris auctor,
qui vertere solum, Baias et ad ostrea currunt.
cedere namque foro iam non est deterius quam
Esquilias a ferventi migrare Subura.

ille dolor solus patriam fugientibus, illa
maestitia est, caruisse anno circensibus uno.
sanguinis in facie non haeret gutta, morantur
pauci ridiculum effugientem ex urbe pudorem. 55
Experiere hodie, numquid pulcherrima dictu,
Persice, non praestem vita vel moribus et re,
si laudem siliquas occultus ganeo, pultes
coram aliis dictem puero, sed in aure placentas.
nam cum sis conviva mihi promissus, habebis 60
Euandrum, venies Tirynthius aut minor illo
hospes, et ipse tamen contingens sanguine caelum,
alter aquis, alter flammis ad sidera missus.
fercula nunc audi nullis ornata macellis.
de Tiburtino veniet pinguissimus agro 65
haedulus et toto grege mollior, inscius herbae,
necdum ausus virgas humilis mordere salicti,
qui plus lactis habet quam sanguinis, et montani
asparagi, posito quos legit vilica fuso;
grandia praeterea tortoque calentia faeno 70
ova adsunt ipsis cum matribus, et servatae
parte anni, quales fuerant in vitibus, uvae,
Signinum Syriumque pirum, de corbibus isdem
aemula Picenis et odoris mala recentis:
nec metuenda tibi, siccatum frigore postquam 75
autumnum et crudi posuere pericula suci.
haec olim nostri iam luxuriosa senatus
cena fuit. Curius parvo quae legerat horto,
ipse focis brevibus ponebat holuscula, quae nunc
squalidus in magna fastidit compede fossor, 80
qui meminit, calidae sapiat quid vulva popinae.
sicci terga suis, rara pendentia crate,
moris erat quondam festis servare diebus
et natalicium cognatis ponere lardum,
accedente nova, si quam dabat hostia, carne. 85

cognatorum aliquis titulo ter consulis atque
castrorum imperiis et dictatoris honore
functus ad has epulas solito maturius ibat,
erectum domito referens a monte ligonem.
90 cum tremerent autem Fabios durumque Catonem
et Scauros et Fabricios, postremo severos
censoris mores etiam collega timeret,
nemo inter curas et seria duxit habendum,
qualis in Oceano fluctu testudo nataret,
95 clarum Troiugenis factura et nobile fulcrum,
sed nudo latere et parvis frons aerea lectis
vile coronati caput ostendebat aselli,
ad quod lascivi ludebant ruris alumni.
[tales ergo cibi, qualis domus atque supellex.]
100 tunc rudis et Graias mirari nescius artes
urbibus eversis praedarum in parte reperta
magnorum artificum frangebat pocula miles,
ut phaleris gauderet ecus caelataque cassis
Romulae simulacra ferae mansuescere iussae
105 imperii fato, geminos sub rupe Quirinos,
ac nudam effigiem clipeo venientis et hasta
pendentisque dei perituro ostenderet hosti.
ponebant igitur Tusco farrata catino;
argenti quod erat, solis fulgebat in armis.
110 omnia tunc, quibus invideas, si lividulus sis.
templorum quoque maiestas praesentior et vox
nocte fere media mediamque audita per urbem,
litore ab Oceani Gallis venientibus et dis
officium vatis peragentibus. his monuit nos,
115 hanc rebus Latiis curam praestare solebat
fictilis et nullo violatus Iuppiter auro.
illa domi natas nostraque ex arbore mensas
tempora viderunt, hos lignum stabat ad usus,
annosam si forte nucem deiecerat eurus.

at nunc divitibus cenandi nulla voluptas,
nil rhombus, nil dama sapit, putere videntur
unguenta atque rosae, latos nisi sustinet orbes
grande ebur et magno sublimis pardus hiatu,
dentibus ex illis, quos mittit porta Syenes
et Mauri celeres et Mauro obscurior Indus,
et quos deposuit Nabataeo belua saltu,
iam nimios capitique graves. hinc surgit orexis,
hinc stomacho vires; nam pes argenteus illis,
anulus in digito quod ferreus. ergo superbum
convivam caveo, qui me sibi comparat et res
despicit exiguas. adeo nulla uncia nobis
est eboris nec tessellae nec calculus ex hac
materia, quin ipsa manubria cultellorum
essa; noli tamen his ulla umquam obscenia fiunt
rancidula, aut ideo peior gallina secatur.
sed nec structor erit, cui cedere debeat omnis
pergula, discipulus Trypheri doctoris, aput quem
sumine cum magno lepus atque aper et pygargus
et Scythicae volucres et phoenicopterus ingens
et Gaetulus oryx hebeti lautissima ferro
caeditur et tota sonat ulmea cena Subura.
nec frustum capreae subducere nec latus Afrae
novit avis noster, tirunculus ac rudis omni
tempore et exiguae furtis inbutus ofellae.
plebeios calices et paucis assibus emptos
porriget incultus puer atque a frigore tutus;
non Phryx aut Lycius, [non a mangone petitus
quinquam erit et magna.] cum posces, posce Latine.
idem habitus cunctis, tonsi rectique capilli
atque hodie tantum propter convivia pexi.
pasteris duri hic est filius, ille bubulci.
suspirat longe non visam tempore matrem,
et casulam et notos tristis desiderat haedos,

ingenui vultus puer ingenuique pudoris,
quales esse decet quos ardens purpura vestit,
nec pupillares defert in balnea raucus
testiculos, nec vellendas iam praebuit alas,
crassa nec opposito pavidus tegit inguina guto.
hic tibi vina dabit diffusa in montibus illis,
a quibus ipse venit, quorum sub vertice lusit;
[namque una atque eadem est vini patria atque ministri.]
forsitan expectes, ut Gaditana canoro
incipiant prurire choro plausuque probatae
ad terram tremulo descendant clune puellae,
[spectant hoc nuptae iuxta recubante marito,
quod pudeat narrare aliquem praesentibus ipsis,]
irritamentum Veneris languentis et acres
divitis urticae. (maior tamen ista voluptas
alterius sexus; magis ille extenditur et mox
auribus atque oculis concepta urina movetur).
non capit has nugas humilis domus. audiat illo
testarum crepitus cum verbis, nudum olido stans
fornice mancipium quibus abstinet, ille fruatur
vocibus obscenis omnique libidinis arte,
qui Lacedaemonium pytismate lubricat orbem;
namque ibi fortunae veniam damus. alea turpis,
turpe et adulterium mediocribus; haec eadem illi
omnia cum faciunt, hilares nitidique vocantur.
nostra dabunt alios hodie convivia ludos,
conditor Iliados cantabitur atque Maronis
altisoni dubiam facientia carmina palmam.
quid refert, tales versus qua voce legantur?
Sed nunc dilatis averte negotia curis
et gratam requiem dona tibi, quando licebit
per totum cessare diem. non fenoris ulla
mentio, nec, prima si luce egressa reverti
nocte solet, tacito bilem tibi contrahat uxor,

umida suspectis referens multicia rugis
vexataeque comas et vultum auremque calentem.
protinus ante meum quidquid dolet exue limen, 190
pone domum et servos et quidquid frangitur illis
aut perit, ingratos ante omnia pone sodales.
interea Megalesiacae spectacula mappae
Idaeum sollemne colunt, similisque triumpho
praeda caballorum praetor sedet ac, mihi pace 195
immensae nimiaeque licet si dicere plebis,
totam hodie Romam circus capit et fragor aurem
percutit, eventum viridis quo colligo panni.
nam si deficeret, maestam attonitamque videres
hanc urbem, veluti Cannarum in pulvere victis 200
consulibus. spectent iuvenes, quos clamor et audax
sponsio, quos cultae decet adsedisse puellae;
nostra bibat vernum contracta cuticula solem
effugiatque togam. iam nunc in balnea salva
fronte licet vadas, quamquam solida hora supersit 205
ad sextam. facere hoc non possis quinque diebus
continuis, quia sunt talis quoque taedia vitae
magna; voluptates commendat rarior usus.

XII

Natali, Corvine, die mihi dulcior haec lux,
qua festus promissa deis animalia cespes
expectat. niveam reginae ducimus agnam,
par vellus dabitur pugnanti Gorgone Maura,
sed procul extensum petulans quatit hostia funem 5
Tarpeio servata Iovi frontemque coruscat,
quippe ferox vitulus, templis maturus et arae
spargendusque mero, quem iam pudet ubera matris
ducere, qui vexat nascenti robora cornu.

10 si res ampla domi similisque adfectibus esset,
pinguior Hispulla traheretur taurus et ipsa
mole piger, nec finitima nutritus in herba
laeta set ostendens Clitumni pascua sanguis
iret et a grandi cervix ferienda ministro,
15 ob reditum trepidantis adhuc horrendaque passi
nuper et incolumem sese mirantis amici.
nam praeter pelagi casus et fulminis ictus
evasit. densae caelum abscondere tenebrae
nube una subitusque antemnas impulit ignis,
20 cum se quisque illo percussum crederet et mox
attonitus nullum conferri posse putaret
naufragium velis ardentibus. omnia fiunt
talia, tam graviter, si quando poetica surgit
tempestas. genus ecce aliud discriminis audi
25 et miserere iterum, quamquam sint cetera sortis
eiusdem pars dira quidem, sed cognita multis
et quam votiva testantur fana tabella
plurima; pictores quis nescit ab Iside pasci?
[accidit et nostro similis fortuna Catullo.]
30 cum plenus fluctu medius foret alveus et iam
alternum puppis latus evertentibus undis
arbori incertae nullam prudentia cani
rectoris conferret opem, decidere iactu
coepit cum ventis, imitatus castora, qui se
35 eunuchum ipse facit, cupiens evadere damno
testiculi: adeo medicatum intellegit inguen.
'fundite, quae mea sunt,' dicebat, 'cuncta,' Catullus,
praecipitare volens etiam pulcherrima, vestem
purpuream, teneris quoque Maecenatibus aptam,
40 atque alias, quarum generosi graminis ipsum
infecit natura pecus, sed et egregius fons
viribus occultis et Baeticus adiuvat aer.
ille nec argentum dubitabat mittere, lances

Parthenio factas, urnae cratera capacem
et dignum sitiente Pholo vel coniuge Fusci, 45
adde et bascaudas et mille escaria, multum
caelati, biberat quo callidus emptor Olynthi.
sed quis nunc alius, qua mundi parte quis audet
argento praeferre caput rebusque salutem?
[non propter vitam faciunt patrimonia quidam, 50
sed vitio caeci propter patrimonia vivunt.]
iactatur rerum utilium pars maxima, sed nec
damna levant. tunc adversis urguentibus illuc
reccidit ut malum ferro summitteret, ac se
explicat angustum: discriminis ultima, quando 55
praesidia adferimus navem factura minorem.
i nunc et ventis animam committe, dolato
confisus ligno, digitis a morte remotus
quattuor aut septem, si sit latissima taeda;
mox cum reticulis et pane et ventre lagonae 60
aspice sumendas in tempestate secures.
sed postquam iacuit planum mare, tempora postquam
prospera vectoris fatumque valentius euro
et pelago, postquam Parcae meliora benigna
pensa manu ducunt hilares et staminis albi 65
lanificae, modica nec multum fortior aura
ventus adest, inopi miserabilis arte cucurrit
vestibus extentis et, quod superaverat unum,
velo prora suo. iam deficientibus austris,
spes vitae cum sole redit. tunc gratus Iulo 70
atque novercali sedes praelata Lavinio
conspicitur sublimis apex, cui candida nomen
scrofa dedit, laetis Phrygibus mirabile sumen,
et numquam visis triginta clara mamillis.
tandem intrat positas inclusa per aequora moles 75
Tyrrhenamque pharon porrectaque brachia rursum,
quae pelago occurrunt medio longeque relinquunt

Italiam—non sic igitur mirabere portus
quos natura dedit,—sed trunca puppe magister
80 interiora petit Baianae pervia cumbae
tuti stagna sinus, gaudent ubi vertice raso
garrula securi narrare pericula nautae.
Ite igitur, pueri, linguisque animisque faventes
sertaque delubris et farra inponite cultris
85 ac mollis ornate focos glebamque virentem!
iam sequar et sacro, quod praestat, rite peracto
inde domum repetam, graciles ubi parva coronas
accipiunt fragili simulacra nitentia cera.
hic nostrum placabo Iovem Laribusque paternis
90 tura dabo atque omnis violae iactabo colores.
cuncta nitent, longos erexit ianua ramos
et matutinis operatur festa lucernis.
Nec suspecta tibi sint haec, Corvine. Catullus,
pro cuius reditu tot pono altaria, parvos
95 tres habet heredes. libet expectare, quis aegram
et claudentem oculos gallinam inpendat amico
tam sterili—verum haec nimia est inpensa, coturnix
nulla umquam pro patre cadet. sentire calorem
si coepit locuples Gallitta et Pacius orbi,
100 legitime fixis vestitur tota libellis
porticus, existunt qui promittant hecatomben,
quatenus hic non sunt nec venales elephanti,
nec Latio aut usquam sub nostro sidere talis
belua concipitur, sed furva gente petita
105 arboribus Rutulis et Turni pascitur agro,
Caesaris armentum, nulli servire paratum
privato, siquidem Tyrio parere solebant
Hannibali et nostris ducibus regique Molosso
horum maiores ac dorso ferre cohortes
110 partem aliquam belli, et euntem in proelia turrem.
nulla igitur mora per Novium, mora nulla per Histrum

Pacuvium, quin illud obur ducatur ad aras
et cadat ante Larcs Gallittae victima, sola
tantis digna deis et captatoribus horum.
alter enim, si concedas mactare, vovebit 115
de grege servorum magna et pulcherrima quaeque
corpora, vel pueris et frontibus ancillarum
imponet vittas, et si qua est nubilis illi
Iphigenia domi, dabit hanc altaribus, etsi
non sperat tragicae furtiva piacula cervae. 120
laudo meum civem, nec comparo testamento
mille rates; nam si Libitinam evaserit aeger,
delebit tabulas, inclusus carcere nassae,
post meritum sane mirandum, atque omnia soli
forsan Pacuvio breviter dabit, illo superbus 125
incedet victis rivalibus. ergo vides quam
grande operae pretium faciat iugulata Mycenis.
vivat Pacuvius, quaeso, vel Nestora totum,
possideat, quantum rapuit Nero, montibus aurum
exaequet, nec amet quemquam, nec ametur ab ullo! 130

LIBER QUINTUS.

XIII

Exemplo quodcumque malo committitur, ipsi
displicet auctori. prima est haec ultio, quod se
iudice nemo nocens absolvitur, improba quamvis
gratia fallaci praetoris vicerit urna.
quid sentire putas omnes, Calvine, recenti 5
de scelere et fidei violatae crimine? sed nec
tam tenuis census tibi contigit, ut mediocris
iacturae te mergat onus, nec rara videmus
quae pateris; casus multis hic cognitus ac iam
tritus et e medio fortunae ductus acerva. 10

ponamus nimios gemitus. flagrantior aequo
non debet dolor esse viri, nec vulnere maior.
tu quamvis levium minimam exiguamque malorum
particulam vix ferre potes, spumantibus ardens
15 visceribus, sacrum tibi quod non reddat amicus
depositum. stupet haec, qui iam post terga reliquit
sexaginta annos, Fonteio consule natus.
an nihil in melius tot rerum proficit usus?
magna quidem, sacris quae dat praecepta libellis
20 victrix fortunae sapientia; ducimus autem
hos quoque felices, qui ferre incommoda vitae
nec iactare iugum vita didicere magistra.
quae tam festa dies, ut cesset prodere furem
perfidiam fraudes atque omni ex crimine lucrum
25 quaesitum et partos gladio vel puxide nummos?
rari quippe boni, numero vix sunt totidem quot
Thebarum portae vel divitis ostia Nili.
nona aetas agitur peioraque saecula ferri
temporibus, quorum sceleri non invenit ipsa
30 nomen et a nullo posuit natura metallo;
nos hominum divumque fidem clamore ciemus,
quanto Faesidium laudat vocalis agentem
sportula. dic, senior bulla dignissime, nescis,
quas habeat veneres aliena pecunia? nescis,
35 quem tua simplicitas risum vulgo moveat, cum
exigis a quoquam ne poieret et putet ullis
esse aliquod numen templis araeque rubenti?
quondam hoc indigenae vivebant more, priusquam
sumeret agrestem posito diademate falcem
40 Saturnus fugiens, tunc, cum virgunculа Iuno
et privatus adhuc Idaeis Iuppiter antris,
nulla super nubes convivia caelicolarum,
nec puer Iliacus, formosa nec Herculis uxor
ad cyathos et iam siccato nectare tergens

bracchia Vulcanus Liparaea nigra taberna,
prandebat sibi quisque deus, nec turba deorum
talis ut est hodie, contentaque sidera paucis
numinibus miserum urguebant Atlanta minori
pondere. nondum aliquis sortitus triste profundi
imperium aut Sicula torvus cum coniuge Pluton,
nec rota nec Furiae nec saxum aut vulturis atri
poena, sed infernis hilares sine regibus umbrae.
inprobitas illo fuit admirabilis aevo,
credebant quo grande nefas et morte piandum,
si iuvenis vetulo non assurrexerat et si
barbato cuicumque puer, licet ipse videret
plura domi fraga et maiores glandis acervos.
tam venerabile erat praecedere quattuor annis,
primaque par adeo sacrae lanugo senectae.
nunc, si depositum non infitietur amicus,
si reddat veterem cum tota aerugine follem,
prodigiosa fides et Tuscis digna libellis,
quaeque coronata lustrari debeat agna.
egregium sanctumque virum si cerno, bimembri
hoc monstrum puero vel miranti sub aratro
piscibus inventis et fetae comparo mulae,
sollicitus, tamquam lapides effuderit imber
examenque apium longa consederit uva
culmine delubri, tamquam in mare fluxerit amnis
gurgitibus miris et lactis vertice torrens.
Intercepta decem quereris sestertia fraude
sacrilega? quid si bis centum perdidit alter
hoc arcana modo, maiorem tertius illa
summam, quam patulae vix ceperat angulus arcae?
tam facile et pronum est superos contemnere testes,
si mortalis idem nemo sciat. aspice, quanta
voce neget, quae sit ficti constantia vultus.
per Solis radios Tarpeiaque fulmina iurat

et Martis frameam et Cirraei spicula vatis,
per calamos venatricis pharetramque puellae
perque tuum, pater Aegaei Neptune, tridentem;
addit et Herculeos arcus hastamque Minervae,
quidquid habent telorum armamentaria caeli.
si vero et pater est, 'comedam,' inquit, 'flebile nati
sinciput elixi Pharioque madentis aceto.'
Sunt in fortunae qui casibus omnia ponant
et nullo credant mundum rectore moveri,
natura volvente vices et lucis et anni,
atque ideo intrepidi quaecumque altaria tangunt.
[est alius metuens, ne crimen poena sequatur;]
hic putat esse deos et peierat, atque ita secum:
'decernat quodcumque volet de corpore nostro
Isis et irato feriat mea lumina sistro,
dummodo vel caecus teneam quos abnego nummos.
et phthisis et vomicae putres et dimidium crus
sunt tanti. pauper locupletem optare podagram
nec dubitet Ladas, si non eget Anticyra nec
Archigene; quid enim velocis gloria plantae
praestat et esuriens Pisaeae ramus olivae?
ut sit magna, tamen certe lenta ira deorum est;
si curant igitur cunctos punire nocentes,
quando ad me venient? sed et exorabile numen
fortasse experiar; solet his ignoscere. multi
committunt eadem diverso crimina fato;
ille crucem sceleris pretium tulit, hic diadema.'
sic animum dirae trepidum formidine culpae
confirmat, tunc te sacra ad delubra vocantem
praecedit, trahere immo ultro ac vexare paratus.
nam cum magna malae superest audacia causae,
creditur a multis fiducia. mimum agit ille,
urbani qualem fugitivus scurra Catulli;
tu miser exclamas, ut Stentora vincere possis,

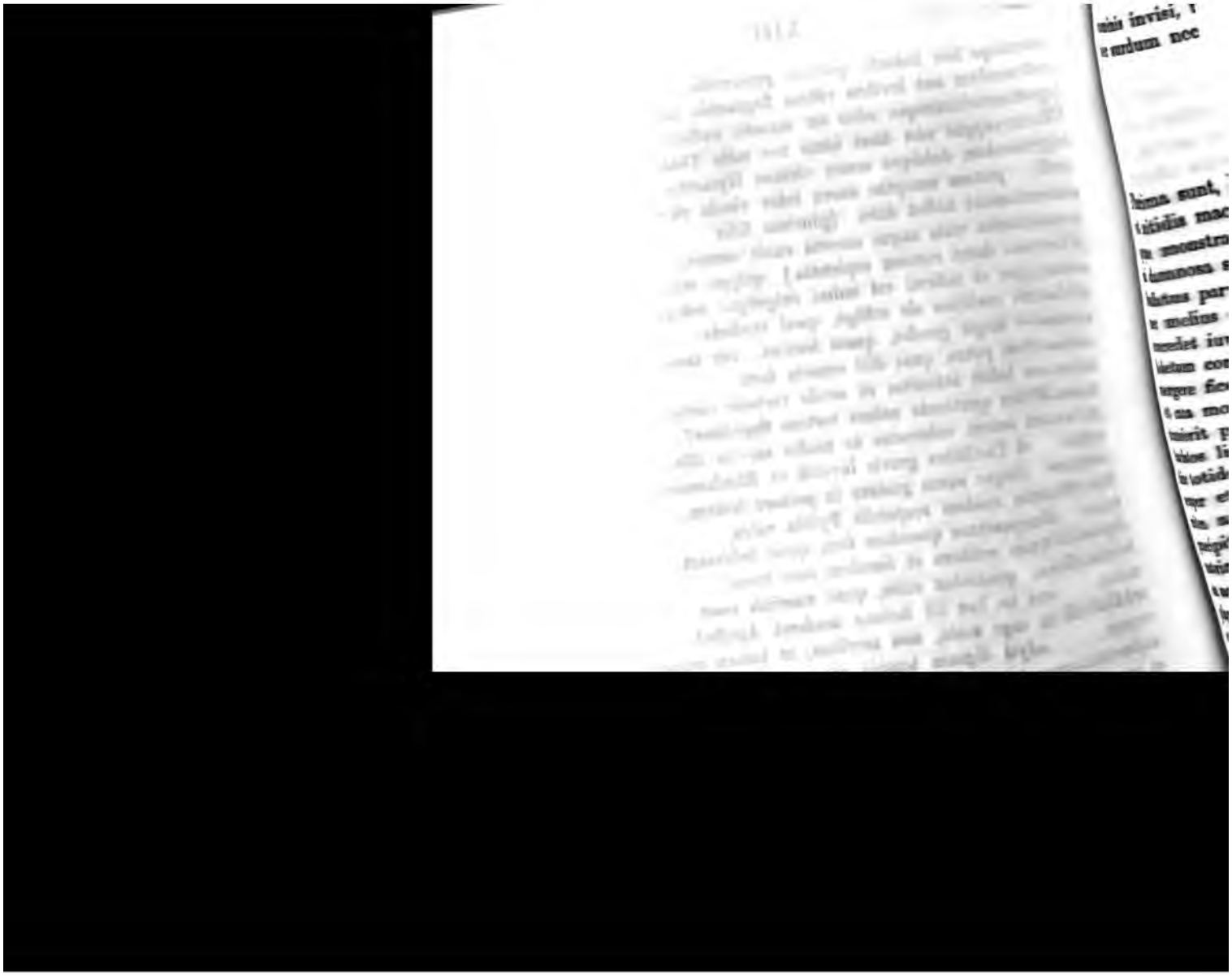
vel potius quantum Gradivus Homericus: 'audis,
Iuppiter, haec, nec labra moves, cum mittere vocem
debueris vel marmoreus vel aeneus? aut cur 115
in carbone tuo charta pia tura soluta
ponimus et sectum vituli iecur albaque porci
omenta? ut video, nullum discrimen habendum est
effigies inter vestras statuamque Vagelli.'
Accipe, quae contra valeat solacia ferre 120
et qui nec cynicos nec stoica dogmata legit
a cynicis tunica distantia, non Epicurum
suspicit exigui laetum plantaribus horti.
curentur dubii medicis maioribus aegri,
tu venam vel discipulo committe Philippi. 125
si nullum in terris tam detestabile factum
esset, taceo, nec pugnis caedere pectus
te veto nec plana faciem contundere palma,
quandoquidem accepto claudenda est ianua damno,
et maiore domus gemitu, maiore tumultu 130
planguntur nummi quam funera. nemo dolorem
fingit in hoc casu, vestem diducere summam
contentus, vexare oculos umore coacto:
ploratur lacrimis amissa pecunia veris.
sed si cuncta vides simili fora plena querella, 135
si decies lectis diversa parte tabellis
vana supervacui dicunt chirographa ligni,
arguit ipsorum quos littera gemmaque princeps
sardonychum, loculis quae custoditur eburnis:
tem, o delicias! extra communia censes 140
punendum, quia tu gallinae filius albae,
nos viles pulli nati infelicibus ovis?
rem pateris modicam et mediocri bile ferendam,
si flectas oculos maiora ad crimina. confer
conductum latronem, incendia sulpure coepta 145
atque dole, primus cum ianua collligit ignes;

confer et hos, veteris qui tollunt grandia templi
pocula adorandae robiginis et populorum
dona vel antiquo positas a rege coronas.
150 haec ibi si non sunt, minor exstat sacrilegus, qui
radat inaurati femur Herculis et faciem ipsam
Neptuni, qui bratteolam de Castore ducat;
an dubitet? solitumst totum conflare tonantem.
confer et artifices mercatoremque veneni
155 et deducendum corio bovis in mare, cum quo
clauditur adversis innoxia simia fatis.
haec quota pars scelerum, quae custos Gallicus urbis
usque a lucifero donec lux occidat audit?
humani generis mores tibi nosse volenti
160 sufficit una domus; paucos consume dies, et
dicere te misorum, postquam illinc veneris, aude.
quis tumidum guttur miratur in Alpibus? aut quis
in Meroe crasso maiorem infante mamillam?
caerula quis stupuit Germani lumina, flavam
165 caesariem et madido torquentem cornua cirro?
nempe quod haec illis natura est omnibus una.
ad subitas Thracum volucres nubemque sonoram
Pygmaeus parvis currit bellator in armis,
mox impar hosti raptusque per aera curvis
170 unguibus a saeva fertur grue. si videas hoc
gentibus in nostris, risu quatiare; sed illic,
quamquam eadem assidue spectentur proelia, ridet
nemo, ubi tota cohors pede non est altior uno.
Nullane periuri capitis fraudisque nefandae
175 poena erit?—abreptum crede hunc graviore catena
protinus et nostro—quid plus velit ira?—necari
arbitrio; manet illa tamen iactura, nec umquam
depositum tibi sospes erit, sed corpore trunco
invidiosa dabit minimus solacia sanguis.
180 'at vindicta bonum vita iucundius ipsa.'

vel potius quantum Gradivus Homericus: 'audis,
Iuppiter, haec, nec labra moves, cum mittere vocem
debueris vel marmoreus vel aeneus? aut cur 115
in carbone tuo charta pia tura soluta
ponimus et sectum vituli iecur albaque porci
omenta? ut video, nullum discrimen habendum est
effigies inter vestras statuamque Vagelli.'
Accipe, quae contra valeat solacia ferre 120
et qui nec cynicos nec stoica dogmata legit
cynicis tunica distantia, non Epicurum
inspicit exigui laetum plantaribus horti.
iuretur dubii medicis maioribus aegri,
in venam vel discipulo committe Philippi. 125
nullum in terris tam detestabile factum
stercoridis, taceo, nec pugnis caedere pectus
vetito nec plana faciem contundere palma,
adoquidem accepto claudenda est ianua damno,
maiore domus gemitu, maiore tumultu 130
luguntur nummi quam funera. nemo dolorem
fecit in hoc casu, vestem diducere summam
lentus, vexare oculos umore coacto:
flatur lacrimis amissa pecunia veris.
si cuncta vides simili fora plena querella, 135
deciens lectis diversa parte tabellis
vana supervacui dicunt chirographa ligni,
exiguit ipsorum quos littera gemmaque princeps
sardonychum, loculis quae custoditur eburnis:
ten, o delicias! extra communia censes 140
ponendum, quia tu gallinae filius albae,
nos viles pulli nati infelicibus ovis?
rem pateris modicam et mediocri bile ferendam,
si flectas oculos maiora ad crimina. confer
conductum latronem, incendia sulpure coepta 145
atque dolo, primos cum ianua colligit ignes;

nempe hoc indocti, quorum praecordia nullis
interdum aut levibus videas flagrantia causis:
[quantulacumque adeo est occasio, sufficit irae.]
Chrysippus non dicet idem nec mite Thaletis
ingenium dulcique senex vicinus Hymetto, 185
qui partem acceptae saeva inter vincla cicutae
accusatori nollet dare. [plurima felix
paulatim vitia atque errores exuit omnes,
prima docet rectum sapientia.] quippe minuti
semper et infirmi est animi exiguique voluptas 190
ultio: continuo sic collige, quod vindicta
nemo magis gaudet, quam femina. cur tamen hoc tu
evasisse putes, quod diri conscia facti
mens habet attonitos et surdo verbere caedit
occultum quatiente animo tortore flagellum? 195
poena autem vehemens ac multo saevior illis,
quae et Caedicius gravis invenit et Rhadamanthus,
nocte dieque suum gestare in pectore testem.
Spartano cuidam respondit Pythia vates,
haut impunitum quondam fore, quod dubitaret 200
depositum retinere et fraudem iure tueri
iurando. quaerebat enim, quae numinis esset
mens, et an hoc illi facinus suaderet Apollo?
subiit ergo metu, non moribus; et tamen omnem
vocem adyti dignam templo veramque probavit, 205
extinctus tota pariter cum prole domoque
et quamvis longa deductis gente propinquis.
haec patitur poenas peccandi sola voluntas.
nam scelus intra se tacitum qui cogitat ullum,
facinus quod crimen habet: cedo, si conata peregit? 210
illum poenae anxietas nec mensae tempore cessat
fluctibus ut morbo siccis interque molares
aridi crescente cibo; Setina miselius
[illegible], Albani veteris pretiosa senectus

215 displicet; ostendas melius, densissima ruga
cogitur in frontem, velut acri ducta Falerno.
nocte brevem si forte indulsit cura soporem
et toto versata toro iam membra quiescunt,
continuo templum et violati numinis aras
220 et, quod praecipuis mentem sudoribus urget,
te videt in somnis; tua sacra et maior imago
humana turbat pavidum cogitque fateri.
hi sunt, qui trepidant et ad omnia fulgura pallent,
cum tonat, exanimes primo quoque murmure caeli;
225 non quasi fortuitus nec ventorum rabie, sed
iratus cadat in terras et vindicet ignis.
illa nihil nocuit, cura graviore timetur
proxima tempestas, velut hoc dilata sereno.
praeterea lateris vigili cum febre dolorem
230 si coepere pati, missum ad sua corpora morbum
infesto credunt a numine, saxa deorum
haec et tela putant. pecudem spondere sacello
balantem et Laribus cristam promittere galli
non audent; quid enim sperare nocentibus aegris
235 concessum? vel quae non dignior hostia vita?
[mobilis et varia est ferme natura malorum.]
cum scelus admittunt, superest constantia; quid fas
atque nefas, tandem incipiunt sentire peractis
criminibus. tamen ad mores natura recurrit
240 damnatos, fixa et mutari nescia. nam quis
peccandi finem posuit sibi? quando recepit
eiectum semel attrita de fronte ruborem?
quisnam hominum est, quem tu contentum videris uno
flagitio? dabit in laqueum vestigia noster
245 perfidus et nigri patietur carceris uncum
aut maris Aegaei rupem scopulosque frequentes
exulibus magnis. poena gaudebis amara



XIII

nomen ĩ mis invisi, tandemque fatebere laetus
nec [illegible] surdum nec Tiresian quemquam esse deorum.

XIV

Plurima sunt, Fuscine, et fama digna sinistra
et [illegible] maculam haesuram figentia rebus,
quae monstrant ipsi pueris traduntque parentes.
si [illegible] senem iuvat alea, ludit et heres
bullatus parvoque eadem movet arma fritillo.
nec melius de se cuiquam sperare propinquo 5
concedet iuvenis, qui radere tubera terrae,
boletum condire et eodem iure natantis
mergere ficellas didicit, nebulone parente
et [illegible] monstrante gula. cum septimus annus
transierit puerum, nondum omni dente renato, 10
barbatos licet admoveas mille inde magistros,
haerebit totidem, cupiet lauto cenare paratu
semper et a magna non degenerare culina.
[illegible] animum et mores modicis erroribus aequos
praecipit atque animas servorum et corpora nostra 15
materia constare putat paribusque elementis.
an [illegible] movere docet Ratilus, qui gaudet acerbo
plagarum strepitu et nullam Sirena flagellis
comparat, Antiphates trepidi laris ac Polyphemus,
tergo felix, quotiens aliquis tortore vocato 20
[illegible] sudent duo propter lintea ferro?
quidni [illegible] sudet iuveni laetus stridore catenae,
quem [illegible] nisi affixum incripta ergastula, carcer
[illegible]? expectas, ut non sit adultera Largae
[illegible] quae nunquam maternos dicere moechos 25

XIV

tam cito nec tanto poterit contexere cu
ut non ter deciens respiret? conscia n
virgo fuit, ceras nunc hac dictante pus
30 implet et ad moechum dat eisdem ferre
sic natura iubet: velocius et citius nos
corrumpunt vitiorum exempla domestica,
cum subeant animos auctoribus. unus et
forsitan haec spernant iuvenes, quibus arte
35 et meliore luto finxit praecordia Titan;
sed reliquos fugienda patrum vestigia ducu
et monstrata diu veteris trahit orbita culpa
abstineas igitur damnandis. huius enim vel
una potens ratio est, ne crimina nostra sequ
40 ex nobis geniti, quoniam dociles imitandis
turpibus ac pravis omnes sumus, et Catilinam
quocumque in populo videas, quocumque sub
sed nec Brutus erit, Bruti nec avunculus usqu
nil dictu foedum visuque haec limina tangat,
45 intra quae pater est. procul, a procul inde pue
lenonum et cantus pernoctantis parasiti!
maxima debetur puero reverentia. si quid
turpe paras, ne tu pueri contempseris annos,
sed peccaturo obstet tibi filius infans.
50 nam si quid dignum censoris fecerit ira
quandoque et similem tibi se non corpore tantum
nec vultu dederit, morum quoque filius et qui
omnia deterius tua per vestigia peccet,
corripies nimirum et castigabis acerbo
55 clamore ac post haec tabulas mutare parabis.
unde tibi frontem libertatemque parentis,
cum facias peiora senex vacuumque cerebro
iam pridem caput hoc ventosa cucurbita quaerat?
Hospite venturo cessabit nemo tuorum.
60 'verre pavimentum, nitidas extende columnas,

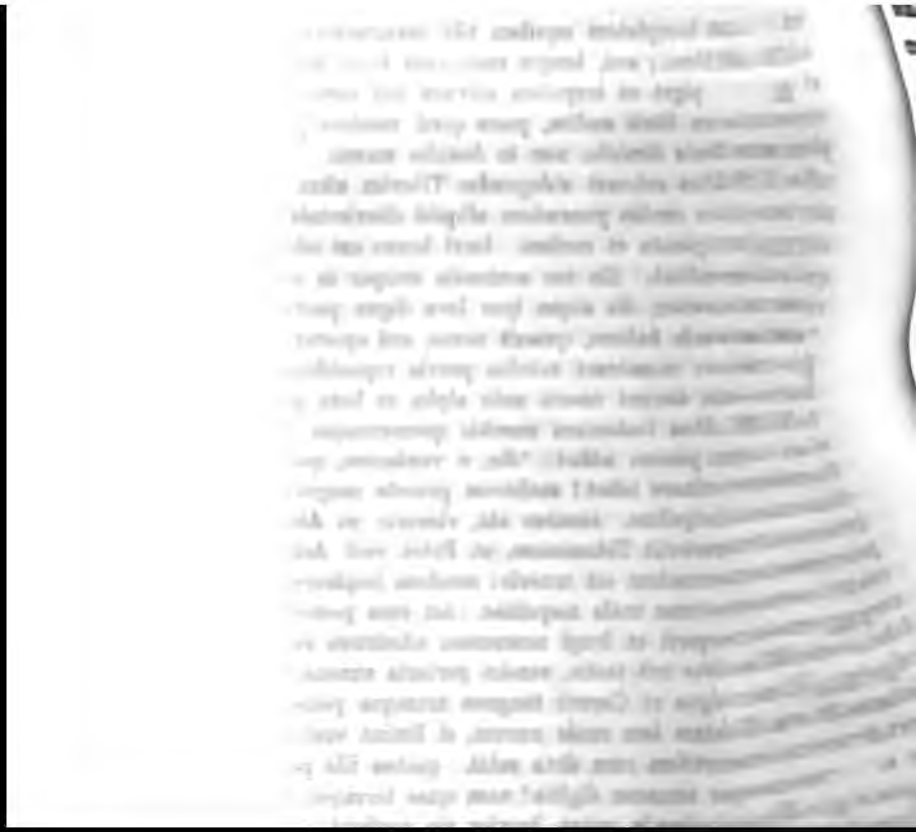
hesternum solitus medio servare minutal
Septembri, nec non differre in tempora cenae
alterius conchem aestivi cum parte lacerti
signatam vel dimidio putrique siluro,
filaque aestivi numerata includere porri:
invitatus ad haec aliquis de ponte negabit.
sed que divitias haec per tormenta conctas,
cum furor hant dubius, cum sit manifesta phrenesis,
ut locuples moriaris, egentis vivere fato?
interea pleno cum turget sacculus ore,
crescit amor nummi, quantum ipsa pecunia crevit,
et minus hanc optat qui non habet. ergo paratur
altera villa tibi, cum rus non sufficit unum,
et proferre libet fines, maiorque videtur
et melior vicina seges: mercaris et hanc et
arbusta et densa montem qui canet oliva.
Quorum si pretio dominus non vincitur ullo,
Nocte boves macri lassoque famelica collo
Iumenta ad virides huius mittentur aristas,
Nec prius inde domum quam tota novalia saevos
Iam ventres abeant, ut credas falcibus actum.
Licere vix possis quam multi talia plorent
Et quot venales iniuria fecerit agros.
Sed qui sermones, quam foedae bucina famae!
— quid nocet haec? inquit 'tunicam mihi malo lupini,
Quam si me toto laudet vicinia pago
Exigui ruris paucissima farra secantem.'
Scilicet et morbis et debilitate carebis,
Et luctum et curam effugies, et tempora vitae
Longa tibi posthac fato meliore dabuntur,
Si tantum culti solus possederis agri,
Quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat.
Nec etiam frustis aetate ac Punica passis
Proelia vel Pyrrum immanem gladiosque Molosos

tandem pro multis vix iugera bina dabantur
vulneribus. merces haec sanguinis atque laboris
nullis visa umquam meritis minor aut ingratae
curta fides patriae. saturabat glebula talis
patrem ipsum turbamque casae, qua feta iacebat
uxor et infantes ludebant quattuor, unus
vernula, tres domini; sed magnis fratribus horum
a scrobe vel sulco redeuntibus altera cena
amplior et grandes fumabant pultibus ollae.
nunc modus hic agri nostro non sufficit horto.
inde fere scelerum causae, nec plura venena
miscuit aut ferro grassatur saepius ullum
humanae mentis vitium quam saeva cupido
inmodici census. nam dives qui fieri vult,
et cito vult fieri: sed quae reverentia legum,
quis metus aut pudor est umquam properantis avari?
'vivite contenti casulis et collibus istis,
o pueri!' Marsus dicebat et Hernicus olim
Vestinusque senex 'panem quaeramus aratro,
qui satis est mensis. laudant hoc numina ruris,
quorum ope et auxilio gratae post munus aristae
contingunt homini veteris fastidia quercus.
nil vetitum fecisse volet, quem non pudet alto
per glaciem perone tegi, qui summovet euros
pellibus inversis; peregrina ignotaque nobis
ad scelus atque nefas, quaecumque est, purpura ducit.'
haec illi veteres praecepta minoribus. at nunc
post finem autumni media de nocte supinum
clamosus iuvenem pater excitat: 'accipe ceras,
scribe, puer, vigila, causas age, perlege rubras
maiorum leges aut vitem posce libello.
sed caput intactum buxo naresque pilosas
adnotet et grandes miretur Laelius alas.
dirae Maurorum attegias, castella Brigantum,

arida cum tota descendat aranea tela,
hic leve argentum, vasa aspera tergeat alter?
vox domini furit instantis virgamque tenentis.
ergo miser trepidas, ne stercore foeda canino
atria displiceant oculis venientis amici, 65
ne perfusa luto sit porticus; et tamen uno
semodio scobis haec emendat servulus unus:
illud non agitas, ut sanctam filius omni
aspiciat sine labe domum vitioque carentem?
gratum est quod patriae civem populoque dedisti, 70
si fecis ut patriae sit idoneus, utilis agris,
utilis et bellorum et pacis rebus agendis.
plurimum enim intererit, quibus artibus et quibus hunc tu
moribus instituas. serpente ciconia pullos
nutrit et inventa per devia rura lacerta: 75
illi eadem sumptis quaerunt animalia pinnis.
vultur iumento et canibus crucibusque relictis
ad fetus properat partemque cadaveris adfert:
hic est ergo cibus magni quoque vulturis et se
pascentis, propria cum iam facit arbore nidos. 80
sed leporem aut capream famulae Iovis et generosae
in alta venantur aves, hinc praeda cubili
ponitur: inde autem cum se matura levarit
progenies, stimulante fame festinat ad illam,
quam primum praedam rupto gustaverat ovo. 85
Aedificator erat Cretonius et modo curvo
litore Caietae, summa nunc Tiburis arce,
nunc Praenestinis in montibus alta parabat
culminia villarum Graecis longeque petitis
moribus, vincens Fortunae atque Herculis aedem, 90
ut spado vincebat Capitolia nostra Posides.
dum sic ergo habitat Cretonius, inminuit rem,
frangit opes; nec parva tamen mensura relictae
partis erat: totam hanc turbavit filius amens,

95 dum meliore novas attollit marmore villas.
Quidam sortiti metuentem sabbata patrem
nil praeter nubes et caeli numen adorant,
nec distare putant humana carne suillam,
qua pater abstinuit; mox et praeputia ponunt.
100 Romanas autem soliti contemnere leges
Iudaicum ediscunt et servant ac metuunt ius,
tradidit arcano quodcumque volumine Moyses,
non monstrare vias eadem nisi sacra colenti,
quaesitum ad fontem solos deducere verpos.
105 sed pater in causa, cui septima quaeque fuit lux
ignava et partem vitae non attigit ullam.
Sponte tamen iuvenes imitantur cetera, solam
inviti quoque avaritiam exercere iubentur.
fallit enim vitium specie virtutis et umbra,
110 cum sit triste habitu vultuque et veste severum,
nec dubie tamquam frugi laudetur avarus,
tamquam parcus homo et rerum tutela suarum
certa magis quam si fortunas servet easdem
Hesperidum serpens aut Ponticus. adde quod hunc,
115 quo loquor, egregium populus putat adquirendi
artificem; quippe his crescunt patrimonia fabris,
sed crescunt quocumque modo maioraque fiunt
incude assidua semperque ardente camino.
et pater ergo animi felices credit avaros,
120 qui miratur opes, qui nulla exempla beati
pauperis esse putat, iuvenes hortatur ut illam
ire viam pergant et eidem incumbere sectae.
sunt quaedam vitiorum elementa: his protinus illos
inbuit et cogit minimas ediscere sordes,
125 [mox adquirendi docet insatiabile votum.]
servorum ventres modio castigat iniquo,
ipse quoque esuriens; neque enim omnia sustinet umquam
mucida caerulei panis consumere frusta,

ut locupletem aquilam tibi sexagesimus annus
adferat; aut, longos castrorum ferre labores
si piget et trepidum solvunt tibi cornua ventrem
cum lituis audita, pares quod vendere possis 200
pluris dimidio, nec te fastidia mercis
ullius subeant ablegandae Tiberim ultra
neu credas ponendum aliquid discriminis inter
unguenta et corium. lucri bonus est odor ex re
qualibet. illa tuo sententia semper in ore 205
versetur, dis atque ipso Iove digna poeta,
"unde habeas, quaerit nemo, sed oportet habere."
[hoc monstrant vetulae pueris repentibus assae,
hoc discunt omnes ante alpha et beta puellae!]
talibus instantem monitis quemcumque parentem 210
sic possem adfari: 'dic, o vanissime, quis te
festinare iubet? meliorem praesto magistro
discipulum. securus abi, vinceris, ut Aiax
praeteriit Telamonem, ut Pelea vicit Achilles.
parcendum est teneris: nondum implevere medullas 215
maturae mala nequitiae. ast cum pectere barbam
coeperit et longi mucronem admittere cultri,
falsus erit testis, vendet periuria summa
exigua et Cereris tangens aramque pedemque.
elatam iam credo nurum, si limina vestra 220
mortifera cum dote subit. quibus illa promotur
per somnum digitis! nam quae terraque marique
adquirenda putas, brevior via conferet illi;
nullus enim magni sceleris labor. "haec ego numquam
mandavi," dices olim, "nec talia suasi." 225
mentis causa malae tamen est et origo penes te.
nam quisquis magni census praecepit amorem,
et laeve monitu pueros producit avaros,
[et qui per fraudes patrimonia conduplicare,]
dat libertatem et totas effundit habenas 230



an magis oblectant animum iactata potauro
corpora quique solet rectum descendere funem,
quam tu, Corycia semper qui puppe moraris
atque habitas, coro semper tollendus et austro,
perditus ac vilis sacci mercator olentis,
qui gaudes pingue antiquae de litore Cretae
passum et municipes Iovis advexisse lagonas?
hic tamen ancipiti figens vestigia planta
victum illa mercede parat brumamque famemque
illa reste cavet; tu propter mille talenta
et centum villas temerarius. aspice portus
et plenum magnis trabibus mare; plus hominum est iam
in pelago, venient classis, quocumque vocarit
spes lucri, nec Carpathium Gaetulaque tantum
aequora transiliet, sed longe Calpe relicta
mandiet Herculeo stridentem gurgite solem.
grande operae pretium est, ut tonso follo reverti
inde domum possis tumidaque superbus aluta,
Oceani monstra et iuvenes vidisse marinos.
mecum unus mentes agitat furor. ille sororis
in manibus vultu Eumenidum terretur et igni,
hic bove percusso mugire Agamemnona credit
aut Ithacum. parcat tunicis licet atque lacernis,
mercatoris egot qui navem mercibus implet
ad summum latus et tabula distinguitur unda,
cum sit causa mali tanti et discriminis huius
concisum argentum in titulos faciesque minutas.
occurrunt nubes et fulgura, 'solvite funem,'
frumenti dominus clamat piperisve cocempti,
'nil color hic caeli, nil fascia nigra minatur;
aestivum tonat.' infelix hac forsitan ipsa
nocte cadit fractis trabibus, fluctuque premetur
obrutus et somnum laeva morsuque tenebit.
sed cuius votis modo non sufficerat aurum,

quod Tagus et rutila volvit Pactolus harena,
frigida sufficient velantes inguina panni
exiguusque cibus, mersa rate naufragus assem
dum rogat et picta se tempestate tuetur.
Tantis parta malis cura maiore metuque
servantur. misera est magni custodia census.
dispositis praedives amis vigilare cohortem
servorum noctu Licinus iubet, attonitus pro
electro signisque suis Phrygiaque columna
atque ebore et lata testudine. dolia nudi
non ardent cynici; si fregeris, altera fiet
cras domus, atque eadem plumbo commissa manebit.
sensit Alexander, testa cum vidit in illa
magnum habitatorem, quanto felicior hic, qui
nil cuperet, quam qui totum sibi posceret orbem,
passurus gestis aequanda pericula rebus.
nullum numen habes, si sit prudentia; nos te,
nos facimus, Fortuna, deam. mensura tamen quae
sufficiat census, si quis me consulat, edam:
in quantum sitis atque fames et frigora poscunt,
quantum, Epicure, tibi parvis suffecit in hortis,
quantum Socratici ceperunt ante penates.
nunquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia dicit.
aeribus exemplis videor te cludere? misce
ergo aliquid nostris de moribus, effice summam,
bis septem ordinibus quam lex dignatur Othonis.
haec quoque si rugam trahit extenditque labellum,
sume duos equites, fac tertia quadringenta.
si nondum inplevi gremium, si panditur ultra,
nec Crocei fortuna umquam nec Persica regna
sufficient animo nec divitiae Narcissi,
indulsit Caesar cui Claudius omnia, cuius
paruit imperiis uxorem occidere iussus.

Inter finitimos vetus atque antiqua simultas,
immortale odium et numquam sanabile vulnus
35 ardet adhuc, Ombos et Tentyra. summus utrimque
inde furor vulgo, quod numina vicinorum
odit uterque locus, cum solos credat habendos
esse deos, quos ipse colit. set tempore festo
alterius populi rapienda occasio cunctis
40 visa inimicorum primoribus ac ducibus, ne
laetum hilaremque diem, ne magnae gaudia cenae
sentirent, positis ad templa et compita mensis
pervigilique toro, quem nocte ac luce iacentem
septimus interdum sol invenit. [horrida sane
45 Aegyptos, sed luxuria, quantum ipse notavi,
barbara famoso non cedit turba Canopo.
addo quod et facilis victoria de madidis et
blaesis atque mero titubantibus.] inde virorum
saltatus nigro tibicine, qualiacumque
50 unguenta et flores multaeque in fronte coronae,
hinc ieiunum odium. sed iurgia prima sonare
incipiunt animis ardentibus, haec tuba rixae.
dein clamore pari concurritur, et vice teli
saevit nuda manus. paucae sine vulnere malae,
55 vix cuiquam aut nulli toto certamine nasus
integer, aspiceres iam cuncta per agmina vultus
dimidios, alias facies et hiantia ruptis
ossa genis, plenos oculorum sanguine pugnos.
ludere se credunt ipsi tamen et pueriles
60 exercere acies, quod nulla cadavera calcent.
et sane quo tot rixantis milia turbae,
si vivunt omnes? ergo acrior impetus, et iam
saxa inclinatis per humum quaesita lacertis
incipiunt torquere, domestica seditioni
65 tela, nec hunc lapidem qualis et Turnus et Aiax,
vel quo Tydides percussit pondere coxam

Aeneae, sed quem valeant emittere dextrae
illis dissimiles et nostro tempore natae.
nam genus hoc vivo iam decrescebat Homero;
terra malos homines nunc educat atque pusillos. 70
ergo deus, quicumque aspexit, ridet et odit.
A deverticulo repetatur fabula. postquam,
subsidiis aucti, pars altera promere ferrum
audet et infestis pugnam instaurare sagittis:
terga fuga celeri praestant instantibus Ombis 75
qui vicina colunt umbrosae Tentyra palmae.
labitur hinc quidam nimia formidine cursum
praecipitans, capiturque. ast illum in plurima sectum
frusta et particulas, ut multis mortuus unus
sufficeret, totum corrosis ossibus edit 80
victrix turba, nec ardenti decoxit aeno
aut veribus; longum usque adeo tardumque putavit
expectare focos, contenta cadavere crudo.
hic gaudere libet, quod non violaverit ignem,
quem summa caeli raptum de parte Prometheus 85
donavit terris. elemento gratulor et te
exultare reor. sed qui mordere cadaver
sustinuit, nil umquam hac carne libentius edit.
nam scelere in tanto ne quaeras et dubites an
prima voluptatem gula senserit; ultimus autem 90
qui stetit, absumpto iam toto corpore ductis
per terram digitis aliquid de sanguine gustat.
Vascones, haec fama est, alimentis talibus olim
produxere animas: sed res diversa, sed illic
fortunae invidia est bellorumque ultima, casus 95
extremi, longae dira obsidionis egestas.
[huius enim, quod nunc agitur, miserabile debet
exemplum esse cibi, sicut modo dicta mihi gens]
post omnes herbas, post cuncta animalia, quidquid
cogebat vacui ventris furor, hostibus ipsis 100

pallorem ac maciem et tenues miserantibus artus,
membra aliena fame lacerabant, esse parati
et sua. quisnam hominum veniam dare quisve deorum
ventribus abnueret dira atque inmania passis
105 et quibus illorum poterant ignoscere manes,
quorum corporibus vescebantur? melius nos
Zenonis praecepta monent; nec enim omnia, quaedam
pro vita facienda putant: sed Cantaber unde
stoicus, antiqui praesertim aetate Metelli?
110 nunc totus Graias nostrasque habet orbis Athenas,
Gallia causidicos docuit facunda Britannos,
de conducendo loquitur iam rhetore Thyle.
nobilis ille tamen populus, quem diximus, et par
virtute atque fide, sed maior clade, Zagynthos,
115 tale quid excusat: Macotide saevior ara
Aegyptos. quippe illa nefandi Taurica sacri
inventrix homines, ut iam quae carmina tradunt
digna fide credas, tantum immolat, ulterius nil
aut gravius cultro timet hostia. quis modo casus
120 impulit hos? quae tanta fames infestaque vallo
arma coegerunt tam detestabile monstrum
audere? anne aliam terra Memphitide sicca
invidiam facerent nolenti surgere Nilo?
qua nec terribiles Cimbri nec Britones umquam
125 Sauromataeque truces aut immanes Agathyrsi,
hac saevit rabie inbelle et inutile vulgus,
parvula fictilibus solitum dare vela phaselis
et brevibus pictae remis incumbere testae.
nec poenam sceleri invenies, nec digna parabis
130 supplicia his populis, in quorum mente pares sunt
et similes ira atque fames. mollissima corda
humano generi dare se natura fatetur,
quae lacrimas dedit; haec nostri pars optima sensus.
plorare ergo iubet causam dicentis amici

squaloremque rei, pupillum ad iura vocantem 135
circumscriptorem, cuius manantia fletu
ora puellares faciunt incerta capilli.
naturae imperio gemimus, cum funus adultae
virginis occurrit vel terra clauditur infans
et minor igne rogi. quis enim bonus et face dignus 140
arcana, qualem Cereris vult esse sacerdos,
ulla aliena sibi credit mala? separat hoc nos
a grege mutorum, atque ideo venerabile soli
sortiti ingenium divinorumque capaces
atque exercendis capiendisque artibus apti 145
sensum a caelesti demissum traximus arce,
cuius egent prona et terram spectantia. mundi
principio indulsit communis conditor illis
tantum animas, nobis animum quoque, mutuus ut nos
adfectus petere auxilium et praestare iuberet, 150
dispersos trahere in populum, migrare vetusto
de nemore et proavis habitatas linquere silvas,
aedificare domos, laribus coniungere nostris
tectum aliud, tutos vicino limine somnos
ut conlata daret fiducia, protegere armis 155
lapsum aut ingenti nutantem vulnere civem,
communi dare signa tuba, defendier isdem
turribus atque una portarum clave teneri.
sed iam serpentum maior concordia. parcit
cognatis maculis similis fera. quando leoni 160
fortior eripuit vitam leo? quo nemore unquam
expiravit aper maioris dentibus apri?
Indica tigris agit rabida cum tigride pacem
perpetuam, saevis inter se convenit ursis.
ast homini ferrum letale incude nefanda 165
produxisse parum est, cum rastra et sarcula tantum
adsueti coquere et marris ac vomere laesi
nesciorint primi gladios extendere fabri.

vindicta et gravior quam iniuria. dignum erit ergo
declamatoris mulino corde Vagelli,
cum duo crura habeas, offendere tot caligas, tot
milia clavorum. quis tam procul abeit ab urbe 25
praeterea, quis tam Pylades, molem aggeris ultra
ut veniat? lacrimae siccentur protinus, et se
excusaturos non sollicitemus amicos.
'da testem,' iudex cum dixerit, audeat ille
nescio quis, pugnos qui vidit, dicere 'vidi,' 30
et credam dignum barba dignumque capillis
maiorum. citius falsum producere testem
contra paganum possis, quam vera loquentem
contra fortunam armati contraque pudorem.
Praemia nunc alia atque alia emolumenta notemus 35
sacramentorum. convallem ruris aviti
improbus aut campum mihi si vicinus ademit,
et sacrum effodit medio de limite saxum,
quod mea cum patulo coluit puls annua libo,
debitor aut sumptos pergit non reddere nummos, 40
vana supervacui dicens chirographa ligni,
expectandus erit qui lites inchoet annus
totius populi. sed tunc quoque mille ferenda
taedia, mille morae: totiens subsellia tantum
sternuntur; iam facundo ponente lacernas 45
Caedicio et Fusco iam micturiente, parati
digredimur lentaque fori pugnamus harena.
ast illis, quos arma tegunt et balteus ambit,
quod placitum est ipsis praestatur tempus agendi,
nec res atteritur longo sufflamine litis. 50
Solis praeterea testandi militibus ius
vivo patre datur; nam quae sunt parta labore
militiae, placuit non esse in corpore census,
omne tenet cuius regimen pater. ergo Coranum
signorum comitem castrorumque nera merentem 55

quamvis iam tremulus captat pater. hunc favor aequus
provehit et pulchro reddit sua dona labori.
ipsius certe ducis hoc referre videtur,
ut, qui fortis erit, sit felicissimus idem,
60 ut laeti phaleris omnes et torquibus omnes.

• • • • • • •

)R IRA VOLUPTAS
ELLI EST.

NOTES.

I

TIRED of listening to poetic recitations, Juvenal resolves to retaliate in kind, and waste ink and paper with the rest of the world (1—18). The corruption of the times leaves him no choice: if he is to write at all, he cannot but write satire (19—80). The whole of human life, its joys and sorrows, its business and pleasures, the theme of satire (81—86). Never did such open rampant vice provoke censure as in the Rome of to-day (87—150). If it be too hazardous to assail the living, the poet will try how far he may safely expose the crimes of the dead (150—171).

This satire must have been published after A.D. 100, in which year Marius Priscus (47 seq.) was condemned. Cf. Hor. s. II 1. Pers. I.

1—6 Must I be always a passive listener to epics, comedies, elegies, and tragedies? Shall I never retort? 1 Lucian quom. histor. conscr. 4 '*I myself too, that I might not be alone noiseless in so noisy a time, nor, like a mute in a comedy, go silently about with mouth agape, resolved to stir myself like the rest*'. AUDITOR = *discipulus* M. Sen. contr. I 7 p. 106 l. 3. ib. IX 25 p. 258 l. 6 *ipse enim* audivi *Florum, quendam* auditorem, *dicentem non apud Latronem. neque enim illi mos erat quemquam* audire *declamantem; declamabat ipse tantum et aiebat se non esse magistrum, sed exemplum; nec ulli alii contigisse scio, . . . ut discipuli non* audiri *desiderarent, sed contenti essent* audire. *initio contumeliae causa a derideutibus discipuli Latronis* auditores *vocabantur; deinde in usu verbum esse coepit et promiscue poni pro discipulo* auditor. *hoc erat non patientiam suam sed eloquentiam*

vendere. REPONAM often, as here, to render evil for evil. Sen. de ira I 3 § 3 *dolorem.* ibid. II 28 § 5 *iniuriam.* id. Thyest. 1064 *scelus.* Quintil. decl. 345 *contumeliam.* Pers. VI 66 *dicta paterna.* Cic. ep. fam. I 9 c. 6 *cur autem laudarim, peto a te, ut id a me neve in hoc reo neve in aliis requiras: ne tibi ego idem* reponam, *cum veneris.* Properly to repay. Dryden *still shall I hear, and never quit the score!* Sen. ep. 81 § 9 *non dicimus* reposuit *beneficium aut* solvit. *nullum enim nobis placuit, quod acri alieno convenit verbum.* id. de ben. IV 32 § 4. Cf. Plin. ep. I 13 § 6 *ne videar, quorum recitationibus adfui, non* auditor *fuisse, sed creditor.* Used absolutely, as here, by Aug. c. Academ. I § 24 *a quo te laqueo cum expedisses, ... ille tibi plane* reposuit: *nam occuparit praesidium tuum.* 2 TOTIENS It was too long to be finished in one or two recitations. Plin. ep. III 18 § 4 (cited III 9 n.). ib. IV 5 § 2. VIII 21 § 4 *per biduum.* IV 27 § 1 *tertius dies.* RAUCI Cic. de or. I § 258. Mart. III 18. VI 41. Hor. a. I 4 66. THEBEIDE 53 seq. Epic poems bearing this title are mentioned by Aristot. poet. 8 § 2, by Diog. Laert. II 59 and Plut. Thes. 28 (Welcker ep. Cyclus I 321—2); for those of Diphilos, Pythostratos, Zopyros, see Bode hellen. Dichtk. I 171, 404. For the form cf. Achilleis, Aeneis, Amazonis, Heracleis, Thebais.

3 IMPUNE Hor. ep. I 19 40 *ego nobilium scriptorum* auditor *et* ultor. II 2 103—5 *multa fero, ut placem genus iritabile vatum, | cum scribo et supplex populi suffragia capto: | idem, finitis studiis et mente recepta, obturem patulas* impune *legentibus aures.* ib. 97.

RECITAVERIT III 9 n.: for the tense Madvig opusc. alt. 87 compares Verg. Aen. IV 591. IX 785. 'Shall it go for nothing that I *have* listened?'

TOGATAS)(*palliatas.* The national comedy of Titinius (Seren. Samonic. 1046—7), Quintius Atta and L. Afranius (all B.C. 169—79), in which the actors appear in the *toga*, and the manners of the lower classes of Rome (whence the name *tabernariae*) are represented; women play a more, slaves a less, prominent part than in the *palliatae.* *Togatae* were still acted under Claudius and Nero (Suet. Ner. 11. Plin. h. n. VII § 49), but flavoured with pantomime. The fragments have been collected by Neukirch, Lips. 1833, and in Ribbeck's fr. com. 115—188. See Mommsen's history and the literary histories of Teuffel § 17, Bähr or Bernhardy. Sen. ep. 8 § 8 *non adtingam tragicos nec* togatas *nostras. habent enim hae quoque aliquid severitatis et sunt inter comoedias ac tragoedias mediae.* Fronto ep. ad Antonin. II 2 p. 106 Naber *vel comes e comoediis [sententias arriperetis], vel urbanas ex* togatis. Hor. ep. II 1 5 *dicitur Afrani* toga *convenisse Menandro.* id. a. p. 285—288. Quintil. X 1 §§ 99, 100. Manil. V 482. 4 ELEGOS Hor. a. I 33: *miserabiles.* a. p. 77 *exiguos.* Pers. I 51 *siqua* elegidia *crudi dictarum proceres.* ib. 84. Plin. ep. V 17 § 2. VI 15. CONSUMPSERIT Mart. X 70 10 *auditur toto saepe poeta die.* Sen. ep. 122 § 11 Montanus Italius was reciting a poem *tolerabilis poeta et amicitia Tiberii notus e frigore. ortus et occasus libentissime inscrobat. itaque cum* indignaretur quidam illum toto die *recitasse et negaret accedendum ad recitationem eius, Natta Pinarius ait: 'numquam poscam liberalius agere: paratus sum illum* audire ab ortu ad occasum.' INGENS lengthy Mart. III 50. V 78 25. Sen. ep. 95 § 2 (below III 41 n.). In *giant Telephus* Inv. may also allude to the stature of this son of Hercules.

5, 6 TELEPHUS ORESTES. Tragedies of the day by unknown authors. Telephus, the Mysian king, to whom Ov. rem. am. 48 *vulneris auxilium Pelias hasta tulit*, was the hero of tragedies by Ennius and Attius among the

Romans; by Aeschylus, Sophokles, Euripides, Agathon, Kleophon, Moschion, and Iophon. Hor. a. p. 95—8. Orestes gave name to the extant tragedy of Euripides, and to others by the younger Euripides, by the younger Karkinos, and by Theodektes (Welcker griech. Trag. III 1485, 1489). Lucil. ap. Prisc. X 53 rausuro *tragicus qui carmina perdit* Oreste. Verg. Aen. IV 471 *scenis agitatus Orestes.* Pacuvius wrote a Dulorestes.

PLENA Priscian cites this as an example of margo *fem.*; Neue Formenlehre I 661 gives other exx. from Aemil. Macer, Rabir., Vitruv., Stat., Apul., Tert., Amm. cf. V 78 *saeva grandine.* SUMMI etc. 'Written even on the back of the paper, the border to the very end being already full.' The back of the papyrus was generally coloured (VII 23); books written on both sides were called *opisthographi.* Plin. ep. III 5 § 17 *commentarios CLX mihi reliquit, opisthographos quidem et minutissime scriptos: qua ratione multiplicatur hic numerus.* Mart. IV 87 11 inversa *pueris arande* charta. cf. VIII 62. Sidon. Apoll. ep. VIII 16 *iam venitur ad margines umbilicorum, iam tempus est, ut satiricus ait,* Orestem *nostrum vel* super terga *finiri.* ib. II 9 fin. *epistolae* tergum *madidis sordidare calamis.* ib. VIII 1. IX 1 fin. See Becker Gallus II 375 seq. Mart. IV 91 4. On the back of the papyrus MS. of Hyperides' funeral oration are some astrological notes; see Babington's ed. Cambr. 1858 fol. Marquardt V (2) 394. The cynic's scrip was full Lucian vit. auct. 9 ὀπισθογράφων βιβλίων. cf. dig. XXXVII 11 4, Ezek. II 10, apoc. V 1 Wetst. 6 SCRIBTUS *Scribta* would have been as correct: Suet. vit. Ter. 2 *Eunuchus bis die acta est.* IN TERGO Arator ep. ad Parthen. 2 *vix daret* in tergo *pagina lecta modum.* NECDUM VI 130. see Heinr. ORESTES Valer. Ruffin. (Hieronym. XI 337 Vall.) *ne* Oresten *scripsisse videar, vale.*

7—14 cf. 52 seq. 162 seq. The legends of the Argonauts and Centaurs are dinned in our ears at every turn. Poets, good and bad, still harp on this one string. 7 VII 232. Cic. ad Qu. fr. I 1 § 45 *cum iam tibi Asia, sicut unicuique* sua domus, nota *esse debeat.* Lucian Toxar. 6 '*each of them would sooner forget his father's name, than be ignorant of the adventures of Orestes and Pylades.*' Herod. VIII 85 § 3. cf. Mart. IV 49 epigrams less trifling than stories of Tereus, Thyestes, Daedalus [Inv. I 54 n.], Polyphemus. Aug. conf. I §§ 20—27 e.g. *tenere cogebar Aeneae nescio cuius errores, oblitus errorum meorum, et plorare Didonem mortuam, quia se occidit ob amorem, cum interea me ipsum in his a Te morientem, Deus vita mea, siccis oculis ferrem miserrimus.* LUCUS MARTIS among the Colchi, where hung the golden fleece, guarded by a dragon (ver. 10. XIV 114. schol. Par. in Apoll. lib. II 404. Val. Fl. V 229, 250 seq., 629, 641. VII 519. Hygin. fab. 188). Even Hom. μ 70 calls the theme hackneyed Ἀργὼ πᾶσι μέλουσα. Mart. XIII 53 2—5 *largiris nihil incubasque gazae, [ut magnus draco, quem* cenunt poetae | *custodem* Scythici *fuisse* luci. Mythical geography and forest scenery were poetical common-places, as we see in Lucan. cf. Hor. a. p. 16. Pers. I 70 *ponere lucum artifices.* 8 AEOLIIS RUPIBUS Lucan V 609 *Aeolii...saxi.* The *Aeolias insulae*, seven islands north of Sicily, called also Liparenses (now *Lipari*), from Lipara, the chief of them; and, from their volcanic formation, Vulcaniae. The most southern, Hiera or Thermessa, was regarded as the forge of Vulcan (*Vulcani insula*, now *Vulcano*; Prud. c. Symm. I 305—8 Vulcanus ... *regnare caminis | fertur et* Aeoliae *summus faber esse vel Aetnae.* Inv. XIII 45 *Liparaea taberna*); Strongyle, the modern *Stromboli*, was the abode of

Aeolus (Plin. III §§ 93, 94. Solin. 6. Agathokles ap. schol. Apoll. Rh. IV 761. Apoll. ib. and III 42. Val. Fl. I 579 seq. Heyne exc. I on Aen. I). Verg. Aen. VIII 416—422 *insula Sicanium iuxta latus Aeoliamque | erigitur Liparen, fumantibus ardua saxis, | quam subter specus et Cyclopum exesa caminis | antra Aetnaea tonant, validique incudibus ictus | auditi referunt gemitum, striduntque cavernis | stricturae Chalybum, et fornacibus ignis anhelat; | Vulcani domus et Vulcania nomine tellus.* Iuv. still alludes to the Argonauts who visited Vulcan's forge and the isle of Aeolus; perhaps to the poem of Val. Fl., as Giampaolo Parisio (*Janus Parrhasius* †1534) maintained. ANTRUM VULCANI Val. Fl. II 235–6 '*hace* antra *videtis* Vulcanique' *ait* '*ecce domos.*' 9 QUID AGANT VI 403 *quid Seres, quid Thraces agant.* The winds come naturally after their king Aeolus. *Agere* is the proper term to express their deliberation in Val. Fl. I 574—608. 10 Val. Fl. I 827—849. ARACOS, Minos and Rhadamanthus were the judges of the dead. Torture (*torqueat*) might be applied by a *iudex quaestionis;* here wasted upon airy ghosts. See Heyne exc. XI on Aen. VI 431—3.

ALIUS Iason, so *alius* again, X 257. Obs. the satirical *furtivae* and *pellicules* diminutive, contemptuous for *velleris.* cf. 84 and VI 153 *mercator Iason.* As Iuv. here mocks the fable, others rationalised it. Varro r. r. II 1 § 6 makes the golden fleeced rams stolen by Iason and Thyestes (Attius ap. Cic. n. d. III § 66) to be so named *propter caritatem,* and others (Suid. *δέρας*) found in the golden skin an alchymist's parchment, containing the mystery of gold-making. Ov. amor. I 15 20, 21 of the *Argonautica* of Varro Atacinus *Varronem primamque ratem quae nesciat aetas | aureaque Aeonio terga petita duci!*

11 MONYCHUS the Homeric epithet of a horse used by Latin writers as the proper name of a man-horse. In the affray with the Lapithae this Centaur Ov. met. XII 510 *insani delectam viribus austri | forte trabem nactus validum coniecit in hostem, | exemplumque fuit.* Lucan VI 385. Val. Fl. I 146. On the syncope (*μονόνυχος*) see Lobeck paralip. I 44 and Galen there. On the quantity L. Müller de re metr. 252. 12 FRONTONIS a rich patron, who lent his grounds for recitation, III 9 n. VII 40 n. Mart. IV 6 4.5 *qui compositos metro Tibulli | in Stellae recitat domo libellos.* Plin. ep. VIII 12 § 2 *domum suam recitantibus praebet,* speaking of Titinius Capito. M. Sen. suas. 6 § 27 *Sextilius Ena... recitaturus in domo Messalae Corvini Pollionem Asinium adrocaverat et in principio hunc versum non sine assensu recitavit:* Defendus Cicero est Latiaeque silentia linguae. *Pollio Asinius non aequo animo tulit et ait: 'Messala, tu quid tibi liberum sit in domo tua videris: ego istum auditurus non sum cui mutus videor; atque ita consurrexit.* Niebuhr (Fronto XXXVII) identifies the Fronto of Iuv. with Fronto Catius, highly commended as an orator by Plin. ep. II 11 § 3. IV 9 § 15. VI 13 § 3. From Front. ep. ad M. Caesar. I 9 p. 23 Naber *Horatius Flaccus memorabilis poeta, mihique propter Maecenatem et Maecenatianos hortos meos non alienus,* cf. schol. h. l. *in Horatiana domo, in qua poetae recitabant,* it appears that our Fronto was connected with the tutor of M. Aurelius. PLATANI a *platanon* before the *auditorium.* The plane (*πλατύς* from its broad leaves) was known to the Jews (Gen. 30 37. Ez. 31 8. ecclus. 24 19) and to Homer (*β* 307); one at Delphi, another in Arcadia, shown as planted by Agamemnon (Theophr. h. pl. IV 13 § 2. Plin. XVI § 236). Xerxes halted his army for a day near one in Lydia, decked it with barbaric gold and appointed an 'immortal' to tend it (Herod. VII 31. Ael. v. h. II 14); the golden plane of the Persian kings is often named (Brisson. de regn. Pers. citing Herod. VII 27 § 3. Xen. Hell. VII 1 § 38. Phylarchus in Ath. 539 d. Plin. XXXIII § 137. Tzetz. chil. IV 546. cf. Aristid. panathen. I 129 Jebb). Among the patriotic acts of Kimon it is recorded that he planted the *ἀγορά* with planes Plut. 13 § 11. prace. ger. reip. 24 § 8; cf. Aristoph. *γεωργοί* fr. 14 Mein. Sokrates enjoyed the tree's shade and beauty (Plat. Phaedr. 230 B. cf. Cic. de or. I § 28) and swore by it Lucian vit. auct. 16. Philostr. Apoll. VI 19 § 6. In the time of Theophrastus (h. pl. IV 5 § 6) planes were scarce in Italy; those in the gymnasium at Rhegium, planted by the elder Dionysius, did not thrive. The shade (Plin. XVII § 90 *iucunda et platani [umbra] quamquam crassa. licet gramini credere, non soli, haut alia laetius operiente toros*) was as grateful to the philosophers of the academy (Plin. XII § 9 the *locus classicus*) as to idlers over their wine (Hor. c. II 11 13. Verg. g. II 146; hence in Ov. met. X 95 *genialis*). It even shared the feast (Plin. § 8 *docuimusque etiam arbores vina potare.* cf. Macrob. III 13 § 3 on the extravagant passion of Hortensius for a plane. Gron. obs. I 5. Plin. XVI § 242). Still utilitarianism complained Plin. XII § 6 *quis non iure miretur arborem umbrae gratia tantum ex alieno petitam orbe!* Mart. III 58 3 *vidua.* Hor. c. II 15 4 *caelebs.* Verg. g. II 70 *sterilis.* Pliny § 12 calls evergreen planes *portenta terrarum,* and says of dwarf planes (*chamaeplatani* § 13) *arborum etiam abortus invenimus, hoc quoque ergo in genere pumilionum infelicitas dicta erit.* See Prop. II 32 (= III 30) 13. Petron. 126 Burm. Mart. IX 62 Rader. HSt. *πλατάνιστος, πλάτανος* etc. ind. to Plin. MARMORA Statues and marbles inlaid in the walls XI 175 n. 13 ADSIDUO LECTORE ['in such cases the adjective seems to me to make all the difference: you could not possibly say *ruptae lectore;* but *ads. lec.* seems to me to = adsidua opera lectorum, *τῷ* lectore adsiduo, so to say: thus *iudice laudatus Caesare* = iudicio Caesaris: in the same way I explain Hor. ep. I 1 94 *inaequali tonsore* and the like: so Hor. *coniuge barbara Turpis maritus* = *βαρβάρῳ τῇ ἀλόχῳ,* 'degraded by the fact of a barbarian for his wife': so Verg. ecl. IV 6 *nascenti puero, quo* = *γνωμένῳ τῷ παιδί,* 'the birth of the child', *quo* 'by which birth': so I explain Iuv. IX 150 *effugit remige surdo,* i. e. surditate remigum; and III 240 *ingenti Liburno* (if the reading is right, as I incline to think it) to be exactly like VI 351 *ingenti vehitur cervice Syrorum:* VI 29 *qua Tisiphone* I take to be simply 'quibus furiis', the *qua* making a preposition almost inadmissible: comp. Horace *Marte coli populata nostro, Marte Poenos proteret altero:* Marte = bello: III 91 *quo marito:* the Latins, when talking of irrational things, always allow the simple ablative. Then Ovid met. I 747 *lintigera colitur turba,* with a collective noun like *turba* you may always have a simple abl.: so Sallust Iug. 84 § 1 *cupientissima plebe consul factus:* Ovid her. V 75 *deserta coniuge* seems on the analogy of *vidua, privata coniuge;* and perhaps XII 161 *deseror coniuge* is only an imitation of the other passage by an imitator of Ovid.' H.A.J.M.] See Iuv. VII 64. XIII 124. Verg. Aen. I 312. Hor. c. I 6 2. Tac. Agric. 40. Madvig 254 n. 3. Hand I 25. Plin. ep. III 19 § 6 n. RUPTAE VII 80 *fregit subsellia versu.* Verg. g. III 329 *centu queruntur rumpent arbusta cicadae.* Polyb. XV 32 § 9 *κατεφρόνουν τῶν ὁ τόπος ὑπὸ τοῦ κρότου καὶ τῆς κραυγῆς.* Casaub. on Suet. Dom. 4. 14 SUMMO MINIMOQUE VI 349. XI 36. Her. ep. II 1 117 *scribimus indocti doctique poemata passim.*

15—18 Since then it is vain to be wise in a world of madness, I too have flinched from the cane of the *grammaticus* (15. VII 215—243. Quintil. I) I too in the school of rhetoric (16. VII 150—214. Quintil. II) have urged

with a *venabulum*. cf. Val. Max. vi 3 § 5. Plin. ep. i 6 § 1. Mart. xiv 31. Rich, companion *venabulum*, *venatio*. **24** PATRICIOS ORIBUS PROVOCET Stat. s. ii 7 28, 29 *fertiles Athenas | unctis, Baetica, provocas trapetis*. Sen. ep. 120 cited on 66. Quintil. x 1 § 93 *elegia ...Graecos provocamus*. UNUS probably Cinnamus, a barber *dominae munere factus eques* in Mart. vi 17. vii 64. *Cf.* the court barber *ambitiose restitus* and highly paid, whom Julian summarily cashiered Ammian. xxii 4 §§ 9, 10. Such upstarts as Cinnamus and Crispinus were very frequent in Rome since the proscriptions *e.g.* Ventidius vii 199; Menas Hor. epod. 4. Dio xlviii 45 § 7; Asiaticus Tac. h. ii 57, 95. **25** repeated x 226 cf. xiv 315 n. A parody of Verg. ecl. i 28 *candidior postquam tondenti barba cadebat*. **26** MILIACAE Rome had not forgotten Cleopatra 130, 131. xv. VERNA CANOPI a Canopian slave born and bred, so Mart. x 76 4 (vii 15 n.) *Numae verna*, a Roman to the back-bone. Iuv. v 105 of a fish, *vernula riparum*, a native. Mart. iii 1 4, 5 *plus sane placeat, domina qui natus in urbe est; | debet enim Gallum vincere verna liber*. Val. Max. iii 4 § 3 of Servius Tullius, *vernam huic urbi natum regem dando*. As jaded voluptuaries sought distraction in the pert sallies of slaves (Sen. const. sap. 11 § 3. Marquardt v (1) 159), so esp. in those of Egyptian slaves Stat. s. v 5 56—60 *non ego mercatus Pharia de pube loquaces | delicias, doctumve sui convicia Nili | infantem, lingua nimium salibusque protervum | dilexi*. Now *verna* and its derivatives (Forc.) connote this gay impudence ix 9, 10 *certe modico contentus agebas | vernam equitem conviva loco mordente facetus*. Becker Gallus ii 109, 110. The Billingsgate of Crispinus (iv 31 *purpureus magni ructaret scurra Palati*) was a passport to Domitian's favour.

CANOPI vi 84. xv 46 n. called Canobus by the inhabitants Quintil. i 5 § 13; a city near the most western mouth of the Nile, 120 stadia N.E. of Alexandria, with which it was connected by a canal, whereon boats constantly plied, while the passengers were entertained with lascivious music and dances Strab. 801. These dissolute manners were known as Κανωβικός ib. 800. Sen. ep. 51 § 3 *The wise man, or he who aims at becoming such, must avoid certain abodes, as unfavorable to virtuous practice. Therefore, if he be looking about for a quiet retreat, he will not choose Canopus*. **27** CRISPINUS after coming to Rome dealt in the salt fish of his native Egypt (iv 32, 33 cf. Tigellinus i 155 n.), but afterwards became *princeps equitum*, and member of Domitian's privy council ib. 32, 108, when the extravagances of his attire i 27. iv 31, his change of jewels and dandy airs i 28, his lavish perfumery iv 108, 109 provoked general hatred. The court poet sings another note Mart. vii 99 *Sic placidum videas semper, Crispine, tonantem, | nec te Roma minus quam tua Memphis amet*. If my verses shall be read at court, for they often engage Caesar's 'sacred ear', *dicere de nobis ut lector candidus auda. | temporibus praestat non nihil iste tuis*. The apt conclusion: *cetera mando deo* i.e. to Domitian, the *tonans* of ver. 1.

TYRIAS vi 246. vii 134. x 38 n., 334. xii 39 n. Lucian cited on 73. On the greatness and trade of Tyre (*Sôr* 'rock') see the 'priceless contemporary fragment of commercial history' (Heeren) Eack. 27. Is. 23. Ritter Erdkunde xvii[2] (1) 320—371, its purple 371—379. Movers Phönizier ii. (broken off before he reached the subject of purple). Winer Realwörterb. Purple (imported into Egypt from Tyre) was known to the Israel of the Exodus; purple wool, ἀλικόφορα, to Homer ξ 306. Zeno

the philosopher, a Phoenician by birth, lost both his ship and its cargo of purple by shipwreck Diog. L. vii § 2 cl. §§ 4, 5. cf. Plut. de inim. util. 2 p. 87. Sen. tranq. an. 14 § 3. a metaphor of Zeno's from dyeing in Plut. Phok. 5 § 2. After all its reverses Tyre recovered by its seamanship and purple factories; for the Tyrian purple is reputed far the finest of all, and the fishery is near and all appliances for dyeing abound; the multitude of the dyeing works, if they cumber the city, enrich it Strab. 757. Plin. v § 76 of Tyre *nunc omnis eius nobilitas* conchylio *atque* purpura *constat*. For many hundred years the manufacture flourished on every coast of the Mediterranean, as in Laconia Paus. iii 21 § 6 and at Tarentum; even in Britain in Bede's days h. e. i 1. In the time of Benjamin of Tudela (1161—73) the Jews worked purple mills in Tyre, and he found Jewish dyers in Jaffa, Bethlehem, Jerusalem, the nation having a monopoly in the eastern empire Ritter 379. W. R. Wilde, narrative of a voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the shores of the Mediterranean, Dubl. 1840, ii 148—151, 468—488, relates his discovery of vats or mortars at Tyre, in which (Arist. h. a. v 15 § 9. Plin. ix § 126) the smaller shells were ground, *round holes cut in the solid sandstone rock, varying in size from that of an ordinary metal pot to that of a great boiler*, many 7½ ft. in diameter by 8 deep, some larger, some very small. In and about these mills were masses of broken shells of the *murex trunculus*. Barth (ap. Ritter 367) found in 1847 some slight remains of the fishery in the months of June and July. The dye was obtained from two kinds of univalves 1 the smaller *buccinum, murex*, κήρυξ, 'whelk' (Plin. ix § 130), which was picked off the rocks, 2 *purpura*, πορφύρα, caught in weels (Soph. ap. schol. Aristoph. eq. 1150 κηρυσσῶν πλεκτοῖς) in the sea and thence called *pelagia* (§§ 131, 132), also *poenicum* from its native Phoenicia Varr. l. l. v § 113. It was used for food Lucian syn. 11. To produce the true Tyrian dye (of the colour of clotted blood, but varying with the light in which it was seen, Plin. § 134 *nigricans adspectu idemque suspectu refulgens*. cf. the jest of Augustus in Macr. ii 4 § 14, and Plin. xxi § 45), the wool was dipped in two different baths, first of *pelagia*, then of *buccinum* Plin. ix § 134. Cornelius Nepos ib. § 137 says that this became fashionable in his time, and was sold for more than 1000 denarii per lb. P. Lentulus Spinther cur. aedile B.C. 63 was censured for wearing the *dibapha, veluti magnifico impendio*, comments Plin., *qualiter nunc omnes paene commodiores purpurae tinguntur*. Cf. Ov. a. a. iii 170 *quae bis Tyrio murice lana rubes*. Cic. Verr. v § 146. There is continual mention of it in the poets e.g. Varius ap. Macr. vi 1 § 40 *incubet et Tyriis atque ex solido bibat auro*. Tibull. ii 3 61. 4 28. iv 2 11. See Forc. Philostr. ep. 54 = 28. Plin. ix § 127. As each *purpura* yielded very few drops of dye, the price was always high Plin. xxxv § 45. Verg. g. iii 307 *quamvis Milesia magno | vellera mutentur, Tyrios incocta rubores*. Tibull. iv 2 15, 16 *Cui mollia caris | vellera det suis bis madefacta Tyros*. Stat. s. iii 2 139, 140 *quo pretiosa Tyros rubeat, quo purpura fuco | Sidoniis iterata cadis*. Hence it was appropriated in Israel to the priestly vestments and the sanctuary, and everywhere to princes and their courts, e.g. to the *purple tyrants* of Greece Hor. e. i 35 12. Lucian dial. mort. 10 § 4. catapl. 16. Diog. L. ii § 78. Cic. p. Scaur. fr. 2 § 45 d purpura regalis. Verg. g. ii 495 *non populi fasces, non purpura regum*. Forc. *purpuratus, purpureus*. The Roman emperors, like our Tudors, jealously guarded such outward badges of rank Rein Criminalr. 584; restrictive laws of Caesar Suet. 43, Augustus (Dio xlix 16, where the motive is given, ἵνα γὰρ τοῦτο καὶ τῶν τυ-

χίτων αὐτῇ ἐχρῶντο), and Nero (Suet. 32 cf. Philostr. her. 20 § 31) proved feeble barriers against fashion; Tiberius for a time checked the usurpation by himself wearing a black cloak at a spectacle during a shower Dio LVII 13 § 5. Subsequently *holoveraе*, entire *togae* or cloaks of pure purple, alone were confined to the emperors; to 'assume the purple' meant to become emperor or to be guilty of high treason Amm. XIV 9 § 7. What emperors feared the cynic crowd flouted, 'trampling on the pride of Plato' Diog. L. VI § 26. Iuv. XIV 187, 188. Cic. p. Cael. § 77 *si quem etiam minorum horum aliquid* offendit; *si* purpurae genus, *si amicorum caterva, si splendor, si nitor.* p. Cluent. § 111. and moralists censured the 'unconscionable colour' Sen. ep. 114 § 21 *qui* lacernas coloris improbi [cf. Plin. IX § 139] *sumunt, qui perlucentem togam, qui nolunt facere quicquam, quod hominum oculis transire liceat.* inritant illos *et in se advertunt. volunt vel reprehendi, dum conspici.* Cf. Plin. §§ 129, 139—141. Mart. I 96 (a hypocrite's exaggerated loathing). The dignity of purple in Rome (XI 155 n.) is well set forth in Plin. § 127 *fasces huic securesque Romanae viam faciunt, idemque pro maiestate pueritiae est, distinguit ab equite curiam, dis advocatur placandis, omnemque vestem inluminat, in triumphali miscetur auro. quapropter excusata et purpurae sit insania,* i. e. the extravagant price, § 124 *quibus eadem luxuria paria paene etiam margaritis pretia fecit.*

With 27, 28 cf. Lucian's laugh Nigrin. 21 at the rich τὰς πορφυρίδας προφαίνουσι καὶ τοῖς δακτύλοις προσείνουσι. Mart. II 29 1—3 of a branded slave turned knight *Rufe, vides illum subsellia prima terentem,* | *cuius et hinc lucet* sardonychata manus, | *quaeque* Tyron *totiens epotavere* lacernae. With the purple of Crispinus cf. that of Phasis, who loudly commends the edict of Domitian, *purifying* the equestrian seats; 'now we may sit at ease, now we are no longer crowded nor soiled', when the beadle taps him on the shoulder Mart. V 8 11, 12 *illas* purpureas *et* arrogantes | *iussit surgere Lectius* lacernas. So Bassus, who thought to maintain his seat by his brilliant attire, *herbarum indutus colores,* is reminded that no *lacerna* is worth a knight's estate, 23 7 *quadringentorum nullae sunt, Basse,* lacernae. On the cost of these mantles Mart. IV 61 4—8 milibus decem *dixti* | emptas lacernas *manus esse Pompiliae;* | *sardonycha verum lineique ter cinctum* | *dumque similes fluctibus maris* gemmas | *dedisse Bassam Caeliamque iurasti.* VIII 10 1, 2 emit lacernas milibus decem *Bassus* Tyrias coloris optimi. See the *loci classici* Aristot. h. a. V 15 and thence Plin. IX § 124—140. Oppian p. V 596—611. Vitruv. VII 13, 14. Philostr. im. I 27 § 4. Pollux I § 45. Bochart hieroz. II 5 9—11. Ferrar. de re vest. II 1—10. Salmas. on Plin., on Tert. and on hist. Aug. Cruden. Winer Realwörterb. HSt. Ducange gloss. gr. app. s. v. κοχλεωτά. Fore. Becker Gallus III[3] 211—214. Marquardt V (2) 120—128, esp. W. A. Schmidt Forschungen auf d. Gebiete d. Alterth. Berl. 1842 I 96—212. Lacaze-Duthiers mém. sur la pourpre, Lille 1860, a record of experiments. De Sauley voyage en Terre Sainte, Par. 1865, II 284—6. We learn from Mart. VIII 48 that Crispinus wore purple, and that Mart. ranked him above the vulgar herd, as the favorite of the court *Neseit cui dederit* Tyriam Crispinus *abollam,* | *dum mutat cultus indaturque togam.* | *quisquis habes,* umeris *sua munera redde, precamur:* | *non hoc Crispinus te, sed abolla rogat.* | *non* quisquamque *capit* saturatas murice vestes, | *nec nisi* dolliciis *convenit iste color.* | *si te praeda iuvat foedique insania lucri,* | *quo possis melius fallere, sume togam.*

REVOCATUM 'hitching up'; the cloak floats on the wind. *Revocare* often

to recover stragglers Pallad. I 17 § 3 *ad* unum corpus *omnia* mista. So of rank vine-branches Cic. de or. II § 88. of the subsidence of the Nile Plin. V § 57. of the hair Manil. V 148. Suet. Caes. 45. esp. Serv. Aen. VII 612 'in the *cinctus Gabinus* the *toga* is thrown [over the shoulder] upon the back, yet so that the skirt *a tergo revocata* forms a girdle'. See in Fore. Colum. and Sen. (ter). Cf. the picture in Amm. XIV 6 § 9 *alii summum decus in . . . . ambitioso vestium cultu ponentes,* sudant *sub ponderibus* lacernarum, *quas collis insertas cingulis ipsis adnectunt, nimia subtemina tenuitate perflabiles; exspectantes* crebris agitationibus, *maximeque sinistra, ut longiores fimbriae tunicaeque perspicue luceant, varietate liciorum effigiatae in species animalium multiformes.* LACERNAE III 148 n.

28 VENTILET he airs his summer ring, waving his hand to display it. Apul. met. II 26 *in* aureos *refulgentes, quos identidem* manu mea ventilabam, *attonitus.* AESTIVUM dig. XLIII 20(=19) 1 § 3 aestiva *autem aqua ea est, qua aestate sola uti expedit, sicuti dicimus* vestimenta aestiva, ... quibus *interdum etiam hieme, plerumque autem* aestate utamur. This confirms (against Elwert Jahrb. f. Philol. 1860 [2] 181—184, who makes *aest. aur.* = *aemenstre aur.* VII 89) the common interpretation schol. *per luxuriam enim* anulos aestivos *et* hiemales *invenerat.* Cf. Plaut. Men. 254, 255 *quom inspicio marsuppium* [the empty purse], | viaticati *hercle admodum* aestivo *sumus.* Plin. XXXIII § 25 of rings *alii pondera eorum ostentant, alii* pluris quam unum gestare labor est. So Princess in Hor. s. II 7 9 often wore 3 rings, often none, and Creticus in Iuv. II 65—78 excused his transparent *multicia* on the plea *Iulius ardet, aestuo.* Stanley quotes Ath. 230 c 'my fellow-citizen πτωχαλάζων, who having but one slave called him by names countless as the sand (ψαμμακοσίους), and having plate to the value of one drachm only, ordered not the winter, but the summer service to be set on the table', μὴ τὸν χειμερινὸν ἀργυρωμάτων ἡμῖν παραθῇς ἀλλὰ τὸν θερινόν. In Mart. V 79 Zoilus changes his *synthesis* 11 times during dinner, sudor *inhaereret madida ne veste retentus.* AURUM, like the purple, is an emblem of dignity XI 43 n. 29 FONDERA Mart. XI 37. GEMMAE V 43 n.

30—44 Who so callous as to hold his peace, when lawyer Matho fills his new sedan with his swollen self, and the spy of spies goes by, who will soon despatch the remnant of Rome's nobles, as he has already betrayed his lord and friend; when honest men must make way for minions of decrepit lust, rich with the price of blood, pale as he who has started a viper or as a sophist contesting the prize of rhetoric with Caligula for judge? INIQUAE III 8 *sacrae.* 31 FERREUS VII 150. Mühlmann and Fore. So from Homer downwards σιδήρεος (and σίδηρος), see HSt. So in Engl. Cf. *eiserne Geduld, der Himmel wird eisern, eine eiserne Stirn.* Eunap. p. 89 = 157 τήν γε μὴν καρτερίαν ἱρῶντες, ἔστιν ἀνάθημα καὶ σιδήρεον ὑπελάμβανον. Plin. ep. II 3 § 7 *quem tu nisi cognoscere concupiscis,* saxeus ferreusque *es.* TENEAT SE Petron. 58 *vix* me teneo, *nec sum natura caldicerebrius.* ib. 49. Cic. fin. II § 21 *hoc loco* tenere se *Triarius non potuit.* So tenere *non potui* etc. See Nizol. Stanl. quotes Palladas anthol. Pal. XI 340 'I swore ten thousand times to write epigrams no more, for I drew upon me the hatred of many fools, but whenever I see the face of the Paphlagonian Pantagathos', ὀνόμα τὴν νόσον [VII 52 n.] οὐ δύναμαι. cf. Hor. epod. 4 7—10. 32 CAUSIDICI VII 136 n.

NOVA LECTICA 64 n., 124 n. a decoy for clients; it *pays* to be borne on

the mocks of Maedian slaves, and to order slaves and plate and murrine vases, but the end is bankruptcy VII 129—137 Matho *deficit*. Mart. II 57 5, 6, of one who has just pawned his ring for a dinner and is slowly [illegible] through the streets *quem grex tegatus* [Iuv. 46] *sequitur et capillatus* | *reconeque sella linteique loriique*.

RETINENS XI 24 n. 33 PLENA IPSO The [illegible] had room for two, e.g. Nero and Agrippina Suet. 9. Dio LXI 3 § 2; but [illegible] none too wide for Matho's gross bulk. MAGNI AMICITIAE III 49—57. IV 28. VI 313. IV 74, 5 *magnae amicitiae*. V 14.

DELATOR IV 46 n. III 116, 7 *stolatus occidit Barbarum delator*, | *amicum discipulumque*. Schol. understands either Egnatius Celer III 116 n., or Heliodorus the stoic who betrayed his pupil L. Silanus (Tac. XV 52, XVI 7—9 does not name Heliodorus; the only crime of Silanus was his greatness, *claritudo generis*), or Domitius a pleader. Others guess M. Aquilius Regulus Plin. ep. I 5 [illegible] *omnium bipedum nequissimus*, who at least answers the description [illegible] 25 *est enim locuples factiosus, curatur a multis*, timetur *a plu-*[illegible] He was a most successful fortune-hunter, esp. among the *orbae* [illegible] 20, *cf.* IV 2 § 2. ib. § 4 *convenitur ad illum mira celebritate*. [illegible] *moti detestantur oderunt, et quasi probent, quasi diligant, curant* [illegible] *congregantur* .... § 5 *in summa ararilia sumptuosus, in summa infamia* [illegible]. Generally by these informers Tac. h. I 2 *quibus decrat* [illegible], per amicos oppressi. 34 RAPTURUS VIII 139. [illegible] 129.

DE NOBILITATE QUOD SUPEREST III 259 *quid* [illegible] *est de corporibus?* The highest nobility, the Lamiae, had [illegible] four IV 141—154. *Nobilitas* = *nobiles*. So *levis armatura, iuvenalitas, peregrinitas, senectus*. *cf.* X 43 n. COMESA [illegible] Plaut. most. 12 *quem absentem comes* (comedis). Quintil. [illegible] 24 *a possessore quod possidetur; ut hominem devorari, cuius* [illegible] *nomina consumantur*. Suet. Dom. 9 *qui* .... *apud aerarium pe-*[illegible] (whose goods had been advertised for sale). More in Fore., [illegible] IV 24. Cic. Phil. II § 65 n. So *carcerlus* and in Hom. *Sowe* [illegible] *dens, κτήματα*. Other on Hor. ep. I 15 22.

35 [illegible] a favorite mountebank of Nero's. Schol. Massa *merio dictus, et* Carus nanus. Latinus *vero* actor mimicus. *hi* Neronis *fuerunt* liberti *et deliciae Augusti* ... Massa *autem* [illegible] *Heliodoro deferente occisi sunt*. A.D. 70 Tac. h. IV 50 Bacbius [illegible] *a procuratoribus Africae tam tum optimo cuique exitio-* [illegible] *inter omnes malorum quae nos tulimus incipiet rediturus*. Agricola [illegible] in the time of his death Aug. A.D. 93, because Tac. 45 una victoria Carus Metius consebatur, ... *et* Massa Baebius [illegible] *rous erat*, being accused by Pliny and Herennius Senecio, in [illegible] of the province of Baetica Plin. ep. III 4 § 4, 6. VI 29 § 8. esp. [illegible], where he informs Tacitus of the case for insertion in his history. [illegible] was condemned, a great triumph for the opposition; but when [illegible] brought the consuls to impound Massa's ill-gotten gains (*cf.* [illegible] 48, 50), Massa suddenly turned on him § 7, 8 *inspectatis rerum* [illegible] *horror cunctum*. Even Mart. XII 29 1, 2 calls him *furem nummo-*[illegible] TIMET Sidon. ep. V 7 a *locus classicus* [illegible] *hi sunt*, quos timent etiam qui timentur. *Hi sunt* [illegible] *hanc praesertim provincia manet, inferre calumnias, deferre per-* [illegible], *afferre minas, auferre substantias* ..... *hi sunt, quorum comparatione* [illegible] *tolerent* Narcissus [XIV 329 n.], *Aelianus*, Massa, *Mar-* [illegible], Carus, *Parthenius*, Licinus, *et* Pallas I 109 n.

PALPAT See Fore. Apul. m. V 31 *palpare Veneris* [illegible]

36 CARUS A pet dwarf o[illegible] VIII 32 n. See Tac. above. Mart. XII 25 5 *ecce reum C*[illegible] Soon after the condemnation of Massa, Carus accused S[illegible] for writing a life of Helvidius Priscus (V 26 n.) Plin. e[illegible] for seeking no office after the quaestorship Dio LXVII [illegible] *nobilitas, opes*, omissi *gestique honores pro crimine*, [illegible] burnt in the forum by the *triumviri capitales* Tac. Ag[illegible] and Senecio executed Dio l. c. Tac. Agr. 2, 45. Plin. ep [illegible] Regulus, fiercely reviling Senecio, *quid tibi cum* [illegible]

THYMELE from *θυμέλη* (*Θυμέλα*[illegible] stage name. Mart. I 5 = 4 5, 6 to Domitian *quo* Thy[illegible] *derisoremque* Latinum, | *illa fronte precor carmina* [illegible] then and L. were colleagues, *mimus* and *mima*. VII [illegible] Thymeles, where a noble plays the part of her jeal[illegible] 66 Thymele *tunc rustica discit*, where, with all her s[illegible] simple country girl to Bathyllus in his women's charac[illegible] panic sends her secretly (*submittit*) to appease the more p[illegible]

LATINO Marius Maximu[illegible] names Latinus archimimus as a powerful informer [illegible] Mart. IX 29 *Dulce decus scenae, iudorum fama*, Latinu[illegible] *plausus deliciaeque tuae*. Cato, the Curii and Fabri[illegible] relaxed under my spell; but it is only on the stage that [illegible] 'lord' and 'god' reads the heart, *nec poterum gratus domi*[illegible] [*cf.* Iuv. IV 12 n.] *esse*. He reported the news of the day [illegible] dinner Suet. 15. On his acting see Mart. II 72 3. III 86 3. V 6[illegible] (subject, an adulterer concealed in a trunk). On other a[illegible] in the imperial court, Bathyllus, Mnester, Paris (two [illegible] Pylades, Apelles of Ascalon, and the Jew Alityros, a *mim*[illegible] Josephus vit. 3 obtained from Poppaea the release of some [illegible] scent bound to Rome by Felix, see Friedländer I³ 104—106.

37 SUMMOVEANT III 124. The technical term for the [illegible] the streets Hor. c. II 16 9—11 *neque consularis* | *subm*[illegible] *miseros tumultus* | *mentis*. He cried *date viam, cedite*, [illegible] Pauly IV 1063. Becher II (2) 75, 378. Brisson de form. [illegible] and Gesn. Plin. to Domitian h. n. pr. § 4 *alia via occurri*[illegible] *longius etiam* submoves *ingeni* fascibus. Plin. ep. III [illegible] *vir praetorius* Largius Macedo, *eques Romanus* a servo eiu[illegible] tum daret manu leviter admonitus *convertit se nec* [illegible] *erat tactus, sed ipsum Macedonem tam graviter palma perc*[illegible] *concideret*. Iuv. III 128, 239—248.

38 [illegible] Cic. ad Att. I 16 § 5 noctes *certarum mulierum*. Quinti[illegible] noctium merita. Apul. de mag. 76 Hild. (cited on 55). [illegible] Suet. Dom. 1. Ruhnk. ad Ov. her. 17 201. Auson. epigr. 17 [illegible]

IN CAELUM QUOS EVEHIT Hor. c. I 1 5, 6 *palmaque nobil*[illegible] *dominos* evehit ad deos. Fore. Gesn. *caelum*. Hor. ep. [illegible]

39 VIA Lac. rhet. praec. 24 who [illegible] son of a sempstress by a slave, first for his base maintenan[illegible] *κινεῖσθαι καὶ γλυκερῷ ἱμαντῷ*, and found this *the easiest ro*[illegible] *τούτῳ βίστῳ οἴκων*. Climbing to the summit of his hopes, h[illegible] of those best *ἰφθίκα*, boldness, ignorance, impudence, he [illegible] name and attached himself to an old lady of 70, with on[illegible] remaining, and those stopped with gold. Famine sweeten[illegible] 'kisses from the coffin', and made him endure the 'labour' [illegible]

be banished from Italy. Hostilius Firminus, a *legatus* of Marius, had negociated the murder of the *eques*, and stipulated for 10,000 sesterces for himself, under the head of perfume-money § 23 *nomine unguentarii, qui titulus a vita hominis compti semper et pumicati non abhorrebat.* Firminus n 12 was not expelled the senate, but only excluded from the hope of a proconsulship § 4 *quid publice minus aut congruens aut decorum, notatum a senatu in senatu sedere ipsique illis a quibus sit notatus aequari et summotum a proconsulatu, quia se in legatione turpiter gesserat, de proconsulibus iudicare* damnatumque *sordium vel damnare alios vel absolvere?* VI 29 § 9 *accusavi Marium Priscum, qui lege repetundarum* damnatus *videbatur* clementia *legis, cuius severitatem inmanitate criminum excesserat;* relegatus [Iuv. 73 n.] *est.* Shortly after (III 4, 9) Pliny was engaged to prosecute Caecilius Classicus accused of extortion by the Baetici; Classicus died before the case was tried, but his accounts were produced with the detail of the bribes he had received; also a letter to a mistress 9 § 13 *io, io, liber ad te venio; iam sestertium quadragies redegi parte vendita Baeticorum.* As Marius was from Baetica, Classicus from Africa, the Baetici jested § 3 *dedi malum et accepi.* Suet. Dom. 8 alludes to these prosecutions; Domitian so strictly controlled the proconsuls *ut neque modestiores umquam neque iustiores extiterint. e quibus plerosque post cum reos omnium criminum vidimus.* BIBIT here connotes excess, as *poto* often and x 220 n. *amo.* M. Sen. contr. II 14 § 4 p. 168 l. 9 *nec amantem agis, sed* amas, *nec* potantem *adumbras, sed* bibis. Sen. ep. 122 § 6 *frequens hoc adulescentium vitium est, qui vires excolunt, ut in ipso caenae balinei limine inter nudos* bibant, *immo* potent. Cic. Phil. II 104 *quam multos dies in ea villa turpissime es perbacchatus.* ab hora tertia bibebatur, *ludebatur, vomebatur.* Lucian de calumn. 16 Demetrius the Platonist accused before Ptolemy nicknamed Dionysus of drinking water and not appearing in woman's costume at the Dionysia, would have been condemned, *εἰ μὴ κληθεὶς ἔωθεν ἐπιέ τε καὶ λαβὼν παραπροσδιον ἐκυμβάλισε καὶ προσωρχήσατο.* On the luxurious life of some exiles cf. Dio LVI 27 § 2 *ἀβρότερον διῆγον.* LX 24 § 6. Sen. ad Helv. 12 § 7 *indignatur* exul *aliquid sibi deesse?* FRUITUR DIS IRATIS a parody of Sen. Herc. f. 33, 34 Iuno of Hercules *superat et crescit malis* *iraque* nostra fruitur. Cf. Aug. de civ. D. II 23 § 1 *posse homines, sicut fuit* [C.] *Marius, salute, viribus, opibus, honoribus, dignitate, longaevitate, cumulari et* perfrui, dis iratis. On *dis iratis* see x 129 n. With the thought cf. M. Sen. contr 15 § 1 page 173 11 *notata iudicio vestro ut multiplicatam dotem perdat, plus tamen ex quaestu habet et habitura est quam quantum damnatae perdendum est . . . . post poenam quoque expediat fuisse adulteram.* Tac. XIII 43 f. 50 AT TU III 134. VIII 52. *οὐ δέ.* So III 264. IV 120 *at ille.* V 86 *at vos.* VIII 181 *at vos.* Hand I 422.

VICTRIX a forensic term Plin. ep. VI 33 §§ 5, 6 *duobus consiliis* vicimus, *totidem* victi *sumus; . . victa est noverca, . . . victus Suberinus.* Forc. and Bonnell *victoria, vinco.* On *vincere causam* (νικᾶν δίκην) cf. Ruhnk. on Vell. I 8 § 2. Oud. on Thom. Mag. p. 628. FLORAS VIII 92—97 *e. g. quam fulmine iusto | et Capito et Numitor ruerint,* damnante *senatu | piratae Cilicum, sed quid* damnatio *confert? | ... furor est* post omnia perdere naulon. XIII 134 ploratur *lacrimis* amissa pecunia *veris.* Hor. s. II 5 68, 69 *invenietque | nil sibi legatum praeter* plorare *suisque.*

51—62 These, sure, are nearer themes, more kindling, worthier the midnight lamp of Horace (19, 20, 165—168) than all the threadbare romances (7—11, 81—84, 162—164), labours of Hercules, 'return' of

Diomed, the Minotaur's bellowing in his Cretan maze (a Theseis 2) the airy voyage of Daedalus (III 25), and the headlong plunge of Icarus. Is it a time for toys like these, when the gallant's estate, denied by law to the wife, is taken by the pandar husband, who, winking at his own shame, has learnt vacantly to scan the ceiling or to snore with wakeful nostril over the cup? when a youth of ancient lineage holds it no sin by the profits of a command to retrieve his inheritance wasted upon grooms, on furious drives along the Flaminian way, himself stooping to guide the reins, a new Automedon, shewing off his skill to his masculine (Bloomer) mistress? (VIII 146—182).

51 Cf. 1 seq. 30, 45, 67, 94, 147. VENUSINA Hor. s. II 1 34, 35 *sequor hunc [Lucilium], Lucanus an Appulus anceps: | nam* Venusinus *arat flumen sub utrumque colonus.* At Venusia (*Venosa*, a city of about 6000 inhabitants), on the Appian way, between Beneventum and Tarentum, Horace was born *consule Manlio*, B.C. 65.

LUCERNA Varr. l. l. V § 9 *quod si summum gradum non attigero, tamen secundum praeteribo, quod non solum* ad Aristophanis lucernam *sed etiam* ad Cleanthis lucubravi. C. Helvius Cinna anthol. 76 M. Arateis *multum* vigilata lucernis | *carmina.* Mart. VIII 3 17, 18 *scribant ista* [epics and tragedies] *graves nimium nimiumque severi, | quos* media *miseros* nocte lucerna *videt. | at tu Romano lepidos sale tinge libellos; | agnoscat mores* vita *legatque suos.* Hor. ep. II 1 112—3 prius orto | sole vigil *calamum et chartas et scrinia posco.* I 2 34—5 *ni | posces* ante diem librum cum lumine. Iuv. VII 27 vigilata-*que proelia.* XIV 192 *scribe, puer,* vigila. Parody of Menander by Scopelianus Philostr. s. I 21 § 8 *ὦ νύξ, σὺ γὰρ δὴ πλεῖστον σοφίας μετέχεις μέρος θεῶν.* The taunt of Pytheas, Plut. vit. D. 8 § 2. praec. ger. reip. 6 § 1 *Demosthenes' speeches* smell of the lamp. Quintil. X 3 § 25 lucubrantes silentium noctis *et clausum cubiculum et* lumen *unum velut tectos maxime teneat.* Cf. 6 § 1. Plin. ep. III 5 § 8. IX 36 §§ 1, 2. There is also an allusion to the scorching heat of satire (Enn. ap. Non. p. 33 l. 7 and p. 139 l. 14 *versus* flammeos) and its fierce glare (cf. the lantern of Diogenes, *seeking a man*).

52 AGITEM 'pursue', handle these themes. QUID MAGIS agitem? Mart. X 4 *qui legis Oedipodem caligantemque Thyesten,* | Colchidas [Iuv. 10] *et Scyllas; quid nisi monstra legis? | quid tibi* raptus Hylas [Iuv. 164], *quid Parthenopaeus et Atys? | quid tibi dormitor proderit Endymion? |* exutusve puer pennis labentibus [Iuv. 54], *aut qui | odit amatrices Hermaphroditus aquas? | quid te vana iuvant miserae ludibria chartae? | hoc lege, quod possit dicere* vita, *Meum est. | non hic* centauros [Iuv. 11], *non Gorgonas Harpyiasque | invenies.* hominem [Iuv. 85] pagina nostra sapit. | *sed non vis, Mamurra, tuos cognoscere* mores | *nec te scire; legas afra Callimachi.* HERACLEAS DIOMEDEAS cf. for the form *Odyssea.* A Heraclea by Kreophylos Paus. IV 2 § 3; others by Demodokos, Diotimos, Kinaethon, Konon, (Konnis?), Panyasis (of which some fragments remain), Peisandros, Phaedimos, Rhianos Bode hellen. Dichtk. I 211, 274, 361, 402—3, 509. Aristot. poet. 8. Suid. *Ῥιανός* cl. Ath. 82 b. Welcker ep. Cyclus I² 214—232. A tragedy Diomedes by Attius: an epic *Diomedea* in 12 books by Iulus Antonius Acro on Hor. c. IV 2. It may have been one of the *νόστοι*, giving an account of Diomed's settlement in Italy, where he was worshipped and several cities claimed him as their founder Strab. 214-5, 283-4; on the metamorphosis of his comrades into birds, see Verg. XI. 244—280. Plin. X §§ 126, 127.

53 MUGITUM Sen. Hippol. 1179—81

58 CURAM COHORTIS I 94. Military commands sought as a maintenance
XIV R 98—8. Youths of rank, like our spendthrift, after a short service on
the staff of a general, began their career, *equestris*)(*caligata militia*, as
prefects of an auxiliary cohort, and passed through the command of an
ala *equitum* to the tribunate Suet. Claud. 25. Stat. s. v. 1 95—98. Plin.
ad Tr. ni. 67[=19] § 3 speaks of the *praefectura cohortis* as the commence-
ment of a career Madvig opusc. I 88, 89. Marquardt III 278, 288, 291, 417.
Friedländer I² 96, 215. 59 QUI BONA DONAVIT PRAESEPIBUS VIII
146—157. XI 195 praeda caballorum *praetor*. Aristoph. nub. 1—125
διανάμενος ὑπὸ τῆς δαπάνης καὶ τῆς φάτνης καὶ τῶν χρεῶν. Stanley
e. g. Lucian Nigrin. 29 on the statues of charioteers, the names of horses
cites VIII 56—67. VII 243 n.], the *ἱππομανία* which seized upon men of
Kuy- reputation. Vitellius in his youth was often seen grooming the
high of the blue faction Dio LXV 5 § 1; and won the favour of Caligula and
horses Nero Suet. Vit. 4 *per aurigandi studium*; Caligula was a patron of
charioteers Dio LIX 5 § 1, and himself a 'whip' § 5. Suet. 18, so devoted to
the Greens Suet. 55 *ut cenaret in stabulo assidue et maneret*; he em-
phoyed the praetorian guard in building stables for Eutychus, of that
faction Ios. ant. XIX 4 § 4. See Friedländer II² 188—204. Marquardt
IV 515. 516. Becker Charikles I² 146. Suid. Ἄλβιος, a knight τῷ Ἀντω-
refer νείνου καὶ ὑπασπιστῶν ἅμα φάτνῃ. Plut. de fort. Alex. II 1 p.
334 b Ateas, a Scythian king, preferred the neighing of his horse to
music, so far had he removed his ears from the Muses, and so entirely
had he sunk his soul in his mangers τῇ ψυχῇ ἐν ταῖς φάτναις εἶχεν.
DONAVIT VI 356. VII 25. Hor. ep. I 15 32 *quidquid quae-*
ventri donaret *aeraro*. Verg. IX 311 *nubibus*. Sil. II 608 *flammis*.
CARET OMNI MAIORUM CENSU has lost the family estate, of a senator
ght. 60 DUM PERVOLAT III 10 n. while scouring over
the Flaminian road: driving in Rome was forbidden, with certain specified
except ions, during the day III 236 n. 61 FLAMINIAM
173 n. the great north road, begun in the censorship of Hannibal's oppo-
nent C. Flaminius B.C. 220 Liv. epit. 20, though Strab. 217 ascribes it
to C. Flaminius the son cos. 187. It skirted the campus Martius, passed
through the porta Flaminia, *porta del popolo*, and by the pons Mulvius to
the right bank of the Tiber and so by Ocriculum, Narnia and Pisaurum
to Ariminum, whence the via Aemilia led to Placentia. It was one of the
frequented roads Tac. h. II 64 *vitata* Flaminiae viae celebri-
Mart. X. 6 6 *totaque* Flaminia Roma *videnda* via. Reason
more why the prodigal should choose it for his drive VIII 146 *prae-*
siorum cineres atque ossa. Mart. IV 64 16—20 *illic* Flaminiae
iacque | gestator *putet, cuncto tacente,* | *ne blando rota sit molesta*
Claud. epist. 3 7,6 *an rarus qui scripta ferat? quin* tempore
| cessant Flaminiae pulverulenta viae.
AUTOMEDON Hom. II 145—8. Aen. II 476—7 *equorum agitator*
Ilis | *armiger* Automedon. Used, like Jehu, for a charioteer Cic.
Sen. Am. § 98 *suis manibus in curru collocat* Automedontem *illum*,
king of Mallius Glaucia, who § 19 *decem horis nocturnis sex et quin-*
quinta milia passuum cisiis pervolavit. Ov. a. a. I 8 *Tiphys et*
Automedon *dicor amoris ego*. cf. 5. II 738. tr. V 6 6. Auson. epist. 14 10
rates et non flagrifer Automedon. Cf. IV 66 *Atriden*. 133 *Prometheus*.
146 *Clytaemnestram*. 62 IPSE himself his
puer 'page'. VIII 147—150 with exaggerated emphasis ipse |,
rotam adstringit multo suffamine consul; | *nocte quidem, sed luna*
, sed sidera testes | *intendunt oculos*. Suet. Nero 22 *equorum studio vel*

praecipue ab ineunte aetate flagravit, plurimusque illi sermo, quae
vetaretur, de circensibus erat; et quondam tractum prasinum agit
inter condiscipulos querens, obiurgante paedagogo, de lectore se
cementitius est . . . . mox et ipse aurigare atque etiam spectar
pius voluit, *positoque in hortis inter servilia et sordidam plebem*
mento, universorum se oculis in circo maximo praebuit.
youths drove in the circensian games of Caesar Suet. 39; Augustus
22 § 4. LIII 1 § 4; Nero Dio LXI 17 § 3. LACERNATAE III
the mistress to whom he displays his skill is dressed as a man. So Ca
in Suet. Cal. 25 *saepe clamide peltaque et galea ornatam*. Petro
lacernatus *cum flagello mulionum fata egit*. Hodgson compares the
met bonnet' and 'military pelisse'. SE IACTARET Liv. XXXIX
iactantem *sese scorto*. Hor. c. I 2 18, 19. Ov. her. 12 175. 17
21 62. tr. 4 3 53 Burm. AMICAE, like 'mistress
modern English, seldom used in an honest sense. So *amator* Hor.
15 Heind.

63—72 Fain must I fill every leaf of my tablets, then and the
the cross road, as there sweeps lordly by, lolling like Maecenas a
ease in an open sedan, courting the public gaze, the forger, curiche
the cost of a few lines of writing and a moistened signet. The ma
fronts us to our face, who, when her lord calls for wine, drugs the
with toad's juice, and trains country cousins to carry out their husba
spotted corpses amid the whispers of the crowd. 63 M
QUADRIVIO in the heat of indignation, heedless of the throng at the cr
ing; standing too where I command the view of two streets and all
spectacles of shame. Prud. c. Symm. II 865. CERAS XIV 29. 191. usc
rough notes, which were afterwards copied fair on papyrus or parchm
Aug. de ord. I § 30 pray pardon us, *atque omnia illa* dolori *inb*
simul ut parcas etiam tabulis [=*ceris*], *quas iam non habemus, non e*
aliquid in libros translatum est *eorum quae a nobis multa dica*
sunt. Quintil. X 3 § 31 *scribi optime* ceris, in quibus facillima
ratio dolendi. cf. § 30. XI 2 §§ 21, 32. VIII 6 § 64 ceris *Platonis*
venta sunt quattuor illa verba, quibus in illo pulcherrimo operum in
racemum se descendisse significat, plurimis modis scripta. So of
note-books of scholars Sen. ep. 118 § 6 *aliqui tamen et cum pugillari*
veniunt, non ut res excipiant, sed ut verba; and of short-hand writers
son. epigr. 146. Pliny ep. I 6 § 1 took with him to the hunt a *stilus*
pugillares, that he might note down any passing thought, and take ho
well-filled tablets *ceras*, if no game. So his uncle (ib. III 5 §§ 10, 11, 1
16) at dinner, in the bath, on a journey. Cf. the very name *pugillares* ha
books Marquardt V (2) 883—7. 64 IAM alre
in a *hexaphoros*, soon perhaps in an *octaphoros*. SEX
CERVICE 120 n. = sex cervicibus. Plin. XII § 9 *epulatum intra eam*
cum duodevicesimo comite. Stat. s. IV 1 9 bis sextus *hon*
= XII virorum. Mart. IV 64 32 *centeno...ligone*. Cf. τέτραρες αὐτ
2 Pet. 2 5 *Noah the eighth person*. Hes. op. 488. CERVICE VI 3
quae longorum vehitur cervice *Syrorum*. Ma
IV 51 2 *ingenti late rectus es* hexaphoro, which is called a *sella* 6. II
1 *latior* hexaphoris *tua sit* lectica *licebit*. VI 77 4 *quid te* Cappad
cum sex omus esse iurat. ib. 9, 10. Bearers were Syrians, Cappadocian
Illyrians, Bithynians (Cic. Verr. V § 27. Catull. 10 14—27), Maedin
VII 182 n., Moesians IX 143, Liburnians VI 477, afterwards German
Mart. X 13 1 *cathedraticios . . ministros*. Sidon. ep. I 11 *cathedrari*
servos. On *lecticae, sellae, cathedrae* cf. Lips. elect. I 19. Becker Gall

vitia sua latere noluerit. § 6. *hoc tibi occurret, hunc esse qui solutis tunicis in urbe semper incesserit? . . . hunc esse, qui in tribunali, in rostris, in omni publico coetu sic adparuerit, ut pallio velaretur caput exclusis utrimque auribus?* See lives of M. by J. H. Meibom L.B. 1653, Lion Gött. 1824, Frandsen Altona 1843, J. Matthes in the Dutch symbol. lit. v 1—36. SUPINO Lucan IX 588—9 of Cato *nulla* vehitur cervice supinus | *carpentove sedens.* Mart. II 6 13 *numquam* deliciae supiniores. 86 1 *quod nec carmine glorior* supino. Sen. de ben. II 13 § 2 of the pride of wealth *libet . . interrogare, quid se tantopere* resupinet. Pers. I 129 Jahn. Lucian gall. 12 I was driving in a white chariot, ἐξυπτιάζων, conspicuous and envied by all beholders. merc. cond. 3. 67 SIGNATOR, FALSO Jahn *signator falso, qui,* but there seems to be no authority for such an abl. Madvig opusc. I 40 reads either *signator, falso* 'ut primum universe *falso* dicatur, deinde singulatim, et ita ut facilitas rei significetur, *exig. . . . nda* (quod tamen nec per se bonum est et nimis nude sic dicitur *signator*)', or *signato falso* 'ut signator scriptum sit ab aliquo, qui subiectum praecedentis sententiae substantivo expressum desideraverit.' Markl. cont. *falsi,* and so MS. V. But *sign.*, as defined by the relative clause, is not 'bare;' the word is commonly used alone, without a gen. A friend, called in at the mortal agony, to give validity by his signature to the testament, takes that opportunity to deceive his friend. *Quis custodiet ipsos custodes?* X 336 n. VIII 142 falsas signare *tabellas.* See Forc. Dirksen, Bonnell. Exx. of forgery Tac. an. XIV 40. h. II 86. Suet. Aug. 19, 33. Claud. 9, 15. Ner. 17 *adversus* falsarios *tunc primum repertum, ne tabulae nisi pertusae ac ter lino per foramina traiecto* [Cic. Catil. III § 10. Lucian Timon 22. Alex. 21. Marquardt V (2) 387—9] *obsignarentur; cautum ut testamentis primae duae ceraе, testatorum nomine modo inscripto, vacuae signaturis extenderentur, et* nequi alieni testamenti scriptor legatum sibi ascriberet. Regulus Plin. ep. II 20 dictated wills in his own favour, *quod est improbissimum genus falsi.* Oppianicus in Cic. p. Cluent. § 125 practised both crimes, of forgery and poisoning. § 41 *Dinea testamentum faciente, cum tabulas prehendisset Oppianicus, . . . digito legata delevit: et . . ne lituris coargui posset, testamentum in alias* tabulas *transscriptum,* signis adulterinis *obsignavit.* cf. Phil. XIV § 7. Crassus and Hortensius did not disdain to profit by a forged will de off. III § 73. Catiline Sall. 16 § 2 lent *testes* signatoresque falsos. The tablets of the will were pierced with one or two holes, through which strings were passed, tied and sealed; by the side of the seals the names of the testator and witnesses in the gen. case (sc. *signum*), were written. Titus, who was skilled in counterfeiting hands, boasted Suet. 3 *maximum* falsarium *esse potuisse.* Prud. cathem. 12 85—88 *hunc et prophetis testibus* | *iudemque* signatoribus | *testator et sator iubet* | *adire regnum et cernere.* In Domitian's time Plin. paneg. 34 *nulla iam testamenta securo.* dig. XLVIII 10. XXIX 3 4—7. cod. IX 22. Rein Criminalr. 774—9, 788—6. Privatr.[2] 791—2. LAUTUM III 231. VII 175, 177. XI 1, 140. XIV 13, 257. Cic. p. Flacc. § 90 *patrimonium.*

BEATUM 39 n. 68 EXIGUIS TABULIS XII 125. It would be enough to say Gaius II § 117 TITIUS HERES ESTO or TITIUM HEREDEM ESSE IUBEO. On the irony cf. Hor. s. II 1 53—6 *Scaevae vivacem crede nepoti* | *matrem;* nil faciet scleris pia dextera: *mirum* | *ut neque calce lupus quemquam neque dente petit bos:* | *sed mala tollet anum vitiato melle cicuta.* Cic. p. Sestr. II § 9 Or. *negotium dedisse liberto, ut illi anticulae* non illo quidem vim adferret (*neque enim erat rectum*

patronae), sed collum digitulis [obs. the dimin. and cf. Iuv. xiv 222] duobus oblideret, resticulâ cingeret. GEMMA UDA 29. v 43 n. xiii 138. Ov. am. ii 15 15—17 of a ring ut arcanas possim signare tabellas,| nere tenax ceram siccaque gemma trahat, | umida formosae tangam prius ora puellae. tr. v 4 5,6. ex Ponto ii 9 67—70 non ego caede nocens in Ponti litora veni, | miscere sunt nostra dira venena manu. | nec mea subiecta conricta est gemma tabella | mendacem linis imposuisse notam. met. ix 566—7. Mart. xiv 123. x 70 7 signat mea gemma. Macr. vii 13 §§ 11—13. Marquardt v (2) 291.

68 OCCURRIT v 54 n. POTENS a mulier potens, Clodia, mixed up in a poisoning case Cic. p. Cael. § 62. cf. §§ 56—69. § 18 Palatina Medea. § 60 charged with poisoning her husband Metellus. Caelius in Quintil. viii 6 § 53 called her quadrantariam Clytaemnestram. cf. Iuv. vi 656. x 25.

MOLLE μαλακόν)(durum σκληρόν Verg. g. i 341. Hor. c. i 7 19. CALENUM Hor. c. i 20 9. 31 9. iv 12 14. Mart. x 35 21. Ath. 27 a light, κοῦφον, and more digestible than Falernian. Plin. iii § 60 hinc felix illa Campania. ab hoc sinu incipiunt vitiferi colles et temulentia nobilis suco per omnis terras luxuriatus, atque, ut veteres dixere, summum Liberi patris cum Cerere certamen. hinc Setini et Caecubi protenduntur agri. his iungunturFalerni, Caloni. xiv § 65 after naming Massicum, Falernum and Statanum, iuncta his praeponi solebant Calena. Cales, Calri. on a branch of the via Latina, between Teanum and Casilinum, often named by Cic. Liv. Plin., and still shewing the remains of a theatre and amphitheatre; its coins are numerous. Strab. 237 ἀξιολογος.

70 PORRECTURA vi 692—3 mordeat ante aliquis, quidquid porrexerit illa, | quae peperit; timidus praegustet pocula papas. Quintil. decl. 17 § 11 venenum paro, qui non ministrum, qui non invenio conscium? .... an videlicet spero posse fieri, ut ipse porrigam? Vitellius Suet. 14 killed many of his friends, unum veneno manu sua porrecto in aquae frigidae potione, quam is adfectus febre poposcerat. Tiberius Suet. 53 once inter cenam porrecta a se poma gustare non ausam [Agrippinam] etiam vocare desiit, simulans veneni se crimine accersi. Stat. s. iv 2 11 Illinca porrectum sumere dextra | immortale merum. Hor. cp. i 18 92 Obb. Mart. v 78 12. = προπίνειν. VIRO CITIENTE on the abl. absoluto cf. 152. Schömann opusc. iii 373. Zumpt § 641. Duker on Flor. iv 12 § 28. Caes. Gall. v 4 § 3. Poison was, as the word itself (potio, potion) imports, mostly given in liquids Cic. Cluent. § 173 illud quam non probabile, quam insuetum, in pane datum venenum! facilius ne potuit quam in poculo? latius potuit abditum aliqua in parte panis, quam si totum colliquefactum in potione esset? Quintil. vii 2 §§ 17, 18, 25. 3 § 7. ix 2 § 105. Mart. iv 69 tu Setina quidem semper vel Massica ponis,| Papile; sed rumor tam bona vina negat. | diceris hac factus caelebs quater esse lagona; | nec puto, nec credo, Papile, nec sitio. MISCET viii 220 n. xiv 174. Verg. g. iii 283. Sen. ben. v 13 § 4 qui veri beneficii spretis fefellit, tam ingratus est quam venefices qui sopo-rem, cum venenum crederet, miscuit. de ira iii 33 § 1 of money patres liberosque committit, venena miscet. Hamlet iii 2 266 thou mixture rank, of midnight weeds collected. RUBETAM vi 650 at nunc res agitur tenui pulmone rubetae. cf. on poisoning i 158. v 148. vi 133—5, 616—642. vii 169 n. viii 17, 219. ix 100. x 25. xiii 25 partes gladio vel pyxide nummos. 154. xiv 173—6. 249—255 n. Plin. viii § 110. xi § 280 aqua vinumque interimit salamandra ibi immortua, vel si omnino biberit unde potetur, item rana quam rubetam vocant. xiv § 123. xxiii § 50 sunt [ranae] quae in vepribus tantum vivunt, ob id

rubetarum nomine, ... quas Graeci phrynus vocant, grandissimae omnium, geminis veluti cornibus, plenae veneficiorum. More about its use in poisons, antidotes, enchantments ind. rana. rubeta. Theophr. fr. 15 § 1, i 835 Schn. the envious stag buries his right horn, which is of service against the poison of the φρύνη. Ael. n. a. xvii 12 its very look renders a man pale for some days; if any one bruise it and pour the blood into wine or any other drink, ὥστερ οἱ τούτων κατάρατοι σοφισταὶ τὴν ποτηρόν ἀκριβοῦντες σοφίαν ἐπιτήδειον ἤγηνται τὴν πρὸς ἐκεῖνο τὸ αἷμα κρᾶσιν, the potion will be at once fatal. Philo de anim. propr. 32 = 31 745—760 the ruddiest of men turns yellow as the jaundice at sight of the φρύνη. Its one liver is a deadly poison, but the second acts as an antidote to the first; pound it well, squeeze out its blood and serve in wine or any other drink, and instant death will ensue. The two livers also in Ael. n. a. xvii 15. cf. Nicand. alexiph. 580—606 [= 567—593], where Schn. 274—282 cites Aëtius c. 36 (which corresponds with Dioscor. de ven. 31 cf. parabil. ii 157) and by the horns in Pliny identifies it with the bufo cornutus L. In Paul. Aegin. v 35 with Adams ii 207, wine, exercise, the bath, are the remedies prescribed. Dioscor. de ven. pref. the skill with which poisons are disguised in medicines, in drinks, ἐν οἴνοις σκληροῖς, in sauces; the suspicious should eschew all highly seasoned dishes; when thirsty they should not drink hastily, nor when hungry eat, but first take a draught of cold water, and then carefully try the quality of what is set before them; when ailing, they should reject the draughts of pretended remedies, ἃς εἰαφίρουσιν οἱ κακουργοῦντες τὰ δηλητήρια. Plut. quaest. conv. viii 7 3 § 4 speaks of the hostility of the rubetae to man, and de iuv. 3 537 a of man's antipathy against them. They were used also in magic iii 44 n. Prop. iii 6 [= iv 5 or 6] 27 ranae portenta rubetae. Lucian philops. 12. The more deadly mineral poisons were unknown to the ancients Quintil. decl. 350 p. 741 B. aliud [venenum] ex radicibus herbarum contrahitur, aliud ex animalibus mortiferis reservatur. On the prevalence of poisoning in Rome see Plin. ii §§ 156, 157 earth bears poisons in mercy to man, to save him from famine, the halter, the sword; that we might pass away whole and entire, with no loss of blood; earth bears them as a remedy, we have made of them the poison of life. xviii §§ 2—4 man alone has found poisons, ipsi nocentius aliquid damus ferro, nos et flumina inficimus et rerum naturae elementa. Hor. s. i 9 31. ii 1 48. 53—56 where as in 3 131 a son poisons his mother. Philo spec. leg. 17, 18 ii 315—6 M. extols the Mosaic laws against poisoning and enchantment: πολυάνθρωπα συνοίκια, brought together to the same salt and the same table, ἐν συνοικίαις δεινοῦ ἐπαθεν. the means of life are transformed into workers of death; often madness ensues, expelling man's diviner part, leaving his brute nature only etc. See also ad Herenn. iv § 23. Plin. ep. vii 6 § 8: indd. Plin. Suet. Galen. venenum. on the trade Iuv. xiii 154 n., on antidotes xiv 252 n. Marquardt v (1) 67. Rein in Pauly, veneficium, venenum, Criminalr. 406, 410, 420 seq. 435 seq. B.C. 331 many noble Romans were reported to have been poisoned; and 170 matrons were condemned Liv. viii 18. VM. ii 5 § 3. Oros. iii 10. Aug. civ. D. iii 17 § 2. B.C. 186 there was a like alarm Liv. xxxix 8 § 8. B.C. 184 according to Val. Antias ib. 41 §§ 5, 6 cl. 38 § 3, 2000 poisoners were condemned. B.C. 180 the consul C. Calpurnius was poisoned by his wife Liv. xl. 37. B.C. 154 two consulars were poisoned by their wives Liv. epit. 48. VM. vi 3 § 8. M. Cato in Quintil. v 11 § 39 nullam adulteram non eandem esse veneficam. 10 § 25 facilius .... venefices in femina credas. ad Herenn. i § 23 maiores nostri, ... quam impudicam iudicarant, ea veneficii quoque damnata

existimabatur. Q. Varius, tribune B.C. 91, poisoned Metellus Cic. n. d. III § 87. In c. 5 of the dictator Sulla's *lex Corn. de sicariis* a permanent *quaestio de veneficio* was introduced; the maker, seller, or possessor of poison *necandi hominis causa*, was punished, if free with *aquae et ignis interdictio*, if a slave with death dig. XLVIII 8 3. Cic. p. Cluent. § 148. inst. IV 18 5. coll. I 2. The victims, chiefly belonging to his own family, of the Thug Statius Albius Oppianicus, B.C. 76—74, are named by Cic. Cluent. §§ 20, 23—25, 27, 28—35, 40 where O. has a physician in pay, and hires a travelling druggist for a special murder. 45, 47, 49, 50, 52 *hominis in uxoribus necandis exercitati.* 53, 56, 60—62, 125, 189, 201. On the *medicus cerrus* and his poisons cf. Sen. ben. III 24. ep. 120 § 6 (of Pyrrhus); Suet. Ner. 2. B.C. 66 the younger Oppianicus accused Cluentius of poisoning C. Vibius Capax Cic. § 165; and Oppianicus the father §§ 169—178. 183—5; also of attempting to poison young O. himself §§ 166—8 *cum daretur* in mulso. B.C. 54 Calpurnius Bestia was charged with poisoning his two wives with aconite during sleep Plin. XXXII § 4. B.C. 43 Octavianus was suspected of poisoning Pansa the consul Tac. an. I 10. Suet. 10. Dio XLVI 39 § 1: also Drusus B.C. 9 Suet. Claud. 1. Under Augustus three trials for poisoning are known, in all three Asinius Pollio defended the accused. i Hor. ep. I 5 9 Porph. *Moschi causam.* ii Apollodorus; M. and A., both rhetoricians of Pergamus, A. was condemned and opened a school at Massilia Sen. contr. II 13 § 13 p. 161 25. iii Nonius Asprenas, a friend of Augustus, who sat among his *adrocati*, was accused of poisoning 130 guests Plin. XXXV § 164. Suet. 56. A.D. 19 Germanicus was said to have been poisoned by Cn. Piso and his wife Plancina Suet. Tib. 52. Cal. 1—3. Vit. 2. Tac. an. II 69—75, 79, 82. III 1—19 esp. 17. VI 26. Dio LVII 18 § 9. Plin. XI § 187. A.D. 20 Aemilia Lepida was condemned for an attempt to poison her some time husband the *dives* and *orbus* P. Quirinus Tac. an. III 22, 23. Suet. Tib. 49. A.D. 23 Drusus, son of Tiberius, was poisoned by his wife Livia and her paramour Seianus; the agents were executed A.D. 31 Tac. an. IV 8—11. Dio LVII 22. LVIII 11 § 6. Some thought that Tiberius (Suet. Tib. 73, Cal. 12) was poisoned by Caligula; also his grandmother Antonia Cal. 23; the myrmillo Columbus ib. 55, whence we learn that Cal. kept a list of poisons; he left a large trunk full of poisons 49, which Claudius flung into the sea. Agrippina, Nero's mother, poisoned Junius Silanus A.D. 54 Tac. XIII 1. Dio LXI 6 § 4. Nero, the arch poisoner, ordered the execution of a knight Antonius for poisoning, and the burning of his drugs ib. 7 § 4; he thrice attempted the life of Agrippina, but found her fortified by antidotes; his aunt Domitia he did poison for her estate Suet. 34; also Burrus the prefect and certain rich and aged freedmen, 'squeezing the sponge,' 35 *veneno partim cibis partim* potionibus *indito;* the children of Piso's confederates 36; he was even said to propose 43 *senatum universum veneno per convivia necare.* Domitian was by some believed to have poisoned Titus AV. Caes. 11 § 5. Philostr. Ap. VI 32 § 2. Dio LXVI 26. A.D. 91 not in Rome only, but all over the world, many were killed by means of poisoned needles Dio LXVII 11 § 6. Sempronius Rufus, an Iberian eunuch, transported to an island under Septimius Severus as a poisoner and enchanter, attained great power under Caracalla Dio LXXVII 17 § 2. *Praegustator, προγεύστης, προτάστης, ἐδιάστρος,* was a slave who tasted first whatever his master ate or drank; an institution borrowed from the Persians Xen. inst. Cyr. I 3 § 9, by the Greeks Ath. 171, esp. the tyrants of Greece Xen. Hier. 4 § 2. Alexander was said to have been poisoned by his tasters Justin XII 14 § 9. Antonius Plin. XXI § 12 was rebuked by Cleopatra for

using the same precaution: she put on a poisoned garland, *mox procedente hilaritate invitavit Antonium ut coronas biberent;* as he held the cup to his mouth she stayed him; *inde inductam custodiam libere iussit ilico expirantem.* About the same time Hor. wrote of the town mouse s. II 6 108—9 *verniliter ipsis | fungitur officiis, praelambens* [*praelibans* Bentl.] *omne quod adfert,* where Bentl. finds an allusion to *praegustatio* cf. Ov. am. I 4 33—4. add Apul. VII 11. But though private persons afterwards employed such slaves Grut. 626 2, their use was at first confined to the emperors Plut. Gryllus 7 § 2 p. 990 a *τῶν βασιλικῶν προγευστῶν σκευγιαιότερον.* Philo de sacr. Ab. et Caini, 10 II 170 M. nature is said skilfully to have fashioned the smell as a handmaid to the taste *καθάπερ βασιλίδος προγευστρίδα ὀσφῆσιν.* Cf. Calpurn. decl. 13 *medicus tyrannicida.* Tasters of Augustus Grut. 63 5. 602 4; Tiberius Or. 2993; Claudius Henzen 6337. Tac. XII 66. Suet. 44 Halotus a *spado,* employed to poison C.; Britannicus at Nero's court Tac. XIII 16; Trajan Or. 794 *a potione, item a laguna.* They formed a *collegium* Doni IX 24; with a *procurator* Grut. 581 13; and a *decurio* Murat. 907 3. The *credence* table, Ducange *credentia,* Tommaseo *credenza* 3, preserves the memory of this significant guard of tyranny. Tert. Apol. 39 fin. of the innocent meals of Christians *non prius discumbitur quam oratio ad Deum* praegustetur. On the poisoning of wells see Sen. de ir. II 9=8 § 3. Flor. II 20 § 7.

71 INSTITUIT Suet. Ner. 33 Lucustae *pro navata opera impunitatem praediaque ampla, sed et* discipulos *dedit.* MELIOR III 104. V 158. XIV 212—3 meliorem *praesto magistro | discipulum.* So [*βοῦν*] *ἀγαθόν, ἀρετή, κρείττων, ἀμείνων,* often imply no moral excellence VFl. I 438 *gladio* bonus *ire per hostes.* 424 *oraque Thessalico* melior *contundere freno.* So *optimus* Iuv. 38 VI 136. LUCUSTA Turnus, a satirist contemporary with Iuv., in the only extant fragment ap. Schol. as emended by Cas. *ex quo Caesareas soboles homicida* Locusta | *occidit curaeque veneni admota Neroni est.* A Gaul by birth, summoned to court by Nero, who learnt the art of poisoning from her (schol.). By her means Agrippina poisoned Claudius (V 148 n. Dio LX 34 § 2. Tac. XII 66 exquisitum *aliquid placebat, quod turbaret mentem et mortem differret. deligitur* artifex *talium vocabulo* L., *nuper veneficii damnata et diu inter instrumenti habita. eius mulieris* ingenio *paratum virus*), Agrippina and Nero Britannicus Tac. XIII 15, 16. Suet. Nero 33. In both cases the operation was too slow for the employers' impatience (Nero struck her Suet. *arguens, pro veneno remedium dedisse*) and L. was commanded to prepare a more rapid poison; in his last agony Nero had recourse to her aid Suet. 47 *sumpto a Lucusta veneno et in auream pyxidem condito,* but his slaves carried it away when they abandoned him. Galba Dio LXIV 3 ordered her with Narcissus, Patrobius and others to be executed, after being led bound through the city. The name occurs in Gruter 714 3. 1139 2. Mommsen inscr. Neap. 6044. Corcia delle due Sicilie I 155 (cited by K. F. Hermann). Cf. Tac. an. II 74 *infamem veneficiis ea in provincia* [Syria] . . . *nomine Martinam.* III 7 *famosam veneficiis Martinam subita morte Brundisii extinctam venenumque nodo crinium eius occultatum, nec ulla in corpore signa sumpti exitii reperta.* Sen. n. q. III 25 § 1 magnorum artificum *venena, quae deprehendi nisi morte non possunt.* See Beckmann hist. invent. II 47—63 Bohn for a later Lucusta, Toffana of Palermo and Naples cir. 1700—1730, who gave her poisonous drops to wives too poor to buy them, and killed more than 600 persons.

72 PER FAMAM Cic. Brut. § 291 per medias laudes *quasi*

quadrigis vehentem. FAMAM ET POPULUM Tac. xi 6 famam et *posteros.* III 65 *utque pravis dictis factisque ex posteritate et infamia metus sit.* Germ. 33 *oblectationi oculisque.* h. i 65 *cum magistratibus et precibus.* Eckstein ind. to Walther's Tac. *hendiadys.* Ruddim. ii 372. Krüger 970. Verg. g. ii 192. Ov. m. iii 32. The funeral processions all passed through the most crowded part of Rome, the forum Hor. s. i 6 43. ep ii 2 74. NIGROS Cic. Cluent. § 30 *indicia et vestigia veneni.* Suet. Cal. 1 of Germanicus *livores, qui toto corpore erant.* Tac. an. ii 73 *veneficii signa.* Quintil. decl. 15 § 4, to prove poisoning *oportet ostendas patre livoribus cadaver, inter efferentium manus fluens tabe corpus.*

EFFERRE MARITOS vi 175, 565—7 *consulit ictericae lento de funere matris | ante tamen de te Tanaquil tua, quando sororem | efferat et patruos.* xiv 220—1 *elatam iam crede nurum, si limina vestra | mortifera cum dote subit.* Mart. viii 43 *effert uxores Fabius, Chrestilla maritos, | funereamque toris quassat uterque facem. | victores committe, Venus: quos iste manebit | exitus, una duos ut Libitina ferat.* ix 16 *inscripsit tumulo septem celebrata virorum | se fecisse Chloe: quid pote simplicius?* Sen. de ir. ii 9—8 § 2 *imminet exitio vir coniugis, illa mariti.* Sen. fr. 13 § 52 ap. Hieron. adv. Iovinian. *si totam domum regendam ei commiseris, serviendum est: si aliquid tuo arbitrio reservaveris, fidem sibi haberi non putabit, sed in odium vertetur ac iurgia, et nisi cito consulueris, parabit venena.* Sen. ep. 119 § 6 content in wealth, *an has ideo non putas esse diritias, . . . quia propter illas nulli venenum filius, nulli uxor inpegit?* Hieron. ep. 123 ad Ageruch. § 10 tells a story 'incredible, yet authenticated by many witnesses': at Rome a man who had buried 21 wives, married a woman who had had 22 husbands; Jerome had seen them himself; they belonged to the lowest class; they themselves anticipated that this marriage would prove the last. *summa omnium expectatio virorum pariter ac feminarum, post tantas rudes quis quem efferret. vicit maritus, et totius urbis populo confluente, coronatus et palmam tenens . . . . uxoris multinubae feretrum praecedebat.*

73—80 Stoutly sin, earn the bondage of Gyaros or a dungeon, if you would be something in this world; virtue starves on praise: 'tis crime that wins parks, mansions, costly tables, plate by old masters, embossed beakers; '*a sneaking sin is lost.*' Who can sleep for fathers that bribe their sons' wives to incest, girls adulteresses before marriage, stripling gallants? If nature is grudging, scorn indites the verse, the best it can, such as I write—or Cluvienus.

73 cf. 109 for the satirical exhortation. AUDE ALIQUID on the sudden use of the 2nd person cf. (Lupus) 91. ii 66. v 25. vi 191. viii 95. x 90. 189. 205. 310. 329. 346. xiv 267. Less abrupt transitions in v 107. viii 40. xiv 214. Elision of a long vowel or diphthong in 1st thesis also vi 50. viii 123. xiv 76. L. Müller de re metr. 286—8. With the expression cf. Sen. Oed. 879 *nunc aliquid aude sceleribus dignum tuis.* Inv. has *dignus morte, vera cruce, stigmate* etc.

BREVIBUS xi 79 *focis.* Symm. laud. Valent. sen. i 11 *terras imperii breviores.* BREVIBUS GYARIS ET CARCERE x 170. xiii 245—7 *nigri patietur carceris uncum | aut maris Aegaei rupem scopulosque frequentes | exulibus magnis.* State prisoners, esp. under Tiberius and Domitian, were banished to some rocky islet (a St. Helena), to a barbarous frontier, as Ovid to Tomi, or to the Oases, islands of the desert dig. xlviii 22 7 § 5 cl. Claud. in Eutrop. i 178. ord. ix 47 26 § 2; these were the Siberia of the empire. The desolation

of the islands of the Aegaean (anthol. Pal. ix 408. 421. 550. Ross gr. Inselreisen. cf. the admirable statement of the causes of the decay of Greece at the end of Thirlwall's history) fitted them specially for the purpose. Gyaros *Jura* (Ov. m. vii 470. Mela; acc. Cic. Att. v 12 § 1 *Gyarum*) pl. Gyara (Philo, Epictet., cf. Ismara, Maenala, Taenara etc. in Neue Formenl. i 500), a rocky islet (x 170 Gyari *clausus* scopulis) 12 m. p. in circumference, N.W. of Syros, 62 m. p. from Andros Plin. iv § 69, not far from Delos Petron. in anthol. 175 6 M. *alta* Gyaro, classed with the Sporades (Plin. l. c. Mela ii 7 § 11. Steph. Byz. Suid. in some MSS.); or Cyclades (Plin. viii § 104. Artemidor. in Strab. 485. Lucian Tox. 17). In the summer of B.C. 29 Strabo 485—6 visited it and found only a small fishing village (the purple fish was taken there Lucian Tox. 18. Hertzberg die Gesch. Griechenlands unter d. Herrschaft d. Römer ii 435); a fisherman was taken on board, charged with a petition to Augustus for a reduction of tribute; the islanders were rated at 150 drachmae, and could barely raise 100. Aratus *ἐν τοῖς κατὰ Λεπτίν* cited by Strabo, ranks Gyaros with 'iron Pholegandros.' Plut. de exil. 8 p. 602 the wise man will if banished be content to dwell even in Gyaros or Kynaros *σκληρόν, ἄκαρπον καὶ φυτεύεσθαι κακήν,* without despondency or lamentation. Sen. ad Helv. 6 § 4 *deserta loca et asperrimas insulas Sciathum et Seriphum, Gyarum et Corsicam percense: nullum invenies exilium, in quo non aliquis animi causa moretur.* Antoninus Pius said of his dissolute wife Faustina, ep. ad Fronton. 2 p. 164 Naber *I had rather live at Gyara* (Gyaris) *with her, than in the Palatium without her.* Varro Plin. viii § 104 ascribed its depopulation to mice, which might well be true if the statement of Theophrastus could be received § 222 *cum incolas fugaverint, ferrum quoque rosisse eos.* cf. Antig. Caryst. 21 who adds that no tree but the *ἄχερδος* grew there. Ael. n. a. v 14. Steph. Byz. Zon. lex. p. 458. [Arist.] mir. ausc. 24. Theophr. fr. 14 § 8 i 884 Schn. Epictetus often names Gyaros i 25 §§ 19, 20 as contrasted with Nikopolis (his own place of exile), Athens, Rome. ii 6 § 22 'But I am in danger of banishment.' *What is banishment? To be away from Rome?* 'Yes. Supposing I were sent to Gyara?' *If it be for your good, you will go. If not, you have a place to which you may go instead of to Gyara, whither he too shall come, will he, nill he, who sends you to Gyara.* ii 24 § 100 Athens, Thebes or Gyara. § 109. § 113 Iuppiter sends me to Gyara, clapes me *into prison;* not from hatred, *μὴ γένοιτο. . .* nor yet from neglect, seeing he neglects not even the smallest thing, but proving me and using me as a witness before others. iv 4 § 34 Would you have me go to Rome? To Rome I will go. To Gyara? To Gyara. To Athens? To Athens. To prison? To prison. Tiberius A.D. 22 sent C. Silanus, found guilty of extortion in Asia, to Cythnus rather than to Gyaros Tac. an. iii 66—69. iv 15. iii 69 *addidit insulam* Gyarum inmitem *et sine cultu hominum esse.* So A.D. 24 Tiberius interposed to send Vibius Serenus Tac. iv 30 to Amorgos rather than to G. or Donusa, *egenam aquae utramque insulam referens, dandosque vitae usus cui vita concederetur.* Musonius Rufus, the tutor of Epictetus, was banished by Nero A.D. 65 Tac. xv 71, to Gyaros Philostr. Ap. vii 16 § 2 where he discovered a fountain; while he was there, pilgrims streamed from all sides to see him, afterwards to see the fountain, which became no less celebrated than Helikon. As Suid. says that Cornutus, the tutor of Persius and Lucan, author of the extant treatise on the nature of the gods, was banished with Musonius, it is probable that his island also was Gyaros. Dio lxii 29 § 3 Nero consulting his friends how many books he should write, some thought 400: 'Too many' says Cor-

nutus 'no one will read them.' *But your idol Chrysippus wrote many more.* 'Yes, but they were of some use for the life of man.' See Jahn proleg. Pers. VIII—XXVI. Suet. Cal. 28 an exile, whom he had recalled, telling him that he had always prayed for the death of Tiberius and his accession, *opinans sibi quoque exules suos mortem imprecari, misit circum* insulas, *qui universos contrucidarent:* an example which Nero Suet. 43 in his despair thought of imitating. Suet. Cal. 29 relegatis *sororibus non solum* insulas *habere se, sed etiam gladios minabatur.* In Domitian's reign Tac. h. I 2 *plenum exilii mare, infecti caedibus scopuli;* Philostr. Ap. VIII 5 § 4 cities were ruined, the islands full of exiles, the camps of fear, the senate of suspicion. Titus Suet. 8 ordered informers to be scourged and cudgelled and exposed to the populace in the amphitheatre and then sold for slaves or conveyed *in asperrimas insularum.* Tert. apol. 12 in insulas relegamur. Amm. XV 7 § 2 insulari *poena.* XIV 5 § 3 insulari solitudine *damnabatur.* XXVI 10 § 7. Among the islands so employed were a i Corsica, to which Seneca was banished, as he complains in his 9 epigrams 'super exilio' I 7, 8 *parce* relegatis, *hoc est, iam parce sepultis:* | vivorum cineri *sit tua terra levis.* 2 1 *barbara praeruptis inclusa est Corsica saxis.* 8 *hic sola haec duo sunt,* exul et exilium. ii Sardinia where the Christian exiles were relieved by Marcia the mistress of Commodus Hippol. refut. haer. IX 12. Böckh inscr. III 5757. Dio LVII 27 § 2. iii Planasia Tac. an. I 3. iv Pandataria Tac. I 53. XIV 63. Suet. Tib. 53. Dio LV 10 § 14. LXVII 14 § 2. v Pontia Suet. Cal. 16; to this the Christian confessor Flavia Domitilla was banished Eus. h. e. III 18. chr. l. II olymp. 218; her cell was reverenced in Jerome's time ep. 108 = 27 ad Eustoch. § 7. vi Trimetus Tac. an. IV 71. b i Seriphos X 170 n. ii Donusa Tac. an. IV 30. iii Patmos apoc. I 9, where 'the school of the apocalypse' is still held in a cell said to have been the scene of St. John's visions. De Wette Einleitung 108 *b* n. *a.* Hertzberg II 517. iv Andros whither Avillius Flaccus, the persecutor of the Jews, was banished by Caligula, Lepidus having intercedded to save him from banishment (Philo in Flacc. 18 II 539 M.) *εἰς τὴν λυπρότατον τῶν ἐν Αἰγαίῳ,* called Gyara. ib. 19—21 is an account of his assassination. P. Glitius Gallus and his wife Egnatia Maximilla were exiled to Andros after Piso's plot A.D. 65 Tac. XV 71, where they won the affection of the people, and were honoured with inscriptions and statues Böckh 2349 i. 6763. III 1028, 1271. Ross II 16—19. v Kythnos Tac. an. III 69. IV 15. vi Amorgos ib. IV 13, 30. vii Naxos ib. XIV 9. vii. viii Pholegandros and Sikinos Plut. praec. reip. ger. 17 § 6 p. 813. ix Lesbos Tac. an. VI 3. Dio LVI 27 § 2. LVIII 18 § 4. x, xi Rhodes and Cos Dio LVI 27 § 2. xii Crete Tac. an. IV 21. c Cercina ib. I 53. IV 13. d in later times i Zakynthos Apul. m. VII 6. ii Boa and other Dalmatian islands Amm. XXII 3 § 6. XXVIII 1 § 23. cod. Theod. XVI 5 53. Philostorg. IV 1. iii Lipara ib. XII 5. iv Gyposa, quarries in Egypt ranked with islands for this purpose cod. Just. IX 47 26 § 2. novell. XXII 8. CXLII 1. v Sylina Sulp. Sev. h. s. II 64 § 10. The *deportatio in insulam* was at first engrafted on, and finally superseded the *aquae et ignis interdictio;* it involved loss of *civitas,* of the rights of agnation, *patria potestas,* and of succession, making the exile a *peregrinus,* entitled to the *ius gentium* only; deportation was generally accompanied by confiscation. The *relegatus* retained his *civitas,* and in general his estate. The grades were dig. XLVIII 19 28 *in insulam dep., dep., in ins. rel., in perpetuum rel., in tempus rel.* See Rein in Pauly, Pers., Brinsen, Dirksen under *ag. et ign. int., dep., rel.* The *rel.* was suggested

by Livia to Augustus Dio LV 18 § 3; Augustus ib. LVI 27 §§ 2, 3 learning that many exiles lived out of their appointed place of banishment, while others [like Marius Iuv. 49] lived luxuriously there, imposed various restraints upon them, e. g. they were not to have more than 20 slaves or freedmen. Ov. tr. II 129, 130, 135—7 *accedunt, te non adimente, paternae* | *—tamquam vita parum muneris esset—opes* | . . . . *edictum, quamvis immite minaxque,* | *attamen in poenae nomine lene fuit:* | *quippe* relegatus, *non* exul, *dicor in illo.* V 11 9, 10, 15, 18, 20, 21 *fallitur iste tamen, quo iudice nominor* exul: | *mollior est culpam poena secuta meam* | . . . . *nec vitam, nec opes, nec* ius *mihi* civis *ademit.* | . . . . *nil nisi me patriis iussit abire focis.* | . . . . *ipse* relegati, *non* exulis *utitur in me* | *nomine.* Tac. XV 71 after naming citizens banished after Piso's plot, one for his friendship for Seneca, Verginius as a master of eloquence, Musonius of philosophy, adds five lesser names, to whom, *velut in agmen et numerum, Aegaei maris insulae permittuntur.* Plin. ep. IV 11 Valerius Licinianus, an exiled senator, professor of rhetoric in Sicily, lecturing in a Greek pallium, having lost the *ius togae,* looking on the foreign costume, began bitterly, *Latine declamaturus sum.* ib. III 9 § 34. VI 22 § 5. Plut. de exil. 8—12 speaks of relegation to islands, esp. to the Cyclades; 11 no one comes to an island to disturb, to beg, to make you go bail for him; only the best of your friends and relations make the voyage from good will, and because they miss you, *ὁ δ' ἄλλος βίος ἄδουλος καὶ ἱερὸς ἀνεῖται τῷ βουλομένῳ καὶ μεμαθηκότι σχολάζειν.* See dig. XLVIII 22. Hertzberg I 489. II 23 seq. 96 seq. 142.

74 ALIQUID III 220. Freund. Bos *μέγα* p. 266 Schäfer. Haase on Reisig 342. comment. on Acts V 36. VIII 9. Ramsh. p. 574. Cic. in Caecil. § 48 *ut tu tum* aliquid esse *videare.* Plin. ep. I 23 § 2 *cum tribunus essem, erraverim fortasse qui me* esse aliquid *putari.* Plat. apol. ad fin. *ἐὰν δοκῶσί τι εἶναι μηδὲν ὄντες.* ['Burm. Ov. her. 12 31. misc. obs. V 263. Upton ad Arr. p. 268'. JOHN TAYLOR.] Jahn with the inferior MSS. reads *aliquis,* which is also common Pers. I 129 Jahn. Viger 152, 730 H⁴. Cf. *somebody, something, a nobody, das will* etwas *sagen.* Iuv. XII 110.

PROBITAS LAUDATUR ET ALGET Soph. fr. Aethiop. *τὰ μὲν* | *δίκαι' ἐπαινεῖ, τοῦ δὲ κερδαίνειν ἔχου.* Iuv. VII 81, 82 *tantum admirari, tantum* laudare *disertos,* | *ut pueri Iunonis avem.* XI 58 *si* laudem *siliquas occultus ganeo.* II 20. Theodor. in Ath. 122 b *τὸ κελαδεῖν μὲν πλέον ἔχειν, ἐπαινεῖν δὲ τὸ ἴσον.* Hes. op. 643.

75 CRIMINIBUS DEDENT HORTOS XIII 24, 25, 105. Tac. h. I 72 cited on 155. an. XII 67 of the physician who helped Agrippina to poison Claudius, *haud ignarus summa scelera incipi cum periculo, peragi cum praemio.* XV 55 *praemia perfidiae.* IV 30 *actum de praemiis accusatorum abolendis. . . . delatores . . . per praemia eliciebantur.* h. IV 42 Regulus had overthrown the Crassi and Orfitus *in spem potentiae; . . . hiatu praemiorum ignotum adhuc ingenium et nullis defensionibus expertum caede nobili inbuisti, cum ex funere reipublicae raptis consularibus spoliis, septuagiens sertertio saginatus et sacerdotio fulgens innoxios pueros, inlustres senes, conspicuas feminas eadem ruina prosterneres.* Plin. ep. VI 27 § 3 *recordabar . . . plurimos honores pessimo cuique delatos.* DEDENT VIII 70 *quibus omnia* debes. HORTOS VI 488. VII 79. X 16, 334. Plin. XIX §§ 50, 51 *iam quidem* hortorum *nomine in ipsa urbe delicias agros villasque possident. primus hoc instituit Athenis Epicurus* [Iuv. XIV 319 n.] *oti magister. usque ad eum moris non fuerat in oppidis habitari rura.* Sen. de tranq. an. 8 § 5 if any one questions the happiness of Diogenes, let him question that of the gods themselves, *quod illis nec*

patronae), *sed collum* digitulis [obs. the dimin. and cf. Iuv. XIV 222] *duobus oblideret*, rusticula *cingeret*. GEMMA UDA 29. V 43 n. XIII 138. Ov. am. II 15 15—17 of a ring *ut arcanas possim signare tabellas,* | *mere tenax ceram siccaque* gemma *trahat,* | *umida formosae tangam prius ora puellae.* tr. V 4 5, 6. ex Ponto II 9 67—70 *non ego caede nocens in Ponti litora veni,* | *mixtare sunt nostra dira* venena *manu.* | *nec mea subiecta conricta est* gemma *tabella* | mendacem *linis imposuisse notam.* met. IX 566—7. Mart. XIV 123. X 70 7 signat *mea* gemma. Macr. VII 13 §§ 11—13. Marquardt V (2) 291. 69 OCCURRIT V 54 n.

POTENS a *mulier potens*, Clodia, mixed up in a poisoning case Cic. p. Cael. § 62. cf. §§ 56—69. § 18 *Palatina* Medea. § 60 charged with poisoning her husband Metellus. Caelius in Quintil. VIII 6 § 53 called her *quadrantariam* Clytaemnestram. cf. Iuv. VI 656. X 25.

MOLLE μαλακόν)(*durum* σκληρόν Verg. g. I 341. Hor. c. I 7 19. CALENUM Hor. c. I 20 9. 31 9. IV 12 14. Mart. X 35 21. Ath. 27 a *light, κοῦφον, and more digestible than Falernian.* Plin. III § 60 *hinc felix illa Campania. ab hoc sinu incipiunt vitiferi colles et temulentia nobilis suco per omnis terras iaciuta, atque, ut veteres dixere, summum Liberi patris cum Cerere certamen. hinc Setini et Caecubi protenduntur agri. his iunguntur Falerni,* Caloni. XIV § 65 after naming Massicum, Falernum and Statanum, *iuncta his praeponi solebant Calena.* Cales, *Calri.* on a branch of the via Latina, between Teanum and Casilinum, often named by Cic. Liv. Plin., and still shewing the remains of a theatre and amphitheatre; its coins are numerous. Strab. 237 ἀξιόλογος.

70 PORRECTURA VI 692—3 *mordeat ante aliquis, quidquid* porrexerit *illa,* | *quae peperit; timidus praegustet pocula papas.* Quintil. decl. 17 § 11 *venenum paro, qui non ministrum, qui non invenio conscium? . . . . an videlicet spero posse fieri, ut ipse* porrigam? Vitellius Suet. 14 killed many of his friends, *unum veneno manu sua* porrecto *in aquae frigidae potione, quam is adfectus febre poposcerat.* Tiberius Suet. 53 once *inter cenam* porrecta *a se poma gustare non ausam* [Agrippinam] *etiam vocare desiit, simulans veneni se crimine accersi.* Stat. s. IV 2 11 *Iliaca* porrectum *sumere dextra* | *immortale* merum. Hor. ep. I 18 92 Obb. Mart. V 78 12. = προτείνειν. VINO SITIENTE on the abl. absolute cf. 152. Schömann opusc. III 373. Zumpt § 641. Duker on Flor. IV 12 § 28. Caes. Gall. V 4 § 3. Poison was, as the word itself (*potio*, potion) imports, mostly given in liquids Cic. Cluent. § 173 *illud quam non probabile, quam inusitatum, in pane datum venenum! facilius ne potuit quam in poculo? latius potuit abditum aliqua in parte panis, quam si totum colliquefactum in potione esset?* Quintil. VII 2 §§ 17, 18, 25. 5 § 7. IX 2 § 105. Mart. IV 69 *tu Setina quidem semper vel Massica ponis,* | *Papile; sed* rumor *tam bona vina negat.* | *diceris hac factus caelebs quater esse lagona;* | *nec puto, nec credo, Papile, nec* sitio.

MINCET VIII 220 n. XIV 174. Verg. g. III 283. Sen. ben. V 13 § 4 *qui veri beneficii speciem fefellit, tam ingratus est quam venefices qui sopo-rem, cum* venenum *crederet,* miscuit. de ira III 33 § 1 of money *patres liberosque committit,* venena miscet. Hamlet III 2 266 *thou mixture rank, of midnight weeds collected.* RUBETAM VI 650 *at nunc res agitur tenui pulmone* rubetae. cf. on poisoning I 156. V 148. VI 133—5, 616—642. VII 189 n. VIII 17, 219. IX 100. X 25. XIII 25 *partes gladio vel* pyxide *numisco.* 154. XIV 173—6. 249—255 n. Plin. VIII § 110. XI § 260 *aqua* vinumque *interimit salamandra ibi immortua, vel si omnino biberit unde potetur, item* rana *quam* rubetam *vocant.* XIV § 128. XXXII § 50 *sunt [ranae] quae in vepribus tantum vivunt, ob id*

rubetarum *nomine, . . . quas Graeci phrynus vocant, grandissimae omnium, geminis veluti cornibus,* plenae veneficiorum. More about its use in poisons, antidotes, enchantments ind. *rana. rubeta.* Theophr. fr. 15 § 1, I 835 Schn. the envious stag buries his right horn, which is of service against the poison of the φρύνη. Ael. n. a. XVII 12 its very look renders a man pale for some days; if any one bruise it and pour the blood into *wine* or any other drink, *ὥστερ οἱ τούτων κατάρατοι σοφισταὶ τὴν ποιηρὰν ἀκριβοῦντες σοφίαν ἐπιτήδειον ἡγήσαντο τὴν πρὸς ἐκεῖνο τὸ αἷμα κρᾶσιν,* the potion will be at once fatal. Philo de anim. propr. 32 = 31 745—760 the ruddiest of men turns yellow as the jaundice at sight of the φρύνη. Its one liver is a deadly poison, but the second acts as an antidote to the first; pound it well, squeeze out its blood and serve *in wine* or any other drink, and instant death will ensue. The two livers also in Ael. n. a. XVII 15. cf. Nicand. alexiph. 580—606 [= 567—593], where Schn. 274—282 cites Aëtius c. 36 (which corresponds with Dioscor. de ven. 31 cf. parabil. II 157) and by the *horns* in Pliny identifies it with the *bufo cornutus* L. In Paul. Aegin. V 35 with Adams II 207, wine, exercise, the bath, are the remedies prescribed. Dioscor. de ven. pref. the skill with which poisons are disguised in medicines, in drinks, *ἐν οἴνοις σκληροῖς,* in sauces; the suspicious should eschew all highly seasoned dishes; when *thirsty* they should not drink hastily, nor when hungry eat, but first take a draught of cold water, and then carefully try the quality of what is set before them; when ailing, they should reject the draughts of pretended remedies, *ἃς ἐκφέρουσιν οἱ κακουργοῦντες τὰ δηλητήρια.* Plut. quaest. conv. VIII 7 3 § 4 speaks of the hostility of the *rubetae* to man, and de inv. 3 537 a of man's antipathy against them. They were used also in magic III 44 n. Prop. III 6 [= IV 5 or 6] 27 ranae *portenta* rubetae. Lucian philops. 12. The more deadly mineral poisons were unknown to the ancients Quintil. decl. 350 p. 741 B. *aliud [venenum] ex radicibus herbarum contrahitur, aliud ex animalibus mortiferis reservatur.* On the prevalence of poisoning in Rome see Plin. II §§ 156, 157 earth bears poisons in mercy to man, to save him from famine, the halter, the sword; that we might pass away whole and entire, with no loss of blood; earth bears them as a remedy, we have made of them the poison of life. XVIII §§ 2—4 man alone has found poisons, *ipsi nocentius aliquid damus ferro, nos et flumina inficimus et rerum naturae elementa.* Hor. s. I 9 31. II 1 48. 53—56 where as in 3 131 a son poisons his mother. Philo spec. leg. 17, 18 II 315—6 M. extols the Mosaic laws against poisoning and enchantment: πολυάδρυστα συνοίκια, brought together to the same salt and the same table, *ἐν συνοικίαις δεινοῦσθαι ἔταθεν.* the means of life are transformed into workers of death; often madness ensues, expelling man's diviner part, leaving his brute nature only etc. See also ad Herenn. IV § 23. Plin. ep. VII 6 § 8: indd. Plin. Suet. Galen. *venenum.* on the trade Iuv. XIII 154 n., on antidotes XIV 252 n. Marquardt V (1) 67. Rein in Pauly, *veneficium, venenum,* Criminalr. 406, 410, 426 seq. 435 seq. B.C. 331 many noble Romans were reported to have been poisoned; and 170 matrons were condemned Liv. VIII 18. VM. II 5 § 3. Oros. III 10. Aug. civ. D. III 17 § 2. B.C. 186 there was a like alarm Liv. XXXIX 8 § 8. B.C. 184 according to Val. Antias ib. 41 §§ 5, 6 cl. 38 § 3, 2000 poisoners were condemned. B.C. 180 the consul C. Calpurnius was poisoned by his wife Liv. XL 37. B.C. 154 two consulars were poisoned by their wives Liv. epit. 48. VM. VI 3 § 8. M. Cato in Quintil. V 11 § 39 *nullam adulteram non eandem esse veneficam.* 10 § 25 *facilius . . . . veneficium in femina credas.* ad Herenn. I § 23 *maiores nostri, . . . quam impudicam iudicarant, ea veneficii quoque damnata*

existimabatur. Q. Varius, tribune B.C. 91, poisoned Metellus Cic. n. d. III § 87. In c. 5 of the dictator Sulla's *lex Corn. de sicariis* a permanent *quaestio de veneficio* was introduced; the maker, seller, or possessor of poison *necandi hominis causa*, was punished, if free with *aquae et ignis interdictio*, if a slave with death dig. XLVIII 8 3. Cic. p. Cluent. § 148. inst. IV 18 5. coll. I 2. The victims, chiefly belonging to his own family, of the Thug Statius Albius Oppianicus, B.C. 76—74, are named by Cic. Cluent. §§ 20, 23—25, 27, 28—35, 40 where O. has a physician in pay, and hires a travelling druggist for a special murder. 45, 47, 49, 50, 52 *hominis in uxoribus necandis exercitati*. 53, 56, 60—62, 125, 189, 201. On the *medicus servus* and his poisons cf. Sen. ben. III 24. ep. 120 § 6 (of Pyrrhus); Suet. Ner. 2. B.C. 66 the younger Oppianicus accused Cluentius of poisoning C. Vibius Capax Cic. § 165; and Oppianicus the father §§ 169—176. 183—5; also of attempting to poison young O. himself §§ 166—8 *cum daretur* in mulso. B.C. 54 Calpurnius Bestia was charged with poisoning his two wives with aconite during sleep Plin. XXXII § 4. B.C. 43 Octavianus was suspected of poisoning Pansa the consul Tac. an. I 10. Suet. 10. Dio XLVI 39 § 1: also Drusus B.C. 9 Suet. Claud. 1. Under Augustus three trials for poisoning are known, in all three Asinius Pollio defended the accused. i Hor. ep. I 5 9 Porph. *Moschi causam*. ii Apollodorus; M. and A., both rhetoricians of Pergamus, A. was condemned and opened a school at Massilia Sen. contr. II 13 § 13 p. 161 25. iii Nonius Asprenas, a friend of Augustus, who sat among his *advocati*, was accused of poisoning 130 guests Plin. XXXV § 164. Suet. 56. A.D. 19 Germanicus was said to have been poisoned by Cn. Piso and his wife Plancina Suet. Tib. 52. Cal. 1—3. Vit. 2. Tac. an. II 69—75, 79, 82. III 1—19 esp. 17. VI 26. Dio LVII 18 § 9. Plin. XI § 187. A.D. 20 Aemilia Lepida was condemned for an attempt to poison her some time husband the *dives* and *orbus* P. Quirinus Tac. an. III 22, 23. Suet. Tib. 49. A.D. 23 Drusus, son of Tiberius, was poisoned by his wife Livia and her paramour Seianus; the agents were executed A.D. 31 Tac. an. IV 8—11. Dio LVII 22. LVIII 11 § 6. Some thought that Tiberius (Suet. Tib. 73. Cal. 12) was poisoned by Caligula; also his grandmother Antonia Cal. 23; the myrmillo Columbus ib. 55, whence we learn that Cal. kept a list of poisons; he left a large trunk full of poisons 49, which Claudius flung into the sea. Agrippina, Nero's mother, poisoned Junius Silanus A.D. 54 Tac. XIII 1. Dio LXI 6 § 4. Nero, the arch poisoner, ordered the execution of a knight Antonius for poisoning, and the burning of his drugs ib. 7 § 4; he thrice attempted the life of Agrippina, but found her fortified by antidotes; his aunt Domitia he did poison for her estate Suet. 34; also Burrus the prefect and certain rich and aged freedmen, 'squeezing the sponge,' 35 *veneno partim cibis partim* potionibus *indito*; the children of Piso's confederates 36; he was even said to propose 43 *senatum universum veneno per convivia necare*. Domitian was by some believed to have poisoned Titus AV. Caes. 11 § 5. Philostr. Ap. VI 32 § 2. Dio LXVI 26. A.D. 91 not in Rome only, but all over the world, many were killed by means of poisoned needles Dio LXVII 11 § 6. Sempronius Rufus, an Iberian eunuch, transported to an island under Septimius Severus as a poisoner and enchanter, attained great power under Caracalla Dio LXXVII 17 § 2. *Praegustator*, *προγεύστης*, *προτένθης*, *ἐδιάστορ*, was a slave who tasted first whatever his master ate or drank; an institution borrowed from the Persians Xen. inst. Cyr. I 3 § 9, by the Greeks Ath. 171, esp. the tyrants of Greece Xen. Hier. 4 § 2. Alexander was said to have been poisoned by his tasters Iustin XII 14 § 9. Antonius Plin. XXI § 12 was rebuked by Cleopatra for

using the same precaution: she put on a poisoned garland, *mox procedente hilaritate invitavit Antonium ut coronas biberent*; as he held the cup to his mouth she stayed him; *inde inductam custodiam bibere iussit ilico exspirantem*. About the same time Hor. wrote of the town mouse s. II 6 108—9 *verniliter ipsis | fungitur officiis, praelambens* [*praelibans* Bentl.] *omne quod adfert*, where Bentl. finds an allusion to *praegustatio* cf. Ov. am. I 4 33—4. add Apul. VII 11. But though private persons afterwards employed such slaves Grut. 626 2, their use was at first confined to the emperors Plut. Gryllus 7 § 2 p. 990 a *τῶν βασιλικῶν προγευστῶν σκεπτικώτερον*. Philo de sacr. Ab. et Caini, 10 II 170 M. nature is said skilfully to have fashioned the smell as a handmaid to the taste *καθάπερ βασιλίδος προγευστρίδα ὑπήκοον*. Cf. Calpurn. decl. 13 *medicus tyrannicida*. Tasters of Augustus Grut. 63 5. 602 4; Tiberius Or. 2993; Claudius Henzen 6337. Tac. XII 66. Suet. 44 Halotus a *spado*, employed to poison C.; Britannicus at Nero's court Tac. XIII 16; Trajan Or. 794 *a potione, item a laguna*. They formed a *collegium* Doni IX 24; with a *procurator* Grut. 581 13; and a *decurio* Murat. 907 3. The *credence* table, Ducange *credentia*, Tommaseo *credenza* 3, preserves the memory of this significant guard of tyranny. Tert. Apol. 39 fin. of the innocent meals of Christians *non prius discumbitur quam oratio ad Deum* praegustetur. On the poisoning of wells see Sen. de ir. II 9=8 § 3. Flor. II 20 § 7.

71 INSTITUIT Suet. Ner. 33 Lucustae *pro nevata opera impunitatem praediaque ampla, sed et* discipulos *dedit*. MELIOR III 104. V 158. XIV 212—3 meliorem *praesto magistro | discipulum*. So [*βοῆν*] *ἀγαθόν, ἀρετή, κρείττων, ἀμείνων*, often imply no moral excellence VFl. I 488 *gladio* bonus *ire per hostes*. 424 *oraque Thessalico* melior *contundere freno*. So *optimus* Iuv. 38 VI 136. LUCUSTA Turnus, a satirist contemporary with Iuv., in the only extant fragment ap. Schol. as emended by Cas. *ex quo Caesareas soboles homicida* Locusta | *occidit curaeque venenî admota Neroni est*. A Gaul by birth, summoned to court by Nero, who learnt the art of poisoning from her (schol.). By her means Agrippina poisoned Claudius (V 148 n. Dio LX 34 § 2. Tac. XII 66 exquisitum *aliquid placebat, quod turbaret mentem et mortem differret. deligitur* artifex *talium vocabulo* L., *nuper veneficii damnata et diu inter instrumenti habita. eius mulieris* ingenio *paratum virus*), Agrippina and Nero Britannicus Tac. XIII 15, 16. Suet. Nero 33. In both cases the operation was too slow for the employers' impatience (Nero struck her Suet. *arguens, pro veneno remedium dedisse*) and L. was commanded to prepare a more rapid poison; in his last agony Nero had recourse to her aid Suet. 47 *sumpto a Lucusta veneno et in auream pyxidem condito*, but his slaves carried it away when they abandoned him. Galba Dio LXIV 3 ordered her with Narcissus, Patrobius and others to be executed, after being led bound through the city. The name occurs in Gruter 714 3. 1139 2. Mommsen inscr. Neap. 6044. Coreia delle due Sicilie I 155 (cited by K. F. Hermann). Cf. Tac. an. II 74 *infamem veneficiis ea in provincia* [Syria] . . . *nomine Martinam*. III 7 *famosam veneficiis Martinam subita morte Brundisii extinctam venenumque nodo crinium eius occultatum, nec ulla in corpore signa sumpti exitii reperta*. Sen. n. q. III 25 § 1 magnorum artificum *veneno, quae deprehendi nisi morte non possunt*. See Beckmann hist. invent. II 47—63 Bohn for a later Lucusta, Toffana of Palermo and Naples cir. 1700—1730, who gave her poisonous drops to wives too poor to buy them, and killed more than 600 persons.

72 PER FAMAM Cic. Brut. § 261 per medias laudes *quasi*

[redacted]

quadrigis vehentem. FAMAM ET POPULUM Tac. xi 6 famam et *posteros.* iii 65 *atque pravis dictis factisque ex posteritate et infamia metus sit.* Germ. 33 *oblectationi oculisque.* h. i 63 *cum magistratibus et precibus.* Eckstein ind. to Walther's Tac. *hendiadys.* Ruddim. ii 372. Krüger 970. Verg. g. ii 192. Ov. m. iii 32. The funeral processions all passed through the most crowded part of Rome, the forum Hor. a. i 6 43. ep ii 2 74. NIGROS Cic. Cluent. § 30 *indicia et vestigia veneni.* Suet. Cal. 1 of Germanicus *liquores, qui toto corpore erant.* Tac. an. ii 73 *venefecit signis.* Quintil. decl. 15 § 4 to prove poisoning *oportet ostendas putre liquoribus cadaver, inter efferentium manus funera tabe corpus.*

EFFERRE MARITOS vi 175. 565—7 *consulit ictericae lento de funere matris | ante tamen de te Tanaquil tua, quando sororem | efferat et patruos.* xiv 220—1 *elatam iam crede nurum, si limina vestra | mortifera cum dote subit.* Mart. viii 43 effert *uxores Fabius, Chrestilla maritos, | funereamque toris quassat uterque facem. | victores committe, Venus: quos iste manebit | exitus, una duos ut Libitina ferat.* ix 16 *inscripsit tumulo septem celebrata virorum | se fecisse Chloe: quid pote simplicius?* Sen. de ir. ii 9—8 § 2 *imminet exitio vir coniugis, illa mariti.* Sen. fr. 13 § 52 ap. Hieron. adv. Iovinian. *si totam domum regendam ei commiseris, serviendum est: si aliquid tuo arbitrio reservaveris, fidem sibi haberi non putabit, sed in odium vertetur ac iurgia, et nisi cito consumseris, parabit venena.* Sen. ep. 119 § 6 content is wealth, *an has ideo non putas esse divitias, . . . quia propter illas nulli venenum filius, nulli uxor inpegit?* Hieron. ep. 123 ad Ageruch. § 10 tells a story 'incredible, yet authenticated by many witnesses': at Rome a man who had buried 21 wives, married a woman who had had 23 husbands; Jerome had seen them himself; they belonged to the lowest class; they themselves anticipated that this marriage would prove the last. *summa omnium expectatio virorum pariter ac feminarum, post tantas rudes quis quem efferret. vicit maritus, et totius urbis populo confluente, coronatus et palmam tenens . . . . uxoris multinubae feretrum praecedebat.*

73—80 Stoutly sin, earn the bondage of Gyaros or a dungeon, if you would be something in this world; virtue starves on praise: 'tis crime that wins parks, mansions, costly tables, plate by old masters, embossed beakers; '*a sneaking sin is lost.*' Who can sleep for fathers that bribe their sons' wives to incest, girls adulteresses before marriage, stripling gallants? If nature is grudging, scorn indites the verse, the best it can, such as I write—or Cluvienus.

73 cf. 109 for the satirical exhortation. AUDE ALIQUID on the sudden use of the 2nd person cf. (Lupus) 91. ii 66. v 25. vi 191. viii 95. x 90. 189. 205. 310. 329. 346. xiv 267. Less abrupt transitions in v 107. viii 40. xiv 214. Elision of a long vowel or diphthong in 1st thesis also vi 50. viii 123. xiv 76. L. Müller de re metr. 286—8. With the expression cf. Sen. Oed. 879 *nunc aliquid aude sceleribus dignum tuis.* Iuv. has *dignus morte, vera cruce, stigmate* etc.

BREVIBUS xi 79 *focis.* Symm. laud. Valent. sen. i 11 *terras imperii breviores.* BREVIBUS GYARIS ET CARCERE x 170. xiii 245—7 *nigri patietur carceris uncum | aut maris Aegaei rupem scopulosque frequentes | exulibus magnis.* State prisoners, esp. under Tiberius and Domitian, were banished to some rocky islet (a St. Helena), to a barbarous frontier, as Ovid to Tomi, or to the Oases, islands of the desert dig. xlviii 22 7 § 5 cl. Claud. in Eutrop. i 178. ced. ix 47 26 § 2; these were the Siberia of the empire. The desolation

of the islands of the Aegaean (anthol. Pal. ix 408. 421. 550. Ross gr. Inselreisen. cf. the admirable statement of the causes of the decay of Greece at the end of Thirlwall's history) fitted them specially for the purpose. Gyaros *Jura* (Ov. m. vii 470. Mela; acc. Cic. Att. v 12 § 1 *Gyarum*) pl. Gyara (Philo, Epictet., cf. Ismara, Maenala, Taenara etc. in Neue Formenl. i 500), a rocky islet (x 170 Gyari *clausus* scopulis) 12 m. p. in circumference, N.W. of Syros, 62 m. p. from Andros Plin. iv § 69, not far from Delos Petron. in anthol. 175 6 M. *alta* Gyaro, classed with the Sporades (Plin. l. c. Mela ii 7 § 11. Steph. Byz. Suid. in some MSS.); or Cyclades (Plin. viii § 104. Artemidor. in Strab. 485. Lucian Tox. 17). In the summer of B.C. 29 Strabo 485—6 visited it and found only a small fishing village (the purple fish was taken there Lucian Tox. 18. Hertzberg die Gesch. Griechenlands unter d. Herrschaft d. Römer ii 435); a fisherman was taken on board, charged with a petition to Augustus for a reduction of tribute; the islanders were rated at 150 drachmae, and could barely raise 100. Aratus *ἐν τοῖς κατὰ λεπτόν* cited by Strabo, ranks Gyaros with 'iron Pholegandros.' Plut. de exil. 8 p. 602 the wise man will if banished be content to dwell even in Gyaros or Kynaros *σκληράν, ἄκαρπον καὶ φυτεύεσθαι κακήν*, without despondency or lamentation. Sen. ad Helv. 6 § 4 *deserta loca et* asperrimas insulas *Sciathum et* Seriphum, Gyarum *et Corsicam percense: nullum incenies exilium, in quo non aliquis animi causa moretur.* Antoninus Pius said of his dissolute wife Faustina, ep. ad Fronton. 2 p. 164 Naber *I had rather live at Gyara* (Gyaris) *with her, than in the Palatium without her.* Varro Plin. viii § 104 ascribed its depopulation to mice, which might well be true if the statement of Theophrastus could be received § 222 *cum incolas fugaverint, ferrum quoque rosisse eos.* cf. Antig. Caryst. 21 who adds that no tree but the *ἄχερδος* grew there. Ael. n. a. v 14. Steph. Byz. Zon. lex. p. 458. [Arist.] mir. ausc. 24. Theophr. fr. 14 § 8 i 834 Schn. Epictetus often names Gyaros i 25 §§ 19, 20 as contrasted with Nikopolis (his own place of exile), Athens, Rome. ii 6 § 22 'But I am in danger of banishment.' *What is banishment? To be away from Rome?* 'Yes. Supposing I were sent to Gyara?' *If it be for your good, you will go. If not, you have a place to which you may go instead of to Gyara, whither he too shall come, will he, nill he, who sends you to Gyara.* ii 24 § 100 Athens, Thebes or Gyara. § 109. § 113 Iuppiter sends me to Gyara, claps me *into prison;* not from hatred, *μὴ γένοιτο*, . . nor yet from neglect, seeing he neglects not even the smallest thing, but proving me and using me as a witness before others. iv 4 § 34 Would you have me go to Rome? To Rome I will go. To Gyara? To Gyara. To Athens? To Athens. To prison? To prison. Tiberius A.D. 22 sent C. Silanus, found guilty of extortion in Asia, to Cythnus rather than to Gyaros Tac. an. iii 66—69. iv 15. iii 69 *addidit insulam* Gyarum inmitem *et sine cultu hominum esse.* So A.D. 24 Tiberius interposed to send Vibius Serenus Tac. iv 30 to Amorgos rather than to G. or Donusa, *egenam aquae utramque insulam referens, dandosque vitae usus cui vita concederetur.* Musonius Rufus, the tutor of Epictetus, was banished by Nero A.D. 65 Tac. xv 71, to Gyaros Philostr. Ap. vii 16 § 2 where he discovered a fountain; while he was there, pilgrims streamed from all sides to see him, afterwards to see the fountain, which became no less celebrated than Helikon. As Suid. says that Cornutus, the tutor of Persius and Lucan, author of the extant treatise on the nature of the gods, was banished with Musonius, it is probable that his island also was Gyaros. Dio lxii 29 § 3 Nero consulting his friends how many books he should write, some thought 400: 'Too many' says Cor-

[redacted]

praedia nec horti *sint nec alieno colono rura pretiosa nec grande in foro fenus.* Tac. hist. III 13 *domos hortos opes principi abstulerint.* In Sulla's proscription Plut. 31 § 9 one victim owed his death to his mansion (*οἰκία μεγάλη* i. e. *praetorium*), another to his gardens, another to his *thermae.* Like Naboth's vineyard they were coveted by the Jezebel of Rome. Tac. XI 1 and 59 [Messalina] hortis *eius inhians.* Sallust the historian owed his gardens in the valley between the Quirinal and Pincius (Tac. XIII 47 h. III 82. dig. XIX 39 § 8 Becker I 583—6), which afterwards became the property of the emperors, to the spoils of Numidia. The *horti* of great families were important landmarks in the topography of Rome, *e. g.* i *Luculliani* on mt. Pincius, which continued even in Plutarch's time 39 § 2 to rank with the costliest of the imperial parks Becker I 591. Tac. XI 1, 32. 37; ii *Maecenatiani* Iuv. 12 n. on the Esquiline, with their lofty buildings and wide prospect Becker I 540—1. Hor. s. I 8 7—16. Tac. XV 39. Suet. Tib. 15. Ner. 38. Philo leg. ad Gaium 44 II 597 M.; near them iii *Lamiani* Becker I 542. Suet. Cal. 59. Philo l. c.; iv *Servilliani* Tac. XV 55. h. III 38. Suet. Ner. 47; v the gardens of Agrippina, with a porticus and a xystus, where Caligula Sen. de ira III 18 § 4 beheaded *ad lucernam* senators, knights and matrons, where he first received Philo and the rest of the Jewish embassy P. leg. 28 II 572 M. Becker I 660; where he built the circus in which he and afterwards Nero exhibited their skill as charioteers Becker I 671; while the Christians burning in pitched shirts lit up Nero's spectacle Tac. an. XV 44; in his gardens also Nero gave his first concerts ib. 33, in a *theatrum peculiare* Plin. XXXVII § 19; vi the gardens of Domitia, afterwards Nero's, where Hadrian built the mausoleum, in which he was buried and also the succeeding emperors certainly down to Commodus Becker I 660—1; vii two *horti* of Pompeius, one afterwards owned by Antonius, who there entertained Octavianus Cic. Phil. II §§ 68 n., 109. XIII § 34. Vell. II 60 § 3. Becker I 616-7; viii the *horti Caesaris* on the right bank of the Tiber were a park, opened to the people by Caesar when alive and bequeathed to them by his will Cic. Phil. II § 109. Hor. s. I 9 § 18. VM. IX 15 § 1. Tac. an. II 41. Suet. Caes. 83. Plut. Brut. 20 § 2. App. II 143. Dio XLIV 35 § 3. XLVII 40 § 2. Becker I 472, 657. Agrippa also Dio LIV 4 bequeathed his gardens and bath to the public. See more in Pitiscus *horti.* The gardens fringing the river bank (Stat. s. IV 4 7 *suburbanisque radum praetexitur* hortis) were a prominent feature in that panorama of Rome which filled Strabo 236 with admiration *τῶν λόφων στεφάνας τῶν ἐπὶ τοῦ ποταμοῦ μέχρι τοῦ ἄστεως συνεχεῖς ὄψιν ἐπιδεικνύμενα διαπαντὸς παρέχουσι τὴν θέαν.* *Hortus* is generally a kitchen garden or orchard (*olitorius*, which brings in profit, *ad reditum spectat*); *horti*, so named as comprising many beds or plots (of a vineyard Col. IV 18 § 1), a pleasure garden dig. VII 1 13 § 4 *voluptarium . . praedium, viridaria vel gestationes vel deambulationes arboribus infructuosis opacas atque amoenas habens.* So L 16 198 *horti urbani*)(*in reditu olitorii.* C. Matius, a friend of Augustus Plin. XII § 13 introduced into Rome *nemora tonsilia.* Adorned by the art of the *topiarius*, the Roman *horti* resembled the stiff French and Italian gardens of the 17th and 18th centuries. Cic. ad Qu. fr. III 1 § 5 his *topiarius* clothed the villa and walks and statues with ivy; in Pliny's Tuscan gardens ep. V 6 § 32 the planes which surrounded the hippodrome were clad with ivy and festoons of it ran from tree to tree. So also periwinkle and acanthus were *herbae topiariae* Plin. XXI § 68. XXII § 76. The cypress Plin. XVI § 140 was used in *picturas operis topiarii*, being clipt into hunting scenes, fleets, etc. Box also was cut into figures of animals Plin. ep. V 6

§ 16, of pyramids, or of letters §§ 35, 36, forming the name of the owner or of the artist; or it served, as did rosemary, for a border for the flower beds §§ 16, 34. II 17 § 14. Hares, sometimes even boars and deer, were kept in the woods of the *horti* Varro r. r. III 13; and Hortensius trained them to congregate at the winding of a horn, blown by a new Orpheus. The *gestatio* a broad, soft but firm, alley Plin. ep. I 3 § 1, in which the owner took an airing in a sedan or palanquin, sometimes II 17 § 14 encompassed the whole garden, sometimes resembled a circus V 6 § 17, sometimes ran straight as an avenue IX 7 § 4. The *hippodromus*, drive, was surrounded by a shrubbery of plane, box, bay, rose, cypress V 6 §§ 32, 33, and watered by trickling streams § 40. Mart. XII 50. 57 23 *intraque limen clausus essedo cursus.* *Xysti* = *παραδρόμοι* were uncovered walks Vitruv. VI 10 = 8, or terraces, fragrant with violets Plin. ep. II 17 § 17, gay with flower beds edged with box V 6 § 16. Phaedr. II 5 14 *perambulante laeta domino viridia* cl. 18 *praecurrit alium in xystum.* The water for the garden was laid on in pipes of wood, pottery or lead Plin. XVI § 224. XIX § 60. XXXI § 57; and formed jets and waterfalls Plin. ep. II 17 § 25. V 6 § 24, 37, 39; pools and canals. *Nili, Euripi*, Cic. de legg. II § 2. Plin. ep. I 3 § 1. Baths with ball-courts II 17 § 11, V 6 §§ 25—28; porches II 17 §§ 16—20. V 6 §§ 28—31; and towers commanding extensive views (II 17 §§ 12—13. Hor. c. III 29 10) also belonged to well appointed *horti.* The 'soft' acanthus, the favorite plant of artists Verg. ecl. III 45, formed a 'liquid' lawn Plin. ep. V 6 §§ 16—36, and with its long, broad leaves clothed banks of streams or slopes Plin. XXII § 76 *crepidines marginum adaurgentiumque pulvinorum toros.* The favorite trees were planes Iuv. 12 n., bays, myrtles Plin. ep. V 6 §§ 4, 20, 22, 27, 30; vines, figs and mulberries II 17 § 15. V 6 §§ 29—39; pines and poplars Hor. c. II 3 9. 11 13; Verg. ecl. 7 65; and yews. Among flowers the rose and violet are most often named; then the lily, crocus, narcissus, iris, hyacinth, amaranth, poppy. Greenhouses, hothouses and the art of forcing were known to the Romans Mart. IV 22 5, 6. 29 4 (winter roses). VI 80. VIII 14, 68. XIII 127. Col. XI 3 § 52. Plin. XIX § 64. See Becker Gallus I 99—101. III 42—57. Friedländer II² 146. Pauly *hortus.* ind. Plin. *topiarius.* Verg. g. IV 118—146. In their gardens the rich entertained their friends Cic. off. III § 58. de am. § 7. Phil. II § 15. Vell. II 60 § 3. Tac. XVI 34. Mart. XI 34 Aper bought a house, too old and gloomy for an owl to roost in; *vicinus illi nitidus Maro possidet* hortos. | *cenabit belle, non habitabit Aper.* Often the guests reclined on the lawn Spartian. Sept. Sev. 4 *humi iacens epularetur.* Mart. XII 50 you have plantations of bay and of plane, lofty cypresses, *non unius balnea*, a porch on a hundred pillars, onyx pavements, a race course and running rills; *sed nec* cenantibus *usquam,* | *nec somno locus est; quam bene non habitas.* Pliny entertained his guests on a marble couch under a vine supported by 4 marble pillars; water flowed from beneath the couch into a fountain, on the margin of which the larger dishes were set, the smaller on figures of plants and birds in the water itself V 6 §§ 36, 37. Cic. off. III § 158 hortulos . . . ., *quo invitare amicos, et ubi se delectare sine interpellatoribus posset.* Tac. XIV 3 *otium* there. h. III 36 of Vitellius umbraculis hortorum *abditus, ut ignava animalia, quibus si cibum suggeras, iacent torpentque.* Suet. Tib. 15. Claud. 5 *ablecta spe dignitatis ad otium concessit, modo in* hortis *et suburbano modo in Campaniae secessu delitescens.* Cic. p. Rabir. Post. § 26 *delictarum causa et voluptatis . . . . in* hortis *aut suburbanis suis.* As the seat of pleasure they were under the patronage of Venus Plaut. in

this: pugna debile cernis opus. | *hi duo longaevo censentur Nestore fundi:* | *pollice de Pylio trita columba nitet.* | *hic scyphus est, in quo misceri iussit amicis* | *largius Aeacides vividusque merum.* | *hac propinavit Bitiae pulcherrima Dido* | *in patera, Phrygio cum data cena viro est.* | *miratus fueris cum prisca toreumata multum,* | *in Priami calathis Astyanacta bibes.* XI 70 7, 8 *si te delectat numerata pecunia, vende* | argentum, mensas, *murrina, vende domum.* IV 39 1—5 argenti *genus omne comparasti,* | *et solus* veteres *Myronis artes,* | *solus Praxitelis manus Scopaeque,* | *solus Phidiaci toreuma caeli,* | *solus Mentoreos habes labores.* XIV 93 *archetypa.* Marquardt V (2) 211, 271—2. Stil. XI 279 Dr. STANTEM EXTRA POCULA CAPRUM V 31 n. *crustas.* IX 145 *caelator.* Mart. VIII 51, speaking (so Probus in schol., Weber, Becker) of this very bowl, 9—12 stat caper *Aeolio Thebani vellere Phrixi* | *cultus: ab hac mallet vecta fuisse soror.* | *hunc aes Cinyphius tonsor violaverit, et tu* | *ipse tua pasci vite, Lyaee, velis.* Ov. m. V 80—82 *altis* | extantem signis .. | .. *crateres.* XII 235—6 signis extantibus asper *antiquus crater.* Beakers carved in wood Verg. ecl. 3 36—40. Sen. ep. 5 § 3 *argentum in quod solidi auri caelatura descenderit.* Mart. III 41 *inserta phialae Mentoris manu ducta* | *lacerta vivit et timetur argentum.* Salm. in Solin. 1045—9. Becker Gallus II² 320—2. Marquardt V (2) 274—5. 286. The goat was sacrificed to Bacchus anthol. Pal. IX 75. Varr. r. r. I 2 § 19. Ov. f. I 354—361. Verg. g. II 380—4. Mart. III 24 1, 2. Preller gr. Myth. I 561. K. F. Hermann gottesd. Alt. § 26 4; so the satyrs and Pan have the form of goats. On the goat as a prize and the name tragody, see Bentl. Phalaris ind. τράγος. Dionysos appears with a panther and goat on coins of Tralles. On *extra* cf. Hand II 679. 77 DORMIRE Hor. s. II 1 5—7 '*quiescas.*' *ne faciam, inquis,* | *omnino versus?* '*aio.*' *peream male, si non* | *optimum erat: verum nequeo* dormire. Aug. locut. de exod. 34 25 QUARE OBDORMIS, DOMINE? . . . *intelligitur, quare cessas? id est, non vindicas?* Auson. epigr. 34 5—12 *ast ego damnosae nolo otia perdere musae,* | *iacturam* somni *quae parit atque olei* [Iuv. 51 n.] '*utilius* dormire *fuit, quam perdere* somnum | *atque oleum.*' *bene ais. . . . irascor Proculo. . . . hunc studeo ulciscl* [Iuv. 1 n.] *et prompta est haec ultio vati.* | *qui sua non edit carmina, nostra lergat.* Ioan. Sarisb. polier. III 13. SUBUS CORRUPTOR AVARAE a parallel case of a mother-in-law tempting her son-in-law in Cic. Cluent. §§ 12—16 e. g. *filia, quae . . . nefarium matris paelicatum ferre non posset.* § 179 *filiam suam, illam quam ex genero concperat.* 186. 199 *uxor generi, socrus filii, filiae paelex.* M. Sen. exc. contr. VI 6 § 1 p. 406 23 *generi adultera, filiae paelex.* Fortun. cited VIII 145 n. CORRUPTOR connotes both seduction and bribery dig. XLVIII 19 38 § 3 *qui nondum viripotentes virgines* [such as the *sponsae* of ver. 78] corrumpunt are condemned to the mines if of low rank, if of a higher class are relegated to an island or sent into exile. Plin. XXII § 3 corruptor *insidietur nuptae.* Dirksen. ind. Suet. 78 SPONSAE TURPES III 110, 111. dig. XLVIII 5 13 § 8 *si minor duodecim annis in domum deducta* adulterium commiserit, *mos apud eum aetatem excesserit coeperitque esse uxor, non poterit iure viri accusari ex eo adulterio quod ante aetatem nupta commisit, sed vel quasi* sponsa *poterit accusari.* § 3 *divi Severus et Antoninus rescripserunt, etiam* in sponsa *hoc idem vindicandum, quia neque matrimonium qualecumque, nec* spem matrimonii violare *permittitur.* Iustin XXI 2 § 2 *virgines* ante nuptias *abducebat, stupratasque proeis reddebat.* The legal age for the marriage of women was 12, the average age 14 Epict. man. 40. Friedländer I³ 467—475 from

inscriptions. cf. the age of Quintilian's wife. PRAETEXTATUS ADULTER II 140. XI 155 n. Suet. Calig. 24 *Drusillam vitiasse virginem* praetextatus *adhuc creditur*. Aug. 44 *maritis e plebe proprios ordines assignavit*, praetextatis *cunctum suum, et proximum paedagogis*. Plin. ep. IV 13 § 3 *venit ad me salutandum municipis mei filius* praetextatus. *Ecce ego 'studes'? inquam, respondet 'etiam.'* Cic. Phil. II § 44 *tenesne memoria* praetextatum *te decoxisse?* Sen. brev. vit. 6 § 1 pupillus *adhuc et* praetextatus. Cicero in Suet. rhet. 1 and Sen. contr. praef. p. 50 l. 11 called the consuls Hirtius and Pansa who practised declamation under him his disciples and *grandes* praetextatos. Iuv. X 308.

79 NATURA NEGAT anthol. 800 M. 4 *quod* natura negat, *nec recipit ratio*. Boileau *la colère suffit, et vaut un Apollon*. cf. *poeta* nascitur, *non fit*. Calvin in the verses to Christ, his only poem quod natura negat, *studii plus efficit ardor*.

80 CLUVIENUS so Schneidewin philol. 1848 III 131 reads for *Calvinus* in Mart. VII 90 2, 3 *aequales scribit libros* Cluvienus *et Umber*. | *aequalis liber est, Cretice, qui malus est*. Ennod. ep. V 8 in Gron. obs. II 22. id. cited on 18. cf. the irony of Hor. s. I 1 120—1 *ne me Crispini scrinia lippi* | *compilasse putes*.

81—146 Human life from the flood, with all its passions and interests, is my theme (81—86). The gambler stakes his fortune, leaving his page the while in tatters (87—23); the great add palace to palace, luxury to luxury, but for themselves alone; poor retainers may not pass the threshold, where, after a jealous scrutiny, the fixed pittance is doled out; Praetors and tribunes themselves attend the levée, and are served in the order of their rank; but a wealthy freedman claims precedence (94—109); for Mammon is the god we worship (109—116). The dole is an item in a consul's revenue; can the poor man scorn it, who has nothing else? Great ladies in their palanquins follow their husbands for a second dole; sometimes the empty palanquin deceives the steward (117—126). After a long day's attendance clients disperse to their dinner of herbs; while the 'king' and patron devours an estate at a solitary board. Excess will cut short his days; and he will die unwept (127—146). 81—86 From the day when Deucalion, 'climbing' the peak of Parnasus in a boat, sought counsel of Themis how earth might be replenished, when stones kindled into man, and mother Pyrrha presented her daughters, newborn as they were, to a suitor's choice,—from that day forward all acts of man, all passions, the whole giddy whirl of life, form the medley mixture of my satire. 81 EX QUO VI 294. X 77. XIV 261. Cic. off. II § 15. Hand II 649. EX QUO DEUCALION SO XV 30 31 *nam scelus*, a Pyrra *quamquam omnia syrmata volvas*, | *nullus aput tragicos populus facit*. Varro de gente populi Romani began the mythical period with the earlier deluge of Ogygius Censorin. 21. Aug. civ. D. XVIII 8. XXI 8; and placed Deucalion's deluge in the reign of Kranaos son of Kekrops ib. XVIII 10. So Apollod. III 14 5 § 1. Clem. Al. str. I 145 S. places it four generations after Moses B.C. 1533 Müller fr. hist. Gr. III 508. Theophil. ad Autol. II 30 identifies D. with Noah, and derives the name III 18, 19 from Δεῦτε, καλεῖ ὑμᾶς ὁ θεὸς εἰς μετάνοιαν. Prop. II = III 33 53—55 uses the flood of D. as Iuv. does here; vice, he says, prevailed in Saturn's reign, *et cum Deucalionis aquae fluxere per orbem*, | *et post antiquas Deucalionis aquas*. See on D. Grote pt. I c. 5. Preller gr. Mythol. I 65, 66. Welcker gr. Götterl. I 770—777. The Chaldean and other traditions of a deluge are collected by Winer Realwörterb. *Noach*; v. Bohlen, Tuch, Knobel on Gen. 6—9; the original authorities are given by Heidegger hist. patriarch. I 571 seq. DEUCALION Hellanikos wrote a Deukaliones fr. 15—27 Müller. The Greeks distinguished a Pelasgian race, sprung from Phoroneus, and a Hellenic, from D. Apul. de mag. 41 cites the fossil fish in the inland mountains of Gaetulia as a relic of the flood of D. NIMBIS The flood of D. is an ἐκπυρώσις Paus. I 18 §§ 7, 8 the Athenians shewed in the precinct of Ge Olympia the cleft through which the waters ran off; cf. I 40 § 1. V 8 § 1. Apollod. I 7 2 § 3. Clem. Al. str. I p. 145 S. a yearly ὑδροφορία commemorated the victims of the flood Hesych. etym. m. s. v. ὑδροφ. Plut. Sull. 14. Ov. m. I 260—1 because of the wickedness of the iron age, it is resolved *ex omni nimbos demittere caelo*, cf. 266, 269. Lucan I 648 Deucalioneos... imbres.

82 NAVIGIO MONTEM ASCENDIT satirical X 174 seq. In Paus. X 6 § 2 the local legend knows of many who escaped to the top of Parnasus. NAVIGIO Apollod. I 7 2 § 2 λάρναξ. So Plut. de sol. anim. 13 § 1 p. 968f where he mentions the dove whose return was a sign of storm, her departure, of fine weather. So Lucian de salt. 39. de dea Syr. 12, D. took into the ark pairs of animals miraculously tamed; ib. 13 at Hierapolis he saw the cleft through which the waters retired, and into which 'all Syria and Arabia and many from beyond Euphrates' twice a year poured sea-water (a ὑδροφορία). In Lucian Timon 8 we read κιβώτιον, the LXX and N. T. call Noah's ark κιβωτός, an epithet of Apamea (Strab. 576. Plin. V § 106) a town whose coins bear an ark, with 2 birds above, one holding a twig, a man and a woman standing in it, and NΩ upon it, Eckhel III 132, 133. The word *ark* has descended through the Latin fathers into modern languages. As in the time of Josephus ant. I 3 § 5. XX 2 § 2 fragments of the ark were shewn in Armenia, so in the time of Berosus, fr. 7 II 501 Müller, fragments of the ship of Xisuthrus were there shewn, and pieces of bitumen from it sold as amulets. So Abydenus fr. 1 IV 280 M. Nicolaus Damasc. fr. 26 III 415 M. who names mt. Baris. MONTEM Hellan. fr. 16 M. names Othrys; Hygin. 153 Aetna; Serv. Aen. VI 41 Athos; Arrian fr. 26 in etym. m. ἀφέσιον Nemea; Lucian Tim. 3 Lycoreus, i. e. Parnasus. Andron Halic. fr. 2 in etym. m. and in schol. Apoll. Rh. II 705 derives Parnasus (originally Larnasus) from λάρναξ. Ov. m. I 316—9 mons *ibi*... | *nomine* Parnasus .... | *hic ubi Deucalion*... | *cum consorte tori* parva rate *rectus adhaesit*. In the Mahâ-Bhârata it is to the highest peak of the Himalayas that Manus (*Mensch*, man) moors the ship, in which by Brahmâ's orders he had collected all manner of seeds. Bopp die Sündflut, Berl. 1829. SORTES VI 583. Thrasybulos and Akestodoros in Müller fr. hist. gr. II 464 make D. consult the oak of Dodona; so Hygin. 153 al. ap. Muncker make Iuppiter give the oracle. Ov. m. I 320—1 D. and P. adore the Corycian nymphs and deities of the mountain *fatidicamque Themin, quae tunc oracla tenebat*. 367—8 *placuit caelesti precari* | *numen, et auxilium per sacras quaerere* sortis. They ask how they may restore mankind (a common inquiry, cf. Laios) 381—3 *mota dea est*, sortem*que dedit*, '*discedite templo* | *et velate caput* .... | *ossaque post tergum magnae iactate parentis*'. D. reads the riddle 393—4 *magna parens terra est, lapides in corpore terrae* | *ossa reor dici*. So Arnob. V 5. Divination by lot was specially Italian; local *sortes* were famous, as the Praenestinae XIV 90 n. *Sortes* are properly little strips of wood, shuffled and drawn Marquardt IV 103—112; but the name was applied to any oracle or omen Enn. Alex. in Cic. de div. I § 42 praying Apollo to explain *quo sese vertant tantae* sortes *omnium*. ['Lucr. IV 1239 *neque quam divom numen* sortisque *fatigant*.' H. A. J. M.]. Cic. de

[redacted]

divin. II § 70 sortes *eae, quae ducuntur, non illae, quae vaticinatione fundantur, quae oracla verius dicimus.* ib. §§ 85—87 Cic. speaks of them with contempt. Apul. IV 32 *Apollo...sic Latina* sorte *respondit*, after which follow elegiac verses. A favorite form of divination, by verses of poets Aug. conf. IV § 5, or of the gospels, is condemned by Aug. ad Ianuar. II ep. 55 § 37 'though *qui de paginis evangelicis* sortes *ducunt*, do better than if they consulted demons, still I disapprove the practice of seeking to employ for worldly business the divine oracles which speak on account of another life'. This form of sortilege was practised among the methodists Lackington's autobiogr. 53. T. Gataker of the nature and use of lots, Lond. 1619, 4to. Hofmann and Pitiscus *sortes*. Drak. on Liv. V 16 § 8. Preller röm. Mythol. 561. K. F. Hermann gottesd. Alterth. § 39 15, 16. Pauly II 1154. VI 1328. Suet. Vesp. 5. POPOSCIT 83 MOLLIA Verg. Aen. III 456 *oracula*. Sil. I 121 *responsa*. Ov. m. I 400—2, 407—8 saxa... | *ponere duritiem coepere summque rigorem* | mollirique mora mollitaque ducere formam | .... *quae tamen ex illis aliqua pars umida suco* | *et terrena fuit, versa est in corporis usum.* SAXA Pind. O. IX 65—71 = 42—46 (Cary) *descending from Parnassus' head,* | *Pyrrha with Deucalion rear'd* | *a mansion first; and straight appear'd,* | *without the bed, the race of stone;* | *hence by like name through Greece known,* ἐμβάμον | κτισάσθαν λίθων γένος' | λαοὶ δ' ἐπωνάθεν. Epicharm. in schol. ib. gives the same derivation; an unknown poet ibid. ἐκ δὲ λίθων ὑγένοντο βροτοί, λαοὶ δὲ καλεῦντο. Verg. cel. 6 41 lapides *Pyrrhae iactos.* g. I 62 what time first *Deucalion vacuum* lapides *iactarit in orbem.* | *unde homines nati durum genus.* Apollod. I 7 2 § 6 gives the explanation λαοὶ μεταφορικῶν ὠνομάσθησαν ἀπὸ τοῦ λᾶας, ὁ λίθος. Colum. X 65—67. Ov. m. I 411—4 saxa | *missa viri manibus faciem traxere virorum,* | *et de femineo reparata est femina iactu.* *inde genus durum sumus experiensque laborum.* Iustin II 6 § 11 has a rationalistic version; the deluge drowned the bulk of the Greeks, some escaped to the mountains, others on rafts to Deucalion king of Thessaly. Alcimus IV 3—7 *fabula a quo propterea genus hominum conditum dicitur.* | *mendax* | *ricturos* lapides *mundum sparsisse per amplum* | *Deucalionis* | *refert, durum genus unde resumpti* | *descendant homines, cunctisque laboribus apti* | saxea *per duram monstrent primordia mentem;* the whole book is on the deluge. A. Humboldt zu Schomburghs Reise 35 seq. (cited by J. G. Müller) reports a Carib legend from the Orinoco: in the flood a man and a woman who escaped to the peak of mt. Tamanacu, threw over their heads fruits of the Mauritia palm, which became men and women and repeopled the earth. Stesimbr. in Etym. m. Ἴδαῖα Zeus commanded his nurses to take dust and throw it behind them, whence sprung the Idaean Dactyli. 84 cf. for the scoff 10, 11, II 149 seq. III 12. IV 36. KEEP ZEUS—52. VI 4. NUDAS XI 170. Rigalt *de P. loquitur, ut de lena* *mandare.* Suet. Aug. 69 Cas. *conditiones quaesitas per amicos, qui matres familias et adultas aetate virgines denudarent atque perspicerent, tamquam* 85 VOTUM TIMOR IRA *mangone vendente.* Aen. VI 733 *hinc* metuunt cupiuntque, dolent gaudent-que. Varro in Serv. there, upon the four cardinal passions.

DISCURSUS Sen. ad Ser. de ot. 6 § 5 discursus *et sudor.* brev. vit. 8 § 2 *officiosa per urbem discursatio.* 14 § 3 *isti qui per officia discurrant, qui se alioquin inquietant, cum bene insanierint, cum omnium limina cotidie perambulaverint nec ullas apertas fores praeterierint, quotum ianuas diversissimas domus meritoriam salutationem circumtulerint, quotum* [illegible] *ex tam immensa et variis cupiditatibus districta urbe poterunt*

videre? Tac. a. IV 74 *Romae sueti* discursus, *et magnitudine urbis incertum quo quisque ad negotium pergat.* Plin. ep. I 9 § 7 *strepitum istum inanemque* discursum *et multum ineptos labores.* VIII 23 § 5. Mart. VII 89 1 discursus *varios vagumque mane.* Tert. de idol. 11. Macr. I 10 § 24 discursum *publicum* of the Saturnalia. Cf. ind. Apul. and Quintil. In this sense the word belongs to the silver age, which also coined the word *ardelio* 'busybody' Phaedr. II 5. Friedländer I³ 323. Exx. of διαδρομή from Plut. in Wytt. on Eunap. 278—9. FARRAGO a medley, hotch-potch; properly mixed fodder given to cattle Paul. Fest. 91 M.; of barley, vetch, spelt Varr. r. r. I 31 § 5. Plin. XVIII § 142. cf. *satura* in Fore. EST follows the number of the predicate, as it commonly does when the predicate is a substantive, and *est* follows immediately upon it Madvig § 216. Zumpt § 369. Ramshorn § 97 n. 4. Curt. III 3 § 15 Mützell *Doryphori* vocabantur *proximum his agmen.* Ov. a. a. III 222 *quas geritis vestis, sordida lana* fuit.

87—93 When was vice more rampant? avarice more greedy? the spirit of gaming so fierce? for our gamesters stake no longer a single purse, but their all upon the cast; their stewards act the squires in the battle of the dice and coin: 'tis madness on madness to lose 100 *sestertia,* and cheat your shivering lackey of his livery.

87 ET QUANDO on *et* in indignant questions see Mühlmann col. 838. Hand II 492. Cic. Phil. II § 39 n. VITIORUM 147 seq. VI 292 seq. [Sen.] Oct. 429 seq. = 441 seq. *collecta vitia tot per aetates diu* | *in nos redundant. saeculo premimur grari* | *quo scelera regnant.* 88 AVARITIAE PATUIT SINUS *avaritia,* like *alea* here and *gula* 140 n., is personified; she opens wide the folds of her *toga* to receive. Sen. ben. VII 19 § 3 *si* nummos, *quos accipit, in* sinum *suum discinctus fundet, dabo.* II 16 § 2 of Alexander's friend, who refused the offer of a city, *est tamen aliquis minor, quam ut in* sinu *eius condenda sit civitas.* VI 43 § 1 they greatly err, who think it a proof of generosity *proferre, donare, plurium* sinum *ac domum* implore. cf. II 31 § 5. ep. 20 § 10 *non licet* divitias *in* sinu *positas contemnere?* 74 § 6 the man who thinks that there is any good other than virtue. *ad haec, quae a fortuna spargunturi,* sinum expandit, and anxiously awaits her favours *militia eius.* ep. 119 § 1 do you ask, what I have found? sinum laxa, *merum lucrum est.* de const. 6 § 7 *qui hostem* onerato sinu *fugiunt.* Stat. s. I 6 79, 80 *desunt qui rapiant,* sinusque pleni | *gaudent, dum nova lucra comparantur.* Ov. amor. I 10 18. Prop. III = II 16 12. Apul. VIII 28 *stipes aereas, immo vero et argenteas,* sinu *recepere* patulo. ALEA XI 176 n. XIV 4 n.

89 HOS ANIMOS habuit? Lucan VIII 541—3 *o superi, Nilusne et barbara Memphis* | *et Pelusiaci tam mollis turba Canopi* | hos animos? Sen. Troad. 339 = 348 AGAM. hos *Scyrus* animos? *i. e.* the ruler of so small an isle shew such a spirit? PYRRH. *scelere quae fratrum caret.* On the omission of the verb cf. VII 207 n. Hom. K 43 χρεὼ βουλῆς ἐμὲ καὶ σέ. ANIMOS Verg. VII 383 of a whipping top *dant* animos *plagae.* Stat. T. III 671—2 *ut rapidus torrens,* animos *cui verna ministrant* | *flamina.* In such senses as 'ardour,' 'zest,' 'force,' 'spirit,' 'courage,' the pl. is usual VI 285. NEQUE rare in the post-Augustan poets; 7 times only in Iuv., whereas *nec* occurs more than 100 times L. Müller de re metrica 396. NEQUE ENIM VII 59. XI 30. In XV 107 *nec enim.* LOCULIS ranked with *masculina semper pluralia;* a cabinet, casket or case with compartments (Varr. r. r. III 17 § 4 *loculatae arculae* of paint-boxes) in which were kept

;. Mart. v 39 7
0 § 8 '*Magnam*
is aerario, quis
xistimas, locu-
. m. iv 16. dig.
89), rings (VM.
lig. xxxii 52 § 9.
. loccllum *tibi*
ry (Ov. f. vi 749.
61, 62).
ri 107, of lifeless
) casum throw,
) root, *cadentia.*
ibula *aleatoria.*
d margin; some
on Vopisc. Proc.
understands the
sed are general,

the game Plant.
in aleam, *ut ego*
Verg. ecl. iii 36.

e *nunc talis for-*
tes vario exercent
ne war in Sicily,
t vincat, ludit
one cashier, pay-
Graeculus used to
om the Palatium.
self and tossed it
im cultu; drawing
'By thy fortune,
rium dispensa-
e Graeculo insit.
a nostra honorem
et dispensator.
8. The word like
when money was
xiii § 43. Gaius i
92 ARMIGERO

furor, Plin. ii
nt in ipso tantum
he frenzy of the
icta, is manifold.
FUROR ii 18.
manus, insania etc.
, *furor lucri* etc.
17 A. to Tiberius,
lusimus enim per
other made a great
nally retrieved his
ti millia *nummum*

meo nomine, after having been lavishly generous in playing, as I usually am. For if I had enforced the throws, *manus*, which I allowed to be revoked, or had kept all that I gave away, I should have won, *vicissem*, even 50,000.' 93 ET . . . NON ii 140—1. Mühlmann i 834—5. NORRENTI TUNICAM NON REDDERE SERVO Pers. i 54 *sciis comitem* horridulum *trita donare lacerna.* Iuv. ix 68 *quid dicam scapulis puerorum aquilone Decembri?*
TUNICAM vi 477. Plaut. Amph. 868. Hor. s. ii 8 70 *praecincti recte pueri.* Sen. de brev. vit. 12 § 5. Free labourers also wore the tunic alone Hor. ep. i 7 65 tunicato . . . *popello.* Rich, companion. Cato r. r. 59 (60) recommends an allowance of one tunic of 3½ ft. and 1 sagum to each slave every two years; the old ones to be returned, in order to be made up into *centones.* REDDERE often does not imply giving *back;* in Lucr. to assign as a property Munro on ii 96, add ii 512. Hor. a. p. 9. Here, as with *epistulas, mandata, legata* the word, like its derivative 'render,' means to give as in duty bound Oud. on Suet. Tib. 16.

94—126 Our forefathers built fewer mansions, nor dined in solitary state on 7 courses; [their board was at once hospitable and frugal]; now a scanty dole is set out to be scrambled for by the crowd of retainers in full Roman costume [costly and cumbrous] at the utmost threshold [for they may not venture further]; yet [sorry as the largess is] the patron scans your face with a jealous eye, fearing imposture; satisfy him of your identity, and you will receive. He bids the crier invite the very flower of Rome's nobility, who date from Troy itself, for they too throng the threshold with us poor. 'Each in the order of his rank; praetor first, next tribune.' But a freedman cries: 'First come, first served; why should I fear to hold my ground, though a Syrian born, as the tell-tale windows in my ears would prove, if I cared to deny it? But five shops' rents bring up my estate to the knight's *four hundred;* what is Corvinus the better for his laticlave, if he is fain to keep a grazier's flocks at Laurentum, while I am wealthier than Pallas and Licinus?' Let tribunes wait, let not him make way for their sacred persons, who but late had come to Rome with pipe-clayed feet [a slave for sale in the market], for wealth is the one god we worship, though Money may not yet dwell in temples, nor altars smoke to Cash, as Peace Faith Victory Virtue are adored, and Concord [whose stork] after greeting her nest hovers over it clattering. But when a consul at the year's end casts up the proceeds of the dole, when the dole has a column to itself among a consul's receipts, what are poor clients to do, to whom the dole alone brings firing, food and clothing? a crowd of litters [of the great and noble] claims the 'hundred mites,' and the wife bedrid or pregnant is borne after her husband. One, a master of the craft, shews an empty chair, with curtains closed: 'Tis my wife Galla; keep a lady waiting! Galla, shew yourself; nay, don't rouse her, she will be asleep.' 94 QUIS AVUS. TOTIDEM EREXIT VILLAS x 225. xiv 86—95n. 275 *centum* villas. Mart. vii 73 asks one who had houses on the Esquiline and Aventine, in the vicus patricius, near Cybele's temple and near Vesta's, near the old and the new Iuppiter, *dic, ubi conveniam: dic, qua te parte requiram? | quisquis ubique habitat, Maxime, nusquam habitat.* Plin. xviii § 32 the estate of Lucullus could not contain his villa. Sen. ep. 90 § 25 *capacia populorum tecta.* § 42 the ancients *non habebant domos instar urbium.*
FERCULA v 80—82. vii 184. xi 64. Prop. v=iv 4 76. Hor. s. ii 6 104. See the order of courses ib. 8 10, 42, 86. Philo vit. contempl. 6 ii 479 M. 'seven tables and more are brought in, charged with all products of land

and sea and rivers and air.' Augustus Suet. 74 gave 3 fercula, or at the utmost 6. Pertinax Capitol. 12, before he was emperor, never exceeded 3. Sen. ep. 95 § 18 *multos morbos* multa fercula *fecerunt.* ib. § 27 of a made dish *multorum* ferculorum *ornamenta corant et cohaerent.* 123 § 3 *licet epulis et quidem in* multa fercula *discretis totum perversae vigiliae tempus educant.* n. q. IV 13 § 6 *distentos* copia ferculorum *ac varietate comessatio altius mersit.* ib. III 18 § 2 cited on IV 59. Petron. 31 *excepti*...pluribus ferculis *cum laberemur in somnum.* Calpurn. 4 167. The courses were served up in succession Petron. 35 seq. Plin. XXXVIII § 136. Lamprid. Elag. 25. Elagabalus ib. 30 once gave a dinner of 22 courses, the guests bathing after each; at another time the several courses were served at the houses of several friends, the guests passing from one to the other (here *missus* and *fercula* are used as equivalent). *Ferculum* (*fericulum* from *fero*) is a *waiter;* one in Petron. 35, 36 contained 12 several dishes of meat, fish, fowl, fruit and vegetables, arranged on the signs of the zodiac; the company seeming disappointed, the upper part of the *ferculum* was removed, and rarer dainties (capons, hares, sow's paunch, fish with rich sauce) appeared beneath. Marquardt V (1) 335—6. Becker Gallus III² 232—3. On the ancient simplicity see XI 77—89. Cato ap. Serv. Aen. I 726 cl. 637 *et in atrio* [i.e. not *secreto*] *et* duobus ferculis *epulabantur antiqui.* On the various laws which from the *lex Orchia* B.C. 181 (?) downwards endeavoured to restrain the amount spent in feasting, the number of guests, the kinds of provision, see Rein in Pauly VI 1507—11. VM. II 9 § 5. Gell. II 24. Plin. X § 139. Macr. II 13. Tert. apol. 6. Paulin. vit. Ambros. 1 barley bread is sweet even to those, *qui* centenis vicibus ferculorum *quotidiani convivii copias ructare consuerunt.* 95 SECRETO 135—141. VM. II 5 § 5 the simplicity of the ancient diet, *maximis viris* prandere in propatulo *verecundiae non erat, nec sane ullas epulas habebant, quas populis* oculis *subicere erubescerent.* Suet. Aug. 70 *cena quoque eius* secretior *in fabulis fuit,* at which the guests wore the habit of the 12 gods and goddesses. Epicurus in Sen. ep. 19 § 10 'choose your company first, and then your provision. For it is a lion's life or a wolf's to gorge without a friend,' *sine amico visceratio.* Lucian epist. Sat. 34 has the same comparison. Plut. qn. conv. VIII 6 5 § 2 p. 726 derives *cena* from *prandium* being a solitary, *cena* a social meal; *mensa* too § 5 ἀπὸ τοῦ μόνον θέειν. VII pr. § 1 p. 697 a Roman who dined alone said, 'he had eaten that day, but had not dined.' Ameipsias in Athen. 8 ὁ ἱερ' ἐν ἡμέρᾳ μονοφάγε καὶ τοιχώρυχε. St. Chrysostom was accused Phot. cod. 59 p. 19 a 1 B. ὅτι τὴν φιλοξενίαν ἀθετεῖ, μονοσιτίαν ἐπιτηδεύων. For the sense cf. Hor. c. II 15 13,14 *privatus illis census erat brevis, | commune magnum.*

FERCULA CENAVIT Hor. ep. I 15 34 *patinas.*

SPORTULA 118, 128. originally = σπυρίς, a wicker basket in which the poor carried away their portion of meat from a *visceratio* or entertainment with sacrifice. By Nero Suet. 16 *publicae cenae ad* [illegible] *redactae;* i. e. he substituted for a seat at the feast a portion of meat which was soon commuted for a sum of money. Suet. Claud. 21 *ordinarium et breve dierumque paucorum* [*munus*], *quodque appellare* [illegible] portulam, *quia primum daturus edixerat, velut ad subitam convocatus cenulam invitare se populum;* where *sp.* is used (as in Mart. X 10 *promissa est nobis* sportula, *recta data est*) of a slight, hasty [illegible]. Domitian Suet. 7 sportulas *publicas sustulit, revocata rectarum* [illegible] *consuetudine;* i. e. in large, public entertainments he forbad the [illegible] of money. Private patrons complied with this rule; but it is

only in Mart. III, written 84—88 A.D. that we find mention of the actual entertainment of clients instead of the distribution of 25 *asses;* the change being inconvenient to the patrons and ruinous to the clients, who had no other means of providing rent and clothing, was soon abandoned. Friedländer I² 349—356. Becker Gallus II² 164—170. Marquardt V (1) 216—220. PRIMO LIMINE 100 n. 132 n. III 124. VII 91. Suet. Tib. 32 *hunc Romae salutandi causa pro foribus adstantem.* The expression *primo limine* Aen. II 469. VI 427. Stat. Th. III 579. s. V 3 72.

96 PARVA Mart. III 7 1—2 centum miselli *iam valete* quadrantes, | *anteambulonis congiarium lassi.* X 75 11 sportula *nos iunxit* [M. and Galla, another instance of women receiving the *sportula*] *quadrantibus* arida *centum.* 96 SEDET II 120 *cena* sedet. IV 74. Ov. tr. II 481 parva sedet *ternis instructa tabella lapillis.*

TURBAE . . TOGATAE Prop. V = IV 2 56. Mart. VI 48 *quod tam grande sophos clamat tibi* turba togata, | *non tu, Pomponi, cena discerta tua est.* TOGATAE III 127 n. 172 n.

97 ILLE the patron. INSPICIT prics into Mart. VI 82 1—4 *quidam me modo, Rufe, diligenter* | inspectum, *velut emptor aut lanista,* | *cum vultu digitoque subnotasset,* | '*tunc es, tunc*' *ait* '*ille Martialis?*' Used of the augur's scrutiny Iuv. III 45 n., the physician's Plaut. Pers. II 5 15 *morbum;* the buyer's Sen. ep. 47 § 16 *qui equum emptturus non ipsum* inspicit. M. Sen. contr. IX 28 § 11 p. 279 4 *cum diceret se nepotem suum non videre velle, sed* inspicere. Mühlmann *inspectio, inspecto, inspector, inspicio.* 98 SUPPOSITUS the *nomenclatores* took bribes from such intruders Amm. XIV 6 § 16 *mercede accepta lucris quosdam et prandiis inserunt ignobiles et obscuros.*

FALSO NOMINE POSCAS dig. XLVII 2 52 (53) § 11 if any one has given a baker orders to supply fine flour to any one who should call for it in his name, and a bystander, hearing the order, *petiit eius nomine,* the baker may bring an action for theft.

99 AGNITUS the *nomenclator* kept a 'visitors' book' Sen. ben. VI 33 § 4 *istos tu libros, quos vix nomenclatorum complectitur aut memoria aut manus, amicorum existimas esse?* Plin. XXIX § 19 *alienis pedibus ambulamus,* alienis oculis agnoscimus, *aliena memoria salutamus.* Amm. XIV 6 §§ 12, 13 'a stranger to Rome, going for the first time to wait upon the great, is received as if he had been long desired, and is enchanted to receive such attentions from men of their rank. Let him next day repeat his visit; he will find that he is not known, but again asked who he is and whence he comes. Recognised at last, *agnitus vero tandem,* if he is received into favour, and pays assiduous court to his patron for three years, and then after three years' absence returns, he must resume the same process from the beginning.' 100 IPSOS . . . IPSI 15 n.

TROIUGENAS VIII 181. XI 95. VIII 56 *Teucrorum proles.* cf. III 239 n. Pers. I 4 *Troiades.* Varro (Serv. Aen. V 704) and Hyginus ib. 389 wrote *de familiis Troianis,* the Roman families which traced their pedigree to Troy. Among them were the Iulii VIII 42 n. To Schwegler's list I 16, 283, 334—6 add the Quinctilii Philostr. soph. II 1 § 25, where Herodes Atticus, observing the deference which M. Aurelius paid to them, said, 'I blame Homer's Zeus also for loving the Trojans.' The wife of Herodes traced her descent to Aeneas Böckh 6280 B 3. Klausen Aeneas and G. C. Lewis credibility c. 9 have collected the authorities on the Trojan origin of Rome. Dionys. I 85 states that about 50 'Trojan families' existed in his days; certainly an exaggeration. See Friedländer I² 201—3. Mommsen on the patrician *gentes* in Rhein. Mus. 3 Folge XVI 356 and röm. Gesch. I³ 101. B. C. 229 Acarnanian envoys, seeking the friendship of Rome

[redacted]

(Thirlwall) 'dexterously employed the fable of Rome's Trojan origin, to flatter the vanity of the great families, and to recommend their suit, on the ground that the Acarnanians alone among the Greeks had kept aloof from the expedition against Troy Iust. XXVIII 1 § 6. Strab. 462. It was probably the first time they had ever boasted of the omission of their name in the Homeric catalogue.' Liv. XXV 12 § 5 a prophecy of Marcius before B.C. 212 styled the Romans Tr. *amnem*, Troiugena, *fuge Cannam*. Claudius Suet. 25 *Iliensibus, quasi Romanae gentis auctoribus, tributa in perpetuum remisit*, citing a letter in which Rome offered Seleucus [Philopator B.C. 187—175] friendship, on condition that he would free their kinsmen of Ilium from every burden. Ilium, which was identified with Troy, was visited by Lucan and other pilgrims Friedländer II² 70—72. By Lucr. I 1 the Roman people are called *Aeneadae*; by Sil. XIV 117. XVI 658 *Troiugenae*; cf. for the form *Graiugena*.

VEXANT Hor. S. I 8 18. Suet. Aug. 53 *officia cum multis mutuo exercuit, nec prius diei cuiusque sollemnes frequentare desiit, quam grandi iam natu et in turba quondam sponsaliorum die* VOXATUS.

VEXANT LIMEN ET IPSI 117—126. III 128—130, 239—242. Stat. S. I 2 233—5 *omnis* HONOS [Iuv. 117], *cuncti veniunt* ad LIMINA *fasces*, | *omnis plebeio teritur praetexta tumultu*; | *hinc eques, hinc iuvenum coetu stola mixta laborat*. Sen. ad Marc. 10 § 1 *ampla atria et exclusorum clientium* TURBA *referta* VESTIBULA. ben. VI 34 c. g. § 1 *magno aestimare introitum nec tectum sui* LIMINIS; in the house *multa ostia, quae recepta quoque excludant*. § 2 Gracchus and Livius Drusus first sorted their friends into classes. *habuerunt itaque isti amicos primos, habuerunt secundos, nunquam veros*. § 3 *amicum vocas, cuius disponitur salutatio!* [Iuv. 101] . . . *cuius volgare et publicum verbum et promiscuum ignotis* have *non nisi suo ordine emittitur!* § 4 *ad quemcunque itaque istorum veneris, quorum salutatio urbem concutit, scito, etiamsi animadverteris obsessos ingenti frequentia vicos et commeantium in utramque partem caterris itinera compressa, tamen venire te in locum hominibus plenum, amicis vacuum*. § 5 *in pectore amicus, non in* ATRIO *quaeritur*. ep. 84 § 12 *intueris illas potentium domos, illa tumultuosa vias salutantium* LIMINA? *multum habent contumeliarum, ut intres, plus, cum intraveris*.

ET IPSI Mart. II 18 *capto tuam, pudet heu, sed capto, Maxime, cenam*: | *tu captas aliam*; *iam sumus ergo pares*. | *mane salutatum venio*: *tu dicaris esse* | *ante salutatum*; *iam sumus ergo pares*. | *sum comes ipse tuus tumidique anteambulo regis*: | *tu comes alterius*; *iam sumus ergo pares*. | *esse sat est servum*: *iam nolo vicarius esse*: | *qui rex est, regem, Maxime, non habeat*. XII 26. Martial does not however speak of these senators as receiving the *sportula*. Many illustrious families fell into great poverty e. g. that of Hortensius Tac. an. II 37, 38. Cic. Tusc. III § 48 the famous Piso Frugi had always opposed the corn law of C. Gracchus; but when it was passed, *consularis ad frumentum accipiundum venerat*. Gracchus charged him with inconsistency; he replied *Nolim meus esse, Gracche, tibi viritim dividere libeat, sed si facias, partem petam*.

101 NOBISCUM Iuv., according to the lives, was *Libertini locupletis incertum filius an alumnus*. cf. IV 98 *unde fit, ut malim Praeterculus esse gigantis*. DA says the master to the *dispensator*. PRAETORI III 128.

102 LIBERTINUS III 58—125, 181. XIV 329—331 n. The officers of the court, secretaries, treasurers etc. were slaves or freedmen, who attained to great power and wealth; by this avenue the provincials might surpass the native Romans Friedländer I³ 64—114. Wallon hist. de l'esclavage

II 394—446, 478—492. Becker II (1) 78—89. Rein in Pauly. Trimalchio in Petron. 76 inherits from his master *patrimonium laticlavium*. DHal. IV 24 speaks of the glory of the Roman franchise as sullied by many who purchased their freedom by poisonings, brigandage, burglary, etc. Claudius, on the other hand, on a wide survey of Roman history, Tac. XI 24, found precedents for the most liberal hospitality, *libertinorum filiis magistratus mandari non, ut plerique falluntur, repens, sed priori populo factitatum est*. The same Claudius Suet. 25 *libertinos, qui se pro equitibus Romanis agerent, publicavit*. We see from Hor. S. I 6 6, 38—41, 45—50, 89—131, the jealousy with which the 'new blood' was regarded. Laternanus, when Nero's freedman Epaphroditus took him to task for some offence that he had given, replied Epictet. I 1 § 20 *ἂν τι θέλῃς, ἐρῶ σου τῷ κυρίῳ*. PRIOR see on the struggle for the first place III 243—8. EGO ADSUM elision in this place II 23, 159. XIV 202. XV 155, 161.

104 NATUS AD EUPHRATEM III 62—66, 83. Sidon. ep. VII 17 5 natus ad Euphratem, *pro Christo ergastula passus*. Cic. de prov. cons. § 10 *Iudaeis et Syris, nationibus natis servituti*. Liv. XXXV 49 § 8. XXXVI 17 § 5. Eunus, the able leader in the first servile war, B.C. 141 or 134—132, was a Syrian, and called himself Antiochus and his troops Syrians Liv. epit. 56. DS. XXXIV 2 §§ 5, 24. In Palestine it was not unusual for parents to sell their children exod. 21 7; or for a man to give himself up to slavery Levit. 25 39. Syrian slaves gen. 15 2. 1 chron. 7 14. On the trade see Joel 3 3, 8. Amos 1 6, 9. 1 Macc. 3 41. 2 Macc. 8 11, 25. Hebrew slaves Deut. 28 68. Is. 11 11. Neh. 5 8. Esth. 7. 4. In the days of the Maccabees and after the wars of Pompeius the Phoenicians drove a brisk trade in Syrian slaves; the great mart was Delos, where myriads were sold in a day Strab. 668—9; the profits of the sale formed the chief attraction of piracy to the Cilicians. In the Jewish war Ios. VI 9 § 3 97,000 Jews were taken prisoners. The Jews of the 'diaspora' were mostly freedmen; in Rome there was a Jewish quarter beyond the Tiber (Philo leg. ad G. 23 II 568 M. Tac. an. II 85). The countries beyond the Euphrates teemed with Jews Philo ib. 31 II 578 M. Movers Phönix. II (3) 70—86. Winer Realwörterb. *Libertiner, Rom, Sklaven*. Credner Einl. I 380. comment. on Acts 6 9. Syrians served in Greece and Italy as bakers, cooks, hairdressers, singers, dancers; *Syrus, Syriscus, Syra, Syrisca*, are standing slave characters in Greek and Roman comedy. Iuv. VI 351. Cic. de or. II § 265 *Syri venales*. in Pis. § 1. The author Publilius Syrus retained in his name the memory of his bondage. Cappadocian (VII 15 n.) and Armenian slaves (Liban. op. 725) were also numerous.

NOLLES Tert. pall. 4 *aurem foratu effeminatus*. IN AURE FENESTRAE earrings of the Hebrew boys exod. 32 2. cf. gen. 35 4; of the Midianites judges 8 24. Xen. anab. III 1 § 31 'he has no concern with Boeotia or any part of Greece, for I saw him, like a Lydian' *ἀμφότερα τὰ ὦτα τετρυπημένον*. DChr. 32 p. 654 R. ascribes the practice to Phrygians and Lydians. Plaut. Poen. V 2 20, 21 Milphio says of Carthaginian slaves that they have no fingers in their hands, *quia incedunt cum* AURULATIS AURIBUS. So the kings of Babylon (Nicol. Dam. fr. 3 III 360 Müller) and of Syria (Suid. *ἀλλάβια*), the Africans (Plut. Cic. 26 § 3. apophth. Cic. 9 p. 206 b. qu. conv. II 1 4 § 4 p. 631. Macr. VII 3 § 7 Octavius, reputed of African descent, complained that he could not hear Cicero, who replied *certe solebas bene foratas habere aures*), the Mauri (Dio LXXVIII 11 § 1), Arabs (Petron. 102 *pertunde aures, ut imitemur Arabes*), Indians (Curt. VIII 9 § 21. IX 1 § 30. Strab. 712. Arr. Ind. 16 § 3 says the rings were of

Hostilius was the first of the kings to use Plin. IX § 136 *toga praetexta et latiore clavo*. The laticlave was worn by the priests of Saturn at Carthage (Tert. pall. 4 ad fin. *latioris purpurae ambitio*), by those of Hercules at Gades (Sil. III 27), and by the Phoenician priests (Herodian V 5 § 9). Augustus granted the honour to sons of senators (Suet. 38), and of equites (Ovid and his brother tr. IV 10 29, 35); so also Caligula Dio LIX 9 § 4. Ballengro thes. ant. Rom. III 1346—72. Forc. *clavus. laticlavius*. Becker II (1) 277—280. Marquardt V (2) 155—7. Becker Gallus I 167. III 153—4. Pitiscus *clavus. c. latus. purpura*. 107 LAURENTI Laurentum lay near the coast of Latium, between Ostia and Lavinium, 16 m. p. from Rome. It is called the capital of Latinus (Aen. VII 171), and was named in the commercial treaty B. C. 509 between Rome and Carthage Polyb. III 22 § 11. It sank into insignificance under the republic. In Pliny's Laurentine estate ep. II 17 § 3 multi greges ovium, *multa ibi equorum bovum armenta, quae montibus hieme depulsa herbis et tepore verno nitescunt*. CUSTODIT CONDUCTAS keeps for hire a stranger's flocks. dig. XIX 2 9 § 4 a flock, *quem quis* conduxerat, having been driven off, if it can be proved that the keeper was not guilty of collusion with the robbers, he is not bound to make good the loss. § 5 *si quis vitulos pascendos . . .* conduxit. Murat. inscr. p. 606 conductores *gregum ovinicorum*.

108 CORVINUS VIII 7 of that family of the illustrious Valeria gens (Cic. p. Flacc. § 25), which claimed descent from M. Valerius surnamed Corvus (Liv. VII 26) from the miraculous aid which he received from a raven B. C. 349, to whom Augustus erected a statue in his forum, bearing a raven upon the head Gell. IX 11 § 10. Like many other noble families (Friedländer I² 319, 320) it was now so reduced, that Nero granted M. Valerius Messala Corvinus cons. A. D. 58 (Clinton) a yearly pension of 500 sestertia Tac. XIII 34, *quibus M. pauperiatem innoxiam sustentaret*. Long afterwards Avienus cons. A. D. 450 claimed descent from Messala Corvinus (Sidon. ep. I 9. Macr. I 6 § 26). 109 PALLANTE Pallas, brother of Felix the procurator of Iudaea, was a freedman of Claudius, who refused on his behalf a proposed grant of 15,000 *sestertia*; on which a sen. cons., engraved on brass, was affixed to Caesar's statue Plin. ep. VIII 6 § 13, in which this, Tac. XII 53, libertinus *sestertii ter milies* possessor *antiquae parsimoniae laudibus cumulabatur*. Cornelius Scipio, Tac. ib., moved a vote of thanks to him for waiving his dignity as a descendant of the kings of Arcadia. Pliny ep. VII 29, passing by the tomb of Pallas, remarked an inscription commemorating the sen. cons. above mentioned; he afterwards examined the record itself VIII 6, and wrote an indignant comment upon it e. g. § 4 *Pallanti servo praetoria ornamenta offeruntur; quippe offeruntur a servis*. Pallas was omnipotent with Claudius Tac. XIII 14 *velut arbitrium regni agebat*; he amassed his wealth as imperial treasurer Suet. Claud. 28 *a rationibus*. Plin. l. c. § 7 *custos principalium opum*. Friedländer I² 102. Once when Claudius needed money, he was told Suet. l. c., *he would have enough and to spare, if his two freedmen* [P. and Narcissus] *would take him into partnership*. Plin. XXXIII § 134 we have known many *servitute liberatos* wealthier than Crassus or Sulla, three under Claudius, Callistus, P., Narcissus. His arrogance was so great that he gave orders to his slaves only by a gesture or by writing, never by word of mouth Tac. XIII 23. Dio LXII 14 § 3. cf. LXI 3 § 2. On his gardens see Becker I 550. Vitellius Suet. 2 worshipped among his Lares golden images of P. and Narcissus. A. D. 62 Nero, as was generally believed, Tac. XIV 65 poisoned P.

quod immensam pecuniam longa senecta detineret. Dio LXII 14 § 3. Heakh in Pauly. Ios. ant. XVIII. 6 § 6. XX 7 § 1. 8 § 9. b. I. II 12 § 8.

LICINIS on the generic plur. cf. II 3. VIII 4 *Curios.* II 35. VI 604. XI 91 *Scauros et Fabricios.* X 108 *Crassos.* Aug. cons. ev. III § 53 *quia et pagani solent calumniari evangelio, videant quemadmodum locuti sint auctores eorum Phaedras Medeas et Clytaemnestras, cum singulas fuerint.* Licinus XIV 305—6. X 226 n. Pers. II 36 *nunc* Licini *in campos, nunc Crassi mittit in aedis.* Sen. ep. 119 § 9 *quorum nomina cum Crasso* Licinoque *numerantur.* 120 § 19 cited on 66. Sidon. ep. V 7 cited on 35. He was a Gaul, prisoner of Caesar, who made him his dispensator and emancipated him, schol. h. l. Dio LIV 21 § 3, perhaps by his will, which was executed by Augustus; hence L. is called freedman of Augustus Suet. 67 *multos libertorum in honore et usu maximo habuit, ut* Licinum. schol. Pers. Mner. II 4 § 24 he used to contribute largely to the public works of Augustus, once he sent him a note of hand for 100 *sestertia*, leaving a blank space after the amount, which A. filled in with 100 more, imitating the hand of L., who paid the double amount, but next time wrote *confero tibi, domine, ad nori operis impensam quod videbitur.* As procurator of Gaul under Augustus B.C. 16 and 15 he amassed great wealth, exacting 14 months' tribute in the year, charging, as December was only the 10th month, for an 11th and 12th after it, Dio §§ 3—8. Sen. de morte Cl. 6 § 1 *Lugduni . . . multis annis regnavit.* He endeavoured to overcome popular indignation by building the basilica Iulia, and died under Tiberius, schol. h. l. His marble monument stood on the via Salaria at the 2nd milestone schol. Pers. Mart. VIII 3 6 *altaque cum* Licini *marmora pulvis erunt.* anthol. 77 M. *marmoreo* Licinus *tumulo iacet, at Cato parvo, | Pompeius nullo. quis putet esse deos? | [saxa premunt* Licinum, *levat altum fama Catonem, | Pompeium titull. credimus esse deos.]* The first distich is in schol. Pers. and schol. Cruq. Hor. a. p. 201; the answer is late, published under the name of Petron. by Cl. Binet (1579) and thence by Grangaeus (1614). See Madvig opusc. II 202—4. In Gruter 979 9 is an inscription to a libertus and a liberta of C. Iulius Licinus, probably the same. For other wealthy freedmen see XIV 91. 329. VII 219—236.

EXSPECTENT with the irony cf. 42. III 38—40.

110 VINCANT DIVITIAE Hor. s. II 3 94—7.

SACRO HONORI i. e. tribuno 109. Liv. II 33 § 1 *ut plebi cui magistratus essent* sacrosancti. Plin. ep. I 23 § 1 *plurimum refert quid esse tribunatum putes, inanem umbram et sine* honore *nomen an potestatem sacrosanctam . . . § 2 cui adsurgere, cui* loco cedere *omnis oporteret.* Tac. XIII 44 a tribune guilty of assassination, not condemned till the expiration of his year of office. Plut. qu. Rom. 81 f. HONORI 117 n. Mart. VIII 8 4 cited on 100. 66 10 sacros honores. Sil. VIII 42. cf. the use of *potestas* for a magistrate X 100 n. so *imperia.*

111 RUPER so rapid is his rise Pers. V 75—9.

IN MANO URBEM PEDIBUS QUI VENERAT ALBIS VII 16, 17 *equites Bithyni, | altera quos* nudo *traducit Gallia* talo. cf. III 83. Pers. VI 77 Jahn. Prop. V=IV 5 52 reading *cretati.* Ov. am. I 8 63—4 *nec tu, siquis erit* capitis mercede redemptus, | *despice.* gypsati *crimen inane* pedis. Tibull. II 3 59—60 *regnum iste tenet, quem saepe coegit | barbara* gypsatos *ferre cataeta* pedes. Plin. XXXV §§ 199—201 the cheapest kind of *creta* is that wherewith pedes . . *venalium trans mare advectorum denotare instituerunt maiores . . . .* so were seen on the *cataeta* Sulla's Chrysogonus, Q. Catulus, Amphion, . . . and others enriched by the blood of citizens and the licence of proscriptions. *hoc est insigne venalicio*

gregibus opprobriumque insolentis fortunae, quod et nos adeo potiri rerum vidimus ut praetoria quoque ornamenta decerni a senatu iubente Agrippina Claudi Caesaris videremus, tantumque non cum laureatis fascibus remitti illo unde erectis pedibus *advenissent.* In the last words he is alluding to Pallas Plin. ep. VIII 6 § 14 *praetoria ornamenta Pallantis.*

113 MAIESTAS Hor. ep. I 6 37 Obb. *regina* pecunia.

PECUNIA Seneca is only speaking of the riches of temples prov. 5 § 2 *non sunt divitiae bonum: itaque habeat illas et Elius leno, ut homines* pecuniam, cum in templis consecraverint, *videant et in fornice.* Arnob. IV 9 *quis ad extremum* deam Pecuniam *esse credat, quam velut maximum numen vestrae indicant litterae donare annulos aureos, loca in ludis atque in spectaculis priora?* So Aug. civ. D. IV 21 (where among abstract divinities occur Victoria and Virtus; also Aesculanus and Argentinus). 24 (also Virtus, Concordia, Victoria). VII 3 § 2 *cur celebrata est dea Minerva, et obscurata est dea* Pecunia? 11 and 12 Iuppiter Pecunia. On the worship of wealth under the empire see Petron. 137. Friedländer I³ 325. Menand. in Stob. 91 29 makes Gold and Silver the only serviceable gods.

114 HABITAS this intrans. use, with the abl. or *in* or *apud*, is more usual XIV 92, 268; the trans. use (XV 152) is confined in the act. to the poets and to later prose Mühlmann, who gives exx. of the word as applied to gods. NUMMORUM 48. III 143. V 136. The choice of the word marks the poet's scorn; the gen. or dat. are alike admissible *ἱστάναι βωμὸν τῷ θεῷ* or *τοῦ θεοῦ.*

115 On these abstract divinities see Marquardt IV 22. Preller röm. Myth. 550—631. Döllinger Heidenth. u. Judenth. 469. Iuv. VI 1, 307 *Pudicitia.* Cic. n. d. II § 61 *res ipsa, in qua vis inest maior aliqua, sic appellatur, ut ea ipsa nominetur deus, ut* Fides, *ut Mens, quae in Capitolio dedicatae videmus proxime a M. Aemilio Scauro, ante autem ab Atilio Calatino erat* Fides *consecrata. vides* Virtutis *templum, vides Honoris a M. Marcello renovatum, quod multis ante annis erat bello Ligustico a Q. Maximo dedicatum. quid Opis? quid Salutis? quid* Concordiae, *Libertatis,* Victoriae? III § 47. de leg. II § 19 in an ideal code *olla, propter quae datur homini adcensus in caelum, Mentem* Virtutem *Pietatem* Fidem, *earumque laudum delubra sunto, neve ulla vitiorum.* Plin. II §§ 14, 15 sees human feebleness in the inquiry after the shape and form of God. Whoever God is, if there be any other, and wherever, he is all feeling, all sight, all hearing. *innumeros quidem credere atque etiam ex vitiis hominum ut Pudicitiam* Concordiam *Mentem Spem Honorem Clementiam* Fidem, . . . *maiorem ad concordiam accedit.* Momos in Lucian deor. conc. 13 derides the unsubstantial names *οὔτε ὄντων τινῶν παρ' ἡμῖν οὔτε συνεῖναι ὅλως δυναμένων.* 'Where is ἡ πολυθρόλητος Ἀρετή, Nature, Fate, Fortune, hollow names of things invented by those dullards the philosophers? . . . I should like to ask you, Zeus, whether you ever saw *Virtue,* Nature or Fate?' Arnob. IV 1 *interrogare vos libet ipsosque ante omnia Romanos dominos rerum ac principes, verumne existimetis Pietatem* Concordiam *Salutem Honorem* Virtutem *Felicitatem ceteraque huiusmodi nomina, quibus aras videmus a vobis cum magnificis exaedificatas delubris, vim habere divinam caelique in regionibus degere? . . . .* Victoria Pax *Aequitas quanam ratione qua via intellegi possunt dei esse atque ad superorum concilium pertinere?* Aug. civ. D. IV 14—24.

PAX a goddess Εἰρήνη in Hes.; she had an altar at Athens since B.C. 449 Plut. Cim. 13. See Pape-Benseler Wörterb. d. gr. Eigennamen. HSt. Pauly *Irene.* Augustus dedicated an altar to Pax in the Campus Martius Preller

röm. Myth. 614—5; and Vespasian dedicated to her near the forum a gorgeous temple after his triumph over the Jews Suet. 9. Ios. b. I. VII 5 § 7. Plin. XXXIV § 84. XXXVI § 102 etc. Dio LXVI 15 § 1. Herodian I 14. Paus. VI 9 § 3. Becker I 437—442. The name is frequent on coins and inscriptions Rasche lex num. Henzen inscr. ind. FIDES a goddess *Hieris* in Theogn. 1187; with a temple at Athens Diogenian. II 80; see Pape-Benseler. The worship of Fides was said to have been introduced by Numa, who founded the temple of *Fides publica* or *populi Romani* Varr. l. l. V § 74. Becker I 403. Schwegler I 547. Preller 224—7. VICTORIA *Νίκη* as an epithet of Athene or as an independent goddess is very frequently named from Hes. and Pind. downwards HSt. Pape-Benseler. In Rome the name continually recurs in temples, on triumphal arches, on inscriptions and coins. Becker I 346. Rasche. Henzen. Freund. The forces of expiring heathenism gathered about the altar of Victory placed in the curia by Octavianus after the battle of Actium B.C. 29, but Symmachus proved himself no match for St. Ambrose who defended its removal A.D. 382—4 Ambr. ep. 17, 18. Symm. ep. X 61. Prudent. c. Symm. II 23—30. Becker I 353. Marquardt IV 138. Lasaulx d. Untergang d. Heidenthums, 1854, 89—98. Preller 208, 360—1, 609, 610. Aug. civ. D. IV 14, 17. VIRTUS *Ἀρετή* and *Ὁμόνοια* were daughters of Soter and Praxidike Mnaseas fr. 17 III 152 Müller; *Ἀρετή* had a temple at Smyrna Philostr. s. I 25 § 26, and is addressed in a hymn of Aristotle's DL. V §§ 7, 8. See also [Demosth.] p. 1407 § 21. Ath. 201 d. 211 b. Anth. Pal. IX 653 and app. 53 1. Virtus with Honor had two temples at Rome, and Virtus alone a third, all dedicated by victorious generals; Virtus had a college of priests, and a day, 29 May, consecrated to her worship Becker I 405—7. 509—511. Preller röm. Myth. 613—4. Pauly. ind. Plin. Freund. Virtus occurs very often in coins and inscriptions Rasche lex. num. Henzen ind. Varr. l. l. V § 73. Sil. V 126. XV 22—128. Lact. I 20 criticism of the religion of Rome virtus *colenda est, non imago* virtutis: *et colenda non sacrificio aliquo, aut ture aut precatione sollemni, sed voluntate sola atque proposito.* Aug. civ. D. IV 20, 21, 24. V 12 § 3. VII 3. doctr. Chr. II § 28 *neque enim quia Iustitiae* Virtutique *templa dedicarunt, et quae corde gestanda sunt in lapidibus adorare maluerunt, propterea nobis iustitia virtusque fugienda est.* Martian. Cap. § 7.

116 SALUTATO CREPITAT CONCORDIA NIDO *salutato* that is *ab ipsa Concordia;* so in Quintil. decl. 9 § 11 *vix salutatis Laribus* [i.e. when *I* have scarce greeted my Lares] *expellor.* So Stat. T. VII 708. Storks had their nest in the temple of Concord schol. Io. Sarisb. polier. I 13 *ciconia quoniam aris concordiae est, concordiam invenit aut concordian facit* was misled by this passage; the stork is, Petron. 55 Burm., *pietatiseulteria* the symbol of Pietas not of Concordia. It is not more harsh to ascribe the cry of the stork to Concord, than to ascribe the answers of the Pythia to Phoebus; or the begging of the Jews to the weed which they infest III 16 *mendicat silva.* Nic. Mohr spicil. annot. ad Iuv. Dorp. 1845 28—30 states from his own knowledge that the stork often builds on the roof of inhabited houses, and first greets its young, and then utters its cry: *numquam . . volans crepitat, sed semper in nido suo stans, idque plerumque, ubi paulo ante cum pabulo ad pullos rediit, rursus cibo allato pullos iam optime salutavit.* Schol. *saturice* SALUTATO *nido nova templo.* The goddess hails her—nest and clatters. The goddess is identified with the stork, the temple with her nest. Cf. III 231 *nidus*...*Concordia.* CREPITAT Ov. m. VI 97 *ipsa sibi*

plaudat crepitante ciconia *rostro.* CONCORDIA *Ὁμόνοια* occurs in Apollon. Rh. II 718 and schol. Appian Mithr. 23 her temple in Tralles; Chariton III 2 another in Miletus; Paus. V 14 § 9 an altar in Elis. See Pape-Benseler. HSt. The principal temple of Concordia in Rome was at the entrance to the Capitol, overhanging the Forum, built by Camillus, Plut. 42 §§ 4, 7; here in Cicero's time (Phil. II § 19. III § 30. Sall. C. 46 § 5), and afterwards the senate often met. It was restored by Tiberius Ov. f. I 637—648. Suet. Tib. 20. Dio LV 8 § 2. LVI 25 § 1. Becker I 311—6. Bunsen III 1 53 seq. 263 seq. For other temples see Becker I 309, 409, 542. Concordia occurs often on coins and inscriptions Henzen. Rasche. Aug. civ. D. III 25. Preller 623—5.

117 SUMMUS HONOR the consul 100 n. Senators attended the levées of Sejanus Tac. VI 8 *libertis quoque ac ianitoribus eius notescere pro magnifico accipiebatur;* even consuls Dio LVI 21 § 4. So the provincial senators used to receive one or two *denarii* at weddings and on other festive occasions Plin. et Trai. ep. 116=117. For *honor* see 110 and cf. the ceremonial use of *grace, honour, majesty, reverence, excellency.*

118 SPORTULA 95. Iuv. is alone in representing the rich and noble of both sexes as actually receiving the dole. Mart. speaks only (XII 26) of their going the round of morning visits Friedländer I² 354—5. 119 QUID FACIENT II 65—66 *sed* quid | *non* facient alii, cum tu *multicia* sumas? Mart. X 10 1—4 *Cum tu, laurigeris annum qui fascibus intras,* | *mane salutator* limina *mille teras;* | *hic ego* quid faciam? *quid nobis, Paulle, relinquis,* | *qui de plebe Numae densaque turba sumus?* | .....11, 12 quid faciet pauper, *cui non licet esse clienti?* | *dimisit nostras* purpura *rostra* togas. COMITES 46. III 284 n. VII 44, 142. VIII 127.

MINC from the *sportula.* Mart. III 30 1—4 sportula *nulla datur; gratis conviva recumbis:* | *dic mihi,* quid *Romae, Gargiliane,* facis? | undo tibi togula *est et* fusco *pensio cellae?* | *unde datur quadrans* (for a bath)? TOGA . . CALCEUS III 149 n. worn together by the Romans when in full dress. Cic. Verr. V § 86. Phil. II § 76, contrasting himself with Antonius, 'you asked how I returned; in the first place in broad daylight, not in the dark; *deinde cum* calceis *et* toga. *nullis nec Galliciis nec lacerna'.* p. Cael. § 62 *togatis hominibus . . . calceati et vestiti,* where the inconvenience of both is spoken of. Plin. ep. VII 3 cited on III 172. Suet. Aug. 72. Artemid. IV 72. So in Hadrian's time Gell. XIII 22. Tertull. de pall. 5 calceos . . *proprium* togae *tormentum.* Cf. *ἀμφεχόνη* and *ὑπόδεσις* Heind. on Plat. Hipp. mai. § 25 p. 291 a.

120 FUMUS 134 *ignis emendus.* III 249. Diphilus in Ath. 236 makes a parasite observe not the architecture of the house to which he is invited, but *τοῦ μαγείρου τὸν καπνόν.* If that rises vertically in a thick column, then he is transported with joy. The ancients had no chimneys VIII 8. Verg. ecl. VII 50. g. II 242; Beckmann hist. invent. I 295—312 Bohn; and the smoke would fill the garret of the poor III 201 n. App. b. c. IV 13 *καπνώδεις ὑπερῴας.* Apul. m. I 21 of a miser *in cuius hospitio nec* fumi *nec nidoris nebulam vererer.* Clients could not aspire to *acapna* (Mart. XIV 15) or *cocta ligna* dig. XXXII 55 § 7.

DENSISSIMA LECTICA XIV 144 *densa . . oliva.* So the poets use the sing. with *multus* (IV 47. VIII 7) and *plurimus* (III 232. VIII 58). cf. 64 n. *sexta cervice.* Lucan VII 486 *innumerum . . missile.* Mühlmann *innumerus* quotes Ov. (bis), Tibull., Plin. h. n., Mart.

CENTUM QUADRANTES=25 *asses*=6¼ sesterces. 95 n. Mart. I 59=60 1 *dat Balnea nihil* quadrantes sportula centum. III 7 1 cited on 96. IV 66.

[redacted]

VI 88 chancing to salute Caecilianus by his name, and not with *domine*, my freedom cost me *c. q.* VIII 42. X 70 13. 74 cited on 96. 75 11; sometimes we read of a *sportula maior* VIII 42. IX 101 three *denarii* = 12 sesterces. X 27 thirty sesterces as a birthday largess. XII 26 14 twenty sesterces. Lucian de merc. cond. 11 5 obols. The sesterce was worth at this time a little more than 2½d.

121 QUADRANTES VI 447. VII 8. Matt. 5 26. Mark 12 42. The smallest copper coin, not coined after Trajan's time (?) Mommsen Gesch. d. röm. Münzwesens 761—2. Gaius I 122. LECTICA 64 n.

123 PETIT ABSENTI UXORI sportulam.

NOTA IAM CALLIDUS ARTE by this time an adept in the profession which he has mastered. See the lexicons *callidus*. **124**

CLAUSAM 65 n. IV 21 n. SELLAM VI 358. VII 142.

properly a chair or sedan, from *sedeo*, while *lectica* is a couch. Mart. X 98 11, 12 lectica *nec te tuta pelle veloque, | nec vindicabit* sella *saepius* clausa. X 10 7 lecticam sellamve *sequar?* Suet. Claud. 25. Dom. 2. Sen. brev. vit. 12 §§ 6, 7. const. sap. 14 § 1 *quid refert quam habeant* [*mulierem*], *quot lecticarios habentem, quam oneratas aures, quam laxam* sellam? Nero Suet. 26 before he became reckless, used to be conveyed secretly, *clam gestatoria sella delatus*, into the theatre, and there to instigate riots. Otho Suet. 6 abditus *propere* muliebri sella *in castra contendit*. Vitellius in his fall Suet. 16 *abstrusus gestatoria sella* betook himself to his family house. Tac. a. XIV 4. h. I 35. *Sella* seems however to be used loosely for *lectica* Suet. Aug. 53. Claudius, says Dio LX 2 § 3, was the first Roman to use a *sella* δίφρῳ κατωστίγῳ)(σκιμποδίῳ. Yet Dio himself mentions it earlier XLVII 23 § 3 'conveyed him away privately, ὡς καὶ γυναικά τινα ἐς δίφρον κατάστεγον ἐμβαλών.' LVI 43 § 2 'like a woman.' LVII 15 § 4 Reimar. Tiberius brought L. Scribonius Libo, in a mortal sickness, into the senate-house, in a *lectica*, such as *senators' wives* use. 17 §§ 6, 7 (Archelaos carried into the *curia* in a *lectica*). The elder Pliny, Plin. ep. III 5 §§ 15, 16, always went about Rome in a *sella*, accompanied by a clerk to whom he dictated; and rebuked his nephew for wasting time in walking. Tert. pall. 4 I 941—2 Oehler *nunc in semetipsas lenocinando, quo planius adeantur, . . . ipsas quoque iam* lecticas *et* sellas, *quis in publico quoque domestice ac secrete habebantur, elevavere*. On the materials of *sellae* see Lampr. Elagab. 4 *senatus consulta ridicula de legibus matronalibus, ... quae* sella *veheretur et utrum pellicia an ossea an eborata an argentata*.

Marquardt V (2) 329. Becker Gallus III² 5, 6. Friedländer I⁸ 399. Lips. elect. I 19. **126** PROPER GALLA CAPUT

schol. *qui erogat, dicit*, and so most; but the husband's effrontery is brought out more forcibly by assigning the words to him, with Jahn, Teuffel etc. Ov. rem. am. 663—6 *forte aderam iuvenis. dominam lectica tenebat.* | he stormed and threatened divorce. | *iamque vadaturus* 'lectica prodeat' *inquit.* | *prodierat. visa coniuge mutus erat.* Jerome ep. 22 ad Eustoch. § 32 tells a tale of less successful imposture: in St Peter's at Rome a very noble lady preceded by a crowd of eunuchs, used with her own hand, *quo religiosior putaretur*, to distribute money to the poor. A ragged old woman ran forward to receive a second dole: *ad quam cum medius pervenisset, pugnus porrigitur pro denario et tanti criminis reus sanguis effunditur.* The moral is *radix omnium malorum est avaritia.*

QUIESCET III 241—2. for the fut., which is also an Engl. idiom, K. Fr. Hermann compares Ter. Phorm. 801—2 CH. *cognatam comperi esse nobis.* DR. *quid? delirus.* CH. *sic* erit [you will find it

is so]: | *non temere dico.* Plaut. Pers. IV 4 93. Add Faern., Bentl., Ruhnk. on Ter. eun. IV 5 6.

127—146 The very day is chequered from hour to hour by engagement after engagement in fairest order. First the *salutatio* for the dole at the great man's door; then *deductio in forum*, attendance upon him to and in the courts, where stands Apollo grown lawyer and the statues of Rome's warriors, among whom there has dared to thrust his lying titles some Egyptian or other and Arabarch, whose image provokes insult, the grosser the more appropriate to his deserts. The lord's public labours ended, clients, after long years of service and a weary day, are turned adrift at the gate, and quit their prayers, though the one thing on earth, to which men cling with stubborn hope, is their dinner; poor souls, for a morsel of greens and fuel to boil it they must draw upon the dole. Meanwhile their king will devour the choicest that seas and forests yield, lolling alone on empty couches: for all his goodly, broad, antique tables are for show: on one alone he swallows entire estates. Soon no parasite will be left; their trade is gone: but who can brook this churlish luxury? what gulf of a throat is that for which boars, creatures born to furnish a crowded feast, are but a single dish? But be sure, glutton, vengeance tarries not, when surfeited you carry to the bath the undigested peacock. Hence apoplexy and intestate age; the news, no unwelcome news, is table-talk for all the town; the funeral procession marches out, to be clapped by disappointed friends. **127** DISTINGUITUR

the various *officia* are so many land-marks, so to say, so many prominent, salient, features, which relieve the day's uniformity. To *dot, spangle, stud*, is the primary signification. Plin. ep. III 1 § 1 n. ORDINE VI 474 seq. Plin. ep. IX 36 § 1 *quaeris quemadmodum in Tuscis* diem *aestate* disponam. Suet. Tib. 11. Vesp. 21 Cas. Marcil. ordinem *vitae fere hunc tenuit.*

128 SPORTULA 95 n. III 127—130 n. Plin. ep. III 12 § 2 *officia antelucana.* Mart. IV 8 1—6 gives the routine more in detail prima salutantes *atque altera detinet hora;* | *exercet raucos quies lassis, septima finis erit.* | *sufficit in nonam nitidis octava palaestris;* | *impera: exstructos* frangere nona toros. I 55 = 56 6 *et* matutinum *portat ineptus* AVE. Galen meth. med. I 1 x 2, 3 K. after saying that all the world is devoted to avarice, ambition or pleasure, and counts the votaries of truth mad: 'I too have been often reproved by some who appear to have an especial affection for me, as being immoderately in earnest about truth, and likely to be useless all my life long alike to myself and to them, if I should not slacken my excessive devotion to truth. προσαγορεύομαι δὲ περιεχόμενος ἤδεως, εἰς ἑωυτόν τε συνδιαντοῖμι τοῖς δυναμένοις· for these, they say, are the means, and not any special training, whereby artists win popularity and custom and confidence; for as regards special training, there does not exist a public capable of judging that, as they are all busy all day long, *in the morning* in *salutations* which are common to all, after which they disperse, some, and no small crowds, *to the forum* and to suits, other crowds more numerous still to the dancers and charioteers, while not a few others are occupied with gambling or amours or bathing or drinking and revelry, till in the evening they all meet again at feasts'; he then describes the excesses of the feasts, contests not of music or of song or of argument, but of the measure which each man can drink; the diseases ensuing, and the quack doctors who flatter their patient, ordering whatever he fancies. At the end of bk. I p. 76 Galen returns to the charge 'as most even of philo-

[redacted]

[redacted]

Pers. i 112—4 '*hic*' *inquis* '*veto quisquam fecit oletum.*' | *pinge duos angulos: pueri, sacer est locus, extra* | *meite*, where Jahn has collected inscriptions, monuments, and texts of authors.

TAS REX whereas if an emperor's statue were so outraged, it would be treason Spartian. Caracall. 5 *damnati sunt eo tempore qui urinam in eo loco fecerunt, in quo statuae aut imagines erant principis.* cf. Suet. Tib. 58; if the image of a god, sacrilege cf. Chrysipp. in Plut. stoic. repugn. 22 § 2 p. 1045. Suet. Ner. 56. The corpse of Elagabalus, Lampr. 17. 33, was thrown into the cloaca. John's desecration 1 k. 10 27 of Baal's temple. Ezra 6 11. Dan. 2 5. 3 29. the destiny of the statue of Sejanus Iuv. x 64.

132 VESTIBULIS 96 n. *limine.* Cic. p. Caecin. § 35 *non modo limine tectoque aedium tuarum, sed primo aditu* **vestibuloque prohibuerint.** Sen. cons. ad Marc. 10 § 1 *ampla atria et* **exclusorum clientium turba referta vestibula.** Gell. iv 1 § 1 *in* **vestibulo aedium Palatinarum omnium fere ordinum multitudo opperiendae salutationem Caesaris constiterant.** Some supposed that the word = *atrium*, but C. Aelius Gallus Gell. xvi 5 § 3 defined it as 'an empty space before the door of the house, through which there is an approach from the street to the house.' § 9 *in eo loco, qui dominum eius domus salutatum venerant* **consistebant.** So Non. s. v. p. 53 derives the word *quod in his locis, ad salutandos dominos domorum quicunque venissent, stare solerent, dum introeundi daretur copia.* Claud. laud. Stil. ii 114—5 *ambitio, quae* **vestibulis foribusque potentum** | *excubat.* Aristid. or. Plat. 2 prope fin. ii 308 J. = 513 C. of mock philosophers: 'the salutes of others they will not even return with courtesy, but the cooks and bakers and other servants of the rich they salute from a distance, before they are well in sight, as though it were for this that they rose from bed. *κἂν τοῖς προθύροις καλῶσι τοὺς θυρωροὺς συνόντας ἢ τοὺς διακόνους αὐτῶν.*' Diod. v 40 § 1 assigns the invention to the Tyrrhenians *ἐν τε ταῖς οἰκίαις τὰ περίστυλα τὰς τῶν θεραπευόντων ὀχλῶν παραχὰς ἐξεῦρον εὐχρηστίας.*

VETERES CLIENTES v 64 who have been long clients. iii 1. vi 346 xv 52 *dominum.* vii 170 *caecos.* ix 16 *aegri.* xv 33 n. Quintil. § 18 *aemulus.*

133 VOTAQUE DEPONUNT M. Sen. suas. 5 § 1 *quae male expertus est* **vota deponit.**

CENAE SPES v 166 **spes** *bene* **cenandi** *ros decipit.* de merc. cond. 7 dwells upon the thought that parasites live on ... amazed at the abundance of gold and silver, *εὐδαιμονίζουσι δὲ τοὺς ἐν βίῳ τοσοῦτον καὶ τῶν πολλῶν καὶ ἀφόρου ἐλπίδων ἐστηκότας αὐτοὺς ἐν βίῳ τοσοῦτον καὶ τῇ ἄλλῃ τροφῇ ἐλπίσαντας δὲ ὅσον αὐτοῖς χανδὸν ἐπιστομίζουσι πίεσθαι τοῦ χρυσίου . . .* In their whole life they ... nothing *πέρα τῆς ἐλπίδος.* 8 'if they secured any pleasure by their ... there might be some excuse for them; but for the bare *hope* of ... to endure many indignities, is I think ridiculous and senseless, ... more as they see that the labours are certain and manifest and ... *τὸ δὲ ἐλπιζόμενον ἐκεῖνο ἀτεθῆναί ἐστι τὸ ψεύδος*, has neither ... in all this time befallen them, nor seems ever likely to befall . . ... companions of Odysseus had at least the sweetness of the lotus to ... their loss of glory . . But that one who is famine's bedfellow ... submit to wait upon another who is fattening upon the lotus, in ... *hope* that he may himself one day have a taste, this is a folly ... *τῶν Ὀδυσσέως ἐκ ἀληθοῦς δεδόκηκεν.*' CAULIS

ATQUE IONIS EMENDUS iii 250 n. xi 78—81. L. Pompon. Bon. fr. 3 in Non. '*revertit*' *cenam quaeritat:* | *si eum nemo vocat, maestus ad macnam miser.* Lucian Hermotim. 71 after speaking

of the goddess Εὐχή, who denies her votaries no favour, granting them even mountains of gold; in the midst of these day-dreams if the servant asks any necessary question, e. g. *δεῖν ἄρτους ὠνητέον*, or what he must answer the landlord who has often called for the rent, they are ready to bite off the boy's nose, as though he had robbed them of all those treasures. epist. Sat. 21 this is what most afflicts us, that so and so should keep a perpetual feast, on a purple couch, envied by all his acquaintance; and that we, his equals, should be always musing whence to procure 4 obols, that we may at least before we go to bed, have our fill of bread or porridge, with a seasoning of cress, thyme or onions.

IONIS 120 *fumus.* **135** iv 140—3. v 92—6 n.

OPTIMA SILVARUM PELAGIQUE Lucan iv 373—6 *o prodiga rerum* | *luxuries numquam parvo contenta paratu* | *et quaesitorum* **terra pelagoque** *ciborum* | *ambitiosa fames et lautae gloria mensae!* Philo cited on 94. Muso on 144. On the use of the neut. *optima* cf. Heind. on Hor. s. ii 2 25. Hasse on Reisig 636. **136** REX v 161 n.

VACUIS TORIS v 17 *vacuo...lecto.* TANTUM IPSE 95 n. Cic. in Pis. § 67 *Graeci stipati, quini in lectis, saepe plures;* **ipse solus.** Plin. pan. 49 § 6 *non tibi semper in medio cibus semperque mensa communis!* Plut. Lucull. 41 some Greek visitors having been entertained several days by Lucullus, declined an invitation; 'they were unwilling to put him to such a daily expense.' He answered; 'it is true, some little of this is done for you; but most for Lucullus.' When he was dining alone and a *single table* with a slight repast was set before him, he rebuked his cook; to the slave's plea that 'he thought there was no need of a sumptuous feast as there was no company,' L. rejoined: 'did you not know *ὅτι σήμερον παρὰ Λουκούλλῳ δεῖπνεῖ Λούκουλλος*;' The story getting wind, Cicero and Pompeius one day told L. that they would dine with him, and take pot luck. He tried to put them off, but they prevented him from even giving any orders, except as to the room; they were to dine in 'the Apollo'; but each dining room had its own bill of fare; that of the Apollo amounted to 200 *sestertia.* IACEBIT ii 120.

137 TOT...ORDINUS 75. xi 117—129. Seneca, Dio lxi 10 § 3, who blamed others' prodigality, had 500 tables of citrus wood with ivory feet all alike, and feasted upon them. Annius, Mart. vii 48, had 200 tables and yet *pro mensis habet Annius ministros*, the waiters carry round the dishes and do not set them down on the tables; (originally the tables were changed with each course, whence *mensa prima, secunda* etc. Serv. Aen. i 216, 723. viii 283); *transcurrunt gabatae* [dishes] *volantque lances.* | *has vobis epulas habete, lauti:* | *nos offendimur ambulante cena.*

FULCRIS the wood of the *citrus* was preferred to all others. Cato in Festus 242 21 *aedes...expolitae maximo opere* **citro** *atque ebore atque parimentis Poenicis.* Vell. ii 56 § 2 the furniture of Caesar's Gallic triumph was of *citrus.* Strab. 202 the Ligurians have great store of forest trees, many of them *τῇ κεφαλῇ* 'in vein' not inferior to the citrus for making tables. 826 it is Maurusia that supplies the Romans with the most variegated and largest tables of one piece *μονοξύλους.* cf. Plin. xiii § 91. Petron. 119 27—31 *cece Afris eruta terris* | *ponitur ac maculis imitatur vilibus aurum* | *citrea mensa...* | *hoc sterile ac male nobile lignum* | *turba sepulta mero circum venit.* Lucan ix 425—9 *tantum* **Maurusia genti** | **robora** *divitiae, quarum non noverat usum,* | *sed* **citri** *contenta comis vivebat et umbra.* | *in nemus ignotum nostrae venere secures* | *extremoque epulas* **mensasque** *petimus orbe.* Plin. xiii §§ 91—102 speaks of the citrus at length; the veining so much admired was in a kind

of wen upon the tree or its root XVI § 185 *quibus sunt tubera sicut in carne glandia,...quodam callo carnis in se conroluto. hoc pretiosissimum in* citro *et acere.* XIII § 95 *quod tanti emitur arborum vitium est;* in leaf, scent, trunk the citrus resembled the wild cypress: the most approved grew on mt. Ancorarius in Mauretania, then exhausted. § 96 the favorite slabs were striped like tigers, spotted like panthers, or had a wavelike curl resembling the eyes of a peacock's tail [*cf.* Mart. XIV 85 *lectus paroninus*]; next came *apiatae*, speckled as with parsley seeds. The most important point was the colour, that of mead, *mulsum*, being preferred. The citrus was much used in veneering Mart. XIV 89, 138. Sen. de ir. III 35 § 5 these eyes which cannot endure *mensam nisi crebris distinctam venis.* The word *citrus* is a corruption from κέδρος, the tree, *Thuja articulata* Vahl, *Callitris quadrivalvis* Ventenat, still grows in forests in Barbary and on mt. Atlas, as in Pliny's days V § 12. It exudes the sandarac of commerce. Lenz Botanik d. Gr. u. Römer 362—4. Voss on Verg. g. II 127. Plin. XVI §§ 66. 68. There was a brisk trade in these tables. Mamurra in Mart. IX 60 7—10 who spent his days in the shops, inspecting the costliest slaves, plate, jewels, etc. and after all bought for a single *as* two cupa, *mensas et opertos exuit* orbes, | *expoliumque alte pingue poposcit ebur.* | *et testudineum mensus quater hexaclinon* | *ingemuit* citro *non satis esse suo.* So Eros X 80 2 sighs from the bottom of his heart, because he cannot buy up all murrine vases, all handsome slaves in the market, *nobilissare citrum.* Many laugh at the tears of Eros, but weep themselves inwardly, *lumine sicco.* They were counterfeited dig. XIX 1 21 § 2 *si* mensas *quasi* citreas, *quae non sunt.* Another esteemed material was maple Hor. s. II 8 10. Ov. m. XII 245. Plin. XVI § 66 *acer ... operum elegantia ac subtilitate citro secundum:* one kind *crispo maculorum discursu* was called 'peacock's tail.' § 68 an excrescence on the maple, *molluscum,...si magnitudinem mensarum caperet, haud dubie praeferretur citro;* of another excrescence, *bruscum*, tables of a dark tint *nigrescentes* were made; maple was used in veneering XXXIII § 146 *aut acere operta aut citro.* Mart. XIV 90. Lenz Botanik der Gr. u. Römer 649. We even read of tables of silver Petron. 73. dig. XXXIII 10 3 § 3. 9 § 1; of gold Mart. III 31 4; jewelled dig. XXXIV 2 19 § 14. Claud. Prob. ed. Ol. cons. 265. LATIS XI 122—3 latos *nisi mutinet* orbes | *grande ebur.* Cic. Verr. IV § 37 maximam *et pulcherrimam mensam citream.* The largest known to Plin. XIII §§ 93, 94 were a. that of Ptolemy king of Mauretania 4½ ft. in diameter, 3 in. thick, of two halves cunningly joined; b a solid one of Nomius, freedman to Tiberius. 3 ft. 11½ in. in diameter, 5½ in. thick; c one of Tiberius, veneered, 4 ft. 2½ in. in diameter, 1½ in. thick. § 97 after the veins and colour of the wood the size was chiefly regarded. ORBINUS XI 122 n. Varr. l. l. V § 118 'the dining-table was called *cillibe;* it was square, as it still is in camp; ... afterwards it was made round.' [Ov.] her. 16 = 17 87 orbe *Tyrrhenique in mensae.* Mart. IX 23 5 *ut Mauri Libycis centum stent denaedibus* orbes. Massive horizontal sections of the tree, or of its roots. The taste for these luxuries came in B.C. 187 after the war with Antiochus. Liv. XXXIX 6 § 7 *monopodia.* Teuffel in Pauly *mensa.* Marquardt V (2) 87, 313—4. Becker Gallus II 302—6. When these circular tables came into vogue, the rectangular triclinia were exchanged for semicircular couches called *sigmata* from the Gr. C. These were adapted for six guests (*hexaclinon*), or Mart. X 48 6 for seven guests. XIV 87 'stibadia' accipe lunata *scriptum testudine* sigma: | *octo capit;* on such a sigma Magnus Lampr. 29 entertained his 8 bald, 8 one-eyed, 8 gouty, 8 deaf,

8 black, 8 tall, and 8 fat guests; the last company could not squeeze into the space. Apul. V 3 uses *semirotundum* as a subst. = *sigma.* Marquardt V (1) 315. Becker Gallus III 269, 270.

138 ANTIQUIS 76 n. Sen. tranq. an. 1 § 7 *mensa non varietate macularum conspicua nec per multas dominorum elegantium successiones civitati nota, sed in unum posita, quae nullius convivae oculos nec voluptate moretur nec accendat invidia.* Theophrastus h. p. V 3 § 7 who speaks of the durability beauty and costliness of the θύα, and of its employment in the roofs of temples, makes no mention of tables Plin. XIII §§ 100—102 *et alias nullius ante Ciceronianam vetustior memoria est, quo noviciae adparent.* But as Quintil., Tac., Plin., call the writers of the Ciceronian and Augustan ages *veteres*, furniture of those ages might well be called *antique.* DS. V 46 § 6, after Euhemeros, describes the gates of the temple of Panchaea as of gold and silver, ivory and θύα. cf. Hor. c. IV 1 20. Plin. XIII § 92 names several tables of antiquarian renown, one of Cicero's bought *in illa paupertate, et quod magis mirum est, illo aevo* for 500 sestertia; some of Asinius Gallus were sold for 1000 sestertia; two *ab luba rege pendentes Cethegis descendens* one sold for 1400 sestertia, *latifundii taxatione, si quis praedia tanti mercari malit.* Tert. pall. 5 1 953 Oehl. *adigo cauterem ambitioni, qua M. Tullius quingentis milibus nummum* orbem citri *emit, qua bis tantum Asinius Gallus pro mensa eiusdem Mauretaniae numerat. hem, quantis facultatibus aestimarere ligneas maculas!* Indeed the male passion for tables was pleaded in excuse for the female passion for pearls Plin. § 91 mensarum insania, *quas feminae viris contra margaritas regerunt.* Sen. ad Helv. 11 § 6 *lapides aurum argentum et magni lecatique* mensarum orbes *terrena sunt pondera.* ben. VII 9 § 2 mensas *et aestimatum lignum senatorio censu, eo pretiosius, quo illud in plures nodos arboris infelicitas torsit.* Varr. r. r. III 2 § 4 *citrum aut aurum.* COMEDUNT PATRIMONIA 34 n. Novius fr. agric. 1 ap. Non. 'comest' *edepol, paternum qui* comest pecuniam. Titin. fr. fullon. 1 ibid. *meam* dotem comest. Afran. fr. aequal. ibid. *tua* bona *hic* comest. Cic. p. Sest. § 110 *usque eo non fuit popularis, ut* bona solus comesset. § 111 *utrum ego tibi* patrimonium *eripui, Gelli, an tu* comedisti? ad fam. IX 20 § 3 *bona.* XI 21 § 2 *rem* (also *devoravit*). Petron. 44 cited on VIII 95. Menand. ὀργή ap. Ath. 166 b κατέδομαι καὶ τοὺς λόφους | ἀναξάντας, οὐ γὰρ οὖν τὴν γῆν μόνην. id. παίλλοφος ib. *et τις πατρῴαν παραλαβὼν* | γῆν καταφάγοι. Hom. v 419. So Cic. p. Quinct. § 40 adesa .... pecunia. Tac. XIII 21 *fortunis.* (chiefly from Victor. v. l. IV 6 and Heinr. cf. Torr. and Lamb. on Hor. ep. I 15 40). Sen. ben. I 10 § 2 *foedissimum patrimoniorum exitium culina.* Mart. cited on 140.

139 PARASITUS described in sat. V.

140 LUXURIAE SORDES Plin. ep. II 6 dined with a host § 1 *ut sibi videbatur, lautum et diligentem, ut mihi,* sordidum simul et sumptuosum. § 2 *nam* sibi *et paucis* opima *quaedam, ceteris vilia et minuta* ponebat. § 6 *quorsus haec?* ne tibi .. *quorundam in mensa* luxuria specie frugalitatis imponat .. § 7 *igitur memento nihil magis esse vitandum quam istam* luxuriae et sordidum novam societatem: *quae cum sint turpissima discreta ac separata,* turpius iunguntur. IV 2 § 5 of Regulus *in summa* avaritia sumptuosus. Sen. ep. 20 § 3 *numquid in te liberalis sis, in tuos sordidus, numquid cenes frugaliter,* aedifices luxuriose. Inv. loves such antitheses. 49, 50 *fruitur dis* | *iratis.* 145—6 *iratis plaudendum.* III 9 *tristibus obscenis.* 10 *Socraticos .. cinaedos.* III 182—3 *ambitiosa*

sens *enim* poena. Cf. *pr. pecunia*, ready money; *periculum*, imminent jeopardy; *venenum*, quick poison. Sen. ep. 95 §§ 15—18 draws a ghastly picture of this punishment § 18 *innumerabiles morbos*, supplicia luxuriae. Heinr. reads *Poena* as in Hor. c. III 2 32. Tibull. I 9 4; *praesens* is often used of a god who reveals himself, makes his power felt, see Forc. Grang. sees an allusion to Hor. c. IV 5 24 *culpam poena premit comes.* TU 73 n. DEPOXIS AMICTUS in the *apodyterium* or *spoliarium*. Petron. 73 *proiectisque vestimentis. . . .* balneum *intravimus.* Marquardt V (1) 286.

143—146 an imitation of Pers. III 96—106 turgidus *hic epulis atque albo ventre* lavatur, | *putture sulpureas lente exhalante mephites;* | *sed tremor inter vina subit calidumque trientem* | *excutit e manibus, dentes crepuere retecti,* | *uncta cadunt laxis tunc pulmentaria labris.* | *hinc tuba, candelae, tandemque beatulus alto* | *conpositus lecto crassisque lutatus amomis* | *in portam rigidas calces extendit: at illum* | *hesterni capite induto subiere Quirites.* **143** TURGIDUS ET CRUDUM PAVONEM IN BALNEA PORTAS Cic. p. Deiot. § 21 a passage which shews that such excess was a matter of course *cum, inquit, vomere* post cenam *te velle dixisses, in* balneum *te ducere coeperunt.* ad fam. IX 18 § 3 *plures iam* pavones *confecl quam tu pullos columbinos.* § 4 *satius est hic* eruditate [mori] *quam istic fame.* fin. II § 23 *asotos, . . . qui in mensam vomant et qui de convivii auferantur* crudique *postridie se rursus ingurgitent.* fat. § 34 *causa est . . .* eruditas morbi. Cat. mai. § 44 *caret* [senectus] *epulis exstructisque mensis et frequentibus poculis: caret ergo etiam vinolentia et* eruditate *et insomniis.* Hor. ep. I 6 61 erudi tumidique lavemur. Colum. pr. § 16 *ut apti veniamus ad ganeas, quotidianam* eruditatem Laconicis excoquimus. Sen. ep. 86 § 10 of old baths had *utilem ac salubrem temperaturam, non hanc quae nuper inventa est similis incendio, adeo quidem ut convictum in aliquo scelere servum virum lavari oporteat. nihil mihi videtur tam interesse, ardeat balneum an caleat.* 15 § 3. Petron. 73 after a luxurious feast Trimalchio asks *quare non viramus? . . . conviamus nos in balneum . . . . sic calet tamquam* furnus. Habinnas replies *de una die duas facere, nihil malo.* After the bath *ebrietate discussa* the party adjourn to another dining room. Sen. ep. 86 § 11 *quantae nunc aliquis rusticitatis damnat Scipionem, quod non in caldarium suum latis specularibus diem admiserit? quod non in multa luce decoquebatur et exspectabat, ut in balneo concoqueret?* Plin. XIV § 139 after speaking of gourmands who take poison to enlarge their capacity of drinking wine, *cautissimos ex eis* balineis coqui *videmus exanimisque efferri.* XXIX § 26 *illa perdidere imperii mores, illa quae sani patimur, . . .* balineae ardentes quibus persuadere in corporibus cibos coqui *ut nemo non minus validus exiret, obsequentissimi vero efferrentur.* Quintil. V 9 § 11 *tumores* a symptom common both to poisoning and indigestion *et venefici et* eruditatis. This excess was habitual with Caligula Phil. leg. ad G. 2 II 548 M. ὀψοφαγίᾳ καὶ ἐπὶ πλήρεσι τοῖς ὄγκοις ἀπλήστοις ἐπιθυμίαις θερμολουσίας τε ἄκαιρος καὶ ἄμετρος καὶ αὖθις πάλιν οἰνοφλυγίας καὶ ἐμέτοις γαστριμαργίαις, and with Nero Suet. 27 *epulas a medio die ad mediam noctem protrahebat, refotus saepe* calidis piscinis *ac tempore aestivo nivatis.* Plut. de sanit. 4, 5 speaks of the many occasions in which excess was almost compulsory; 11 p. 127—8 many neglect the indigestions which are heralds of disease; from love of pleasure or from shame they 'plunge into baths' and strive to drive out οἶνον δὲ τὸν οἶνον, κραιπάλῃ δὲ τῇ κραιπάλῃ. 17. Galen VII 702—3 K. to bathe immediately after eating ἀρτῶν καὶ ἐψήτων χυμῶν ἐμπιπλάμενοι

τὸ σῶμα. The best time XIX 692—3 is when yesterday's meal is thoroughly digested, and we are ready for another; we ought not to bathe after eating, ἵνα μὴ ἐμφράξῃς κατὰ νεφροὺς καὶ ἧπαρ γένηται. Becker Gallus III² 68—114. Marquardt V (1) 277—504. Herzog in Pauly I² 2252—7. On the time of bathing see XI 204 n. CRUDUM III 238. Galen alim. fac. III 19 VI 701 K. pronounces the peacock hard, indigestible and sinewy; similarly Simeon Seth alim. fac. ΤΑΩΣ p. 106 Langkavel. Bochart cites Avicenna and other Arabian physicians to the same purpose. Hor. s. II 2 23—30 derides the preference of peacock to chicken, simply because of its rarity and cost and outward beauty.

PAVONEM VII 32 n. Solomon's ships, 1 k. 10 22. 2 chr. 9 21, brought peacocks from Tarshish (Tartessus). India produced the largest peacocks Ael. n. a. XVI 2; they were kept in the royal parks XIII 18; a miraculous story of an Indian peacock presented to an Egyptian king, who would not keep it either as a pet or for the table XI 33 ὡς οἰκίας δῶρον ἢ γαστρὸς χάριν, but dedicated it to Zeus; a young epicure bribed a priest to procure it for him; but an asp appeared in its stead; the priest was punished for sacrilege; the epicure was shortly after choked by the bone of a bird; the peacock lived for 100 years, but appeared no more to men. In Lucian navig. 23 a peacock from India is one of the delicacies to which the poor man aspires in his day-dream. Auson. epist. 20 10 calls it a royal bird. Media (Suid. Μηδικὸν ὄρνιν. παῦε σύνωλξ. Clem. Al. paed. II 1 § 3 p. 164 P. III 4 § 30 p. 271), Babylonia (DS. II 53 § 2), Persia (schol. Aristoph. Ach. 63. av. 707) are named as its home. Peacocks were introduced into Greece from 'the barbarians' Ael. V 21; Theophrastus, Plin. X § 79, said that in Asia also they were *adventicii*. To Rome they were brought from Samos VII 32 n. Varr. ap. Gell. VI = VII 16 § 5. In the time of Perikles they were so rare in Greece, that visitors came to Athens from Sparta and Thessaly, to see the birds and buy eggs; there was a show on the new moon, and this continued for 30 years (Antiphon in his speech on the peacock in Ath. 397 e—e); a pair of birds then cost 10,000 drachmae (id. in Ael. n. a. V 21). Alexander so admired those which he saw in India, that he punished the slaughter of them by a fine ibid. cf. Curt. IX 1 § 13. In Rome Hortensius Varr. r. r. III 6 § 6 was said to have first served them up at his inaugural dinner as augur; *quod potius factum tum luxuriosi, quam sereri boni viri laudabant.* Macr. III 13 [= II 9] § 1. Plin. X § 45. Ael. n. a. V 21. Tert. de pall. 5 ad fin. *praecidam gulam, qua Hortensius orator primus pavum cibi causa potuit occidere.* M. Aufidius Lurco was the first to fatten them, and made a profit of 60,000 HS. upon them Varr. ib. 1. Plin. ib. Tert. de anima 33 *Lurconiana condimenta.* An egg in Varro's time § 6 sold for 5 denarii, a bird for 50. Macr. ib. *ecce res non mediocris solum sed etiam pudenda, ut ova pavonum quinis denariis emantur, quae hodie non dicam villis, sed omnino non venduntur.* In B.C. 46 peacock was a standing dish Cic. fam. IX 20 § 2 *sed vide audaciam.* Lam. II 3 *rtio cenam dedi* sine pavone. Hor. s. I 2 116 peacock ranked with turbot. Publilius Syrus in Petron. 55 2 *tuo palato clausus* pavo | *plumato amictus aureo Babylonico.* Mart. XIII 70 cited on VII . Among the delicacies with which Vitellius, Suet. 13, 'dedicated' the gods dishes which he called *clipeus Minervae πολιοῦχος*, were pheasants' and peacocks' brains: peacock was an ingredient in the pentapharmacum of Verus Spartian. 5. The Roman aviaries, with their partridges, fowl, guineafowl, pheasants, pigeons, flamingoes, Mart. III 58 12—19, also a gay show. A double house, guards and keepers, Ael. V 21, were

necessary for peacocks. Cato was not acquainted with them, but Varro III 6. 9 § 10. Colum. VIII 11. Pallad. I 28 give rules for breeding and keeping them; both Col. § 1 and Pallad. § 1 mention the danger of theft; Tiberius, Suet. 60 *militem praetorianum ob subreptum e viridiario pavonem capite punivit.* Varro's gorgeous aviary, III 5—7, has been often delineated Witzschel in Pauly VI 2608—9. Dureau de la Malle écon. pol. des Rom. II 179—199. Ath. 654 d—655 b the multitude of peacocks in Rome is now so great, that Antiphanes might seem to have said prophetically πλείστοι εἰσὶ νῦν τῶν ὀρνίθων. Ath. also cites comic poets to shew that they were kept as house pets in Athens. Peacocks, as a costly gift, were offered in sacrifice Arnob. VII 8; e. g. to Caligula Suet. 22. Bochart hieroz. I c. 20. II c. 16. Movers Phöniz. II (3) 94, 95. Marquardt V (2) 42. Becker Gallus I² 104.

144 SUBITAE MORTES Celsus I pr. p. 1, 2 Daremb. we learn from Homer that diseases were then ascribed to the wrath of the immortal gods, and aid was sought from them: it is probable that though there were then no remedies for bad health, most men nevertheless enjoyed good, because of the virtuous manners, which neither sloth nor luxury had corrupted: *siquidem haec duo corpora, prius in Graecia, deinde apud nos afflixerunt. ideoque multiplex iuta medicina, neque olim neque apud alias gentes necessaria,* vix aliquos ex nobis ad senectutis principia perdueit. M. Sen. contr. X pr. p. 294 l. 14 cites as a *portentum* of Musa, for which *debuit de corio eius nobis satisfieri,* the following rant *quidquid avium volitat, quidquid piscium natat, quidquid ferarum discurrit, nostris sepelitur ventribus. quaere nunc cur* subito moriamur. *mortibus vivimus.*

INTESTATA SENECTUS the friends would receive no legacies; but the estate would go (1) to the *sui heredes,* (2) to the *agnati proximi,* (3) to the *gentiles,* (4) as *bona vacantia* to the *aerarium* or later to the *fiscus* Rein Privatr.² 817—9. Gains III §§ 1—7.

145 NEC TRISTIS Cic. ad fam. XV 17 § 2 *nos hic—tamen ad te scribam aliquid—Sullam patrem mortuum habebamus; alii a latronibus, alii* eruditate *dicebant;* populus non curabat: combustum enim esse constabat. FABULA VI 402—412. XI 1—5. Plin. ep. VIII 18 § 11 *habes omnes* fabulas urbis, *nam sunt omnes* fabulae *Tullius.* Domitius Tullus §§ 1—11 had refuted the proverb that men's last will is a mirror of their character; *nam cum se captandum praebuisset,* he made his adopted daughter his heiress, and left legacies to her children and grandchildren. *ergo varii tota civitate sermones: alii* [i. e. the *irati amici* of Iuv.] *factum ingratum immemorem loquuntur seque ipsos, dum insectantur illum, turpissimis confessionibus produnt, ut qui de patre avo proavo quasi de orbo queruntur: alii contra hoc ipsum laudibus ferunt quod sit frustratus improbas spes hominum, quos sic decipere pro moribus temporum prudentia est.* Hor. ep. I 13 9 Obbar. Mühlmann *fabula.* Friedländer I³ 342—4. M. Sen. contr. 15 § 9 p. 176 24 *unus pudicitiae fructus est pudicam credi et adversus omnes inlecebras atque omnia delenimenta muliebria ingeni est veluti solum firmamentum in nullam incidisse* fabulam. Suet. Dom. 15 *inter ceteras diei* fabulas. Capitolin. Verus 10, 11. Spartian. Pescen. 11. cf. μυθολογεῖν. διαμυθολογεῖν.

146 DOCTUS IUNUS X 240. Many exx. in Mühlmann *iunus* 710 *a* pr. *b* pr. Kirchmann de fun. Rom. II 1 p. 101—2. IRATIS Pers. VI 33—4 *sed cenam funeris heres | negleget,* iratus *quod rem curtaveris.* The *captator,* 'a gaping raven' Hor. s. II 5 57, would be as much vexed, as the world was amused, when his prey escaped him. cf. Iuv. III 129 n. In Rome it was an affront to pass over a friend in a will Cic. Phil. II §§ 40 n. 41 n.

Hor. s. II 2 95—7 *grandes rhombi patinaeque | grande ferunt unc cum damno dedecus. adde* | iratum *patronum, vicinos.*
PLAUDENDUM and not PLANGENDUM; they do not even feign sorrow, but like all the world, 'applaud the justice of such fearful ends.'

147—150 Nothing will remain for after times to add to our corruption; posterity will but ape our acts and our desires; all vice has settled at its zenith: poet, hoist sail, shake out every stitch of canvass 87—95. II 162—170. III 21, 29—50. VI 21—37, 50—54, 84, 224—241, 277—285, 292—351, 366—397, 502—8, 627—661. XI 162—178. XIII 5—37, 60—119, 135—160. **147** ULTERIUS IX 38 *quod tamen* ulterius *monstrum, quam mollis ararus?* Ov. f. I 195—6.

148 MINORES II 146. VIII 234. XIV 189.

149 IN PRAECIPITI X 107. Vell. II 3 § 4 *ubi semel recto decertatum est,* in praeceps *perrenitur.* 10 § 1 *adeo mature a rectis in prava, a pravis* in praecipitia *perrenitur.* See Fore. and ind. Cels. UTERE VELIS says the poet to himself. Pind. Pyth. I 91. Isthm. II 40. a very frequent metaphor in poets and rhetoricians Fore. Nizol. Bonnell. Ov. f. IV 729, 730. Plin. ep. II 11 § 3. IV 20 § 2 *in quo tu* ingenii *simul* doloris*que* velis *latissime rectus es.* VI 33 § 10 dedimus vela indignationi, *dedimus* irae, *dedimus* dolori, *et in amplissima causa, quasi magno mari, pluribus ventis sumus recti.* Savaro on Sidon. ep. VIII 1 ad fin. Mark the alternative in Cic. Tusc. IV § 9 *statimne non* vela facere *[navis] an quasi e portu egredientis paululum* remigare? Liban. ep. 160 to a pleader πέπαυσο τὰ ἰστία τῆς νεώς. **150** TOTOS PANDE SINUS Cic. l. c. panderem vela *orationis.* Plin. ep. VIII 4 § 5 *emittite rudentes,* pande vela, *ac si quando alias, toto ingenio vehere.* Sen. de ira II 31 § 5 *gubernator numquam ita* totos sinus *securus explicuit, ut non expedite ad contrahendum armamenta disponeret.*

150—171 Here perhaps you may ask 'whence a genius equal to the theme? whence that bluntness wherewith [*ere* Scandalum Magnatum *was begot*] the ancients wrote off as their blood boiled within them whatever they list, [wherewith Lucilius wrote]. *Whose name do I fear to pronounce? What matter, whether Mucius forgive my jests, or no?* Set forth Tigellinus, and you will light up the amphitheatre by night amid those pitch-pine stakes, by which they burn as they stand, who smoke with pierced breast, and [which stakes] plough a broad furrow through the midst of the arena.' What, should he who administered poison to three uncles, ride past slung on his downy pillow, and thence look down with disdain upon *me?* 'When he shall meet you, lay your finger on your lip. '*Tis defamation but to say,* That's he! You may pit Aeneas against Turnus, and safely, you may wound Achilles in epic verse [cf. p. 108 l. ult.], *Iliylus may drop his pitcher, none will cry, not if he drown himself for company;* but let Lucilius once in a glow of anger draw his sword and thunder in verse, the hearer, whose soul is chill with guilt, blushes, his heart sweats under his secret sins; hence wrath and tears: count well the cost then before the trumpet sounds to battle; *the plumed combatant repents too late.*' [If it be so hazardous to touch the living], I will try what may be said against those whose ashes lie entombed by the highway side. **151** INGENIUM PAR MATERIAE Ov. amor. III 1 25 materia *premit* ingenium. ex Ponto IV 13 46. Plin. ep. IX 2 § 2 *nec* materia *plura scribendi debatur, neque enim eadem nostra condicio quae M. Tulli, ad cuius exemplum nos vocas. illi enim et copiosissimum* ingenium *et ingenio quae varietas rerum quae magnitudo longissime suppeditabat.* VI 20 § 4. MATERIAE UNDE

hiatus in this place II 26. V 158. VIII 241. cf. III 70 n.
UNDE: ILLA PRIORUM SIMPLICITAS Cic. p. Planc. § 33 *ubi illa antiqua libertas?* PRIORUM SCRIBENDI SIMPLICITAS a double gen. subj. and of the gerund Madvig § 288. Reisig p. 620. Zumpt § 423 1. Ramshorn 107 2. Matthiä § 380 1. Ellendt on Cic. de or. I § 219. Cic. Tusc. II § 35 Kühner *labor est functio quaedam vel* animi *vel* corporis [gen. subj.] gravioris operis et muneris [gen. obj.]. Often one gen. depends upon another Drak. on Liv. XXV 15 § 11, which may mislead where one is a pron. Cic. p. Sull. § 2. Lael. §§ 30, 37. Nep. Att. 2 § 1. Hom. β 206. **152** SCRIBENDI QUODCUMQUE . . . LIBERET Tac. h. I 1 of the times of Nerva and Trajan *rara temporum felicitate, ubi* sentire quae velis et quae sentias dicere licet. Cf. Agr. 3 on the weight of tyranny as crushing intellect. Caesar, whose clemency was proverbial, Suet. 73 *Gaio Calvo post famosa epigrammata de reconciliatione per amicos agenti ultro ac prior scripsit. Valerium Catullum, a quo sibi versiculis de Mamurra* [Catull. 57] *perpetua stigmata imposita non dissimulaverat, satis facientem eadem die adhibuit cenae.* 75 *si qua posthac aut cogitarentur gravius adversus se aut dicerentur, inhibere maluit quam vindicare . . . . acerbe loquentibus satis habuit pro contione denuntiare ne persevererent, Antique Caecinae criminosissimo libro et Pitholai carminibus maledicentissimis laceratam existimationem suam civili animo tulit.* He burnt unread the private correspondence of Pompeius Dio XLI 63 §§ 5, 6, and Scipio XLIII 13 § 2; and avenged himself on Cicero's encomium of Cato in no other way than by writing an Anticato § 4. Augustus for many years allowed the utmost licence of speech Suet. 51, 54; according to the advice put into the mouth of Maecenas by Dio LII 31 §§ 5—8; later, Suet. 55, when lampoons were dispersed against him in the senate, *id modo censuit, cognoscendum posthac de eis, qui libellos aut carmina ad iniuriam cuiuspiam sub alieno nomine edant.* Innius Novatus 51 was fined for publishing a pseudonymous pasquil against Aug. 56 *iocis quoque quorundam invidiosis aut petulantibus lacessitus, contradixit edicto.* Of old Tac. a. I 72 *facta arguebantur, dicta impune erant. primus Augustus cognitionem de famosis libellis specie legis eius* [i. e. *maiestatis*] *tractavit, commotus Cassii Severi libidine,* who had libelled men and women of rank. This was about A.D. 8. Cassius was banished, Tac. IV 21, to Creta and afterwards, as he gave new offence, to Seriphos; his writings were condemned to destruction Suet. Cal. 16. A.D. 23 Aelius Saturninus, Dio LVII 22 § 5, was thrown from the Tarpeian for some 'unseemly' verses against Tiberius. A.D. 35 Cremutius Cordus was accused by creatures of Sejanus of calling Cassius 'the last of the Romans;' Cordus starved himself to death, and his books were burnt by the aediles Tac. a. IV 34—5. Dio LVII 24 §§ 3, 4. Suet. Tib. 61, who adds that Mamercus Scaurus was accused and punished and his play destroyed, *quod in tragoedia Agamemnonem probris lacessisset;* cf. Tac. VI 9, 29. Dio LVIII 24 §§ 3, 4, who calls the tragedy Atreus. So far had Tib. departed from his early profession Suet. 28 *in civitate libera linguam mentemque liberas esse debere.* Plin. ep. III 5 § 5 of his uncle *scripsit sub Nerone novissimis annis, cum omne studiorum genus paulo liberius et erectius periculosum servitus fecisset.* A.D. 62, Tac. XIV 48—49. XVI 21, Antistius Sosianus, then praetor, was accused by the son-in-law of *Tigellinus* of having recited at a feast a lampoon against Nero; the proposed sentence of death was commuted for deportation. Among the victims of Domitian, Suet. 10, Hermogenes of Tarsus was executed and his copying clerks crucified *propter quaedam in historia figuras;* Aelius Lamia *ob sus-*

paupertate. IV 31 *purpureus . . scurra.* VIII 107 *plures de pace triumphos.* X 82 *magna est fornacula.*

QUANTA EST GULA Mart. v 70 5 *o* quanta est gula *centies comesse.*

GULA v 94 n. 158. XI 39. XIV 10. cf. II 114 *gutturis.* The word generally connotes gluttony or epicurism; many exx. in Mühlmann.

QUAE SIBI TOTOS FONIT APROS Tiberius Suet. 34, to set an example of frugality, *sollemnibus ipse cenis pridiana saepe ac semesa obsonia apposuit* dimidiatumque aprum, *affirmans 'omnia eadem habere, quae* totum'. Hor. a. II 2 89—92 *rancidum* aprum *antiqui laudabant, non quia nasus | illis nullus erat, sed, credo, hac mente, quod hospes | tardius adveniens vitiatum commodius quam | integrum edax dominus consumeret.* 3 234. 4 40—42. 8 6,7. Mart. I 20 cited on v 104. Mart. I 43 = 44 1, 2, 9—14 *bis tibi triceni fumus, Mancine, vocati | et* positum *est nobis nil here praeter* aprum. | . . . *nudus* apor, *sed et hic minimus qualisque necari | a non armato pumilione potest.* | et nihil inde datum est; *tantum spectarimus omnes:* | ponere aprum *nobis sic et harena solet.* | ponatur *tibi nullus* aper *post talia facta:* | *sed tu* ponaris *cui Charidemus* apro. VII 59 *non cenat sine* apro *noster, Tite, Caecilianus:* | *bellum* convivam *Caecilianus habet.*

141 FONIT v 51, 85, 135, 146. XI 84, 108. Heins. on Ov. a. a. I 231. Mart. I 44 = 45. Rulink. on Ov. her. 16 215. Heind. on Hor. a. II 2 23.

APROS v 116 n.

ANIMAL PROPTER CONVIVIA NATUM Plat. resp. 373 c. Chrysippos in Porph. de abst. III 20 the gods made mankind for their own sakes and for one another . . but the hog *οὐ δ' ἄλλο τι πλὴν θύεσθαι ἐγγένοιτο καὶ τῇ σαρκὶ τὴν ψυχὴν ὁ θεὸς οἷον ἅλας ἐνέμιξεν εὐφίλειαν ἡμῖν μηχανώμενος.* I 14 'swine are good for nothing but to be eaten.' So Varr. r. r. II 4 §§ 9, 10 who derives *σῦς* (originally as he says, *σύν*) from *θύειν.* Cic. d. n. II § 160. So Clem. Al. str. II § 105 p. 481 P. Galen alim. fac. III 19 VI p. 700 K. says that it is the most nutritious of meats. Plin. VIII § 207. Plut. Anton. 28 § 2 Philotas, then a medical student at Alexandria, saw the kitchen of Antonius; among other provisions 8 boars were roasting; he was amazed at the number of guests. 'Nay,' said the cook, 'the guests are not many, about 12; but Antonius must have his meat done to a turn. He may call for his dinner at once, or presently, or he may defer it. Hence it is necessary to prepare not one dinner, but several.' Cleopatra (Plin. IX §§ 119, 120. Macr. III 17 [= I 13] §§ 15—18) challenged him to spend 100 million sesterces on one meal; she won the wager by drinking a large pearl dissolved in vinegar. The prodigality of the actor Aesopus Plin. X §§ 141, 142; of Caligula Suet. 37; of Vitellius Suet. 13 *homo non profundae modo sed intempestivae quoque ac* sordidae gulae.

CONVIVIA Cic. Cat. mai. § 45 *bene . . maiores accubitionem epularem* amicorum, quia vitae coniunctionem haberet, convivium *nominaverunt.*

NATUM Ov. m. XV 116—7 *ovis, placidum pecus* inque tuendos | natum homines. Hor. c. I 27 1 and Lucil. in schol. ib. Plin. XIV § 139 *tamquam* ad perdenda vina geniti. XIX § 93 *scilla . . . medicamini nata.* XIII § 99 of citrus tables *nec vinis laeduntur ut his genitae.* Macr. III 17 (= II 13) § 15 *Antonius quidquid mari aut terra aut etiam caelo gigneretur* ad satiandam ingluviem suam natum *existimans.* Chrysippos Plut. stoic. rep. 21 p. 1044 the peacock *ἔνεκα τῆς οὐρᾶς γέγονε, διὰ τὸ κάλλος αὐτῆς.*

142 POENA TAMEN PRAESENS Plin. XIV § 142 hence (from drunkenness) paleness, hanging cheeks, bloodshot eyes, quaking hands . . . . and *quae sit* poena praesens, *furiales somni et inquies nocturna.* Cic. divin. II § 123 *ne ei navigare quidem velim, ita gubernem, ut somniaverim;* PRAESENS *enim* poena. Cf. *pr.* pecunia, ready money; *periculum,* imminent jeopardy; *venenum,* quick poison. Sen. ep. 95 §§ 15—18 draws a ghastly picture of this punishment § 18 *innumerabiles morbos,* supplicia luxuriae. Heinr. reads *Poena* as in Hor. c. III 2 32. Tibull. I 9 4; *praesens* is often used of a god who reveals himself, makes his power felt, see Forc. Grang. sees an allusion to Hor. c. IV 5 24 *culpam poena premit comes.*

TU 73 n.

DEFONIS AMICTUS in the *apodyterium* or *spoliarium.* Petron. 73 *proiectisque vestimentis. . . .* balneum *intravimus.* Marquardt v (1) 286.

143—146 an imitation of Pers. III 98—106 turgidus *hic epulis atque albo ventre* lavatur, | *gutture sulpureas lente exhalante mefites;* | *sed tremor inter vina subit calidumque trientem* | *excutit e manibus, dentes crepuere retecti,* | *uncta cadunt laxis tunc pulmentaria labris.* | *hinc tuba, candelae, tandemque beatulus alto* | *compositus lecto crassisque lutatus amomis* | *in portam rigidas calces extendit: at illum* | *hesterni capite induto subiere Quirites.*

143 TURGIDUS ET CRUDUM PAVONEM IN BALNEA PORTAS Cic. p. Deiot. § 21 a passage which shews that such excess was a matter of course *cum, inquit, vomere* post cenam *te velle dixisses, in* balneum *te ducere coeperunt.* ad fam. IX 18 § 3 *plures iam* pavones *confecl quam tu pullos columbinos.* § 4 *satius est hic* eruditate [mori] *quam istic fame.* fin. II § 23 *asotos, . . . qui in mensam vomant et qui de convivii auferantur* erudique *postridie se rursus ingurgitent.* fat. § 34 *causa est . . .* eruditas morbi. Cat. mai. § 44 *caret* [senectus] *epulis exstructisque mensis et frequentibus poculis: caret ergo etiam vinolentia et* eruditate *et insomniis.* Hor. ep. I 6 61 erudi tumidique lavemur. Colum. pr. § 16 *ut apti veniamus ad ganeas, quotidianam* eruditatem Laconicis excoquimus. Sen. ep. 86 § 10 of old baths had *utilem ac salubrem temperaturam, non hanc quae nuper inventa est similis incendio, adeo quidem ut convictum in aliquo scelere servum virum lavari oporteat. nihil mihi videtur iam interesse, ardeat balneum an caleat.* 15 § 3. Petron. 72 after a luxurious feast Trimalchio asks *quare non viramus? . . . conviviamus nos in balneum . . . . sic calet tamquam* furnus. Habinnas replies *de una die duas facere, nihil malo.* After the bath *ebrietate discussa* the party adjourn to another dining room. Sen. ep. 86 § 11 *quantae nunc aliquis rusticitatis damnat Scipionem, quod non in caldarium suum latis specularibus diem admiserit? quod non in multa luce decoquebatur et exspectabat, ut in balneo concoqueret?* Plin. XIV § 139 after speaking of gourmands who take poison to enlarge their capacity of drinking wine, *cautissimos ex eis* balineis coqui *ridemus exanimisque efferri.* XXIX § 26 *illa perdidere imperii mores, illa quae sani patimur, . . .* balineae ardentes quibus persuadere in corporibus cibos coqui *ut nemo non minus validus exiret, obsequentissimi vero efferrentur.* Quintil. V 9 § 11 *tumores* a symptom common both to poisoning and indigestion *et venefici et* eruditatis. This excess was habitual with Caligula Phil. leg. ad G. 2 II 548 M. *ὀψοφαγίᾳ καὶ ἐπὶ πλήρεσι τοῖς ἔγκοις ἀνλήσεσι ἐπιθυμίᾳ θερμολουσίαις τε ἀκαίροις καὶ ἀμέτροις καὶ ἐνίοτε πάλιν οἰνοφλυγίαις καὶ ἐμέσεσι γαστριμαργίαις,* and with Nero Suet. 27 *epulas a medio die ad mediam noctem protrahebat, refotus saepe* calidis piscinis *ac tempore aestivo nivatis.* Plut. de sanit. 4, 5 speaks of the many occasions in which excess was almost compulsory; 11 p. 127—8 many neglect the indigestions which are heralds of disease; from love of pleasure or from shame they 'plunge into baths' and strive to drive out *οἶνον δὴ τὸν οἶνον, κρασπέδῳ δὲ τῷ κρασπέδῳ.* 17. Galen VII 702—3 K. to bathe immediately after eating *ἀρτίως καὶ ἐσθίοντων χυμῶν ἐμπίπλησι*

τὸ σῶμα. The best time XIX 692—3 is when yesterday's meal is thoroughly digested, and we are ready for another; we ought not to bathe after eating, ἵνα μὴ ἐμφράξῃ καὶ νεφροὺς καὶ ἧπαρ γένηται. Becker Gallus III² 68—114. Marquardt V (1) 277—504. Herzog in Pauly I² 2252—7. On the time of bathing see XI 204 n. CRUDUM III 233. Galen alim. fac. III 19 VI 701 K. pronounces the peacock hard, indigestible and sinewy; similarly Simeon Seth alim. fac. ΤΑΩΣ p. 106 Langkavel. Bochart cites Avicenna and other Arabian physicians to the same purpose. Hor. s. II 2 23—30 derides the preference of peacock to chicken, simply because of its rarity and cost and outward beauty.

PAVONEM VII 32 n. Solomon's ships, 1 k. 10 22. 2 chr. 9 21, brought peacocks from Tarshish (Tartessus). India produced the largest peacocks Ael. n. a. XVI 2; they were kept in the royal parks XIII 18; a miraculous story of an Indian peacock presented to an Egyptian king, who would not keep it either as a pet or for the table XI 33 ὡς οἰκίας δῶρον ἢ γαστρὸς χάριν, but dedicated it to Zeus; a young epicure bribed a priest to procure it for him; but an asp appeared in its stead; the priest was punished for sacrilege; the epicure was shortly after choked by the bone of a bird; the peacock lived for 100 years, but appeared no more to men. In Lucian navig. 23 a peacock from India is one of the delicacies to which the poor man aspires in his day-dream. Auson. epist. 20 10 calls it a royal bird. Media (Suid. Μηδικὸν ὄρνιν. ταῶν σύνηλιξ. Clem. Al. paed. II 1 § 3 p. 164 P. III 4 § 30 p. 271), Babylonia (DS. II 53 § 2), Persia (schol. Aristoph. Ach. 63. av. 707) are named as its home. Peacocks were introduced into Greece from 'the barbarians' Ael. V 21; Theophrastus, Plin. X § 79, said that in Asia also they were adventicii. To Rome they were brought from Samos VII 32 n. Varr. ap. Gell. VI = VII 16 § 5. In the time of Perikles they were so rare in Greece, that visitors came to Athens from Sparta and Thessaly, to see the birds and buy eggs; there was a show on the new moon, and this continued for 30 years (Antiphon in his speech on the peacock in Ath. 397 e—e); a pair of birds then cost 10,000 drachmae (id. in Ael. n. a. V 21). Alexander so admired those which he saw in India, that he punished the slaughter of them by a fine ibid. cf. Curt. IX 1 § 15. In Rome Hortensius Varr. r. r. III 6 § 6 was said to have first served them up at his inaugural dinner as augur; quod potius factum tum luxuriosi, quam severi boni viri laudabant. Macr. III 13 [= II 9] § 1. Plin. X § 45. Ael. n. a. V 21. Tert. de pall. 5 ad fin. praecidam gulam, qua Hortensius orator primus pavum cibi causa potuit occidere. M. Aufidius Lurco was the first to fatten them, and made a profit of 60,000 HS. upon them Varr. ib. § 1. Plin. ib. Tert. de anima 33 Lurconiana condimenta. An egg in Varro's time § 6 sold for 5 denarii, a bird for 50. Macr. ib. ecce res non admiranda solum sed etiam pudenda, ut ova pavonum quinis denariis veneant, quae hodie non dicam vilius, sed omnino non venenat. In B.C. 46 a peacock was a standing dish Cic. fam. IX 20 § 2 sed vide audaciam. etiam Hirtio cenam dedi sine pavone. Hor. s. I 2 116 peacock ranked with turbot. Publilius Syrus in Petron. 55 2 tuo palato clausus pavo nascitur | plumato amictus aureo Babylonico. Mart. XIII 70 cited on VII 31. Among the delicacies with which Vitellius, Suet. 13, 'dedicated' the huge dish which he called clipeus Minervae πολυόχου, were pheasants' and peacocks' brains: peacock was an ingredient in the pentapharmacum of Aelius Verus Spartian. 5. The Roman aviaries, with their partridges, peafowl, guineafowl, pheasants, pigeons, flamingoes, Mart. III 58 12—19, made a gay show. A double house, guards and keepers, Ael. V 21, were

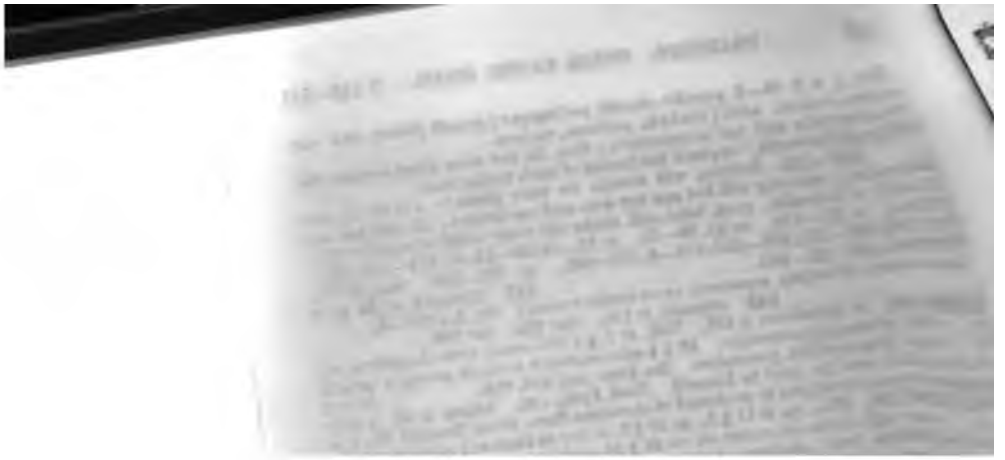
necessary for peacocks. Cato was not acquainted with them, but Varro III 6. 9 § 10. Colum. VIII 11. Pallad. I 28 give rules for breeding and keeping them; both Col. § 1 and Pallad. § 1 mention the danger of theft; Tiberius, Suet. 60 militem praetorianum ob subreptum e viridario pavonem capite punit. Varro's gorgeous aviary, III 5—7, has been often delineated Witzschel in Pauly VI 2608—9. Dureau de la Malle écon. pol. des Rom. II 179—199. Ath. 654 d—655 b the multitude of peacocks in Rome is now so great, that Antiphanes might seem to have said prophetically πλείους εἰσὶ νῦν τῶν ὀρνίγων. Ath. also cites comic poets to shew that they were kept as house pets in Athens. Peacocks, as a costly gift, were offered in sacrifice Arnob. VII 8; e. g. to Caligula Suet. 22. Bochart hieroz. I c. 20. II c. 16. Movers Phönic. II (3) 94, 95. Marquardt V (2) 42. Becker Gallus I² 104.

144 SUBITAE MORTES Celsus I pr. p. 1, 2 Daremb. we learn from Homer that diseases were then ascribed to the wrath of the immortal gods, and aid was sought from them: it is probable that though there were then no remedies for bad health, most men nevertheless enjoyed good, because of the virtuous manners, which neither sloth nor luxury had corrupted: siquidem haec duo corpora, prius in Graecia, deinde apud nos afflixerunt. idcoque multiplex ista medicina, neque olim neque apud alias gentes necessaria, vix aliquos ex nobis ad senectutis principia perducit. M. Sen. contr. X pr. p. 294 l. 14 cites as a portentum of Musa, for which debuit de corio eius nobis satisfieri, the following rant quidquid avium volitat, quidquid piscium natat, quidquid ferarum discurrit, nostris sepelitur ventribus. quaere nunc cur subito moriamur. mortibus vivimus.

INTESTATA SENECTUS the friends would receive no legacies; but the estate would go (1) to the sui heredes, (2) to the agnati proximi, (3) to the gentiles, (4) as bona vacantia to the aerarium or later to the fiscus Rein Privatr.² 817—9. Gaius III §§ 1—7.

145 NEC TRISTIS Cic. ad fam. XV 17 § 2 nos hic—tamen ad te scribam aliquid—Sullam patrem mortuum habebamus; alii a latronibus, alii cruditate dicebant; populus non curabat: combustum enim esse constabat. FABULA VI 402—412. XI 1—5. Plin. ep. VIII 18 § 11 habes omnes fabulas urbis, nam sunt omnes fabulae Tullus. Domitius Tullus §§ 1—11 had refuted the proverb that men's last will is a mirror of their character; nam cum se captandum praebuisset, he made his adopted daughter his heiress, and left legacies to her children and grandchildren. ergo varii toto civitate sermones: alii [i. e. the irati amici of Iuv.] factum ingratum inmemorem loquuntur seque ipsos, dum insectantur illum, turpissimis confessionibus produnt, ut qui de patre avo proavo quasi de orbo quaerantur: alii contra hoc ipsum laudibus ferunt quod sit frustratus improbas spes hominum, quos sic decipere pro moribus temporum prudentia est. Hor. ep. I 13 9 Obbar. Mühlmann fabula. Friedländer I³ 342—4. M. Sen. contr. 15 § 9 p. 176 24 unus pudicitiae fructus est pudicam credi et adversus omnes inlecebras atque omnia delenimenta muliebris ingenii est veluti solum firmamentum in nullam incidisse fabulam. Suet. Dom. 15 inter ceteras dici fabulas. Capitolin. Verus 10, 11. Spartian. Pescen. 11. cf. μυθολογεῖν. διαμυθολογεῖν.

146 DUCITUS FUNUS X 240. Many exx. in Mühlmann funus 710 a pr. b pr. Kirchmann de fun. Rom. II 1 p. 101—2. IRATIS Pers. VI 33—4 sed cenam funeris heres | negleget, iratus quod rem curtaverit. The captator, 'a gaping raven' Hor. s. II 5 57, would be as much vexed, as the world was amused, when his prey escaped him. cf. Iuv. III 129 n. In Rome it was an affront to pass over a friend in a will Cic. Phil. II §§ 40 n. 41 n.



they put to death multitudes of the rich, allowing them to make their wills, Dio 11 § 2, 'but if any bequeathed to him and to T. less than they expected,' the will was disregarded. cf. on the wealth of T. Tac. h. i 37. When Sporus was married to Nero with all due forms, T. gave him in marriage, Dio 13 § 1, 'as the law appointed.' A.D. 68 Lareius Lydus offered Nero 1,000,000 HS. as a fee for his performance on the harp; Nero refused the money, 'disdaining to do anything for hire,' but T. exacted it from L. as the price of his life. Ios. b. I. iv 9 § 2 Nero 'committed the government to the worst of men, Nymphidius and T.' Demetrius the cynic was expelled from Rome by T. for having denounced upon the spot the effeminacy and prodigality of Nero's baths and gymnasium; T. also secretly tracked Apollonius of Tyana, Philostr. iv 42 § 2 *ὥστε καὶ αὐτὸς ἐπιλήψεώς τι καὶ παραβάσεως εἶναι.* Ap. 43 § 1 quietly continued his philosophical discussions; and one day hearing thunder during an eclipse, exclaimed 'something shall be and shall not be;' which was fulfilled three days after, when a thunderbolt struck a cup in Nero's hand. § 2 on this T. began to fear Ap. as a diviner, and not daring openly to accuse him, watched him speaking and silent, sitting and walking, what he ate and at whose house, whether he sacrificed or no, 'with all the many eyes of government,' *πάσῃ ὀφθαλμοῖς, ὁπόσοις ἡ ἀρχὴ βλέπει.* When, 44 § 1, the temples were full of suppliants, praying for Nero's recovery from a catarrh, with its swollen throat and thick voice, Ap. contained his own indignation, though 'bursting' with it, and also kept Menippos silent, 'they must pardon the gods, *εἰ μίμοις γελοίοις χαιρουσιν.*' T. heard of the words, and charged Ap. with 'impiety' against Nero. § 2 'there stood ready against him an accuser who had already ruined many *καὶ τοιούτων Ὀλυμπιάδων μαστός.*' T. held the accusation in his hand, and brandished it like a sword, 'it had been new whetted for him and would slay him.' On opening the roll, T. found no trace of writing; suspecting that a demon must have been at work, he took Ap. aside, and pressed the question, who he was. Ap. told him his father and country; he studied philosophy, that he might know gods and men. § 3 'but how, Ap., do you confute demons and phantoms?' 'In the same way as I confute bloodstained and impious men,' a home thrust for T. 'Will you prophesy to me?' 'How can I, who am no prophet?' 'And yet they say that it was you who said, *something great shall be and shall not be.*' 'True, but set that down not to prophecy, but to wisdom, which God reveals to wise men.' 'Why do you not fear Nero?' 'Because the same God who makes him terrible, makes me fearless.' § 4 'What do you think of Nero?' 'Better than you; for you think him worthy to sing, I, to be silent.' T. in confusion, 'Go your ways, on giving bail.' 'Who will give bail for a body, which no one will bind?' T. *ταῦτα δαιμόνια τ' εἶναι καὶ πρόσω ἀνθ, ὅπου, καὶ ὥσπερ θεομαχεῖν φοβαττόμενοι,* said 'Go where you will; *σὺ γὰρ κρείττων ἢ ὑπ' ἐμοῦ ἀρχεσθαι.*' v 35 § 4 Ap. boasts that he 'took the field against Nero,' *τὸν αὐτόκρατον Τιγελλῖνον ἀτυχοῦντα ἀκούοντα.* vii 4 § 1 by encouraging Vindex and dismaying T., Ap. made *σαθρότερον τὴν τυραννίδα.* When Nero's star waned, T. deserted him Tac. h. i 17. Plut. Galba 17 § 2; after Nero's death he was forced to give up his command (Plut. ib. 8 § 2 yet his *τάγματα* are mentioned ib. 19 § 1) and the people called aloud in circus and theatre for his blood Tac. ib., Plut. ib. 17 §§ 1—3. Suet. Galba 15 *populo R. deposcente supplicium Haloti et Tigellini, solos ex omnibus Neronis emissarii vel maleficentissimos incolumes praestitit atque . . . pro Tigellino etiam saevitiae populum edicto increpuit.* Galba's favorite Vinius however had received heavy bribes from T., who gave his daughter presents to the

value of 1,600,000 HS. Plut. ib. §§ 1, 2, 4. T. persisted in his revels to the last, Plut. Otho 2, while honest men murmured that he should still see the sun's light *μετὰ τοσούτων καὶ τοιούτων δι' αὐτὸν οὐχ ὁρῶντας.* When Otho's executioner reached him at Sinuessa, he asked leave to shave, and so cut his throat. Tac. h. i 72 *par inde exultatio consecuta . . . impetrato Tigellini exitio. Sophonius T. obscuris parentibus, foeda pueritia, inpudica senecta, . . . praemia virtutum, quia velocius erat, vitiis adeptus,* erudelitatem *mox, deinde avaritiam et virilia scelera exercuit, corrupto ad omne facinus Nerone, quaedam ignaro avunculo, ac postremo eiusdem desertor ac proditor: unde non alium pertinacius ad poenam flagitavere, diversis adfectu, quibus odium Neronis erat et quibus desiderium. apud Galbam Titi Vinii potentia defensus, praetexentis servatam ab eo filiam, haud dubie servaverat,* non clementia, *quippe* tot interfectis, *sed effugium in futurum. eo infensior populus, addita ad veteris Tigellini odium recenti Titi Vinii invidia, concurrere e tota urbe in Palatium ac fora, et ubi plurima volgi licentia, in circum ac theatra effusi seditiosis vocibus strepere, donec T. accepto apud Sinuessanas aquas supremae necessitatis nuntio inter stupra concubinarum et oscula et deformes moras sectis novaculae faucibus infamem vitam foedavit etiam exitu vero et inhonesto.*

PONE . . . LUCEBIS = si pones, lucebis. In such cases Cic. never inserts *et* before the apodosis; later writers insert or omit it indifferently. vi 57 *virat Fidenis,* et *agello cedo paterno:* xvi 29—31. Sen. n. q. ii 59 § 3 *contemne mortem,* et *omnia quae ad mortem ducunt contempta sunt.* ep. 109 § 6 *detrahe illi vim propriam* et *ille nihil agit.* Quintil. decl. 9 § 13 *obice mihi amicum,* et *habes maledicendi materiam.* cf. VFl. v 666—7 *da vellera, rector,* | et *medio non cerne mari.* Iuv. vi 261—4. On the constr. in the text cf. Cic. Phil. ii §§ 104, 115 n. p. Sull. § 5 Halm. p. dom. § 37 Manut. Hor. ep. i 16 54 Obbar. Madvig opusc. ii 162.

TAEDA LUCEBIS IN ILLA Lucr. iii 1017 Munro *verbera carnifices robur pix lamina* taedae. Schol. *quem* [Tig.] *si laceris, virus ardebis, quemadmodum in munere Neronis viri arserunt, de quibus ille iusserat cereos fieri, ut* lucerent *spectatoribus, cum fixa illis essent guttura, ne se currerent.* A.D. 64 Nero accused the Christians of setting fire to Rome, and exhibited races in his gardens during their martyrdom Tac. xv 44 *perentibus addita ludibria, ut ferarum tergis contecti laniatu canum interirent, aut crucibus affixi, aut* flammandi *atque ubi defecisset dies in usum nocturni luminis urerentur.* Thence Sulp. Sev. ii 29. 'When slain,' cries Tertull. apol. 50, 'we have conquered; . . . though now you call us *sarmenticii* and *semaxii,* because we burn, bound to the stake of an axle cleft in two, amidst a pile of faggots, *sarmentorum.* This is the robe of our victory, our *palmata vestis,* our triumphal chariot.' Burning was the customary punishment of magicians Herald. ad loc. cited by Oehler, cf. on *viri crematio* Paulus sent. v 23 § 17. 24 § 1. dig. xlviii 19 8 § 2. 28 pr. and §§ 11, 12. 38 § 1. Hildebr. on Apul. iii 9 and x 10. Many of the martyrs, as Polycarp and those of Lyon, so perished. Prudent. perist. 5. Gataker advers. post. c. 44. and the tracts of Chr. Kortholt Kilon. 1689 and Casp. Sagittarius Lips. 1696 on the persecutions. Vulcat. Gallic. Avid. Cass. 4 *primus etiam id supplicii genus invenit, ut stipitem grandem poneret pedum octoginta et centum et a summo usque ad imum damnatos ligaret et ab imo focum adponeret incensioque allis alios fumo cruciatu timore etiam necaret.* On the *tunica molesta* see viii 235 n.

156 QUA TAEDA STANTES they are fastened to the place and cannot stir. Schol. *Nero maleficos homines tarda et papyro et cera supervestiebat.*

PRUTORUM

so P. The schol. reads, with many MSS., *gutture*.

157 QUI DEDUCIT i.e. et quae tarda deducit. In Gr. and Lat. the relative is often to be supplied from a preceding clause in a different case. Hom. β 54 δείη δ' ὅ κ' ἐθέλοι καὶ οἱ κεχαρισμένος ἔλθοι. ib. 114. Cic. Verr. IV § 9 *mancipium . . . , quo et omnes utimur et non praebetur a populo.* § 64 *de quo et vos auditis . . . et . . . . usque ad ultimas terras pervagatum est.* Cf. Halm on Cic. in Vatin. § 24. Madvig opusc. II 177 and on Cic. fin. V § 26 p. 650. SULCUS a number of victims, buried to their middle in the sand, are burnt in a long row. So schol. as an alternative explanation *fossam, in qua stipites ingerebant, in quibus ardebant.* Cato in Gell. III 14 § 19 of the Carthaginians *homines* defoderunt *in terram dimidiatos ignemque circumposuerunt: ita interfecerunt.* Pollio in Cic. ep. fam. X 32 § 5 B.C. 43 at Gades Balbus defodit *in ludo et virum combussit.* Fadius, a Roman citizen, who refused to become a gladiator. Sen. de ira III 3 § 6 *circumdati* defossis *corporibus ignes.*

DEDUCIT HARENA Verg. g. I 114 *umorem bibula* deducit harena. HARENA so Caligula Suet. 27 *Atellanae poetam ob ambigui ioci versiculum* media amphitheatri harena igni cremavit. Cries of the populace respecting the corpse of Tiberius Suet. 75 *in* amphitheatro *seminutilandum.* Plin. pan. 33 § 3 *nemo e spectatore spectaculum factus miscras voluptates unco et* ignibus *expiavit.* cf. Friedländer II² 270.

158 DEDIT VI 134. the technical term cf. δόσις, whence *dose;* the correlative is *accipere:* XIII 186 n. Ov. a. a. III 465 *et* dare *mixta viro tritis* aconita *cicutis.* Quintil. VII 2 §§ 17, 18, 25. IX 2 § 105. Exx. on every page of Celsus, see Matthiae lex. Cels.

TRIBUS PATRUIS schol. *generaliter dicit carpens eos qui veneno grassantur;* there is no authority for supposing that Tigellinus is meant. ACONITA 70 n. VI 639. VIII 219 n. X. 25. Verg. g. II 152 Serv. Lucan IV 322. Sen. de ira II 9=8 § 2 *lurida terribiles miscent* aconita *novercae.* Aconite is described by Theophr. h. pl. IX 16 §§ 4, 5. Plin. h. n. XXVII §§ 4—10. The poison was extracted from the root; it might be drunk in wine or mead without being detected; and was compounded so as to kill in 2, 3, 6 months, or one or two years, in the last cases by a gradual wasting of the body (Theophr.). Pl. § 4 aconite the quickest of all poisons: *ortum fabulae narrarere e spumis Cerberi canis extrahente ab inferis Hercule ideoque ad Heracleam Ponticam, ubi monstratur is ad inferos aditus, gigni.* It was brought from the harbour Acone in the sinus Mariandynus Theopomp. in Ath. 85 b. Plin. VI § 4. Mart. Cap. § 688. O. Schneider on Nicand. alexiph. 41. It is the first poison treated of by Nicander 12—75 with schol., who prescribes many antidotes, as does Plin., see ind.; none however were known to Theophrast. § 5. Hunters of panthers, boars, wolves and other wild beasts laid baits of meat poisoned with aconite Dioss. IV 77. Xen. de venat. 11 § 2. Plin. VIII § 99. The discovery of aconite was ascribed to Hekate DS. IV 45 § 2. The description of Theophr. does not agree with those of Dioss. IV 77, 78 (who distinguishes two kinds, the second the ac. Napellus Linn.) and Plin. See Salm. Plin. exerc. 881—7. Schneider Theophr. III 606—6 and ind. Sprengel on Dioss. II 606—8. HS4. Tert. pall. 2 ad fin. *eradicato omni* aconito *hostilitatis.* VENATUS Claudius Suet. 28 gave to his freedman Harpocras the right *lectica per urbem vehendi.*

159 PENSILIBUS PLUMIS 32 n. 64 n. VI 88. X 362. Plin. XXVI § 14 of hammocks invented by Asclepiades *suspendendo lectulos quorum iactatu aut morbos extenuaret aut somnos conciliaret.* Mart. XII 17 you wonder, Lentinus, that fever never quits you;

you treat it too well; it lives on truffles, oysters, Falernian wine; 8 *dormit et in* pluma *purpurepque toro.* XIV 146 2. Apul. m. X 34 *lectus . . . .* plumea *congerie tumidus,* which is a paraphrase of the text (cf. schol. *lectica plumis strata* PERS. *in altum structis*). Cic. Verr. V § 27 *lectica octophoro ferebatur, in qua pulvinus erat perlucidus Melitensis rosa fartus.* Sen. ad Marc. 16 § 1 the equestrian statue of Cloelia in the via sacra, a most frequented thoroughfare, *exprobrat iuvenibus nostris pulvinum ascendentibus, in ea illos urbe sic ingredi, in qua etiam feminae equo donavimus.* DESPICIAT III 239—241. Sen. ep. 80 § 8 *quos* supra capita hominum *supraque turbam* delicatos lectica suspendit: *omnium istorum personata felicitas est.*

160 CUM VENIET CONTRA III 290. Mart. V 4 4, 5 *hanc tu . . . . | quotiens* venire, *Paulle, videris* contra. XIV 62 2 contra *qui* venit DIGITO COMPESCE LABELLUM the index finger Apul. m. I 8 he, moving to his mouth the finger next the thumb *et in stuporem attonitus, 'tace, tace' inquit et circumspiciens tutamenta sermonis 'parce' inquit 'in feminam divinam, ne quam tibi lingua intemperante noxam contrahas.'* The Egyptian god Horus Harpokrates became the Roman god of silence, and his effigy, in this attitude, was a favorite amulet Plin. XXXIII § 41. O. Jahn in Berichte d. sächs. Ak. 1855 47. Varro l. l. V § 67 *digito significat ut taceas.* Ov. m. IX 692 *quique premit* vocem digitoque silentia suadet. Auson. epist. 25 27 *aut tua Sigalion Aegyptius oscula signet.* Aug. civ. D. XVIII 5 *quoniam fere in omnibus templis, ubi colebantur Isis et Serapis, erat etiam simulacrum, quod* digito labiis impresso admonere videretur ut silentium fieret, *hoc significare idem Varro existimat, ut homines fuisse eos taceretur.* Creuzer Symb. II² 64, 317. Cuper in Poleni thes. II art. 8 who gives many plates. Martian. Cap. §§ 90, 729 Kopp. Heraïskos, a philosopher of mysterious power, was said to have been born, like the Egyptian Oros and Helios (Damaskios in Phot. bibl. cod. 249 p. 343 a 31 and thence Suid. διαγράμμ. Ἡραΐσκος) ἐπὶ τοῖς χείλεσιν ἔχων τὸν κατασιγάζοντα δάκτυλον. cf. Pauly III 1511. Angerona, a Roman goddess of whom very little is known, also, Macr. III 9 § 4 digito *ad os admoto* silentium denuntiat. cf. Plin. III § 65. Creuzer III 714. Pauly I² 1005.

161 ACCUSATOR ERIT QUI VERBUM DIXERIT "HIC EST." H. Vales. 'when the poisoner you speak of shall meet you, be still, for he who shall but say HIC EST, *nefarius scilicet, homicida, is ut accusator eius gravissimas poenas luet.*' No other explanation suits the context. Attack no powerful criminal; do not even point him out as he goes by; for his guilty conscience will straightway suspect that you know its secrets and are about to reveal them. VERBUM a *single* word. II 53 *paucae.* XVI 24 *duo.* Cic. does not express our 'only' in such cases; in Caes. however, Liv., and the silver age we find *unus tantum.* Ter. Andr. 860 verbum *si addideris.* Phorm. 197 *id, si potes,* verbo *expedi.* Hor. ep. I 7 38 *nec* verbo *parcius absens.* s. I 1 121. Plin. ep. II 3 § 4 *ne* verbo *quidem labitur.* III 9 § 37 litteram *non addam.* Cic. fam. II 17 § 6 *ad me* litteram *numquam misit.* Krebs-Allgayer antibarb. *paucus, unus.* Nägelsb. Stilistik 226. The lexx. give exx. of *verbum* used of more words than one. HIC EST Pers. I 28 *at pulchrum est digito monstrari et dicier, hic est!* Mart. V 13 3 *sed toto legor orbe frequens et dicitur, hic est.* I 1 1. Lucian somn. 11 'I will invest you with such insignia, that every one who sees you will nudge his neighbour and point to you with his finger, saying, οὗτος ἐκεῖνος.' Iuv. does not libel the reign of terror Suet. Tib. 61 *nomini delatorum fides abrogata, omne*

crimen pro capitali *receptum, etiam* paucorum simpliciumque verborum. Dio LVII 23 §§ 2, 3 Tib. minutely investigated all the hard sayings which the accused were said to have uttered against him, even in private conversation with a single friend. Even under Nerva Mart. x 48 21, 23, 24 offers as special attractions to his guests *accedent sine felle joci* nec mane timenda | libertas *et nil quod taceisse velis.* | . . . nec facient quemquam poculo nostra reum. Soldiers in civil costume would sit by a stranger, and revile the emperor, in order to tempt him to do the like Epict. IV 13 § 5. Friedländer I³ 338—342.

162 SECURUS the writer of an Aeneid would make no sore consciences wince. LICET COMMITTAS XI 205 *licet radas.* Plin. ep. I 12 § 12. Hand III 543—4. So *licebit* Heind. on Hor. s. II 2 59. FEROCEM Verg. XII 19, 20 Latinus to Turnus *o praestans animi iuvenis, quantum ipse feroci* | *virtute exuperas.* Turnus and Aeneas do not appear in the same field of battle till Aen. X 275 seq. the Aeneid closes with their single combat and the death of Turnus XII 676—952.

163 COMMITTAS match, pit e. g. a pair of gladiators against one another VI 436 committit *rates et comparat.* Lucan I 97 Cort. *exiguum dominos* commisit *asylum.* Mart. VII 21 1—2 *cum luvenale meo quae me* committere *temptas,* | *quid non audebis, perfida lingua, loqui?* VIII 43 cited on 72. Torrent. and Cas. on Suet. Aug. 89. cf. *συγκρούω. συμβάλλω.* Hom. A 8 *ἤριδι ξυνέηκε μάχεσθαι.* The poet is said to do what he describes Hor. s. I 10 36 *turgidus Alpinus* iugulat *dum Memnona.* Thuc. I 5 § 2 *οἱ παλαιοὶ τῶν ποιητῶν . . . ἐρωτῶντες.* Tert. ad nat. I 10 (I 329 Oehler) of Homer *de illis [deis] furore diversis gladiatoria quodammodo paria composuit* [al. commisit], *Venerem saucient sagitta humana.* Thom. mag. ΓΕΝΝΑ Hemst. *γενναῖ ὁ Πλάτων τὸν οὐρανόν, ἀντὶ τοῦ γεννητὸν λέγει.*

XCLIS GRAVIS EST Ov. tr. II 411—2 nec nocet auctori, *mollem qui fecit* Achillem, | *infregisse suis fortia facta modis.* Statius might write an Achilleis and be laureate of Domitian. cf. Io. Sarisb. polier. pr. So Trebatius advised Horace s. II 1 10—12 to abandon satire and sing the glories of Augustus; 21—3 *quanto rectius hoc quam tristi laedere versu* | *Pantolabum scurram Nomentanumve nepotem,* | cum sibi quisque timet, *quamquam est intactus,* et odit.

PERCUSSUS ACHILLES as foretold by Hektor Hom. X 359 seq. The death of Achilles was a common theme for recitation Epictet. cited on VII 81.

164 MULTUM QUAESITUS HYLAS URNAMQUE SECUTUS Verg. g. III 6 *cui non dictus Hylas puer?* The armour-bearer of Herakles, young Hylas, when he left the Argo to draw water, was drawn down by the nymphs of the river Askanios, and sought in vain by Herakles, who threatened to devastate Mysia, if the people did not discover the boy, alive or dead. Theokr. 13 58 *τρὶς μὲν Ὕλαν ἄυσεν, ὅσον βαθὺ φέρτερος λαιμῶ.* Verg. ecl. 6 43—4 *Dryas adiungit Hylan nautae quo fonte relictum* | clamassent, *ut litus Hyla, Hyla' omne sonaret.* VFl. III 596-7 *rursus Hylan et rursus Hylan per longa reclamat* | *aria: responsant silvae et vaga certat imago.* XV 18—19 *Hylan resonantia semper* | *ora.* Stat. s. I 2 199 *quantum non exclamatus Hylas.* Hence the proverbe Ὕλαν κραυγάζειν of those who cry aloud to no purpose (Zenob. VI 21). ζητεῖν τὸν οὐ παρόντα (Apostol. VIII 34). At Prusa a yearly festival commemorated the legend Strabo 564; crowds mounted through woods and mountains calling Hylas, 'as if they had gone in search of him.' Nicander in Antonin. Liber. 26 'the natives still offer sacrifices to Hylas at the fountain, and thrice the priest calls him by

name, and thrice echo answers.' Solin. 42. Schol. Apollon. I 1354. Serv. Verg. ecl. VI 43. Welcker kl. Schr. I 12—14. Apollon. I 131—2, 1207—72. 1324—5. 1348—57. Theokr. idyl. 13. Prop. I 20. VFl. I 110. III 486, 537—740. IV 18—53. Stat. s. I 5 22. Mart. V 48 5. Orph. Argon. 221 seq. Dionys. perieg. 805. Klausen Aen. 105—6, 119—121. Meineke on Euphor. p. 177. On pictures of the rape of Hylas see Ill. Rochette peint. de Pomp. t. 15. Petron. 83. Auson. epigr. 95: on coins Rasche. Similar legends of the *εὐφυεστάτοι* of beautiful youths in Welcker l. c. 10 seq. e. g. Bormos (who also was *νυμφόληπτος*), Skephros. An Argonautica, says Iuv., may be written with impunity, cf. 7, 8, 10. Mart. X 4 cited on 52. URNAM Stat. s. III 4 42—3 *te caerula Nais* | *mallet et apprensa traxisset fortius* urna. VFl. I 219. Apollon. I 1207, 1234. SECUTUS X 58. cf. Theokr. 13 49, 50 *καταίρων δ' ἐς μέλαν ὕδωρ* | *ἄθρεος.* Plin. ep. II 1 § 5.

165 ENSE Hor. s. II 1 39—42 after speaking of Lucilius *sed hic stilus haud petet ultro* | *quemquam animantem et me veluti custodiet ensis* | vagina tectus: *quem cur* destringere *coner* | *tutus ab infestis latronibus?* Caligula Suet. 53 *peroraturus* stricturum *se incubrationis suae* telum *minabatur.* Menand. monost. *ξίφος τιτρώσκει σῶμα, τὸν δὲ νοῦν λόγος.* Wetst. on Hebr. 4 12. In L.'s definition of virtue in Lact. VI 5 one item is *hostem esse atque inimicum hominum morumque malorum.* Hor. s. I 10 3—4 *sale multo* | *urbem defricuit.* STRICTO Quintil. VIII pr. § 15 *eloqui enim hoc est, omnia quae mente conceperis promere atque ad audientes perferre; sine quo superfluna sunt priora* [*inventio et dispositio*] *et similia* gladio conlito atque intra vaginam *suam haerenti.* Thought (*λόγος ἐνδιάθετος*) and feeling are the sheathed, speech (*λόγος προφορικός*) the drawn, sword.

LUCILIUS 20 n. 153—4 n. Mart. XI 95 7 *audemus saturas:* Lucilius *esse laboras.* C. Lucilius, B.C. 148—103, of an equestrian family of Suessa, belonged to the circle of the younger Scipio, as did Sp. Mummius, brother of the conqueror of Corinth, who, Cic. Att. VI 4, wrote humorous poetical epistles to his friends from Corinth. The satires of L., whereof more than 800 fragments remain, were satires indeed, a medley of politics, manners, literature, grammar, chiefly in hexameters, partly in iambics and trochaics; his main function was to scourge the corruption of the times, in which *saevior armis luxuria incubuit victumque ulciscitur orbem.* See Hor. s. I 4 6—12, 57. 10 1—5, 20—24, 48—71. II 1 17, 29—34, 62—75. In the time of Tacitus, dial. 23, some preferred L. to Horace. See Mommsen's hist. bk. IV c. 13. the literary histories of Teuffel § 122, Bernhardy, Bähr. W. Y. Sellar, Roman poets of the republic 159—177. Lachmann's recension, promised by Haupt, appeared Berl. 1876; L. Müller leaves much to be done in his edition Leipz. 1872. ARDENS Trebonius in Cic. fam. XII 16 § 3 *qui magis hoc* Lucilio *licuerit assumere* libertatis *quam nobis? cum, etiamsi odio pari fuerit in eos, quos laesit, tamen certe non magis dignos habuerit, in quos* tanta libertate verborum incurrerat. Plin. pr. § 7 *L. qui primus condidit* stili nasum. Quintil. X 1 §§ 93—4 truly says *satura quidem tota nostra est, in qua primus insignem laudem adeptus Lucilius quosdam ita deditos sibi adhuc habet amatores, ut eum non eiusdem modo operis auctoribus sed omnibus poetis praeferre non dubitent. ego quantum ab illis, tantum ab Horatio dissentio, qui Lucilium fluere lutulentum et esse aliquid quod tollere possis, putat. Nam eruditio in eo mira et* libertas *atque inde* acerbitas *et* abundantia salis. *Macr.* III 16 § 17 *L. acer et violentus poeta.*

166 INFREMUIT properly of the grunt, growl or roar of an enraged animal, a boar Verg. x 711; a lion Sil. xi 245. Of men also VFl. i 706—7 *Minoia frustra* | **infremuit** *manus.* A poetic and not common word, chiefly, if not always, used in the perf. BURET Hor. s. i 4 33—5 after describing the avaritious, ambitious, voluptuous *omnes hi metuunt versus, odere poetas.* | '*fenum habet in cornu, longe fuge: dummodo risum* | *excutiat sibi, non hic cuiquam parcet amico.*' Plut. de rat. aud. 16 p. 46 d of the effect of a just rebuke ἀκούων ... ἱδρῶτος καὶ ῥίγους μεστόν, αἰσχύνῃ φλεγόμενον τὴν ψυχήν. On the terrors of conscience see XIII 192—239. Cic. de leg. ii §§ 43, 44. R. Schneider Christl. Klänge aus d. gr. u. röm. Klassikern, Gotha 1865, 13—16. FRIGIDA MENS EST ('Lucr. iii 299 *ventosa magis cerrorum* **frigida mens est**; a passage which seems likely to have been a locus classicus on the physical effects of anger, fear etc.; 298 being imitated by Verg. Aen. iv 532, and 303 by Pers. i 116.' J. C.] **167** SUDANT XIII 230 *quod praecipuus mentem* **sudoribus** *urguet.* Gell. ix 15 § 9.

168 INDE IRAE ET LACRIMAE from the proverbial words of Ter. Andr. 126 hinc *illae* **lacrumae.** Cic. p. Cael. § 61. Hor. ep. i 19 41. TECUM VOLUTA HAEC ANIMO Plaut. mil. 196—6 *set quid est, Palaestrio,* | *quod* **volutas** *iste* **tecum** in corde? Aen. iv 533 **secumque** *ita* corde **volutat.** vi 157—8 *caecosque* **volutat** | *eventus* **animo secum.** 185 haec *ipse suo tristi* cum corde **volutat.** **169** ANIMO Rigalt, John Taylor, K. F. Hermann, Jahn read *animo;* and so Keil in Priscian's citation XVIII § 70. P has *animante tuba.* The passages of Verg. plead for *animo.* With *animo* cf. the frequent addresses of Homer's heroes to their μεγαλήτορα θυμόν. Pind. Ol. ii 89 ἄγε θυμέ. Nem. iii 26. Sen. Med. 918, 932, 948, 984, 996 animo. Gallio in Quintil. ix 2 § 91 *dura,* animo, *dura.* ANTE TUBAS XIV 248. xv 52. Aen. xi 424 *cur* ante tubam *tremor occupat artus?* Sil. ix 50—2 *nonne vides...* | *quamque fluant aima* ante tubas? Stat. T. vi 147 ante tubas **ferrumque,** whence Claud. in Rufin. i 333 *sic* ante tubas **ferrumque** *precentus.* laud. Stil. i 192 ante tubam. Serv. Aen. xi 474; it was the special business of the *tubicen* to sound the charge or retreat Marquardt iii (2) 425. The metaphor is kept up from 165 *ensis.* cf. iii 322 *adiutor...* *calligatus.* GALEATUM when in sight of the enemy VIII 226. Hirt. b. Afr. 12 § 3 *iamque cum procul hostis conspici posset,* **milites** *in campo iubet* galeari *et ad eam pugnam parari.* Caes. b. G. xi 21 § 5 *temporis tanta fuit exiguitas hostiumque tam paratus ad dimicandum animus, ut ...* ad galeas induendas ... *tempus defuerit.* In a Relief Tafel ii no. 6 in Marquardt iii 2 from Bartoli col. Traj. 4 a soldier on the march carries his helmet on the left breast, hanging from the neck by a strap. DUELLI antique form. cf. iv 29. x 138 *vindexperator.* xv 157 *defendier.* Hor. also and (once) Ov. use this form, which shows the derivation from *duo;* so *duis, duellicus* (Lucr. ii 662 Munro), *duonus,* and always *perduellis, perduellio.* See Cic. or. § 153. Quintil. i 4 § 15. Corssen über Aussprache u. s. w. I² 124—5. Forc. *bellum* pr. **170—1** So Cic. ad Att. xiii 12 § 2 found it easier to choose deceased interlocutors even in his dialogues *ad antiquos ἀρίστους.* ἀνιδεώτατον γάρ.

171 FLAMINIA 61 n. Mart. xi 13 an epitaph for Paris, vi 28 (cf. Stat. s. ii 1 176) for Glaucias, both buried on this road. Or. inscr. 4836 *tu qui via Flaminia transis, resta ac relege.* 4870. Its monuments begin with that of C. Publicius Bibulus near the porta Ratumena at the foot of the

Capitol corp. inscr. Lat. i n. 635; here also was that of the ancient Claudii Suet. Tib. 1, and the richly decorated tomb of the Nasonii. The Mausoleum Augusti lay between this road and the Tiber Suet. Aug. 100, where were many other monuments Becker i 609. Marquardt v (1) 363. TEGITUR CINIS VIII 146—7 *praeter maiorum* **cineres** *atque ossa volueri* | *carpento rapitur pinguis Lateranus.* Tombs lined the great roads for miles, esp. the Appian, where is the famous tomb of the Scipios Cic. Tusc. i § 13. p. Mil. § 18. Marquardt v (1) 364; cf. the street of tombs at Pompeii. Prop. v = iv 7 8 *murmur ad extremae nuper humata viae.* Artemid. i 78 to sleep on tombs or on a road was to the sick a prognostic of death. Originally the Romans buried their dead in their own houses (Serv. Aen. v 64. vi 152. Isidor. xv 11 § 1) and within the city (Serv. xi 206. Dionys. iii 1). The XII tables ordained Cic. de leg. ii § 58 *hominem mortuum in urbe ne sepelito nere urito;* so a lex Duilia Serv. xi 206. The Vestal virgins were excepted from this law Serv. ib.; the Valerii, Fabricii and others were dispensed from it, but did not in later times exercise the privilege Cic. l. c. Plut. qu. Rom. 79. Dionys. v 48. Certain eminent citizens, by virtue of a special lex, were buried in the campus Martius, e. g. Sulla, Iulia wife of Pompeius, Hirtius and Pansa, Agrippa cf. Dio XLIV 7 § 1. By a rescript of Hadrian, dig. XLVII 12 3 § 5, both those who buried the dead in a city, and the magistrate who allowed it, were fined 40 aurei; the tomb was forfeited and the ashes were removed. Antoninus Pius, Capitolin. 12, renewed the prohibition. Diocletian and Maximian give one reason for it cod. Iust. III 44 12 *ne sanctum municipiorum ius polluatur;* so Paullus sent. i 21 § 2 *ne funestentur sacra civitatis;* other motives were, Isid. l. c., the fear of infection; and of a conflagration Cic. l. c. Pauly III 546. v 1800. vi 1060. Marquardt v (1) 362—3. The Etruscan tombs are all without the towns. At Athens those who were honoured with a public funeral were buried in the suburb Kerameikos. Servius in Cic. ad fam. IV 12 § 3 *ab Athenienslbus locum sepulturae intra urbem ut darent impetrare non potui, quod religione se impediri dicerent; neque tamen id antea cuiquam concesserant.* See Xen. Hellen. III 2 §§ 14. 15. Thuc. v 11 § 1. K. F. Hermann Privatalterth. § 40 16—18. Potit. leg. Att. vi 8. The Hebrews also, like the orientals to this day, buried the dead without the city Gen. 35 19 Rachel's grave. Wetst. on Lu. 7 12 the widow's son at Nain. Winer Realwörterb. *Gräber.* Only kings and prophets were buried in cities. LATINA V 55 n. **monumenta Latinae.** Prud. c. Symm. i 402—5 *ecce deos Manes cur infitiaris haberi?* | *ipsa patrum monumenta probant, dis Manibus illic* | *marmora secta lego, quacumque* **Latina** *vetustos* | *custodit cineres densique Salaria busti.* Here Domitian was buried Suet. 17. see inscriptions in Orelli 4853. Pitiscus *sepulchrum* p. 759 b. Many *columbaria* have been excavated in the great cemetery enclosed between the v. L., the v. Appia and the Aurelian wall Marquardt v (1) 364—5.

166 INFREMUIT properly of the grunt, growl or roar of an enraged animal, a boar Verg. x 711; a lion Sil. xi 245. Of men also VFl. i 706—7 *Minoia frustra* | **infremuit** *manus.* A poetic and not common word, chiefly, if not always, used in the perf. RUBET Hor. s. i 4 33—5 after describing the avaritious, ambitious, voluptuous *omnes hi metuunt versus, odere poetas.* | '*fenum habet in cornu, longe fuge: dummodo risum* | *excutiat sibi, non hic cuiquam parcet amico.*' Plut. de rat. and. 16 p. 46 d of the effect of a just rebuke ἀκούων ... ἱδρῶτι καὶ ἴλιγγον μετὰ αἰσχύνης φλεγόμενον τῇ ψυχῇ. On the terrors of conscience see XIII 192—299. Cic. de leg. ii §§ 43, 44. R. Schneider Christl. Klänge aus d. gr. u. röm. Klassikern, Gotha 1865, 13—16. FRIGIDA MENS EST ['Lucr. iii 299 *ventosa magis cervorum* **frigida mens est**; a passage which seems likely to have been a locus classicus on the physical effects of anger, fear etc.; 298 being imitated by Verg. Aen. iv 532, and 303 by Pers. i 116.' J. C.] **167** SUDANT XIII 230 *quod praecipuis mentem* **sudoribus** *urguet.* Gell. ix 15 § 9.

168 INDE IRAE ET LACRIMAE from the proverbial words of Ter. Andr. 126 **hinc** *illae* **lacrumae.** Cic. p. Cael. § 61. Hor. ep. i 19 41. TECUM VOLUTA HAEC ANIMO Plaut. mil. 198—6 *set quid est, Palaestrio,* | *quod* **volutas** *tute* **tecum in corde?** Aen. iv 533 **secumque** *ita* **corde volutat.** vi 157—8 *caecosque* **volutat** | *eventus* **animo secum.** 185 **haec** *ipse suo tristi* **cum corde volutat.** **169** ANIMO Rigalt, John Taylor, K. F. Hermann, Jahn read *anime;* and so Keil in Priscian's citation XVIII § 70. P has *animante tuba.* The passages of Verg. plead for *animo.* With *anime* cf. the frequent addresses of Homer's heroes to their μεγαλήτορα θυμόν. Pind. Ol. ii 89 ἄγε θυμέ. Nem. iii 26. Sen. Med. 973, 982, 948, 984, 996 **anime.** Gallio in Quintil. ix 2 § 91 *dura,* **anime,** *dura.* ANTE TUBAS XIV 243. xv 52. Aen. xi 424 *cur* **ante tubam** *tremor occupat artus?* Sil. ix 50—2 *nonne vides...* | *quamque fluant aeva* **ante tubas?** Stat. T. vi 147 **ante tubas ferrumque,** whence Claud. in Rufin. i 333 *sic* **ante tubas ferrumque** *precentus.* laud. Stil. i 192 **ante tubam.** Serv. Aen. xi 474; it was the special business of the *tubicen* to sound the charge or retreat Marquardt iii (2) 425. The metaphor is kept up from 165 *ensis.* cf. iii 322 *adiutor...* *calligatus.* GALEATUM when in sight of the enemy VIII 236. Hirt. b. Afr. 12 § 3 *iamque cum procul hostis conspici posset, milites in campo iubet* **galeari** *et ad eam pugnam parari.* Caes. b. G. ii 21 § 5 *temporis tanta fuit exiguitas hostiumque tam paratus ad dimicandum animus, ut ... ad galeas induendas ... tempus defuerit.* In a plate Tafel ii no. 6 in Marquardt iii 2 from Bartoli col. Traj. 4 a soldier on the march carries his helmet on the left breast, hanging from the neck by a strap. DUELLI antique form. cf. iv 29. x 138 *induperator.* xv 157 *defendier.* Hor. also and (once) Ov. use this form, which shows the derivation from *duo;* so *duis, duellicus* (Lucr. ii 662 Munro), *duonus,* and always *perduellis, perduellio.* See Cic. or. § 153. Quintil. i 4 § 15. Corssen über Aussprache u. s. w. 1² 124—5. Forc. *bellum* pr. **170—1** So Cic. ad Att. XII 12 § 2 found it safer to choose deceased interlocutors even in his dialogues *ad antiquos igitur, δεισιδαίμονες γάρ.*

171 FLAMINIA 61 n. Mart. xi 13 an epitaph for Paris, vi 28 (cf. Stat. s. ii 1 176) for Glaucias, both buried on this road. Or. inscr. 4896 *tu qui via Flaminia transis, resta ac relege.* 4270. Its monuments begin with that of C. Publicius Bibulus near the porta Ratumena at the foot of the

Capitol corp. inscr. Lat. i n. 635; here also was that of the ancient Claudii Suet. Tib. 1, and the richly decorated tomb of the Nasonii. The Mausoleum Augusti lay between this road and the Tiber Suet. Aug. 100, where were many other monuments Becker i 609. Marquardt v (1) 363. TEGITUR CINIS VIII 146—7 *praeter maiorum* **cinores** *atque ossa voluerit* | *carpento rapitur pinguis Lateranus.* Tombs lined the great roads for miles, esp. the Appian, where is the famous tomb of the Scipios Cic. Tusc. i § 13. p. Mil. § 18. Marquardt v (1) 364; cf. the street of tombs at Pompeii. Prop. v = iv 7 3 *murmur ad extremae nuper humata viae.* Artemid. i 78 to sleep on tombs or on a road was to the sick a prognostic of death. Originally the Romans buried their dead in their own houses (Serv. Aen. v 64. vi 152. Isidor. xv 11 § 1) and within the city (Serv. xi 206. Dionys. iii 1). The XII tables ordained Cic. de leg. ii § 58 *hominem mortuum in urbe ne sepelito neve urito;* so a lex Duilia Serv. xi 206. The Vestal virgins were excepted from this law Serv. ib.; the Valerii, Fabricii and others were dispensed from it, but did not in later times exercise the privilege Cic. l. c. Plut. qu. Rom. 79. Dionys. v 48. Certain eminent citizens, by virtue of a special lex, were buried in the campus Martius, e. g. Sulla, Iulia wife of Pompeius, Hirtius and Pansa, Agrippa cf. Dio XLIV 7 § 1. By a rescript of Hadrian, dig. XLVII 12 3 § 5, both those who buried the dead in a city, and the magistrate who allowed it, were fined 40 aurei; the tomb was forfeited and the ashes were removed. Antoninus Pius, Capitolin. 12, renewed the prohibition. Diocletian and Maximian give one reason for it eod. Iust. III 44 12 *ne sanctum municipiorum ius polluatur;* so Paullus sent. i 21 § 2 *ne funestentur sacra civitatis;* other motives were, Isid. l. c., the fear of infection; and of a conflagration Cic. l. c. Pauly III 546. v 1800. VI 1060. Marquardt v (1) 362—3. The Etruscan tombs are all without the towns. At Athens those who were honoured with a public funeral were buried in the suburb Kerameikos. Servius in Cic. ad fam. IV 12 § 3 *ab Atheniensibus locum sepulturae intra urbem ut darent impetrare non potui, quod religione se impediri dicerent; neque tamen id antea cuiquam concesserant.* See Xen. Hellen. III 2 §§ 14, 15. Thuc. v 11 § 1. K. F. Hermann Privatalterth. § 40 16—18. Petit. leg. Att. VI 8. The Hebrews also, like the orientals to this day, buried the dead without the city Gen. 35 19 Rachel's grave. Wetst. on Lu. 7 12 the widow's son at Nain. Winer Realwörterb. *Gräber.* Only kings and prophets were buried in cities.

LATINA V 55 n. **monumenta Latinae.** Prud. c. Symm. i 402—5 *ecce deos Manes cur infitiaris haberi* | *ipsa patrum monumenta probant, dis Manibus illic* | *marmora secta lego, quaecumque* **Latina** *cetustos* | *custodit cineres densique Salaria bustis.* Hero Domitian was buried Suet. 17. see inscriptions in Orelli 4353. Pitiscus *sepulchrum* p. 759 b. Many *columbaria* have been excavated in the great cemetery enclosed between the v. L., the v. Appia and the Aurelian wall Marquardt v (1) 364—5.

[redacted]

III

At his departure for Cumae (1—20) Umbricius relates to Iuv. the causes which have driven him from Rome. There is no room for honest men, where they only thrive who will make black white and embrace the meanest employment for gain (21—40); he who cannot lie, who will not play the game of parricides, adulterers, oppressors, is a useless cripple. To win the patronage of the great, you must be master of their guilty secrets (41—57). Greeks and Syrians, Jacks of all trades, blown to Rome by the same wind as figs and damsons, oust the native of the Aventine; for they can act any part, taking their cue from their lord's changing moods; they corrupt his wife, his daughter, his very grandmother. Under the name of stoics they betray their pupils; by a few drops of the poison of calumny they supplant the oldest and most faithful clients (58—125).

Nor do foreigners alone thwart the poor client; praetors themselves, in all their state, attend the levées of rich *orbae:* men of gentle blood escort wealthy freedmen (126—136). Scipio Nasica, 'the best of Romans,' Numa or Metellus, would not be believed on their oaths, unless rich; the very gods are thought to expect perjury from the poor man (136—146). His shabby dress makes him a butt; he is ejected from the '14 rows' of the theatre, to make room for a crier's foppish son or gladiator's (147—159). He can never hope to marry an heiress or receive a legacy (160—164). Rent and provisions are high in Rome, and the style of living ambitious; in the country an aedile may appear in public in his tunic, in town the client must wear the costly toga and bribe his patron's insolent slaves (165—189). In Rome there is constant risk of fires or falling houses; if the poor man's garret burns, he must beg, and beg in vain; the rich man receives more than he had lost. You may buy a country house and garden for less than one year's rent of a smoky room in Rome (190—201). The noise of the crowded streets makes sleep a rich man's luxury (202—230).

The rich man is borne through the streets in a litter, where he may read or sleep at ease; the poor is hustled by crowds, bumped by logs of timber, trampled on by a soldier's hob-nailed boots. A client, returning home with his slave bearing his dinner in a chafing dish, is crushed to death under a wagon-load of marble. His household is making ready to receive him; but he the while cowers on the shores of Styx, and has not wherewithal to pay Charon's fee (239—267).

Danger of a broken head, from sherds thrown from the windows of the upper stories (268—277). Danger from 'Mohocks' who prowl in search of adventures, and after leaving you scarce a tooth in your mouth, as injured innocents would fain take the law of you (278—301). Danger from burglars and banditti; happy the days when one prison sufficed for Rome's needs (302—314).

Umbricius could say more, but time presses. He begs Iuv., whenever he visits his native Aquinum, to send word to Cumae; and promises to support his attempts to reform the age (315—322).

See for similar descriptions of Rome Plin. ep. I 9. Mart. III 4, 38. Lucian Nigrin. Ammian. XIV 6 § 12 seq. Cf. Boileau sat. I. VI.

1—20 Though troubled by my old friend's departure, yet I commend his design of settling at Cumae and giving one denizen to the Sibyl. 'Tis the gate to Baiae, a pleasant shore for sweet retirement; for me, I prefer even Prochyta to the Subura. For what waste have eyes ever seen so dreary, that you would not think it worse to shudder at fires, the ceaseless downfals of houses and the thousand perils of the heartless city,—to say nothing of poets reciting under an August sun? But while his whole household was being packed in one coach, Umbricius halted at the ancient arches of the dripping Capenian gate. Here where once Numa made assignations by night with his goddess mistress, where now the grove and shrine of the sacred spring are let to Jews, whose whole furniture is a basket and a truss of hay,—for every tree must by law pay rent to the state, and the wood after the expulsion of its Muses begs [is a beggars' haunt]—we stepped down into Egeria's vale and grottoes—how all unlike the true! How far more manifest were the divinity of the stream, if grass edged its waves with green and no marble profaned the native tufa!

1 DIGRESSU Aen. III 482 digressu *maesta supremo.* Prop. I 15 9 *Ithaci* digressu *mota.* CONFUSUS Plin. paneg. 86 § 3 Schwarz *quam ego audio* confusionem *tuam fuisse, cum* digredientem *prosequereris.* VM. III 1 ext. § 1 *cum adhuc puer ad Periclen avunculum suum venisset* [*Alcibiades*] *eumque secreto* tristem *cedentem vidisset, interrogavit quid ita tantam in vultu* confusionem *gereret.* Tac. h. III 38. Stat. s. II pr. *ne quis asperiore lima examinet carmen et a* confuso *scriptum et dolenti datum.* Sulp. Sev. ep. 3 ad fin. *tam erat sancta de illius gloria exultatio, quam pia de morte* confusio. cf. dial. 3 § 1. See Gesner. Plin. ep. III 10 § 2 n. VETERIS AMICI I 132 n. Aen. III 82. Her. a. II 6 61 veterem vetus *hospes* amicum. Mart. VIII 18 3. 2 LAUDO—QUOD Madvig § 357 a. Zumpt

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

adsidet recitanti: primis etiam et cum maxime nascentibus opusculis meis interest. On the loss of energy consequent on sitting see Plin. II 19 §§ 2—4. The book itself was smartly bound Lucian adv. ind. 7 *ὀνόταν τὸ μὲν βιβλίον ἐν τῇ χειρὶ ἔχῃ πάγκαλον, πορφυροῦν μὲν ἔχων τὴν διφθέραν, χρυσοῦν δὲ τὸν ὀμφαλόν.* In a preface, which he delivered extempore, standing, the author made his excuses Mart. III 18 *perfrixisse tuas questa est praefatio fauces. | cum te excusaris, Maxime, quid recitas?* Plin. ep. I 13 § 2. VIII 21 § 2 *forte accidit ut eodem die mane in advocationem subitam rogarer quod mihi causam praeloquendi dedit. eum enim deprecatus ne quis ut inreverentem operis argueret, quod recitaturus, quamquam et amicis, et paucis, id est iterum amicis, foro ac negotiis non abstinuisem.* Mart. IV 41 *quid recitaturus circumdas vellera collo? | conveniunt nostris auribus illa magis.* Diffidence disarmed the company Plin. ep. V 17 § 3 *commendabat haec voce suavissima, vocem verecundia: multum sanguinis, multum sollicitudinis in ore, magna ornamenta recitantis. etenim nescio quo pacto magis in studiis homines timor quam fiducia decet.* VII 17 § 13 *quod M. Cicero de stilo, ego de metu sentio. timor est emendator asperrimus. hoc ipsum, quod nos recitaturos cogitamus, emendat: quod auditorium ingredimur, emendat.* 25 § 1 *nos eos tantum dicturi aliquid aut lecturi timemus, qui studia sua proferunt, cum illi qui tacent hoc amplius praestent quod maximum opus silentio verentur.* Ladies were sometimes present Tac. ann. III 49 Lutorius Priscus, a Roman knight, was accused of reciting an elegy on the death of Germanicus, while he was yet alive. *id L. in domo P. Petronii, socru eius Vitellia coram multisque inlustribus feminis, per vaniloquentiam legerat.* Pliny's wife sat behind a curtain when he recited ep. IV 19 § 3 *si quando recito, in proximo discreta velo sedet laudesque nostras avidissimis auribus excipit.* Most read only choice passages Cic. ad Att. XVI 2 § 5 B.C. 44 '*de gloria*' *misi tibi. custodies igitur, ut soles; sed notentur eclogarii* [i.e. *loci*], *quos Salvius, bonos auditores nactus, in convivio dumtaxat legat.* Plin. ep. VIII 21 § 4. cf. IV 14 § 6. Labienus once, when reciting his history, folded up great part of the roll, saying Sen. contr. X pr. § 8 p. 293 *haec quae transeo post mortem meam legentur.* Sometimes Plin. IX 34 a freedman read and the author accompanied him in dumb show. V 19 Pliny writes to a friend, asking him to receive his freedman, the *comoedus* Zosimus, in a villa noted for the salubrity of the air § 3 *pronuntiat acriter sapienter apte, decenter etiam; utitur et cithara etiam, ultra quam comoedo necesse est. idem tam commode orationes et historias et carmina legit ut hoc solum didicisse videatur.* So Claudius Suet. 41 as emperor employed a *lector*; his histories of Etruria and Carthage written in Greek, were yearly read through in the two museums at Alexandria 42. Plin. VI 15 records a piece of gossip (*recens fabula*). Passennus Paullus was reciting an elegiac poem. *is cum recitaret, ita coepit dicere 'Prisce, iubes.' ad hoc Iavolenus Priscus (aderat enim, ut Paullo amicissimus) 'ego vero non iubeo.' cogita qui risus hominum, qui iocl. . . . interim Paullo aliena deliratio aliquantum frigoris attulit. tam sollicite recitaturis providendum est non solum ut sint ipsi sani verum etiam ut sanos adhibeant.* Recitations flourished from Augustus to Hadrian, and together with declamations greatly affected both the style and the matter of compositions. If to arrest the attention of the audience a surprise was needful, encyclopaedic learning was displayed, as in the topographical digressions of Lucan. The matter was however in general much less regarded than the manner. The whole was sacrificed to the parts; threadbare legends, descriptions of scenery, rhetorical commonplaces

Dickens, the popular 'penny readings.' POETAS including comic poets (I 3 *togatas*. Plin. ep. VI 21 § 2) and tragic (ib. VII 17 §§ 8, 11. Tac. dial. 11. Iuv. I 4—6 *Telephus, Orestes*). Histories also (Suet. Aug. 89. Claud. 41. M. Sen. contr. X pr. § 8 p. 293. Sen. de ira III 23 §§ 4—6. ep. 95 § 2. Plin. ep. VII 17 § 3 a biography ib. IV 7 § 2), speeches (Suet. Aug. 89. Plin. ep. I 5 § 2. II 19. III 18. VII 17 a formal defence of the practice. Lampr. Alex. Sev. 35), and philosophical treatises (Sen. ep. 52 §§ 9—15) were recited. 10 DUM...COMPONITUR... SUBSTITIT the usual construction, when contemporaneous actions are spoken of I 60. V 94. VI 176. IX 4. XIV 92, 95. Exceptions in Madvig § 336 2. TOTA DOMUS REDA UNA so small was the household; so poor, cf. 23—4, was Umbricius. REDA 236 n.

11 VETERES ARCUS MADIDAMQUE CAPENAM hendiadys. Schol. MADIDAM *ideo quia supra eam aquaeductus est, quem nunc appellant arcum stillantem. primum enim usque ibidem fuerunt portae.* Mart. III 47 1 Capena *grandi* porta *qua* pluit *gutta*. The *rivus Herculaneus*, a branch of the *aqua Marcia*, after crossing and supplying the *mons Caelius* Frontin. de aquis Rom. I 19, *fluitur supra portam Capenam*. From the *porta Capena*, one of the principal gates in the wall of Servius, the Appian way led to Capua. The discovery of the first mile-stone on the Appian way has fixed the position of the gate at the foot of *mons Caelius* Becker I 168—170.

[III 12—20 "Jahn's transposition by no means brings conviction to my mind. The *in vallem Egeriae dese.* etc. is then so very abrupt. Umbricius and his household, accompanied I presume by Juvenal, walked from their town residence to the *porta Capena*, where the *raeda* waited them, and was loaded. Well then 11 Umbricius halted: then, 12, *hic* seems to me a very appropriate connecting particle, 'hereupon,' 'upon this;' a very common use in all authors; and so Juvenal I 150 *dicas hic forsitan;* and XV 84 *hic gaudere libet*, and perhaps (as I should prefer) XV 77 *lubitur hic quidem*. Then *ubi* I take to have nothing to do with *hic*, but to mean 'illuc ubi' 'to where' Numa etc.: I don't take it to be exactly *in vallem Egeriae, ubi;* but as I said 'illuc ubi,' and then in consequence of the long parenthesis, I look on *in vallem Egeriae* rather as an epexegesis of *ubi* etc.: 'hereupon he and I went down to where Numa used to meet his mistress but where now . . . I mean into the valley of Egeria.' Then 21 *hic iocus* I take to begin quite a new sentence." H.A.J.M.]

12 NOCTURNAE Liv. I 19 §§ 4, 5 of Numa *omnium primum, rem ad multitudinem imperitam et illis saeculis rudem efficacissimam, deorum metum inicendum vatus est. qui cum descendere ad animos sine aliquo commento miraculi non posset, simulat sibi* cum dea Egeria congressus nocturnos *esse; eius se monitu, quae acceptissima deis essent, sacra instituere, sacerdotes suos cuique deorum praeficere.* Here night is the weird time of revelations; in Inv. the screen of intrigues. Stat. s. V 3 287—291 where Aricia is the scene of these meetings *somnique in imagine monstra | quae solitus. sic sacrae* Numae *ritusque colendos | mitis Aricino dictabat nympha suo antro.* CONSTITUERAT VI 487. the technical term for an assignation, *rendezvous, Stelldichein;* satirical like *amicus* cf. X 10, 84. Titinius gemina fr. 5 in Non. 'toga' *si rus* cum *scorto constituerit ire.* Ter. Hec. 195—6 where the courtesan says *constitui cum quodam hospite | me esse illum conventuram.* cf. Donatus. Eun. 205. Many exx. in Gron. obs. I 1 15 Frotscher. Cic. ad fam. VII 4 *si quid* constitutum *cum podagra habes, fac ut in alium diem differas.* With the dat. also ad Att. I 7. de or. I § 265. de off. I § 32 *si* constituris *cuipiam te advocatum in rem praesentem esse venturum.* Dietsch

and Wasse on Sall. Ing. 70 = 66 § 2. Cic. p. Cael. §§ 61, 62 (four times). Prop. V = IV 8 83. Petron. 57 constitutum *habui numquam.* Hygin. f. 148 of Mars and Venus *ille cum* ad constitutum *venisset.*

AMICAE I 62 n. a less honest term than *concubina* dig. L 16 144 *vero nomine* amicam, *paulo honestiore concubinam.* In Gr. ἐρωμένη Plut. Ant. 53 § 4. DCass. LXVI 3 § 4. As the *amicus* of ver. 1 is first named in ver. 21, so this *amica* is first named ver. 17. Egeria is the *coniux* of Numa in Liv. I 21 cited on 17. 13 SACRI FONTIS all springs are sacred to their respective nymphs Serv. ecl. I 53. Aen. VII 84. Hor. c. I 1 22. Ov. a. a. III 688. Mart. IV 57 7, 8 *ergo* sacri fontes *et litora grata valete, | nympharum pariter Nereidumque domus.* Plut. Num. 13 § 2 the speech which Numa made on the descent of the sacred shield, *ancile*, was composed by *Egeria* and *the Muses;* the neighbouring meadows, in which the Muses held converse with him, were dedicated to them, and the fountain which watered the place he set apart as holy water, ἱερὸν ὕδωρ, for the Vestal virgins. Sulpic. 67—8 *nam* laureta Numae fontesque *habitamus eosdem | et comite* Egeria *ridemus inania coepta.* DELUBRA Symm. ep. I 21 = 14 *propter eas [aedes Honoris et Virtutis]* Camenarum religio sacro fonti *adveritur.* L. Attius the poet, though very short of stature, placed a colossal statue of himself Plin. XXXIV § 19 in Camenarum aede. Becker I 513—5. LOCANTUR the grove of Egeria and temple of the Muses are let to Jews, whose *proseuchae*, 296 n., were in woods near running water Acts XVI 13. 14 IUDAEIS on the Jews in Rome see 296 n. XIV 96 seq. n. 204. A.D. 70 after the destruction of Jerusalem Vespasian commanded the Jews to pay to Iuppiter Capitolinus the didrachm which they had paid to the temple DCass. LXVI 7 § 2. Ios. b. I. VII 6 § 6. Biscoe on the Acts, new ed., 182. COPHINUS FAENUMQUE VI 542-5 cophino faenoque *relicto | arcanam* Iudaea *tremens* mendicat *in aurem | interpres legum Solymarum et magna sacerdos |* arboris *ac summi fida interiuntia caeli.* COPHINUS κόφινος, whence *coffin, coffer.* Laberius wrote a *mimus* with this title Gell. XVI 7 § 2. A large wicker basket or hamper, used in agriculture and gardening, for carrying earth, manure, fodder etc. Forc. Rich companion. The Jews were known by their cophinus, as barbarian kings by their diadem Sidon. ep. VII 6 *ordinis res est ut.....Pharao incedat cum diademate, Israelita cum* cophino. Philo's tract published by Mai in 1818 from a Medicean ms. and named by him *de festo cophini*, is on the feast of first-fruits; the baskets are called κάρταλλοι by Philo, ed. Richter V 48–50. FAENUM for a bed. 15 MERCEDEM the rent of the wood. Plut. qu. Rom. 88 'why is the money spent on spectacles called *lucar*? or is it because *there are many woods about the city consecrated to gods*, which they call *luci*, and they spent *the income derived from these* upon the shows?' 16 MENDICAT VI 543 cited on 14. Mart. XII 57 13 *a matre doctus . . .* rogare Iudaeus. The wood *begs* when it is thronged by beggars. cf. II 119—120 *ingens |* cona sedet. CAMENIS the old *Latin* goddesses make way for barbarian fanatics.

17 EGERIAE Ov. f. III 274 Egeria *est quae praebet aquas, dea grata* Camenis. Liv. I 21 *lucus erat, quem medium ex opaco specu* fons *perennis rigabat aqua; quo quia se persaepe* Numa *sine arbitris velut ad* congressum *deae inferebat,* Camenis cum lucum sacravit, quod earum *tales* Egeriae *locus fuisse | ubi crediderim* Numae sub antro.

18 VERIS natural Fabian. Papir. in M. Sen. contr. II 9 § 13 *litoribus quo-*

[redacted]

NIHIL I 35. X 279 n. RESUPINAT VI 126. VIII 176. Apul. m. VIII 29 *supinatus.* = Iuv. X 224 *inclinare.* 113 X 97 seq. Tac. ann. IV 3. 11. 114 TRANSI VII 190 *exempla novorum* | *fatorum* transi. X 278 *festino ad nostros et regem* transeo *Pontl.* VI 602. 'Pass by, say nothing of, the gymnasia, and turn to a graver crime.'

115 GYMNASIA 67—8 n. Plin. ep. I 22 § 6. Plut. qu. Rom. 40.

FACINUS MAIORIS ABOLLAE schol. *proverbium: quasi maioris togae* i.e. *sceleris potioris.* similarly Madvig *proverbio quodam dici* [videtur] *de maioris hominis et potentioris scelere.* ABOLLAE a mantle of stout texture (Serv. Aen. V 421 duplex est sicut chlamys), worn over the toga (Iuv. IV 76). Varro ap. Non. s. v. speaks of it as a soldier's dress; Suet. Calig. 35 mentions one of purple worn by king Ptolemy; Mart. IV 53 5 one worn by a Cynic, and another VIII 48 worn by a fop. 116 STOICUS OCCIDIT BAREAM DELATOR DCass. LXII 26 (66 A.D.) '(Barea) Soranus, a man of birth and wealth and of distinguished virtue, was accused [being then *grandis aero* Tac. XVI 30, and having a daughter twenty years of age, ibid.] by P. Egnatius Celer, a philosopher of Berytus. Egnatius was rewarded with riches and honours: afterwards however [69 A.D.] he was exiled. Soranus was put to death, as (in addition to a charge of conspiracy) he was accused of having, when sacrifices were offered for his recovery from sickness, employed his daughter to use magic arts.' schol. Iuv. VI 552 *filiam* Bareae Sorani *quamquam ipse ad magicam discendam esset hortatus,* detulit *Neroni: ob quam rem mori* cum patre *iussa est a Nerone.* cf. schol. I 33 the like case of Heliodorus. STOICUS Tac. ib. 32 *quantum misericordiae sacerdotis accusationis permoverat, tantum irae* P. Egnatius *testis concivit:* clients hic Sorani et tunc emptus ad opprimendum amicum auctoritatem stoicae sectae praeferebat, habitu et oro ad exprimendam imaginem honesti exercitus. OCCIDIT by his evidence.

AMICUM Tac. h. IV 10 Celer professus sapientiam, dein testis in Baream, proditor corruptorque amicitiae cuius se magistram ferebat. On the *delatores* see IV 48 n. 117 RIPA the bank of the Kydnus Dion. Perieg. 868 Κύδνου τε σκολιοῖς ῥέεθρ' ἐπὶ Τάρσον ἵκοντο. NUTRITUS educated Strab. XIV 673 seq. of Tarsus 'with such zeal do the inhabitants study philosophy and literature, that they surpass Athens, Alexandria and all other schools of learning .... *Rome knows well how many men of letters issue from this city, for her streets swarm with them.*' Here St. Paul, Apollonius of Tyana (Philostr. Apoll. I 7 § 1), the Stoics Nestor, the teacher of Tiberius, and Athenodorus, the teacher of Augustus (Lucian Macrob. 21), with others (ap. Strab. l. l.), received instruction. 118 AD QUAM GORGONEI DELAPSA EST PENNA CABALLI Avien. 1031 seq. *Cydnus item mediae discernit maenia* Tarsi. | Pegasus *hoc olim suspendit caespite sese* | *impressaque solo liquit vestigia* calcis, | *esset ut insignis revoluta in saecula semper* | *nomen humo.* Alexand. Polyhist. in Müller fragm. hist. gr. III 236 derives the name from the ταρσός (which some translate 'the flat of the foot,' others 'wing') of Pegasus, which there fell. Dionys. Thrax (ib. 189) makes it the foot of Bellerophon, which was there lamed. GORGONEI CABALLI hence Martian. Capell. II § 119 et fons Gorgonei tulit caballi. GORGONEI Pegasus sprang from the blood of Medusa, when Perseus struck off her head Ov. f. III 450 Gorgonei ... *equi.* ib. V 8 Medusaei *equi.* CABALLI X 60 n. cf. Pers. prol. 1. Auson. epist. 4 9.

119 seq. When once a Greek has fastened upon a patron, he will admit

of no rivals, but have him all to himself: old clients are driven away from the vestibule, nor is their loss felt. 120 PROTOGENES DCass. LIX 26 mentions a slave of Caligula's of this name, executed by Claudius. 122 SOLUS HABET Mart. III 26 *praediis* solus habes *et* solus, *Candide, nummos,* | *aures* solus habes, *murrina* solus habes, | *Massica* solus habes *et Opimi Caecuba* solus, | *et cor* solus habes, solus *et ingenium.* | *omnia* solus habes—*hoc me puta velle negare!* | *uxorem sed habes, Candide, cum populo.* Luc. I 291.

STILLAVIT IN AUREM Hor. ep. I 8 16 Obbar *praeceptum* auriculis *hoc* instillare *memento.* here used because of *veneno* 123.

123 EXIGUUM Holyday 'a drop of his Greek venom.' I 66 multum de.

124 LIMINE I 96. 100. 132. Sen. ep. 84 § 12.

SUMMOVEOR I 37 n. 125 SERVITII Hor. s. II 5 99.

IACTURA VI 91. XIII 8. Liv. V 4 facilem iacturam *esse seniorum.*

126—189 In Rome money makes the man, the rich alone meet with credit and consideration; while the ambitious style of living is entirely beyond the means of the poor. 126 FORRO besides, to say no more of Greeks, how shall the poor client compete with wealthy and powerful rivals? OFFICIUM 239. II 132. V 13. VI 203. VII 107. X 45. Plin. ep. I 9 § 2 *si quem interroges* 'hodie quid egisti?' *respondent* 'officio *togae virilis interfui; sponsalia aut nuptias frequentavi: ille me ad signandum testamentum, ille in advocationem, ille in consilium rogavit.*' ib. III 15 § 7 *in audiendi* officio [at recitations] *perit gratia, si repetatur.* ib. II 1 § 8 *sic candidatum me suffragio ornavit; sic ad omnes honores meos ex secessibus accucurrit, cum iamprideni eiusmodi officiis renuntiasset.* Hor. ep. I 7 8 Obbar. Faber and Rigalt. on Phaedr. I 29 6. 126—7 OFFICIUM. MERITUM Cic. fam. XI 17 *magna eius in me non dico officia sed* merita. ib. XII 29. 127 CURET XIII 101. NOCTE I 128 n. V 19 seq. Sall. Cat. 28 § 1 *constituere ea* nocte.....*sicuti* salutatum introire *ad Ciceronem.* Verg. g. II 461—2. Hor. s. II 6 20—6. Plin. ep. III 5 § 9 ante lucem *ibat ad Vespasianum imperatorem: nam ille quoque noctibus utebatur.* Herodian VII 6 § 18 'some had already *saluted him before daybreak,* and had departed.' Mart. X 82 2 *mane vel e media* nocte togatus *ero.* Mamertin. grat. act. Iul. Aug. 28 §§ 2—3 *matutino* crepusculo *Palatium petimus. adventare nos principi* forte tum danti operam salutatoribus *nuntiatur.* TOGATUS the toga being always worn in *officia* 149. I 96. 119. VII 142 n. VIII 49. X 45 n. Mart. XIV 125 *si* matutinos *facile est tibi* rumpere somnos, | *attrita veniet* sportula *saepe* toga. id. I 108 7. II 57 5. III 36 9. 46 1 (cited on I 46). VII 10 11. X 18 4 (cited on XII 97). XI 24 11.

128 IMPELLAT the praetor also (I 100 n.) attends on the rich, and treads on the heels of his lictor, who cannot go fast enough to please him. Sen. de tranq. an. 12 § 2 *quorundam quasi ad incendium currentium misereris: usque eo* impellunt *obvios et se allosque* praecipitant; *cum interim cucurrerint, aut* salutaturi aliquem non resalutaturum. id. de ben. VI 33. 34. 38. Cic. p. Plane. § 17. Hor. s. II 6 28. 129 VIGILANTIBUS X 162. ORBIS 291. IV 19 n. V 137 seq. VI 548. XII 99 seq. n. Hor. s. II 5 28 seq. Tac. h. I 73 *potens pecunia et* orbitate, *quae bonis malisque temporibus iuxta valent.* id. dial. 6 *quid enim dulcius libero et ingenuo animo et ad voluptates honestas nato quam videre plenam semper et frequentem domum suam concursu splendidissimorum hominum? idque scire non pecuniae,* non orbi-

[redacted]

tati,.....*sed sibi ipsi dari?* Sen. ad Marc. 19 § 2 in civitate nostra plus gratiae orbitas confert, quam eripit. *adeoque* senectutem solitudo, *quae solebat destruere*, ad potentiam ducit, ut quidam odia filiorum simulent, et liberos eiurent et orbitatem manu faciant. id. const. sap. 6 § 1 dives regnum orbae senectutis exercens. Mart. i 49 34 imperia viduarum. ii 32 6. xi 44. 63. Amm. xiv 6 § 22 *nunc vero inanes flatus quorundam vile esse, quidquid extra pomerium nascitur, aestimant*, praeter orbos et coelibes: nec credi potest, qua obsequiorum diversitate coluntur homines sine liberis Romae. 130 fearful lest a brother praetor wish good day to Albina or Modia (the *orbae*) before him.

SALUTET 184. VIII 161. x 90.

131—136 the Roman of gentle birth yields the post of honour to the wealthy freedman. 131 DIVITIS SERVI i 110—120. VII 16 n. freedmen admitted to the senate Walton ii 416 seq. Friedländer i 199.

CLUDIT LATUS Hor. s. ii 5 17—18 *ne tamen illi | tu comes exterior, si postulet, ire recuses.* | '*utne* tegam *spurco Damae* latus?' *cludere latus* = *tegere l.*, or *adhaerere lateri*, Apul. met. ii 2. IX 22; or *haerere lateri* Plin. pan. 21 § 3, cl. 23 § 2: 'to walk by the side of.' cf. Stat. s. III 3 120. Minuc. Fel. 4 *assedimus ita ut me ex* tribus medium lateris ambitione protegerent, *neque hoc obsequii fuit aut ordinis aut honoris.* vit. Hadr. 21 § 3. vit. Cypr. 18. Suet. Claud. 54. Cic. Phil. 13 § 4. VM VI 3 E § 2. 132 ALTER the freedman. QUANTUM IN LEGIONE TRIBUNI Plin. h. n. XXXIV § 11 *nec pudet* tribunorum militarium *salariis emere* [candelabra]: even inferior commands were coveted because of the high pay i 58 n.

133 CALVINAE CATIENAE *matronis* cf. Hor. s. i 2 28 seq.

CALVINAE Tac. XII 4. 8. Suet. Vesp. 23.

135 VESTITI)(XI 170 showily dressed. 'The freedman enjoys the favours of noble ladies; you can scarcely satisfy the demands of a common prostitute.' 136 CHIONEN Mart. I 34 7 a Chione *saltem vel ab Helide disce pudorem*, ib. 92 6. III 30 4. 34. 83 2. 87. 97. XI 60.

SELLA Plaut. Poen. I 2 59 seq. *quae tibi olant stabulum statumque*, sellam *et sessibulum merum....servolorum sordidulorum scorta diobolaria.* Hence perhaps the *sellaria*, a sort of harem, of Tiberius Suet. 43. Tac. an. VI 1.

137—146 the poor man, though of spotless honour, is discredited at Rome. 137—8 NOSTRA NUMINIS IDAEI B. C. 205, when the Sibylline books were consulted, a prophecy was found to the effect that a foreign invader might be repelled by bringing the Idaean Mother from Pessinus to Rome Liv. XXIX 10. The commissioners charged with the duty were directed by the Delphic god to provide, when they should have brought the goddess to Rome, ib. 11 *ut eam, qui vir optimus Romae esset, hospitio exciperet.* The senate, B. C. 204, selected P. Cornelius Scipio Nasica, who had not then been quaestor, for the honour: he received the image from the ship which had conveyed it, and then delivered it to the charge of the matrons c. 14: cf. XXXV 10. XXXVI 36. Ov. f. IV 255 seq. 139 L. Caecilius the most pious of kings 12. VI 342. VIII 156. Mart. XI 5 1—4. Metellus, twice consul, when pontifex maximus, 241 B. C., saved the Palladium from the burning temple of Vesta Liv. epit. XIX. Ov. f. VI 437 seq. He lost his sight from the effect of the flames Iuv. VI 265 caecive Metelli. Schwegler I 333. 140 PROTINUS AD CENSUM XIV 115 seq. Cic. off. II 16 69—71. we go straight to the point, at once

inquire into a man's fortune. poet. ap. Sen. ep. 115 § 14 *sine me vocari pessimum*, ut dives vocor: | an divos, omnes quaerimus, nemo, an bonus, | non quare et unde, quid habeas, tantum rogant. Hor. ep. I 1 53 Obbar. 141 PARCIT IX 67. Sen. ep. 17 § 3 turba servorum, *ad quos* pascendos *transmarinarum regionum est optanda fertilitas. facile est* pascere *paucos ventres.* ib. 20 § 7 '*quid flet' inquis 'huic turbae familiari?' turba ista cum a te* pasci *desierit, ipsa se* pascet. [Quintil.] decl. XIII § 13 *tu gregibus arva suleabis, et ad excolendos agros procedet ignota etiam vilicis familia, tuis horreis populi annona pendebit.* See further on the number of slaves VIII 180 n. XIV 305 n. Tac. an. IV 27. XII 65. Petr. 37. 47 Burm.

AGRI on the latifundia see IV 6—7. XIV 159 n. 142 PAROPSIDE in the sense of 'a dish' was condemned by the Atticists, but is used in no other by Roman writers Lob. ad Phryn. p. 176. it was large (Hesych.) and square Isidor. XX 4 § 10. Mart. XI 27 5 where it is of red clay. 31 18. of silver dig. XXXIV 2 19 § 9. It is used generally, as here, in S. Matt. XXIII 25, but strictly denotes a side-dish Ath. IX 367ᵉ; and so metaphorically ib. *καὶ ταῦτα μέν μοι τῶν καλῶν παροψίδες.* cf. Artemid. I 74. On the number of dishes cf. I 94 n. 143 XIV 207. Alkaeus in DL. I § 31 *χρήματα, χρήματ', ἄνερ, πενιχρὸς δ' οὐδεὶς πέλει' ἀσλός.* cf. Pind. Isthm. II 11. Lucil. ap. schol. *aurum atque ambitio specimen virtutis utrique est.* | quantum habeas, tantum ipse sies tantique habearis. cf. Hor. s. I 1 62 Heind. Ov. f. I 217 seq. poet. in Sen. ep. 113 § 14 ubique tanti quisque, quantum habuit, fuit. Plin. h. n. XIV 1 *postquam senator censu legi coeptus, iudex fieri censu, magistratum ducemque nihil magis exornare quam census.* Petron. 77 assem habeas, assem valeas. Mamertin. grat. act. Iulian. Aug. 20 § 3 tanto enim vir quisque melior, quanto pecuniosior, habebatur. NUMMORUM I 114 n.

ARCA I 90. 144 SAMOTHRACUM the Samothrakian gods were invoked in time of danger Aristoph. pax 278. Lobeck Aglaoph. p. 1218. they were avengers of perjury Suid. *δαλαμβάνει. δεῖται τῶν Καβείρων τιμωρήσαι αὐτῇ καὶ μετελθεῖν τὸν ἐπίορκον.* and at their altar marriage vows were taken Himer. or. I 12 346. Who these gods were, whether Demeter and Persephone, Heaven and Earth, the Dioskuri, or what others, is discussed by Lobeck l. l. 144—5 IURES ARAS XIV 219 n. Hor. ep. I 1 16 iurandasque tuum per nomen ponimus aras. 145 CONTEMNERE FULMINA VI 342. XIII 75 seq. Philem. fr. inc. 15 Did. *τῶν γὰρ πενήτων πίστιν οὐκ ἔχει λόγον.* The poor man, though he confirm his word by the most solemn sanctions, is not expected to keep it; the avenging bolt (XIII 223 seq.), it is thought, is never launched against him.

147—159 the poor man's tattered clothes, and his ejection from the front rows in the theatre, are a jest to his patron. 148 LACERNA I 27 n. IX 27 seq. X 212. XIV 267. XVI 45: a mantle, which was only coming into use in Cicero's time, so that he could reproach Antony for wearing one Phil. II § 76; it was originally worn by soldiers Prop. IV = III 12 7. V = IV 3 18. schol. Pers. I 54 lacerna *pallium fimbriatum quo olim soli milites velabantur;* afterwards it was used by the luxurious, especially in the theatre or amphitheatre Mart. V 8 5. id. XIV 137 *amphitheatralis nos commendamur in usus,* | *cum tegit algentes alba* lacerna *togas.* The *lacernae* were of various colours (*Tyriae*, supr. I 27. XII 59. *auratae* X 212. *coccineae* Mart. XIV 131. *amethystinae* id. I 96 7).

149 TOGA SORDIDULA NOT BY RUFFA CALCEUS PELLAE 172 n. I 119. Mart. I

[redacted]

[redacted]

fitting closely to the body it does not give way, as the *toga* does, to pressure Plin. ep. IV 16 § 2 *scissis* tunicis, ut in frequentia solet, *sola velatus toga perstitit.* MODO IV 77. Hor. s. I 1 16—17.

255—6 SERRACO VEHIENTE ABIES, ATQUE ALTERA PINUM PLAUSTRA VEHUNT Sen. ep. 90 § 9 *nec in hunc usum* pinus *aut* abies *deferebatur,* longo vehiculorum ordine vicis intrementibus, *ut ex illa laeunaria auro gravia penderent.* Hor. ep. II 2 72—4. Lucr. VI 549.

SERRACO V 23. Quintil. VIII 3 § 21 *an, cum dicit in Pisonem Cicero 'cum tibi tota cognatio* serraco *adrehatur,' incidisse videtur in sordidum nomen?* it is distinguished from the *plaustrum* also by Vitruv. X 1 § 5. Marquardt V 2 824. 256 NUTANT ALTE POPULOQUE MINANTUR Aen. II 626—631 *ac veluti summis antiquam in montibus ornum* | *cum ferro accisam crebrisque bipennibus instant* | *eruere agricolae certatim, illa usque* minatur | *et tremefacta comam concusso vertice* nutat, | *vulneribus donec paulatim evicta supremum* | *congemuit traxitque iugis arulsa ruinam.* 257 Mart. V 22 (cited on 216). Tibull. II 3 43 urbique tumultus | *portatur validis mille* columna *iugis.* forbiddon by Trajan and Hadrian Plin. pan. 51 § 1 *non, ut ante,* immanium transvectione saxorum urbis tecta quatiuntur. Spartian. Hadr. 22. LIGUSTICA the marble of Luna Pers. VI 6—9, which town became a part of Etruria after Augustus had fixed as its boundary the river Macra, having before been Ligurian. This marble was white, or veined with a sea-green tint (γλαυκίζων). As it could be hown in large blocks and the quarries were near the sea, it was more used than any other at Rome Strab. V p. 223. Sil. VIII 481 *tunc quos a niveis exegit Luna metallis.* Of this marble was built the sepulchral altar raised to Nero Suet. 50. The site of Luna was near the modern *Carrara.* 258 MOENIA Stat. Th. I 145 montibus *aut alte Graiis effulta nitebant* | *atria.*

259 QUID SUPEREST DE CORPORIBUS? I 34—5 de *nobilitate comesa* | quod superest. Burm. anthol. IV 260 15 *nunc amor et nomen* superest de corpore toto. Sil. X 293. 260 VULGI the poor are not missed, no one bears tidings of their death to their homes.

261 MORE ANIMAE II 149—159. Hom. Od. A 222 ψυχὴ δ' ἠΰτ' ὄνειρον ἀπόπταμένη πεπότηται. Verg. Aen. VI 702. Sen. ep. 57 § 7 *nunc me putas de Stoicis dicere, qui existimant* animam hominis magno pondere extriti permanere non posse et statim spargi, *quia non fuerit illi exitus liber. ego vero non facio: qui hoc dicunt, videntur mihi errare.* 261 seq. while the master is thus crushed to death, his house (*domus*) and his slaves (*pueri*) are busy preparing for dinner. 263 STRIGILIBUS a bath was taken before dinner XI 204 n. On the shortened form see L. Müller de re metr. 366. Schuchardt Vokalismus II 405. Corssen üb. Aussprache II² 609—610. Such forms passed into the Romance languages e.g. *frigdus* froid, *caldus* chaud, *angius* angle. *Strigilis* (from *stringo,* to scrape) was a curved instrument of metal, bone or wood, used for removing oil and perspiration from the body after bathing. See Rich companion s. v. Becker Gallus III² 108—9. Marquardt V 1 296. Sympos. aenigm. 86 in Wernsdorf. Lemaire VII 411 *curva, capax, alienis umida guttis,* | *luminibus falsis auri mentita colorem,* | *dedita sudori modico succumbo labori.* Mart. XIV 51. *cf.* 52 *gutus corneus.* They were sometimes buried with a corpse Plin. XXXVI § 131. LINTEA towels Apul. met. I 28 *oleum unctui et* lintea tersui. Sen. ep. 95 § 47 *vetemus* lintea et strigiles *levi ferre.* Mart. XII 70—1. 82 7. XIV 51 2. Plin. XXVIII § 55. XXXI § 131. Trimalchio was rubbed with woollen rugs instead of linen towels

Petron. 28. GUTO XI 158. = *ampulla olearia* Apul. flor. II 9. Marquardt V 2 246. 333 n. 3028. 265—6 meanwhile the master sits waiting on the bank of the Styx, despairing of a passage, as not having been duly buried. Prop. III = II 27 13—4. Verg. Aen. VI 325 seq. *haec omnia, quam cernis, inope inhumataque turba est;* | portitor *ille Charon: hi, quos vehit unda, sepulti.* | *nec ripae datur horrendae et rauca fluenta* | *transportare prius, quam sedibus ossa quierunt.* | *centum errant annos volitantque haec litora circum.* | *tum demum admissi stagna exoptata revisunt.*

265 TARTUREUM PORTHMEA Verg. ib. 298 seq. portitor *has* horrendus *aquas et flumina servat* | terribili squalore Charon, *cui plurima mento* | *canities inculta iacet: stant lumina flamma.*

266 PORTHMEA see Petron. and inscr. in Forc. CERNOSI GURGITIS ALNUM Verg. ib. 296 *turbidus hic* caeno *vastaque voragine* gurges. How little Iuv. believed in these fables appears from II 150 seq. ALNUM Verg. g. I 136. often in Lucan.

267 an obol, as Charon's fare, was among the Greeks commonly placed in the mouths of the dead; a custom derived by Diodorus (I 96 fin.) from Egypt. This coin was called δανάκη (Hesych. s. v.), καυτήριον (Mooris), πορθμήϊον (Suid.), παρεάδονα (Phot. ed. Porson. p. 132 24): cf. Leonid. Tarent. epigr. 59 6 Brunck anal. II 235 χώ φθιμένου ναυτολίων ὀβολός. Lucian de luctu 10 ἐπειδάν τις ἀποθάνῃ τῶν οἰκείων, πρῶτα μὲν φέροντες ὀβολὸν εἰς τὸ στόμα κατέθηκαν αὐτῷ, μισθὸν τῷ πορθμεῖ τῆς ναυτιλίας γενησόμενον. dial. mort. I § 3. XI § 4. XXII § 1 Hemst. catapl. 1. Apul. met. VI 18 see the whole passage *perges ad ipsam Orci regiam. sed non hactenus vacua debebis per illas tenebras incedere, sed* . . . in ipso ore duas ferro stipes. Aristoph. ran. 140. Propert. V = IV 11 7 *ubi* portitor aera recepit. Such a coin has been found between the teeth of a skeleton at Samo in Kephallenia; and others in Roman localities Becker Charikles III² 87. corp. inscr. lat. I 27—28. there is a special work on the subject, Seyffert de numis in ore defunctorum repertis, 1709. Marquardt V 1 355.

268—314 if you stir abroad at night, you may be struck by broken sherds thrown out of the windows, or fall in with a roistering crew returning from a supper, or with thieves. 269 QUOD SPATIUM TECTIS SUBLIMIBUS 201 n. VI 31. XIV 88. Cic. de leg. agr. II § 96 Romam . . . cenaculis sublatam et suspensam, *non optimis viis, angustissimis semitis.* Sen. ep. 90 § 7 *ego vero philosophiam iudico non magis excogitasse has machinationes tectorum supra tecta surgentium et urbium urbes prementium, quam* . . § 8 *philosophia haec* cum tanto habitantium periculo imminentia tecta suspendit. Vitruv. II 8 § 17 *ergo, cum recipere non posset area plana tantam multitudinem ad habitandum in urbe, ad* auxilium altitudinis aedificiorum res ipsa coegit devenire. *Itaque pilis lapideis, structuris testaceis, parietibus caementicis altitudines exstructae et contignationibus crebris coaxatae cenaculorum ad summas utilitates perficiunt disparationes.* Augustus limited the height to 70 feet Strab. V p. 235; he strongly recommended a work of Rutilius *de modo aedificiorum* Suet. 89. Trajan limited it to 60 feet AV. epit. 13 § 13. Nero also made a regulation to the same effect A.D. 65 after the great fire Tac. XV 43. Claud. cons. Stil. III 131. 134. Plin. III 9 (5) *altitudo tectorum.* Friedländer I² 5. 6.

270 there is a title in the digest IX 3 *de his, qui effuderint vel dejecerint.* Ulpian. ib. 1 pr. *praetor ait de his, qui dejecerint vel effuderint: unde in eum locum, quo volgo iter fiet,* vel in quo consistetur, dejectum vel

—

effusum quid erit, quantum ex ea re damnum datum factumve erit, in eum, qui ibi habitaverit, in duplum iudicium dabo. si eo ictu homo liber perisse dicetur, quinquaginta aureorum iudicium dabo etc. ib. XLIV 7 § 5 *is quoque ex cuius cenaculo . . .* deiectum effusumquo aliquid est, *ita ut* alicui noceret, *ex maleficio teneri videtur.* The upper storeys had windows looking out on the road, as at Herculaneum Mart. I 86 1—2 *vicinus meus est manuque tangi* | de nostris Novius potest fenestris. Prop. V=IV 7 15—18. Marquardt V 1 253. Becker Gallus III² 263. CIL III (1) 2083.

272 SILICEM the pavement.

273 CENAM from which they returned late 283 seq.

274 INTESTATUS I 144.

ADEO here too (cf. XIV 234. Hand I 151) means 'to such a degree:' *adeo ut possis ignarus* etc. 'there is death under every window that you pass, so that etc.'

275 VIGILES FENESTRAE VIII 158. XV 43 watching, wakeful by *night.* Hor. c. III 8 14 vigilos lucernae lamps kept burning all night.

277 PELVES X 64 n. with *defundere pelves* cf. Aen. IV 60—1 *pateram fundit,* as we say 'to spill a cup.'

278 seq. cf. proverbs 4. Demosth. in Konon. throughout. and the revels of Antony and Kleopatra (Plut. Ant. 29), Nero (Plin. XIII § 126. DCass. LXI 4. 8. 9. Suet. 26. Tac. XIII 25. 47) and Otho (Suet. 2 where the sport is tossing passengers in a blanket, as Sancho was tossed by the muleteers cf. Mart. I 3 8). Apul. met. II 18 '*sed heus tu' inquit 'cave regrediare cena maturius. nam* vesana factio nobilissimorum iuvenum pacem publicam infestat; passim trucidatos per medias plateas videbis iacere: *nec praesidia auxilia longinqua levare civitatem tanta clade possunt* etc. vit. L. Veri 4. Plaut. Amphit. I 1 2. Arnob. II 42 domos ut effringerent noctibus. cf. the 'evesores' of Aug. conf. III § 6. the 'Mohocks' of Addison. Gell. X 3 § 5.

279 DAT POENAS if such a fiery blade has passed a night without breaking some honest citizen's head, he is stung by remorse, as Achilles was after the death of Patroklus Il. Ω 10—1 ἄλλοτ' ἐπὶ πλευρὰς κατακείμενος, ἄλλοτε δ' αὖτε | ὕστατος, ἄλλοτε δὲ πρηνής, τότε δ' ὀρθὸν ἀναστάς. Sen. tranq. an. 2 § 11 *qualis ille* Homericus Achilles *est,* modo pronus, modo supinus, *in varios habitus se ipse componens.* ib. § 6. Plat. resp. III 388.

280 CURAT IN FACIEM Ter. haut. II 2 101 in aurem *utramvis otiose ut* dormiat.

281 ERGO the *ô* also in IX 82; elsewhere *ô* in Iuv. 'Can he no otherwise sleep? you will ask:' not the words of the poet, but of Umbricius.

282 SOMNUM FACIT 242.

IMPROBUS IV 106 n.

283 COCCINA Hor. s. II 6 102. W. A. Schmidt Forschungen Berl. 1842. I 100 seq. Beckmann Gesch. der Erfind. III 1—46. Marquardt V 2 119. Petron. 28 *involutus* coccina *gausapa.*

LAENA (χλαίνη Iub. ap. Plut. Num. 7). Serv. ad Aen. IV 262 *proprie toga duplex, amictus auguralis.* cf. Cic. Brut. § 56. originally used by the Etruscans (Fest. s. v.): it was thick and warm (Varr. l. l. V § 133 *laena quod de lana multa (!) duarum etiam togarum instar. ut antiquissimum mulierum ricinium, sic hoc duplex virorum.* cf. Mart. XIV 136. Strab. IV p. 196), was worn over every other dress (Non. s. v.) at dinner Iuv. h. l. Pers. I 92. Mart. VIII 59 10. Spart. Hadr. 22 *senatores et equites Romanos semper in publico togatos esse iussit,* nisi si a cena reverterentur. In Pers. also it is a mark of distinction that *circum umeros hyacinthina laena est.* Demosth. p. 938 14 seq. Marquardt V 2 175.

284 COMITUM I 119 n. Ammian. XIV 6 § 16 *quidam per ampla spatia urbis suburbanaque otiosos sine periculi metu properantes . . .* familiarum

agmina tanquam praedatorios globos post terga trahentes. he goes on to relate how these followers are marshalled like an army— § 17 *totum promiscue servitium cum otiosis plebeis de vicinitate coniunctis* etc. Chrys. hom. in 1 Cor XI 5 *οὐ δέ, εἰ μὴ πολλὰς περιφέρει ἀνδραπόδων ἀγέλας, αἰσχρὸν εἶναι νομίζει; . . . τί βούλεται τὰ σμήνη τῶν οἰκετῶν; καθάπερ γὰρ οἱ προβατοπῶλαι καὶ οἱ σωματοκάπηλοι, οὕτω ἐν βαλανείῳ, οὕτω ἐν ἀγορᾷ περίεισιν οἱ πλουτοῦντες . . . εἰ δὲ πολλοὺς συνάγει, οὐ φιλανθρωπίας ἕνεκεν τοῦτο ποιεῖ, ἀλλὰ θρυπτόμενος . . . . τί γὰρ σοι βούλεται τὸ σοβεῖν ἐπὶ τῆς ἀγορᾶς; μὴ γὰρ μεταξὺ θηρίων περιπατεῖς, ὅτι ἀπελαύνεις τοὺς ἐντυγχάνοντας; μὴ φοβηθῇς· οὐδεὶς δάκνει τῶν προσιόντων καὶ πλησίον σοι βαδιζόντων . . . . τί δὲ καὶ παῖδας ῥαβδούχους ἔχεις, ὡς δούλοις κεχρημένοι τοῖς ἐλευθέροις, μᾶλλον δὲ αὐτὸς πάντων ἀτιμότερον οἰκέτου ζῶν; καὶ γὰρ πάντες εὐτελέστεροι οἰκέτου ὁ τοσοῦτον περιφέρων τῦφον κ.τ.λ.*

285 AENEA LAMPAS a lamp of Corinthian bronze and costly workmanship. The candelabra of Herculaneum and Pompeii are almost all of bronze, a few only of iron. Special slaves were employed as torchbearers or lampbearers Suet. Aug. 29 *servus praelucens.* Orelli inscr. 2845. 2930 *lampadarius.* Cic. in Pis. § 20. Orelli 6292 *lanternarius.* VM. VI 8 § 1 *lanternam praeferre.* cf. Petron. 79. MARQUARDT. Mart. VIII 75 6—7 *ingenti domino servulus unus erat,* | *tam macer,* ut minimam posset vix ferre lucernam.

287 CANDELAE Mart. XIV 40—44. a candle or torch of rope dipped in wax, tallow or pitch. Varr. l. l. V § 119 *candelabrum a* candela; *ex his enim funiculi ardentes figebantur.* Serv. Aen. I 727. Donat. ad Ter. Andr. I 88 *quibus* [candelabris] *delibuti funes pice vel cera infiguntur.* Plin. h. n. XVI 70 (37) *scirpi fragiles palustresque . . . e quibus detracto cortice* candelae *luminibus et funeribus serviunt,* where the wick is of rush. That the candela was little valued in comparison with the *lucerna* or *lampas,* appears from Mart. l. l. cf. Plin. XXXIV 6 (3) *nec pudet tribunorum militarium salariis emere* [candelabra], *cum ipsum nomen a candelarum lumine impositum appareat.*

DISPENSO TEMPERO I husband and check from burning too fast.

288 CONTEMNIT V 102.

PROOEMIA V 26. XV 51. properly the prelude of a performer on the lyre, then of orators Quintil. IV 1 § 1 seq. Lucian somn. 3 fin. when an apprentice to his uncle, a sculptor, broke a board which he was given to carve; on which his uncle flogged him, *ὥστε δάκρυά μοι τὰ προοίμια τῆς τέχνης.* cf. Hemst. ad l.

289 Ter. ad. 210—4 SA. *numquam vidi iniquius* | *certationem comparatam, quam haec hodie inter nos fuit:* | ego vapulando illo verberando usque, ambo defessi sumus. | SY. *tua culpa.* SA. *quid facerem?* SY. *adulescenti morem gestum oportuit.* | SA. *qui potui melius, qui hodie usque os praebui?* Luc. V 533—4 nulla secunda est | pugna, sed hinc iugulis, hinc ferro bella geruntur. Sil. XVI 70 71.

290 Hes. op. et d. 210—1 *ἄφρων δ' ὃς κ' ἐθέλῃ πρὸς κρείσσονας ἀντιφερίζειν,* | *νίκῃ τε στέρεται πρός τ' αἰσχέων ἄλγεα πάσχει.*

STAT CONTRA Mart. I 53 12 stat contra *dicitque tibi tua pagina 'fur es.'* Pers. V 96.

292 seq. Vibius Gallus ap. Sen. contr. 30 *non ambulabis, inquit, eadem via qua ego, non calceabis vestigia mea, non afferes delicatis oculis sordidatam vestem.* cf. the whole controversia.

ACETO vinegar mixed with water (*posca*) was a usual drink of the soldiers and common people, St Matt. 27 34. Spartian. Hadr. 10. Pescenn. 10. codex XII 38 (37) § 1 *repetita consuetudo monstravit expeditionis tempore . . . milites nostros ita solere percipere . . . uno die vinum, alio die* acetum.

293 CONCHE XIV 131. Mart. VIII

[redacted]

78 2 *et, bene si cenas,* conchis *inuncta tibi est.* v 39 10. XIII 7 conchis faba. *si spumet rubra* conchis *tibi pallida testa,* | *lautorum cenis saepe negare potes.* TUXES Ov. med. fac. 70 inflantes corpora *frige* fabas. SECTILE PORRUM XIV 133. Mart. x 48 9. Hor. s. I 6 115. *porrum* (leek) was either *sectivum* or *capitatum* Mart. III 47 8 *utrumque porrum.* when intended to be *sectile,* it was sown thickly, and the blades were cut (*secabantur*) as they shot up, like asparagus. Nero used to eat this kind of *porrum* in order to clear his voice Plin. XIX 33 (5). The reveller abuses his victim for his foul breath Mart. XIII 18. 19. Marquardt V 2 35. 294 SUTOR IV 153 n. *Cerdo.* VERVECIS Mart. XIV 211 *caput aricinum.* 295 NIL MIHI RESPONDES Mart. V 61 7. VI 5 3. X 41 4. CALCEM by a kick Nero, the model of those *grassatores,* killed his wife Poppaea Tac. XVI 6. Suet. 35.

296 EDE 74. I 21. Ov. m. III 577—8 *o periture . . . . ede tuum nomen.* UBI CONSISTAS 'where is your stand?' whether for begging or for selling cf. VI 123. QUAERO IV 130 n. Plaut. trin. 1062 *quid* ago? id. capt. 479. Ter. Andr. 315. Heins. on Aen. X 675. Cic. n. d. I § 90 Schömann. Petron. 13 *quid ergo* faciemus, *aut quo iure rem nostram* vindicamus? VFl. V 286 *quibus* addimur *armis?* ib. VIII 66. Aen. III 367. IV 534. XII 637. PROSEUCHA Ewald IV² 272 'the Jews might, wherever a sufficient number defrayed the cost, erect *prayer-houses,* as they were called in Egypt, or, as they were usually named elsewhere, *assembly-houses* (synagogues), in order to their edification by means of common prayer and instruction out of the scripture . . . The name *proseuche* in Philo and in the decree of the Halikarnasians in Jos. ant. XIV 10 § 23 cl. 24 = synagogue.' Conybeare and Howson life of St Paul I¹ 315. Kleomed. meteor. II 1 § 91 p. 112 Bake τὰ δὲ ἀπὸ μέσης τῆς προσευχῆς καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐταῖς προσαιτούντων, Ἰουδαΐδ τινα καὶ παρακεχαραγμένα καὶ κατὰ πολὺ τῶν ἐρωτῶν ταπεινότερα. Orelli inscr. 2525. The proseuchae were either in the open air or buildings. 'In what Jewish oratory *shall* I find you?' is equivalent to calling him a proselyte, a class numerous at Rome (XIV 96 seq.), and despised for their superstition Hor. s. I 9 69 seq. Pers. V 180 seq.

297 seq. whether you answer or silently retire, it is all one, they assault you, and then, as though they were the aggrieved party, bind you over to appear in court. 300 ADORAT here also 'worships.' Phaedr. V 1 4—5 *ipsi principes* | illam osculantur qua sunt oppressi manum. Sen. de ir. II 33 § 2 an old courtier, when asked how in a court he had lived to old age, replied iniurias accipiendo et gratias agendo. id. de ben. II 12 § 1 *si dat, qui non aufert.* Cic. Phil. II § 5 l. 7 n. DCass. XLVII 18 thanks to the triumvirs. 300—1 PULSATUS ROGAT, UT LICEAT PAUCIS CUM DENTIBUS INDE REVERTI XVI 8—10 *ne te* pulsare *togatus* | *audeat, immo etsi* pulsetur, dissimulet nec | audeat excussos praetori ostendere dentes. 301 XVI 10.

302—314 beside riotous nobles, thieves are to be dreaded who infest our streets and fill our prisons. Tibull. I 2 24 seq. [Albinov.] eleg. in obit. Maecen. 27 seq. *num minus urbis erat custos et Caesaris obses?* | *num tibi non tutas fecit in urbe vias?* | *nocte sub obscura quis te spoliavit amantem?* / *quis tetigit ferro, durior ipse, latus?* Hor. s. I 2 43. Ov. am. I 6 14. 303 NON DEBET II 166 *pueris* non *unquam* dorsit amator. 304 shops and houses were barred at night Ov. am. I 6 46, and the bar secured by a chain.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Cf. Plaut. capt. Ter. eun. II 2. Phorm. II 2. Enn. sat. 6 in Donat. ibid. II 2 26. Plin. ep. II 6. Mart. II 14. 60. III 44. 60. 82. IV 68. VI 11. VII 20. XII 48. Lucian Nigrin. 21 seq. Saturnal. 17. 21. 22. 28. 32. de merc. cond. esp. 26. Petron. 31. Ath. VI § 26 seq. Quintil. decl. 298. Epikt. man. 25. Sidon. ep. III 13. Lucian de parasito is a mock vindication of the craft. G. Chapman has translated this satire. C. Beaufils, de parasitis apud veteres. Constantiis. 1861.

1—11 If, says the poet to Trebius, you know no greater happiness than to dine at another's cost and for this are willing to bear any affront, you are so degraded, that even your oath cannot be trusted. Nature asks but little to support life; if this be wanting, it were better to beg in the streets, then court the notice of an insolent patron.

2 BONA SUMMA the chief good, τὸ τέλος Lucian de paras. 7—12. 14.

ALIENA VIVERE QUADRA Plaut. capt. 77 of parasites *quasi mures semper edimus* alienum cibum. Ter. eun. 265 *viden otium et* cibus *quid facit* alienus? QUADRA Sen. de ben. IV 29 § 2 *quis* beneficium dixit quadram panis *aut stipem aeris abiecti?* Mart. IX 91 17 *libetur tibi candidas ad aras* | secta plurima quadra de placenta. id. III 77 3. VI 75 1. XII 32 18 quadra *caesi*. Verg. moret. 49 *notat impressis aequo discrimine* quadris. Ath. III p. 114ᵃ βλωμαίους δὲ ἄρτους ἐνομάζεσθαι λέγει τοὺς ἔχοντας ἐντομάς, οὓς Ῥωμαῖοι κολλάρους λέγουσιν. Some flat round loaves, scored into four or eight parts, have been discovered at Herculaneum Marquardt V 2 30.

3 SI POTES ILLA PATI cf. *s. p. ista p.* Mart. XI 23 15.

POTES Scheffer on Phaedr. III 7 8. SARMENTUS schol. *natione Tuscus, e domo Marci Faroni incertum libertus an servus, pluribus forma et urbanitate promeritis eo fiduciae venit, ut pro equite Romano ageret et decuriam quoque quaestoriam compararet. quare per ludos quibus primum XIV ordinibus sedit, haec a populo in eum dicta sunt 'aliud scriptum habet Sarmentus, aliud populus voluerat. | digna dignis: sic Sarmentus habeat crassas compedes. | rustici, ne nihil agatis, aliquis Sarmentum alliget.'* He adds that Sarmentus, being accused of illegal assumption of the equestrian dignity, was acquitted as being a freedman of Maecenas, and that at last he came to great indigence. Horace S. I 5 52 seq. describes the Sarmenti *scurrae pugnam Messique Cicirri*. Quintil. VI 3 § 56 Sarmentus, *seu P. Blaesus, Iunium, hominem nigrum et macrum et pandum, fibulam ferream dixit*. Weichert, whom Orelli follows, distinguishes this *scurra* from the Sarmentus in Plut. Anton. 59 τῶν Καίσαρος γαυγίων παιδάριον. IXIQUAS ill-sorted, where prince and parasite least together. 4 GABBA Mart. I 41 15. X 101 *Elysio redeat si forte remissus ab agro* | ille suo felix Caesare Gabba vetus, | *qui Capitolinum pariter* Gabbamque *iocantes* | *audierit, dicet 'rustice* Gabba, *tace.'* Friedländer I³ 130. The best mss. read *Gabba*, others *Galba*, who may have been the A. Galba, whose jests Quintil. records VI 3 §§ 27. 62. 64. 66. cf. Plut. erotic. 16 §§ 22. 23 p. 760. schol. Valerius Appicius [*A. Sulpicius*, Jahn] *Galba sub Tiberio scurra nobilis fuit.* § 110 n. 3. 5 IURATO formed like *cenatus, adultus* Madvig *rem dat, generat natura datur? parce illa dimittitur.* non famae nobis *vomitis* [illegible] Cri magno constat, *sed ambitio.* ib. § 2. ib. 21 fin. 119 fin. 114 [illegible] . 7 seq. Lucian de merc. cond. 24

οὗτοι ἀνομία μὲν σε θέρμων ἔσχεν § τῶν ἀγρίων λαχάνων, ἐκβλιτοὺς δὲ καὶ αἱ κρῆναι μέχρι τοῦ ψυχροῦ ὕδατος, ὡς ἐπὶ ταῦτά σε νυ' ἀμηχανίας ἐλθεῖν;

PUTA II 153. Heind. on Hor. S. II 5 32. priap. 37 6. Hand IV 627—9. 8 CREPIDO X 277 n. Petron. 9 *vidi Gitona in* crepidine semitae *stantem*. VM. IV 3 § 4 *in* crepidine *collocatus* [Diogenes]. Orelli inscr. 3844 *viam cum* crepidinibus *a quadrivio ad murum straverunt*. The footpaths, such as are still to be seen at Pompeii, were stands for beggars, as were the bridges IV 116. XIV 134 n. M. Sen. cited on X 277. TEGETIS VI 117. VII 221. IX 139—140 *quando ego fugam aliquid, quo sit mihi tuta senectus* | a tegete *et baculo?* from the beggar's mat and staff. Naevius tunicular. fr. 2 Botho *Theodorum appellet, qui aris compitalibus* | *sedens in cella circumtecta* tegotibus. Mart. VI 39 4. IX 93 3 to a slave *dat tibi securos* vilis tegeticula *somnos*. XI 32 2 de bibula sarta palude tegos. XI 56 5. The materials of which these mats were woven are enumerated by Varro r. r. I 22 § 1 *cannabis, linum, iuncus, palma, scirpus*. cf. Plin. XVI 70 (37) and XXI 69 (18) where he specifies the *mariscus*, a sort of rush.

9 TANTINE INIURIA CENAE Holyday 'dost thou so prize another's flout and bread?' Tert. apol. 39 cited 161 n. Plin. pan. 49 § 6. id. ep. II 6 § 3 dining with one who had different fare for the different classes of his guests he was asked if he approved the plan: *negari*. '*tu ergo' inquit 'quam consuetudinem sequeris?' 'eadem omnibus pono:* ad cenam enim, non ad notam invito *cunctisque rebus exaequo, quos mensa et toro aequari.'* Sen. ep. 4 § 10 *ut famem sitimque depellas, non est necesse superbis assidere liminibus, nec supercilium grave et* contumeliosam etiam humanitatem pati. ib. 84 § 12 *intueris illas potentium domos, illa tumultuosa rixa salutantium limina?* multum habent contumeliarum ut intres, plus cum intraveris. Quintil. decl. 298 p. 575 *hoc morum est et inauditum contumelias in quaestu habere et* iniuria pasci. paneg. in Pison. 103 seq. of clients *nulla superborum patiuntur dicta locorum,* | *nullius subitos affert* iniuria *risus.* | . . . . rara domus tenuem non aspernatur amicum, | raraque non humilem calcat fastosa clientem. | *illic, casta licet mens et sine crimine constet* | *vita, tamen probitas cum paupertate iacebit.* | none seeks an honest adviser, *sed* miserum parva stipe muncrat, ut pudibundos | exercere sales inter convivia possit. Lucian de merc. cond. 13 seq. id. Nigrin. 22 the parasites return home ἢ δαβάλλοντες τὸ δεῖπνον ἢ ὕβριν καὶ μικρολογίαν ἐγκαλοῦντες. On the gen. epexegetic *iniuria cenae* see Cic. Phil. II § 78 l. 18 n. Capitol. Ver. imp. 5 even says *animalia avium*.

10 'though you might with less dishonour stand shivering and gnawing a crust of bread *illic*, on the *pons* or the *crepido*.'

IEIUNA PANIS Ov. m. VIII 792. Aesch. ch. 248 νῆστις λιμός.

11 TREMERE VI 543 *Iudaea* tremens mendicat.

SORDES Nero in his last extremity refused Suet. 48 panem sordidum.

FARRIS CANINI Mart. X 5 3 seq. cited on IV 116. Dogs were fed on barley bread, Varr. r. r. II 9 § 10. The dogs in Phaedrus complain to Iuppiter IV 17 3—4 '*ut esse eriperet hominum contumeliis,* | *furfuribus sibi consperssum quod panem darent.*' Among the Greeks the pieces of bread on which the guests wiped their hands were thrown to them Aristoph. eq. 415 ἀποκυβδάλια. Becker Charikles I¹ 431. cf. St Matt. XV 27. Philostr. Apoll. I 19 § 3. Mart. VII 20 17. On *prandium caninum* see Gell. XIII 31 §§ 12—16.

12 PRIMO PRIMO LOCO Quintil. V 13 § 14 primone *ponenda sint loca.*

PRIMO i. q. pono. DISCUMBERE not found in this

sense in Plaut. or Ter. See lexx. Petron. 31. 67.
IUSSUS Verg. Aen. I 708 *toris* iussi discumbere *pictis*. 'invited.'
13 SOLIDAM payment in full. Lucian Nigrin. 22 *γέρας δὲ τῆς παιδείας ταύτης αὐταῖς παρέδου τὸ φορτικὸν ἐκεῖνο δεῖπνον καὶ πολλῶν αἴτιον συμφορῶν.*
VETERUM I 132 n. OFFICIORUM III 126 n.
14 AMICITIAE MAGNAE I 33 n. INPUTAT 'makes a merit of,' 'claims gratitude for;' properly, 'charges to your account:' VI 179. Mart. XII 48 13 inputet *ipse deus nectar mihi, flet acetum.* Sen. de ben. I 4 § 3 *hi* [givers] *docendi sunt nihil* inputare: *illi* [receivers] *plus debere.* ib. II 15 § 2 *qui quod dedit,* inputat, *gratiam destruit.* id. de brev. vit. 2 § 5. Med. 234. M. Sen. suasor. 3 § 9. contr. 13 passim. 27 § 6. 30 p. 303 8. Phaedr. I 22 8. Stat. s. II 7 30. Plin. ep. VIII 21 § 4. pan. 20 § 2. 21 § 3. 39 § 3. 59 § 3. 71 § 2. Mart. X 30 24. Bötticher lex. Tac. Gataker on Antonin. V § 6. Wetst. on Rom. IV 3. id. on James I 5. Casaubon on Suet. Tib. 53. Ner. 36. Luc. VIII 567. The word was not used in this sense in the Augustan age.
REX 161 n. 15 seq. Ammian. XIV 6 § 14 *intervallata temporibus convivia* etc. id. XXVIII 4 § 17 *expedit peregrino fratrem interficere cuivislibet, quam cum rogatus sit ad convivium excusare:* defectum enim patrimonii se oppido perpeti senator existimat, si is defuerit, quem aliquotiens libratis sententiis invitaverit semel. Mart. VII 20 3.
16 LIBUIT some left it to their slaves to arrange invitations Sen. ep. 47 § 8 *alius, cui convivarum cenuura permissa est, perstat infelix et exspectat, quos adulatio et intemperantia aut gulae aut linguae revocet in crastinum.*
ADHIBERE II 135. Nep. pr. § 7. Aen. V 63. Hor. c. IV 5 32. Plin. ep. I 5 § 4. Quintil. XI 2 § 12. Inst. VII 3. Lact. VI 12.
17 III 82. Mart. X 48 5—6 *Stella, Nepos, Cani, Cerealis, Flacce, venitis? | septem signa capit, sex summus, adde Lupum.* Lucian Gall. 9 *τόχῃ τοι ἀγαθῇ ἐντυγχάνω χθὲς τῷ Εὐκράτει, καὶ ἐγὼ μὲν προσιὼν αὐτὸν ὅσπερ εἰώθειν δεσπότην ἀνηλλαττόμην, . . . ὁ δὲ 'Μικυλλ' φησί 'θυγατρὶ τήμερον ἑστιῶ γενέθλια καὶ παρεκάλεσα τῶν φίλων μάλα πολλούς· ἐπεὶ δέ τινά φασιν αὐτῶν μαλακοὺς ἔχοντα οὐχ οἷόν τε εἶναι ξυνδειπνεῖν μεθ' ἡμῶν, οὐ δυτ' ἐκείνου ἥκε λουσάμενος. ἢν μὴ ὁ γε κληθεὶς αὐθις εἶνῃ ἀφίξεσθαι, ὡς νῦν γε ἀμφίβολός ἐστι.'* cf. ib. 10. 11. Hor. ep. I 5 28. Of the three couches in a triclinium the *summus* lay to the left, and the *imus* to the right of the *medius.* The *medius lectus* was the most honourable post, then the *summus,* lastly the *imus.* Hor. s. II 8 40 imi *convivae* loeti. It was not usual for more than three to recline on each couch ib. I 4 86. Between the guests were placed pillows (*culcitae,* Varr. l. l. V § 167 *quod in eas aeus aut tomentum aliudve quid calcebant, ab inculcando* culcita *dicta*), on which they rested their left elbows Becker Gallus III 204 seq.
18 UNA SINUS Ter. haut. I 1 110 Buhnken *hodie* apud me eis *τολ.* Cic. p. Cluent. § 175 where *simul esse* also is similarly used.
VOTORUM SUMMA I 133. Plin. ep. VII 26 § 3 *haec summa curarum, summa* voterum. pan. 44. 74. 19 76. I 128 n. III 127 n. Plin. ep. III 12 § 2 officia antelucana. Mart. III 36 3 seq. *horridus ut* primo *semper te mane salutem, | per medium que trahat me tua sella lutum: . . . hoc per Originis merui, Fabiane, Decembres?* Luc. de merc. cond. 10 *πολλῇ μὲν τῆς ἐπιδρομῆς [δεῖ], συνοχοῦς δὲ τῆς θυραυλίας, ἑωθὲν τε ἐξανιστάμενον παρεμένων οἰδάνων καὶ ἀπεπλείνων καὶ ἀνιαχόντων ὀλίγα καὶ ὀχλῶν ἐπιόντα ὑπὸ θυρωρῷ κακῷ Ζωΐλῳ καὶ ἀνωμαλήτῳ Λιβυκῷ ταττόμενον.* 25. 26 *ἑωθὲν τε ὑπὸ πάθους ἐξαναστὰς ἀποσεισάμενος τοῦ ὕπνου*

τὸ ᾤδιστον συμπεριθεῖς ἄνω καὶ κάτω, ἔτι τὸν χθιζὸν ἔχων πηλὸν ἐπὶ τοῖς σκέλεσιν. id. Nigrin. 22 *πολὺ δὲ τούτων οἱ προσιόντες αὐτοὶ καὶ θεραπεύοντες γελοιότεροι, νυκτὸς μὲν ἐξανιστάμενοι μέσης, περιθέοντες δὲ ἐν κύκλῳ τὴν πόλιν καὶ πρὸς τῶν οἰκετῶν ἀποκλειόμενοι, κύνες καὶ κόλακες καὶ τοιαῦτα ἀκούειν ὑπομένοντες.* Columell. r. r. I pr. §§ 9. 10. Manil. V 64—6. Marquardt V 1 265. Tert. paenit. 11 *illos qui ambitu obeunt capessendi magistratus, neque pudet neque piget incommodis animae et corporis, nec incommodis tantum, verum et contumeliis omnibus eniti in causa votorum suorum, quae non ignobilitates vestium affectant?* quae non atria nocturnis et crudis salutationibus occupant? Cypr. ep. I § 11. RUMPERE SOMNUM VI 416. Mart. I 50 35. IV 64 21. XIV 125 cited on III 127. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 10 18. Sen. de brev. vit. 14 § 4 *illis miseris* somnum suum rumpentibus, *ut alienum exspectent.* 20 LIGULAS schol. *cum festinatione et ansas caligarum praetereant nonnullas: dictae autem* ligulae a ligando. The word was pronounced *lingula* by grammarians Mart. XIV 120 where a kind of spoon is meant. id. II 29 7 *non hesterna sedet lunata* lingula *planta.* cf. Poll. II 109 *γλώττας . . . . τῶν ὑποδημάτων.* Paul. Diac. p. 116 M lingula *a similitudine linguae exsertae,* ut in calceis. DIMITTERE to leave unfastened.
SOLLICITUS Machon in Ath. p. 243[e] Diphilus recommended Chaerephon whom he met hurrying to a marriage-feast to drive four nails into each shoe *ἵνα μὴ παρασείων καὶ μακρὰν ἐλάσειε | ὁδὸν βαδίζων τὰς γράθους διαστρέφῃ.* 21 alarmed lest his rivals should already have gone the round of their patrons. Arator II 1090 *cumque dies multos iam rite* peregerit orbis. 22 DUBIIS fading from sight. 23 FRIGIDA Bootes being a northern constellation Cic. n. d. II § 109 *septem autem triones sequitur 'Arctophylax, vulgo qui dicitur esse* Bootes, *| quod quasi temone adiunctam prae se quatit Arcton.'* The time intended is Stat. Th. III 683 seq. *iam nocte suprema | ante novos ortus, ubi sola superstite plaustro | Arctos ad Oceanum fugientibus incidet astris.* VFl. VII 457 Heins.
FIGERE Mart. VIII 21 3 *placidi numquid te* pigra Bootae | plaustra *vehunt?* Ov. f. III. 405. m. II 176—7. Prop. III = II 33 21. IV = III 5 35 Burm. and Broukh. Sen. Med. 314. Claud. rapt. Pros. II 190 *praecipitat* pigrum *formido* Bootes. SERRACA III 255. Rich companion gives a cut of what he supposes to be a *serracum.* 24 seq. 32 n. 116 n. 146 n. Lucian Saturnal. 17 *οἶνον τοῦ αὐτοῦ πίνειν ἔπεμπεν.* ib. 22 *καὶ τὸν οἶνον δὲ αὐτὸν πᾶσι τοῖς συμπόσιοις ἵνα καὶ τὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι. ἢ τοῦ γὰρ γεγράφθαι τοῦτον τὸν νόμον, τὸν μὲν ἀνθοσμίου μεθύσκεσθαι, ἐμοὶ δὲ ὑπὸ τοῦ γλεύκους διαρρήγνυσθαι τὴν γαστέρα;* ib. 32 *εἰ δέ ποτε κἀκείνων τινὰς ἑστιῶν διὰ μακροῦ* [Iuv. 15] *ἐθελήσαιτε, πλέον τοῦ εὐφραίνοντος ἐπιόντα τὸ ἀναρὲς τῷ δείπνῳ, καὶ τὰ πολλὰ ἐφ' ὕβρει* [Iuv. 9] *αὐτῶν γίγνεσθαι, οἷον ἐκεῖνο τὸ μὴ τοῦ αὐτοῦ οἶνον συμπίνειν, 'Ηράκλεις, ὡς ἀνελεύθερον.* Plin. XIV § 91 *Cato, cum in Hispaniam navigaret, unde cum triumpho rediit,* 'non aliud' *inquit* 'vinum bibi, quam remiges.' *in tantum dissimiles istis,* qui etiam convivis alia quam sibimetipsis ministrant. Plin. ep. II 6 §§ 2. 3 (cf. n. on 7) sibi et paucis optima quaedam, ceteris vilia et minuta ponebat. vinum etiam parvis lagunculis in tria genera descripserat, non ut potestas eligendi, sed ne ius esset recusandi, et aliud sibi et nobis, aliud minoribus amicis (nam gradatim amicos habet), aliud suis nostrisque libertis. Mart. III 82 22 seq. IV 85 cited 37 n. VI 11 2 cited 67 n. Petron. 31 vinum dominicum *ministratoris gratia*

SQUILLA Weber supposes to have been a lobster. From Plin. ep. II 17 § 28 it seems that *squillae* were highly esteemed *mare non sane pretiosis piscibus abundat: soleas tamen et* squillas optimas *suggerit.* Apicius (supr. IV 23 n.) spent much of his time at Minturnae Ath. I p. 7b πορίδας [*squillas* schol. Hor. s. I 4 58] *δεθίων πολυτελεῖς, αἱ γίγνονται αὐτόθι· ὑπέρ γε τὰς ἐν Σμύρνῃ μέγιστα.* On hearing that the fish grew to a great size in Libya, he set sail for that coast. On his arrival the fishermen brought their finest fish, but he, not finding them superior to those of Minturnae, at once without disembarking returned to Italy. cf. Lucil. in Cic. fin. II § 24. Cic. fam. IX 10 ingentium squillarum.

82 ASPARAGIS Plin. XIX § 54 *silvestres fecerat natura corrudas, ut quisque demeteret passim; ecce* altiles spectantur asparagi, *et Ravennae ternos libris rependit* i. e. at Ravenna they grow to the weight of ¼ lb. On their medicinal properties, cf. id. XX 42.

DESPICIAT I 159. 83 EXCELSI MINISTRI VI 351 longorum . . . *Syrorum.* 84 Mart. of a frugal meal V 78 5 divisis *cybium latebit* ovis. id. X 48 11 secta *coronabunt rutatos* ova *lacertos.* Eggs are often found in tombs Raoul-Rochette in mém. de l'acad. des inscr. XIII (1838) 679.

CAMMARUS a kind of squilla Ath. p. 306d. It was little esteemed Mart. II 43 11—2 *immodici tibi flava tegunt chrysendeta* mulli, | concolor in nostra, cammare, lance rubes. Apic. II 1.

85 at the *feriae novemdiales* or *novemdialia* a meal consisting of *pulte panis merum* (Aug. conf. VI 2), or other simple fare, was laid on the grave nine days after the burial. Plut. Crass. 19 *φασὶν καὶ ἅλας, ἃ νομίζουσι Ῥωμαῖοι πένθιμα καὶ προτίθενται τοῖς νεκροῖς.* id. qu. Rom. 95 *δεῖπνα.* Plin. XX 40 (11) *ambo* [dicunt] *neutrum* [apii] *genus ad cibos admittendum, immo omnino nefas; nam id defunctorum epulis feralibus dicatum esse.* The *milvus* would never carry away food *ex funerum feculis!* ib. X 12 (10). A physician, discovering signs of life in one for whom all funeral preparations had been made, ordered Apul. flor. IV § 95 *rogum demolirentur,* cenam feralem *a tumulo ad mensam referrent.* Becker Gallus III 296. Tac. an. VI 5 Lips. Marquardt V 1 382.

86 VENAFRANO *Venafrum,* still called *Venafro,* an ancient town of Samnium on the banks of the Vulturnus, and on the borders of Campania (to which Pliny assigns it). Plin. XV 3 (2) *principatum in hoc quoque bono* [oleo] *obtinuit Italia toto orbe, maxime agro* Venafrano, *eiusque parte quae Licinianum fundit oleum.* ib. XVII 4 (3). Varr. r. r. I 2 § 6 *quod cinum* [conferam] *Falerno!* quod oleum Venafro? Hor. c. II 6 16. s. II 4 69. 8 45. Mart. XII 63 12. XIII 101 *hoc tibi Campani sudavit* baca Venafri | *unguentum: quoties sumis, et istud olet.* cf. *olebit* infr. 87. Strabo p. 238.

87 PALLIDUS Mart. XIII 17 *ne tibi* pallentes *moveant fastidia* caules, | *nitrata viridis brassica fiat aqua.*

CAULIS I 134. Hor. s. II 3 125 ungere *si* caules oleo *meliore* [coeperis]. ib. 2 59 cuius odorem olei nequeas perferre . . . cornu ipso bilibri | caulibus instillat. cf. ib. 4 50.

OLEBIT Madvig § 223 c n. 2. 88 LANTERNAM Hor. s. I 6 123 seq. *unger* olivo, | non quo frandatis immundus Natta lucernis. Plin. XV § 24 of an Egyptian oil *oleum . . . cibis foedum,* lucernis exile. ALVEOLIS schol. *vasis, in quibus ova manducantur.* VII 73. Colum. VIII 5 § 13 *totum ovorum numerum in alveolum ligneum conferat.* Phaedr. II 5 15 alveolo *coepit* ligneo conspergere | *humum aestuantem.* 89 CANNA beside

of reeds plied on the Nile Plin. h. n. VII § 206 *ex papyro et scirpo et harundine.* Movers Phönizier II 3 168 (citing a schol. here *Probus exponit,* cannam navem esse, quae gandeia dicatur, *ut sit gandeia Micipsarum, id est Aphrorum, gandeiam enim soli Afri id est Zamaei, vel ut alii Bizazeni, ut alii Barcaei invenerunt*) understands a merchant vessel armed with a brazen beak: he shews that Phoenician merchantmen carried catapults etc. MICIPSARUM Micipsa was king of Numidia, son of Masinissa, uncle of Iugurtha, and father of Hiempsal and Adherbal Sall. Iug. 5 seq. Cless in Pauly V 3. The plur. is generic I 109 n. SUBVEXIT)(VII 121 'has brought up' the Tiber to Rome. 90 PROPTER etc. Roth *quia floccer in balneis illo ungitur* [III 263 n.]. *nomen ipsum regis Mauritaniae* Liv. XXIX 30: h. l. *autem Numidae alienius, Romae versantis, Iuvenalis aequalis.* cf. infr. VII 180 Hor. s. I 6 123 (supr. 88 n.) It is a characteristic of the δυσχερής, Theophr. char. 19 *ἔλαίῳ σαυρῷ δὲ βαλανείῳ χρῆσθαι.* Perfumes were used in the baths Sen. ep. 86 § 10 seq.

91 omitted in the best mss. The rankness of the oil with which they are anointed, secures the Numidian snake-charmers from harm. In Africa Plin. h. n. VII 2 *gens Psyllorum fuit . . . . horum corpori ingenitum fuit virus exitiale serpentibus, et* cuius odore sopirent eas. ATRIS Verg. g. I 129 *ille malum virus* serpentibus *addidit* atris.

92 NULLUS 84 n. IV 15 n. Mart. II 43.

93 TAUROMENITANAE Naxus, an ancient city on the east coast of Sicily, was razed to the ground by Dionysius the elder B.C. 403 DS. XIV 15. The Naxians were scattered about in the island until, B.C. 358, Andromachus restored them to Tauromenium, ib. XVI 7, a town which, B.C. 396, the Siccls had founded upon and named from Mt. Taurus, near the site of Naxus ib. XIV 59. 87. Strab. VI p. 268. Tauromenium suffered greatly from the slaves under Eunus ib. p. 272: when it took part with Sextus Pompeius against Augustus (App. b. c. V 109. 116), the inhabitants were forced to abandon it to a Roman colony DS. XVI 7. It is now called *Taormina,* and has remains of a vast theatre. RUPES Sen. n. q. III 18 § 4 *illa audiebamus,* nihil esse melius saxatili mullo. Colum. VIII 17 § 8 *et si quae sunt alia* saxatilis notae, quorum pretia vigent. Those caught near shore were less esteemed Plin. h. n. IX § 65 *nec litoralibus gratia.* 94 DEFECIT, DUM SAEVIT III 10 n.

GULA etc. I 135. IV 140. XI 14. Luc. X 154—170. Sen. ep. 89 § 22 *quorum profunda et insatiabilis* gula hinc maria scrutatur, hinc terras. id. de prov. 3 § 6 *felicior esset,* si in ventrem suum longinqui litoris pisces et peregrina aucupia congereret? si conchyliis superi atque inferi maris pigritiam stomachi nauseantis erigeret? *si ingenti pomorum strue cingeret primae formae feras, captas multa caede venantium!* id. ep. 95 § 19. ad Helv. 10 §§ 2—6. M. Sen. cited on I 144. id. contr. 9 § 11 p. 121 7. Varr. ap. Gell. VI = VII 16 who gives a list of fowls, fish and fruits imported; Gellius adds *hanc autem* peragrantis gulae *et in succos inquirentis industriam atque* has undique vorsum indagines cuppediarum *maiore detestatione dignas censebimus.* Macrob. Sat. VII 5 fin. Plin. h. n. XIX 19 (4). Tac. h. II 62 of Vitellius. cf. Suet. Vit. 13. DCass. LXV 3 § 1. Ambros. cited on IV 51. Petron. 119 33 seq. ingeniosa gula est. Siculo scarus aequore morsus | *ad mensam vivus perducitur, inque Lucrinis* | *cruta litoribus ornant conchylia cenas,* | *ut renovent per damna famem;* tam Phasidos unda | orbata est avibus. id. 93. Stat. s. IV 6 6 seq. Claud. Eutrop.

[redacted]

[redacted]

a jester γελωτοποιὸν divert his guests; shapeless he was and *shorn*, having a few hairs standing on end on his head; he danced twisting his body into odd postures, singing anapaests with an Egyptian accent, and finally began to jeer the guests, who all took it in good part, except Alkidamas the cynic, who, when called a Maltese lapdog, challenged the fool to a bout of the pankration. It was a pleasant sight, fool and philosopher bruising and bruised. At last the Cynic gave way to his wiry little foe. Mart. II 72 1—4 *hesterna factum narratur, Postume, cena | quod nollem—quis enim talia facta probet?—* | os tibi porcinum quanto non ipse Latinus | vilia Panniculi percutit ora sono. Tertull. spect. 23 *placebit et ille, qui cultus suos novacula mutat? infidelis erga faciem suam, quam non contentus Saturno et Isidi et Libero proximam facere, insuper* contumeliis alaparum *sic obicit, quasi de praecepto Domini ludat? docet scilicet et diabolus verberandam maxillam patienter offerre.* Arnob. VII 33 *mimis mimirum dii gaudent: . . . . delectantur, ut res est,* stupidorum capitibus rasis, *salpittarum* sonitu atque plausu. Non. s. v. *calvitur* a calvis mimicis. Artemid. I 23 ξυρᾶσθαι δὲ δοκεῖν τὴν κεφαλὴν ὅλην Αἰγυπτίων θεῶν ἱερεῦσι καὶ γελωτοποιοῖς καὶ τοῖς ἐξ ἔθους ἔχουσι ξυρᾶσθαι ἀγαθόν. Alkiphr. ep. III 43. Dorville on Charit. p. 666. O. Jahn Pers. proleg. LXXXVI—XC on γελωτοποιοί. Chrys. hom. 48=49 in Matt. 6 p. 502ᵇ seq. consider, of what service are parasites to your house. Do they make your dinner pleasant? *καὶ πῶς ἡδύ, βαπτιζόμενοι καὶ αἰσχρὰ λέγοντες; καὶ τί τούτου ἀηδέστερον, ὅταν τὸν καθ' εἰκόνα Θεοῦ γενόμενον τύπτῃς καὶ ἐκ τῆς εἰς ἐκεῖνον ὕβρεως τέρψιν ἑαυτῷ συνάγῃς θέατρον ποιῶν τὴν οἰκίαν καὶ μίμων πληρῶν τὸ συμπόσιον, καὶ τοὺς ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς ἐξυρημένους μιμούμενος ὁ εὐγενὴς καὶ ἐλεύθερος; καὶ γὰρ καὶ ἐκεῖ γέλωτα καὶ βαπίσματα.* See Field ad l. III pp. 104—6 who cites at length Chrys. ib. 99ᵃ. 422ᵈ. Synes. calvit. enc. 77ᵇ. Aster. hom. 4 p. 57. Greg. Naz. stel. 1 1 166ᵃ. id. or. 20. Suid. παράσιτος...κοσσιτράπεζος, cf. Pallad. ap. Bast ep. crit. p. 181 *δν ξυρισθῆναι ἐκέλευσε καὶ ὑπὸ παιδαρίων ἐντονώτατα κοσσισθῆναι*=*colaphis peti.* Chrys. hom. in Matt. 73=74 4 p. 713ᵈ seq. the husband of a rich wife has to put up with affronts from his very slaves, for he is *not free.* So too *parasites* listen to the worst taunts and glory in their shame ἀγαλλωπίζονται τῇ αἰσχύνῃ. When we remonstrate with them they in their proverb reply *ἔστω ἡδύ τι καὶ γλυκύ, καὶ ἀποπνιγέτω με.* Then follows a comment on this parasite saw: 'would hogs or unclean dogs, if they could speak, make any other answer?' etc. Mediaeval jesters or court-fools were also shorn and were the butt of all indignities Dunlop Gesch. d. Prosadichtungen v. Felix Liebrecht, Berl. 1851 72 a. Baldness was looked upon as a fair subject of ridicule (IV 38 n. Aristoph. nub. 540 seq. schol. Suet. Caes. 45), and accordingly parasites and others were brought bald upon the stage Jacobs on Luciani epigr. 18 in Brunck anal. II 311. That parasites sometimes suffered as much from *alapae* (Tert. Arnob. supr., cf. sat. VIII 192 n.) as these mimi, appears from Ter. eun. 243—4 Lindenbr. *at ego infelix* neque ridiculus esse neque plagas pati | *possum.* Plaut. capt. 86 seq. 469. cf. Antiph. ap. Ath. VI 238ᵃ where the parasite boasts of being τύπτεσθαι, μόλυν.

172 X 270. 346. QUANDOQUE XIV 51 n.

173 PLAGIS a slave's punishment 153 n. X 109 n. Hor. s. I 3 119 Tertull. dig. II 4 10 § 12. 10 7 § 2. ib. 45. XLIX 14 12. Sen. lud. de morte Cl. 15 *apparuit subito C. Caesar, et petere illum* [Claudium] *in servitutem coepit; producit testes, qui illum viderant ab illo* flagris ferulis colaphis *vapulantem. adiudicatur C. Caesari.* Cic. p. C. Rabir. § 12.

VII

TELL now for very want men of letters have been driven to the humblest pursuits (1—7); which yet, all unworthy as they are, must be chosen rather than the baser arts by which slaves rise to wealth (8—16). Henceforth however the poet has a friend in Caesar: other patrons applaud his genius, but leave him to starve: so that, if he have no better hope, he would do well to burn his poems and renounce the muse (17—35). The rich man, to avoid giving poets their due, will be a brother poet, and free of the guild; at most he will (which he can do without expense) lend a dusty room for recitation and freedmen to applaud (36—47). Still the poetic frenzy is not cured by all this neglect (48—52). To be worthy of the name however the poet should be relieved from vulgar fears and vulgar cares (53—73). He *should be,* but in fact while harlequins, nay even wild beasts are well provided for, the most admired poets must starve or write verses to order for a Paris (73—97). The historian's recompense is even less than the poet's (98—104). Nor let it be said that poets and historians are justly neglected as mere drones, of no service to their kind. For pleaders too, however (to deceive their creditors or allure clients) they may magnify their gains, are thought to be well repaid for their efforts by the present of a ham and a few jars of wine. True, those who make a show of wealth are better paid: but then the expense of this display in Rome is ruinous (105—149). Harder still is the rhetorician's fate. Not only must he hear his class droning forth day after day denunciations of tyrants or advice to Hannibal, but (*if* he would not lose all reward of his labour) must come out, like an owl into sunshine, from the privacy of his school to the bustle of the courts, in order to claim his scanty dues. Gladly would he lay by his Elements of Rhetoric, to make a fortune like Chrysogonus as a musician (150—177). Men lavish money on their houses and on their cooks, but have nothing to spare for Quintilian. Yet *he* is no fair sample of his class: he lives in affluence, but that is owing

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

cem mentis habere volunt. Cic. ad Qu. fr. III 6 § 3. 58 Quintil. x 3 § 22 seq. *non tamen protinus audiendi, qui credunt* aptissima in hoc [for study] nemora silvasque; *quod illa caeli libertas, locorum amoenitas, sublimem animum et beatiorem spiritum parent. mihi certe iucundus his magis, quam studiorum hortator videtur esse secessus* etc. Tac. dial. 9 fin. 12 pr. Hor. c. I 1 30. ib. 32 1 Bentl. IV 3 10 seq. ep. II 2 77 seq. Schmid. a. p. 298. Prop. IV=III 1 1 Passer. Plin. ep. IX 10.

59 FONTIBUS ACHIDUM 6 n. Prop. IV=III 3 27 Hertzb.

ANTRO PIERIO Hor. c. III 4 40 Pierio recreatis antro.

60 THYRSUM 29 n. *hedera.* Lucr. I 929 seq. *acri | percussit* thyrso *laudis spes magna meum cor | et simul incussit suavem mi in pectus amorem | Musarum.* Hor. c. II 19. III 25. 61 Philostr. soph. I 25 § 22 of Polemon 'falling in with a sophist who was eating sausages and *μανάδας* and such poor fare, "*ὦ λῆρε*" *elwev* "*οὐκ ἔστι τὸ Δαρείου καὶ Ξέρξου φρόνημα καλὼν ἐνταῦθα ταῦτα ἐστιωμένων.*"'

62 HORATIUS yet he himself tells us ep. II 2 50 seq. *decisis humilem pennis inopemque paterni | et laris et fundi* paupertas impulit audax | ut versus facerem. See infr. 94 n. The allusion is to c. II 19 5 euhoe! *recenti mens trepidat metu | plenoque Bacchi pectore turbidum | laetatur.* On the constr. cf. III 93 n. 64 DOMINIS CIRRAE NYSAEQUE XIII 79 Cirraei *spiculo* vatis. Apollo and Bacchus. *Cirra* was the port of Delphi, on the sinus Crissaeus, at the mouth of the Pleistus Pausan. X 37 § 4 *ἐν δὲ Κίρραν τὸ ἐνίοτε Δελφῶν ὅδὸς μὲν σταδίων ἑξήκοντά ἐστιν ἀπὸ Δελφῶν.* Paus. and Pindar (Bœckh III p. 286) confound it with Crissa: Strabo IX p. 418 makes it 80 stadia from Delphi. Martial asks his friend Flaccus I 76 11 *quid tibi cum* Cirra? *quid cum Permessidi lympha?* DOMINIS on the abl. cf. I 13 n. NYSAE Strab. IX p. 405 *πόρρω δ' ἐστὶ τοῦ Ἑλικῶνος ἡ Νῦσα.* This is the Nysa here meant, amongst many, which claimed the honour of having been the home of the boy Bacchus: this too is meant by Lucan I 63 seq. *nec si te pectore vates | accipiam,* Cirraea *velim* secreta moventem | sollicitare deum Bacchumque avertere Nysa. ib. VIII 801.

66 LODICE a rug, which served either as a carpet (Petron. 20), or as a plaid (Suet. Aug. 83), or as bedding Iuv. VI 105. on the gender, cf. Quintil. I 6 § 42 *neque enim . . . iam in nobis quisquam ferat . . . hos* lodices, *quamquam id Pollioni placeat.* The sophists Prohaeresius and Hephaestion had but one set of clothes between them when students at Athens; one always lay abed, conning his declamations, while the other was abroad Eunap. p. 487 16 seq. Didot. 67 ATTONITAS Apul. met. IV 22 Hild. *operi* attonitum [=cum stupore attentum Oud.].

68 Aen. VII 323 seq. King Latinus had received favourably the Trojan embassy and promised Aeneas his daughter's hand; to disturb their harmony Iuno sent the Fury Allecto to madden first Amata, wife of Latinus (341—405), and next Turnus 445 seq. *talibus Allecto dictis exarsit in iras. | at furenti orantí subitus tremor occupat artus, | deriguere oculi: tot* Erinys *sibilat hydris | tantaque se facies aperit. tum flammea torquens | lumina cunctantem et conantem dicere plura | reppulit et geminos erexit crinibus angues | verberaque insonuit rabidoque haec addidit ore.* SUTULUM I 162 n.

69 seq. 94 n. Mart. VIII 56 3 seq. *ingenium sacri miraris abesse Maronis | nec quenquam tanta bella sonare tuba. | sint Maecenates, non derunt, Flacce, Mareones | Vergiliumque tibi vel tua rura dabunt. | ingera perdiderat miserae vicina Cremonae |*

flebat et abductas Tityrus aeger oves. | risit Tuscus eques paupertatemque malignam | reppulit et celeri iussit abire fuga. | 'accipe divitias et vatum maximus esto' [dixit], . . . protinus Italiam concepit et arma virumque, | qui modo vix culicem fleverat ore rudi. | *quid Varios Marsosque loquar ditatque vatum | nomina, magnus erit quos numerare labor? | ergo ero Vergilius, si munera Maecenatis | des mihi? Vergilius non ero, Marsus ero.* id. I 107. XII 4.

FUER a slave. DESSET on the use of the imperf. conj. for the plup. cf. Madvig § 347 b. note 2. Zumpt § 525. Verg. Aen. III 187 Forb. Cic. p. Sest. § 44 Halm. p. Quinct. § 83. Prop. IV=III 6 43 seq. *quod si contentus patrio bore* verteret *agros | verbaque duxisset pondus habere meus, | viveret.* Iuvenal might have said *si defuisset . . . cecidissent,* 'If Verg. *had wanted,* the snakes *would have fallen:*' but he may say, as he here does, 'If Verg. were now alive and *were now in want,* the snakes would fall.' By the bounty of his patrons Verg. lived in comparative affluence Donat. vit. Verg. § 24 *possedit prope centiens sestertium habuitque domum Romae in Esquiliis iuxta hortos Maecenatis; quamquam secessu Campaniae* [at Nola, Gell. VII 20] *Siciliaeque plurimum uteretur. quaecunque ab Augusto petiit, repulsam numquam habuit.* Probably he had an estate at Tarentum Prop. III=II 33 67. georg. IV 125 seq. He received presents from Augustus Hor. ep. II 1 216 seq.

70 NYDAI the snakes, which the poet describes as wreathed around Allecto's head, are spoken of as if borne by himself I 162 n. Verg. cited 98 n. 71 SURDA XIII 194. Quintil. XI 3 § 32 *vox . . .* surda. Prop. V=IV 5 50 *lyra.* Similarly *caecus* is used for 'unseen' Spalding ib. Aug. de Gen. c. Manich. I § 31 *dicimus . . . fuisse* caecam, quia nos eam non vidimus. BUCINA Allecto's trumpet Aen. VII 513 seq. *pastorale canit signum cornuque recurvo | Tartaream intendit vocem: qua protenus omne | contremuit nemus et silvae intonuere profundae | . . . qua* bucina *signum | dira dedit.* POSCIMUS we unreasonably expect Lappa, in extremo destitution, to rival the wealthy tragedians of former times. 72 COTHURNO Tert. de spect. 23 *tragoedos* [diabolus] cothurnis *extulit, quia nemo potest adicere cubitum unum ad staturam suam; mendacem facere vult Christum.* On the abbreviated form of comparison cf. III 72 n.

73 ALVEOLOS V 88 n. LAENAM III 283 n.

PIGNERAT pignori dat. See Dirksen's manuale. His tragedy *Atreus* pawns his furniture and wardrobe; i. e. while he writes the play he is forced to borrow money on them. Tragedies bearing this title were among the works of Sophokles, Attius, Scaurus and Pomponius Welcker griech. Trag. III 1494. 74 seq. 184 seq. Mart. IX 31 *pauper amicitiae cum sis, Lupe, non es amicus.*

74 NUMITOR perhaps the *pirata Cilicum* VIII 93.

76 LEONEM see Stat. s. II 5. on the taming of lions Plin. h. n. VIII 21 (16) seq. Antony first yoked them in a chariot Friedländer II[2] 262 who cites examples of lions and other wild beasts kept by private persons. Elagabalus Lampr. 28 *iunxit sibi et* leones *Matrem Magnam se appellans.* ib. 21 *habuit et* leones . . . exarmatos in deliciis, quos edectos per mansuetarios subito ad secundam et tertiam mensam iubebat accumbere, ignorantibus cunctis quod exarmati essent, *ad pavorem ridiculum excitandum . . . pittacis atque phasianis leones pavit.* Mart. spect. 6 b. 10. 15. 23. I 104 12 seq.

77 CONSTAT 45. 78 NIMIRUM 'no doubt' II 104. I 248. CAPIUNT II 169. 195. What Iuv. says ironi-

[redacted]

[redacted]

ergo Iuppiter novem Musas genuit, sed tres fabri ternas creaverunt. schol. Cruq. on Hor. a. i 10 38 *Tarpa fuit iudex criticus auditor assiduus poematum et poetarum in aede* Apollinis seu Musarum, quo convenire poetae solebant suaque scripta recitare. Hither the studious resorted Ov. tr. iii 1 60 seq. *ducor ad* intonsi candida templa dei | .... *quaeque viri docto veteres cepere novique* | *pectore, lecturis inspicienda patent.* Calpurn. iv 158 seq. *fer, Meliboee, deo mea carmina: nam tibi fas est* | *sacra* Palatini poenotralia *visere* Phoebi. Hor. ep. i 3 16 Obbar. ii 1 216. 2 94. schol. Iuv. i 128. In order to reserve his poems for his patron's ear alone, the poet ceases to recite in the temple: but the great man will be a poet himself, and expect praise for his own compositions cf. Pers. i 51 seq. Stat. a. iv 9 *est sane locus iste,* quo libellum | misisti mihi, Gryphe, pro libello *etc.*

RELICTA Amm. xxx 4 § 6 *quem* .... *Demosthenes* Academia *cum Platone* relicta *secutus est.*

38 IPSE FACIT VERSUS Plin. ep. vii 22 § 2 *natus splendide abundat facultatibus,* amat studia ut solent pauperes. anthol. 1149 Meyer discite pro numeris numeros sperare, poetae. | mutare est animus carmina, non emere. Petron. 137 5—6 of the rich man carmina componat, *declamet, concrepet omnes* | *et peragat causas atque Catone prior.* Macrob. cited on i 91. Plut. praec. ger. reip. 15 § 21 p. 812 Ἱππάρχῳ δὲ καὶ μελέτας λόγων ποιῶν ἐν οἴκῳ πολλῶν παρόντων ἐχλευάζετο· καὶ γὰρ εἰ λογεὺς ἀγαθὸς ἀλλὰ μὴ φαῦλος ἦν, ἔδει τὴν ἐν τοῖς ὅπλοις δόξαν ἀγανώτερα τῆς σχολῆς ἐξετάσθαι τοῖς σοφισταῖς. HOMERO cf. Muro hist. lit. Gr. ii 245.

39 MILLE ANNOS Hor. ep. ii 1 29 seq. *si quia Graecorum sunt antiquissima quaeque* | *scripta vel optima, Romani pensantur eadem* | *scriptores trutina* etc. Vell. i 5 § 3.

FAMAE Ov. Pont. i 5 57—8. ib. iv 2 33 seq. *in tenebris numerosos ponere gressus* | *quodque legas nulli scribere carmen, idem est.* | *excitat auditor studium laudataque virtus* | *crescit et immensum gloria calcar habet.* id. tr. v 1 75—6. Hor. ep. ii 1 219—225. Tac. dial. 10. Plin. ep. ii 10. v 17 § 2 seq. *recitabat* [*Calpurnius Piso*] *καταστρεμμῶν eruditam sane inculentamque materiam. scripta elegis erat fluentibus* .... *commendabat haec voce suavissima, vocem verecundia. Multum sanguinis, multum sollicitudinis in ore, magna ornamenta recitantis.* .... *recitatione finita multum ac diu exosculatus adulescentem,* qui est acerrimus stimulus monendi, laudibus incitavi 'pergorot, qua coepisset'.... *gratulatus eum optimae matri, gratulatus et fratri, qui ex auditorio illo non minus pietatis gloriam quam ille alter eloquentiae tulit.*

40 RECITES iii 9 n. COMMODAT AEDES i 12 n. M. Sen. contr. 6 § 27 p. 38 11 of Sextilius Ena *is hanc ipsam praescriptionem* [Cicero's] recitaturus in domo Messalae Corvini Pollionem Asinium advocaverat *et in principio hunc versum* non sine assensu recitavit: '*defendus Cicero est Latiaeque silentia linguae.*' *Pollio Asinius non aequo animo tulit et ait:* '*Messala, tu quid tibi liberum sit in domo tua videris: ego istum auditurus non sum cui mutus videor;*' *atque ita consurrexit. et interfuisse recitationi Severum quoque Cornelium scio cui non aeque displicuisse hunc versum quam Pollioni adparet.* Tac. dial. 9 *carmina et versus* .... *neque dignitatem ullam auctoribus suis conciliant neque utilitate eos alunt; voluptatem autem brevem, laudem inanem et infructuosam consequuntur* .... *exitus hic est, ut cum toto anno per omnes dies magna noctium parte unum librum exeudit* [Bassus] *et elucubravit, rogare alios et ambire cogatur, ut sint qui dignentur audire et ne id*

quidem gratis. nam et domum mutuatur et auditorium exstruit et subsellia conducit et libellos dispergit. *et ut beatissimus recitationem eius eventus prosequatur, omnis illa laus intra unum et alterum diem, velut in herba vel flore praecepta, ad nullam certam et solidam pervenit frugem; nec aut amicitiam inde refert aut clientelam aut mansurum in animo cuiusquam beneficium, sed clamorem vagum et voces inanes et gaudium volucre.* Epikt. diss. iii 23 § 23 ἀκούσῃ μου σήμερον διαλεγομένου ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ Κοδράτου. Plin. ep. i 5 § 4 *haec me Regulus dolenter tulisse credebat, ideoque etiam* cum recitaret librum, non adhibuerat. 13 § 6 *possum iam repetere secessum et scribere aliquid quod non recitem, ne videar, quorum* recitationibus adfui, non auditor fuisse, *sed creditor. nam ut in ceteris rebus ita* in audiendi officio *perit gratia, si reposcatur.* v 3 § 11 *haec ita disputo, quasi* populum in auditorium, non in cubiculum amicos advocarim, *quos plures habere multis gloriosum, reprehensioni nemini fuit.* Gorgias lectured in the house of Kallikles Plat. Gorg. pr. St Paul in the school of Tyrannus at Ephesus acts 19 9. Cic. de or. ii § 20 *porticus haec ipsa, ubi inambulamus et palaestra et tot locis sessiones gymnasiorum et* Graecarum disputationum *memoriam quodammodo commovent.* See Theophr. char. 5 περὶ ἀρεσκείας Cas. also Jebb p. 203.

41 LOXOE Mart. iii 58 51 *rus haec vocari debet an* domus longe? the patron lends a room inconveniently situated, which has been barred up, and its *door* as jealously closed as the *gates* of a town during a siege.

43 seq. he will send freedmen and poor clients (*comites* i 119 n.), whose services he can command, to applaud, but will not hire seats for the recitation. SCIT Pers. i 54 scis *comitem horridulum trita* donare *lacerna.* EXTREMA they are posted at either end of the rows, that the cue may be given in every part of the room.

44 DISPONERE Suet. Ner. 20 *captus autem modulatis Alexandrinorum laudationibus,* ... *plures Alexandria evocavit. neque eo segnius adulescentulos equestris ordinis et quinque amplius milia e plebe robustissimae inventutis undique elegit, qui* divisi in factiones plausuum genera condiscerent (bombos *et* imbrices *et* testas *vocabant*) operamque navarent cantanti sibi. DCass. lxi 20 Reimar. Quintil. iv 2 § 37 ad clamorem dispositae *vel etiam forte circumfusae multitudinis.* ib. x 1 § 18 *et vitiosa pluribus placent et* a conrogatis laudantur etiam quae non placent. So the audience was packed in the courts Plin. ep. ii 14 § 4 seq. auditores *actoribus similes* conducti et redempti: manceps convenitur in media basilica, ubi tam palam sportulae quam in triclinio dantur .... heri duo nomenclatores mei ... ternis denariis ad laudandum trahebantur. tanti constat, ut sis disertissimus. hoc pretio quamlibet numerosa subsellia implentur, hoc ingens corona colligitur, hoc infiniti clamores commoventur, cum μεσόχορος dedit signum. opus est enim signo apud non intellegentes, ne audientes quidem. Lucian rhet. praec. 21. Sievers Leben des Libanius 27. Mart. vii 64 9 vendere noe vocem *Siculis* plausumque theatris. Cato in Gell. i 15 § 9 *numquam tacet, quem morbus tenet loquendi, tamquam veternosum bibendi atque dormiendi.* quod si non conveniatis, cum convocari iubet, ita cupidus orationis conducat, qui auscultet. *itaque auditis, non auscultatis, tamquam pharmacopolam.* Petron. 45 fin. '*minus tamen*' *inquit* '*tibi dedi.*' et ego tibi plodo. computa, et tibi plus do quam accepi. Eunap. soph. p. 463 l. 41 seq. sophista, enemies of Pro-

[redacted]

[redacted]

orientalibus [39, 38 B. C.] *Parthosque in Syriam introrumpentes tribus ab eo proeliis fusos scribit, eumque primum omnium de Parthis triumphasse* Nov. 27 B. C. 38. Vell. II 65 § 3 *vidit hic annus* Ventidium, *per quem urbem inter captivos Picentium in triumpho ductus erat, in ea consularem praetextam iungentem praetoriae. idem hic postea triumphavit.* Other authors have the same contrast VM. VI 9 § 9 (the chapter is *de mutatione morum aut fortunae*) *Asculo capto, Cn. Pompeius, Magni pater, P. Ventidium aetate puberem in triumpho suo populi oculis subiecit. hic est Ventidius, qui postea Romae ex Parthis et per Parthos de Crassi manibus in hostili solo miserabiliter iacentibus* triumphum *duxit. itaque,* qui captivus carcerem exhorruerat, victor Capitolium felicitate celebravit. Plin. h. n. VII § 135 also as an example of changing fortune. DCass. XLIX 21 fin. cf. Plut. Anton. 34. Verg. catal. 8 Heyne. Haakh in Pauly VI 2445. ind. Ios.

TULLIUS VIII 259—260 n. ancilla natus trabeam et diadema Quirini | et fasces meruit *regum ultimus ille bonorum.* Schwegler I 713. DH. IV 27. Plut. fort. Rom. 10 Servius *αὐτὸς ἑαυτὸν εἰς τὴν τύχην ἀνῆψε καὶ ἀνεδείτο τὴν ἡγεμονίαν ἐξ ἐκείνης ὅσης καὶ συνεῖναι δοκεῖν αὐτῷ τὴν Τύχην, διά τινος θυρίδος καταβαίνουσαν εἰς τὸ δωμάτιον.* ib. fin. p. 323[d] thus the reign of Servius was *κατάπαυσις τῆς τύχης.* DCass. LVIII 7 § 2 Selanus had in his house an image of Fortune said to have belonged to Servius.

200 SIDUS 195. XVI 1—4. A. de Maury la magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité, Paris 1862.

201 SERVIS REGNA Sall. Iug. 62 § 9 *cum . . . . interdum secum reputaret quam gravis casus in servitium ex regno foret.* Sen. Phoen. 598 in servitutem cadere de regno *grave est.*

SERVIS such as Servius Tullius. cf. poet. ap. DCass. LX 29 § 3 *βασιλεῖς ἐγένοντο καὶ πρὶν ἔστι αἰνῶλοι.* CAPTIVIS such as was Ventidius.

202 CORVO RARIOR ALBO VI 165 rara *avis in terris* nigroque simillima cyeno. Cic. cited on 32. Athen. VIII p. 360[d]. Phalanthus, when besieged in a town of Rhodes by Iphiklus, had received an oracle, that he should remain master of the town *ἢν κόραξι λευκοὶ γένωνται*: Iphiklus, hearing of this, rubbed some crows with gypsum, and let them loose: Phalanthus, on seeing them, abandoned the town in despair. But see Aristot. h. a. III 12 § 1 *ὅταν ψύχη γίγνηται μᾶλλον, ἐνίοτε γίγνεται τῶν μονοχρόων ἐκ μελάνων . . . . λευκά, οἷον κόραξ.*

203 STERILES CATHEDRAE Mart. I 76 14 steriles cathedras x 16 3 *st. amicum.* Auson. profess. 10 27—9 *qui profugus patria | mutasti* sterilem | *urbe alia* cathedram.

CATHEDRAE Tertull. adv. Valent. 11 *duae scholae protinus, duae* cathedrae. Plut. de aud. 11 p. 43[f] 'when sophists have risen from their chair, *ἀπὸ τοῦ θρόνου,* and have laid aside their books and their institutes, they appear in the real functions of life petty and subject to the vulgar.' Wytt. ib. and ind. Plut. *θρόνοι.* Philostr. soph. I 23 § 1 Lollianus of Ephesus first presided over the chair at Athens, *τοῦ Ἀθήνησι θρόνου.* ib. 25 § 15. II 2 Theodotus, a pupil of Lollianus, first received the imperial stipend of 10,000 drachmae. 5 § 5. 10 §§ 4. 7. 8. Hadrianus Athenian professor under M. Aurelius. 12 § 4 Pollux promoted to the 'throne' at Athens by Commodus. c. 18 Pausanias and c. 16 Eudianus, professors at Rome. 19 § 1 and 20 § 1 and 26 § 1 Herakleides at Athens. 27 §§ 6. 9 Hippodromus at Athens. 30 § 1 1 bis. § 2 Philiskus, professor at Athens, lost the immunities which the Athenian chair had enjoyed. Ph. pleading *"οὐ μοι λειτουργεῖν ἀνέλοιτο δίδωμι δεῦρ' τὸν Ἀθήνησι θρόνον,' ἀναβοήσας ὁ κήρυξ 'οὔτε σύ' φησιν 'ἀναλῷς οὔτ' ἄλλος οὐδεὶς τῶν παιδευόντων σὺ τὴν*

δ' ποτε διὰ σμικρὰ καὶ δύστηνα λογάρια τὰς πόλεις ἀφελοίμην τῶν λειτουργησόντων.' 33 § 2 Aspasius filled the chair at Rome with great distinction in his youth, but in his age was blamed for not resigning; Cassianus a candidate for the chair at Athens. Auson. of a portrait of the rhetor Rufus epigr. 47 *haec Rufi tabula est: nil verius. ipse ubi Rufus? | 'in* cathedra.' *quid agit? 'hoc, quod et in tabula'* [i. e. *tacet*]. Also of the chairs of grammarians id. prof. 9 1. 10 24 seq. 11 3. 22 17. Du Cange *cathedra doctorum.* Cresol. theatr. rhet. IV 1.

204 THRASYMACHI an emendation of Ritschl's (opusc. II 541) for Thrasymachi, which is retained by Jahn and L. Müller de re metr. 352 who compares Rutil. it. I 595 *Lachanii;* also *Sicelides, Phylacides.* W. A. Schmidt Gesch. d. Denk- u. Glaubensfreiheit 70 supposes that some rhetorician of Caligula's time is meant, but every reader would at once think of the famous sophist of Chalkedon. Schol. *rhetoris apud Athenas, qui suspendio perit.* this is nowhere else mentioned, not even in his epitaph Athen. X 20 § 71 p. 454 *τοῦτο μὲν Θῆτα, Ῥῶ, Ἄλφα, Σάν, Υ̓͂, Μῦ, Ἄλφα, Χί, Οὖ, Σάν. | πατρὶς Χαλκηδόν, ἡ δὲ τέχνη σοφίᾳ.* He is an interlocutor in Plato's republic, where he appears as one who received payment for his instructions I p. 337[d]. cf. id. Phaedr. 266[c]. 267[c]. Ephipp. in Ath. XI p. 509[e]. He was regarded as the author of the *μικτὴ λέξις,* of which Plato and Isokrates were the chief examples DH. de vi Demosth. 3. Aristoph. seems to allude to his profession as a teacher of rhetoric in a passage, in which a son, who has surprised his old-fashioned father by various new-fangled expressions, at last uses the word *καλοκαγαθεῖν* on which the father exclaims: *οἰμ', ὦ Θρασύμαχε, | τίς τοῦτο τῶν ξυνηγόρων τερθρεύεται;* dactal. fr.[1] See Geel hist. sophist. 201—224. Cope in journ. of class. and sacr. philol. III 268—281. K. Fr. Hermann disp. de Thrasymacho Chalcedonio sophista, Götting. 1844, 4to.

SECUNDI CARRINATIS Secundus Carrinas *veneno perit, cum fugeret paupertatem.* So the schol., who seems to refer 205—6 to him. He was a rhetorician banished from Rome by Caligula DCass. cited 151 n. He may be the same as was sent by Nero to plunder the temples of Asia and Achaia A. D. 65 Tac. XV 45 *Graeca doctrina ore tenus exercitus.*

205 ET NUNC not Secundus; but, as the words *et hunc* show, some third teacher. It is most natural (with some schol.) to understand by 'the needy teacher, for whom Athens had nothing better than a cup of hemlock,' Sokrates, *barbatum magistrum, corbitio tollit quem dira cicutae* (Pers. IV 1—2. cf. Iuv. XIII 185 seq.): but *hunc* seems to mean, *in our own day,* later still than *Carrinas* [yet see Quintil. XI 1 § 36 et hic, *qui bello civili se interfecit, Cato*] and *ausae* has little force, unless we suppose that some one is meant, who when banished retired to Athens, and there, as no one would venture to employ him, put an end to his life by taking poison. Nor was Sokrates a teacher of rhetoric. Markl. supposes that a verse is lost.

206 GELIDAS Aristoph. ran. 123 seq. Plat. Phaed. 118[a]. Plin. XXV § 151 cicuta *quoque* venenum est publica Atheniensium poena . . . *semini et follis* refrigeratoria vis. *sic et necat.* incipiunt algere ab extremitatibus corporis. Dioscor. IV 74. Ov. amor. III 7 13—4 *tacta tamen caluit* gelida *mea membra* cicuta | *segnia propositum deseruere suum.*

CICUTAS Plut. Dion 58 *ἡ χώρα* [Attica] *πολλοστὸν μέρος καὶ κόστιον ὀνομορότατον ἀναλίσκων.* id. Phok. 36 § 2. Philopoem. 20. Lyc. adv. Eratosth. § 17. Lenz Botanik der alten Griechen u. Römer 574. VM. II 6 E §§ 7. 8 at Massilia and Ceos hemlock was supplied gratis by the state to such as could show sufficient reason for

in court as an advocate. id. pan. 95. DCass. LV 8 § 7. Spartian. Sev. 3 § 7. eod. Th. XII 1 74 § 3. 229 vos you parents: the remaining verses are ironical.

230 that the teacher be never at fault in accidence or syntax VI 453. See the dispute between two grammarians as to the voc. of *egregius* in Gell. XIV 5. L. Lersch die Sprachphilosophie der Alten, Bonn, 1838—41.

231 HISTORIAS Cic. de or. I § 187. Sen. ep. 88 § 3 seq. grammaticus circa curam sermonis versatur, *et, si latius evagari vult,* circa historias; *iam ut longissime fines suos proferat,* circa carmina. *quid horum ad virtutem viam sternit? syllabarum enarratio et* verborum diligentia *et* fabularum memoria *et versuum lex ac modificatio?* Quintil. I 8 § 18 seq. (the chapter ends with the words *mihi inter virtutes grammatici habebitur, aliqua nescire): partes duae, quas haec professio pollicetur, id est,* ratio loquendi *et* enarratio auctorum; *quarum illam* methodicen, *hanc* historicen *vocant.* ib. 2 § 14. 9 § 1. X 1 § 31 l. 30 n. Iuv. VI 451 *nec* historias *sciat omnes.* Tales, whether legendary or historical. Suet. gr. 11 summum grammaticum, optimum poetam | omnes solvere posse quaestiones, | unum deficere expedire nomen. ib. 20 *quem* [Corn. Alexandrum grammaticum] *propter* antiquitatis notitiam polyhistorem *multi, quidam* historiam *vocabant.* Sext. Empir. adv. gramm. I c. 12 treats of the historical part of grammar: see the whole book with Dionys. Thrax as there cited. Augustin. de ord. II 12 § 37 *poterat iam perfecta esse* grammatica, *sed quia ipso nomine profiteri se litteras clamat, unde etiam Latine litteratura dicitur, factum est ut quidquid dignum memoria litteris mandaretur, ad eam necessario pertineret ... huic* disciplinae accessit historia, non tam ipsis historicis quam grammaticis laboriosa. Auson. prof. 21 25—6 *ambo loqui faciles, ambo* omnia carmina docti, | *callentes mythum* plasmata et historiam. Ioc. c. Ap. II 8 turpe est, historiae veram notitiam si proferre grammaticus non possit. OMNES to be taken both with *historias* and *auctores.* 232 I 7 n.

233 THERMAS *balnea* are bathing-rooms or houses, *thermae* large buildings intended for gymnastic exercises and also supplied with hot water and vapour baths. Preller die Regionen der St. Rom 105 seq. The *thermae* of Agrippa are called *γυμνάσιον* DCass. LIII 27 § 1; as are those of Nero ib. LXI 21 § 1. Tac. XIV 47. Marquardt V 1 281 seq. Becker Gallus III² 68—114. PHOEBI a *balneator* of the day 4 n. schol. *privatae balneae, quae Daphnes appellantur.* cf. Marquardt V 1 280. Gell. III 1 Gellius was walking in the spring *apud balneas Titias* with the philosopher Favorinus, and as they walked Sall. Cat. was read, and questions arising out of it propounded to the company. So ib. XVIII 4 *in Sandaliario forte apud librarios* Sulpicius Apollinaris unmasked a pretender, *iactatorem quempiam et venditatorem Sallustianae lectionis.* Themist. or 21 p. 259ᵇ self-praise always nauseous, whether in the man of money, displaying his plate and his purple, or in the braggart soldier of comedy, but most of all in the scholar, making a show of his memory and learning, counting up the works of Plato and Aristotle at every time and on every occasion, *κἂν συλλογούμενον παρακαλῇς κἂν συνδιαγράφοντα ἴσχῃ, κἂν ὑπὲρ Πλάτωνος γυνόδην, κἂν τοῖς νέοις Ἀριστοτέλους τοῦ μελετοῦσι.*

234 NUTRICEM schol. *Tisiphonen.* Serv. Aen. VII 1 Aencia nutrix *hanc alii Aeneae, alii Creusae, alii Ascanii volunt,* is a parallel. ANCHISAE the father of Aeneas. On such questions, *quae erant dedicenda, si scires,* e.g. *de Aeneae matre vera* (Sen.

ep. 88 § 32 seq.) cf. ib. § 5 seq. 108 § 30. de brev. vit. 13 § 2 seq. Stob. fl. IV 54. Gell. XIV 6 a friend who had spent his life in study, lent Gellius 'to adorn his *Attic nights*' a vast note-book filled with recondite extracts, e.g. why Telemachus woke Pisistratus who was sleeping by his side with his foot, not with his hand; the names of the comrades of Ulixes who were torn by Scylla; in what verse the words become longer each by a syllable than the last etc. ib. XVIII 2 Roman students in Athens met at dinner, where the host proposed a prize of an ancient author, Greek or Latin, and a laurel crown for the successful solution of some question: *quaerebatur autem res huiuscemodi: aut sententia* poetae *veteris lepide obscura, non anxie, aut* historiae *antiquioris requisitio aut decreti cuiuspiam ex philosophia perperam invulgati purgatio aut captionis sophisticae solutio aut inopinati rarioriqne verbi indagatio aut tempus item in verbo perspicuo obscurissimum.* The seven *quaesita* related i to a passage of Ennius; ii to Plato's community of women; iii the sophisms 1) *quod non perdidisti, habes; cornua non perdidisti: habes igitur cornua.* 2) *quod ego sum, id tu non es.* 3) *cum mentior et mentiri me dico, mentior an verum dico?* iv *quam ob causam patricii Megalensibus mutitare soliti sint, plebes Cerealibus?* v what poet uses the verb *verant?* this question alone was left unsolved, no one remembering Enn. an. XIII. vi the meaning of 'asphodel' and of 'the half is more than the whole' in Hesiod. vii whether *scripserim, legerim, venerim,* are of past or future time, or both? ib. XX 7. Quintil. I 8 § 18 seq. Auson. prof. XXI 25 seq. XXII. Suet. Tib. 70 *maxime tamen curavit* notitiam historiae fabularis, *usque ad ineptias atque derisum. nam et* grammaticos, *quod genus hominum praecipue, ut diximus, appetebat, eiusmodi fere quaestionibus experiebatur.* 'quae mater Hecubae?' 'quod Achilli nomen inter virgines fuisset?' 'quid Sirenes cantare sint solitae?' ib. 56. Plut. de def. orac. 17 p. 419ᵃ. Hadrian had the same mania Spartian 16 § 8. 20 § 1. August. l. l. *nostros familiares graviter miserari soleo,* qui si non responderint, quid vocata sit mater Euryali, accusantur inscitiae. Philipp. epigr. 43 5—6 *εἰπὲ τὸ ΜΙΝ ἢ ΣΦΙΝ | εἰπὲ, καὶ γηγεῖν εἰ κύκνος εἶχε Κύκλωψ.* Kynulk. in Athen. XIII p. 610ᶜ the names of the heroes in the Trojan horse; which of Odysseus' followers were eaten by the Kyklops, and which by the Laestrygones. The deipnosophists of Ath. and Plut. qu. Rom., qu. Gr., qu. conv. contain many exx. of this class of questions. cf. Gräfenh. Gesch. d. Philol. § 277 IV 268. Wouwer polym. x. Two classes of grammarians were called *ἐρωτηματικοί* and *λυτικοί*: the former proposed such questions, the latter (e.g. Scribius, Athen. XI 493—4) solved them Gräfenh. ib. cf. I 201. II § 106 11 seq. pp. 332 seq. III § 223 p. 223 seq. Lehrs de Aristarchi stud. Homer. 219. Cresol. theatr. rhet. V 13. 235 ANCHEMOLI a warrior who fought under Turnus Aen. X 388—9 *Rhoeti de gente vetusta* | Anchemolum, *thalamos ausum incestare* novercae. Serv. ad l. *haec fabula in Latinis nusquam invenitur auctoribus. Avienus tamen, qui totum [Vergilium et] Livium iambis scripsit, hanc commemorat, dicens Graecam esse. Rhoetus ergo Marrhubiorum rex fuerat in Italia, qui* Anchemolus filio Casperiam superduxit novercam: *hanc privignus stupravit. quo cognito, cum eum pater prosequeretur et ad poenam vocaret, fugiens ille se ad Daunum contulit.* [*merito ergo in bello Turni, Dauni filio Anchemolus gratiam reddit*]. QUOT ACESTES VIXERIT ANNIS Aen. V 73 novi maturus Acestes cf. ib. 35 seq.

236 ib. I 195 vina bonus quae deinde cadis onerarat Acestes | litore Trinacrio. 237 EXSIGITE XIII 36. Suet.

Tiber. 19 *disciplinam acerrime* exegit. UT MORES TENERIOS etc. Plin. ep. VII 9 § 11 *ut* laus est cerae, mollis cedensque sequatur | si doctos digitos iussaque fiat opus. | . . . sic hominum ingenium flecti ducique per artes | non rigidas docta mobilitate decet. Pers. V 39 *et premitur ratione animus vincique laborat | artificemque* tuo ducit sub pollice *vultum*. id. III 23—24. Hor. a. p. 163 cereus in vitium flecti. Plat. rep. II p. 377[e] πλάττειν τὰς ψυχάς. ib.[b] *μάλιστα γὰρ δὴ τότε [in youth]* πλάττεται *καὶ ἐνδύεται τύποι ὃν ἄν τις βούληται ἐνσημήνασθαι ἑκάστῳ*. Wytt. on Plut. mor. p. 3.

POLLICE Stat. Ach. I 332 *qualiter* artifici victurae pollice cerae | *accipiunt formas ignemque manumque sequuntur*. Ov. m. X 284. According to Polykletus the work is hardest Plut. de prof. in virt. 17 fin. p. 86[a] *οἷς ἂν εἰς ὄνυχα ὁ πηλὸς ἁφίκηται*. Wytt. ad loc. Müller Archäol. § 305 7.

239 seq. 218 n. X 224 n. 296 n. Aeschin. adv. Timarch. §§ 9—12. Phaedr. III 10 21—3 *cubiculum uxoris petens, | in quo dormire mater natum iusserat* | aetatem adultam servans diligentius. comment. on Petron. 85. Quintil. II 2 e. g. §§ 3—4 teneriores annos ab iniuria sanctitas docentis custodiat et ferociores a licentia gravitas deterreat. *neque vero satis est summam praestare abstinentiam, nisi disciplinae severitate convenientium quoque ad se mores adstrinxerit.* sumat igitur ante omnia parentis erga discipulos suos animum, ac succedere se in eorum locum, a quibus sibi liberi tradantur, existimet. ipse nec habeat vitia nec ferat. §§ 14—5 *pueros adulescentibus sedere permixtos non placet mihi. nam etiamsi vir talis, qualem esse oportet studiis moribusque praepositum, modestam habere potest etiam iuventutem: tamen vel infirmitas a robustioribus separanda est et carendum non solum crimine turpitudinis, verum etiam suspicione. haec notanda breviter existimavi. nam ut* abs ab ultimis vitiis ipse praeceptor ac schola ne praecipiendum quidem credo. id. I 2 § 2 seq. 3 § 17. Plin. ep. III 3 §§ 3—4 *adhuc illum pueritiae ratio intra contubernium tuum tenuit, praeceptores domi habuit, ubi est vel erroribus modica vel etiam nulla materia. iam studia eius extra limen proferenda sunt, iam circumspiciendus rhetor Latinus,* cuius scholae severitas pudor imprimis castitas constet. *adest enim adulescenti nostro, cum ceteris naturae fortunaeque dotibus,* eximia corporis pulchritudo cui in hoc lubrico aetatis non praeceptor modo, sed etiam custos rectorque quaerendus est etc. ib. 16 § 3 *filius decessit eximia pulchritudine, pari verecundia.* IV 13 § 4 Pliny to his fellow-townsmen, recommending them to establish a school at Comum *ubi enim aut iucundius morarentur, quam in patria, aut* pudicius continerentur, *quam sub oculis parentum?* Plat. Protag. p. 325[d] seq. Lucian conviv. 26. Liban. ep. 1235. 1458.

240 FACIANT Petron. 87 *quare non* facimus? Erhard ib. 9. Jahn on Pers. p. 178. VICIBUS VI 311 *in vices*. Plin. h. n. VII § 15 *androgynos . . . utriusque naturae inter se* vicibus *coeuntes*.

241 IN FINE Mart. IX 69 1. 242 INQUIT 'they say' III 153 n. XIV 153. ANNUS 217 n. Macrob. cited on X 115. 'The yearly income of a grammarian does not exceed a jockey's earnings in a single race.' Marquardt Privatleben I 93 4.

243 POSTULAT the famous dispute between Ambrose and Theodosius had its origin in a riot provoked by the refusal of a general to liberate a favorite charioteer at the demand of the populace of Thessalonica Sozom. VII 25. Rufin. II 18. cf. DCass LXIX 16 § 3. Theodoret h. e. V 17.

AURUM 112 n. schol. *in theatro solent petere quinque aureos: nam non licebat amplius dare.* cf. Capitolin. Antonin. philos. 11 § 4. But the victor in the Circensian games is here meant. Mart. IV 67 his aged friend Gaurus lately asked the praetor for 100,000 sesterces, which added to what he had would make up the census of a knight. *praetor ait 'scis me* Scorpo Thalloque daturum, | atque utinam centum milia sola darem.' | *a pudet ingratae, pudet a male divitis arcae!* | quod non das equiti, vis dare, praetor, equo? id. X 74 5 cum Scorpus una quindecim graves hora | ferventis auri victor auferat saccos. Suet. Claud. 21 *adeo ut* oblatos victoribus aureos *prolata sinistra pariter cum vulgo voce digitisque numeraret.* DCass. LXXVII 10 of Caracalla *ἡρμηλάτει τε τῇ σύνεστίᾳ στολῇ χρώμενος . . . ἀγωνοθέτην δὲ ἢ τῶν ἐξελευθέρων τινὰ ἢ τῶν ἄλλων τῶν πλουσίων ἐκάθιζεν, ἵνα καὶ ἐν τούτῳ ἀναλίσκηται· προσεκύνει τε αὐτοὺς κάτωθεν τῇ μάστιγι· καὶ χρυσοῦν ὥσπερ τις τῶν ταπεινοτάτων ἤτει.* id. LXXIX 14. 16. In the time of Verus it became usual to demand gold for victorious horses Capitol. Ver. 6. Friedländer II[2] 157 seq. 185—7. 364—384. large sums were lavished by Herod on charioteers at Caesarea Ios. bell. I 21 § 8. Hier. ep. 69 9 f. *nunc pleroque cernimus vel favorem populi in* aurigarum *morem pretio redimere vel tanto omnium hominum odio vivere, ut non extorqueant pecunia, quod mimi impetrant gestibus.* Vopisc. Aurel. 15 § 4.

HORACE AND JUVENAL.

But, after all, I must confess, that the delight which *Horace* gives me, is but languishing. Be pleas'd still to understand, that I speak of my own taste only: he may ravish other men; but I am too stupid and insensible to be tickl'd. Where he barely grins himself, and, as *Scaliger* says, only shews his white teeth, he cannot provoke me to any laughter. His urbanity, that is, his good manners, are to be commended, but his wit is faint; and his salt, if I may dare to say so, almost insipid. *Juvenal* is of a more vigorous and masculine wit, he gives me as much pleasure as I can bear: he fully satisfies my expectation; he treats his subject home: his spleen is rais'd, and he raises mine: I have the pleasure of concernment in all he says: he drives his reader along with him; and when he is at the end of his way, I willingly stop with him. If he went another stage, it wou'd be too far, it wou'd make a journey of a progress, and turn delight into fatigue. When he gives over, 'tis a sign the subject is exhausted, and the wit of man can carry it no farther. If a fault can be justly found in him, 'tis that he is sometimes too luxuriant, too redundant; says more than he needs, like my friend the *Plain-Dealer*, but never more than pleases. Add to this, that his thoughts are as just as those of *Horace*, and much more elevated. He expressions are sonorous and more noble; his verse more numerous, and his words are suitable to his thoughts, sublime and lofty. All these contribute to the pleasure of the reader; and the greater the soul of him who reads, his transports are the greater. *Horace* is always on the amble, *Juvenal* on the gallop; but his way is perpetually on carpet-ground. He goes with more impetuosity than *Horace*, but as securely; and the swiftness adds a more lively agitation to the spirits.

JOHN DRYDEN, *Discourse concerning the original and progress of satire* (before his Juvenal, pp. lxxviii lxxix, ed. 1735).

But to return to my purpose, when there is any thing deficient in numbers, and sound, the reader is uneasy, and unsatisfy'd; he wants something of his complement: desires somewhat which he finds not: And this being the manifest defect of *Horace*, 'tis no wonder, that finding it supply'd in *Juvenal*, we are more delighted with him. And besides this, the sauce of *Juvenal* is more poignant, to create in us an appetite of reading him. The meat of *Horace* is more nourishing; but the cookery of *Juvenal* more exquisite; so that granting *Horace* to be the more general philosopher, we cannot deny that *Juvenal* was the greater poet, I mean in satire. His thoughts are sharper, his indignation against vice is more vehement; his spirit has more of the common-wealth genius; he treats tyranny, and all the vices attending it, as they deserve, with the utmost rigour: and consequently a noble soul is better pleas'd with a zealous vindicator of *Roman* liberty, than with a temporizing poet, a well-manner'd court-slave, and a man who is often afraid of laughing in the right place; who is ever decent, because he is naturally servile. After all, *Horace* had the disadvantage of the times in which he liv'd; they were better for the man, but worse for the satirist. (*ibid.* pp. lxxx lxxxi.)

ADDENDA.

1 Fronto p. 42 Naber *quid? si lacessitus fuero, non eum simili dicto* remunerabo? Luc. ver. hist. I 4. AUDITOR ind. The passage (1—12) is imitated by Jos. Hall (sat. VI 1 p. 158 Singer): 'Though *what ail'd me, I might not as well as they* Rake up some forworn tales that smother'd lay In chimney corners smok'd with winter fires, To read and rock asleep our drowsy sires? *No man his threshold better knows, than I* Brute's first arrival and first victory; St George's sorrel, or his cross of blood, Arthur's round board or Caledonian wood...High stories they, *which with their swelling strain Have riven Fronto's broad rehearsal plane* [Singer wrongly *plain*]. *But so to fill up books, both back and side, What needs it? are there not enow beside?*' Britannicus compares the abrupt opening of Hor. s. *qui fit, Maecenas?* and Pers. *o curas hominum!* Byron begins 'English bards and Scotch reviewers' with an imitation of Iuv.

„ 2 RAUCI Mart. VI 41 *qui recitat lana fauces et colla revinctus, | hic se posse loqui, posse tacere negat.* BARTH.

„ 3 IMPUNE Ter. Andr. 910 *tunc* impune *haec facias?* Hor. s. I 8 44 *non testis inultus.* Ov. am. I epigr. 4 the work consists of three, no longer of five books, *et levior demptis* poena *duobus erit.*

„ 4 ELEGOS Hor. ep. II 2 91. anthol. Pal. XI 135 lament no more, Marcus, your boy, but me τὸν πολὺ τοῦ παρὰ σοὶ νεκρότερον νεανίον. | εἰς ἐμὲ νῦν ἀλάγους πάλιν πάλιν, εἰς ἐμὲ θρῆνον, | δῆμε, τὸν στιχίνῳ σφαξόμενον θανάτῳ. | τοῦ σοῦ γὰρ πάσχω νεκροῦ χάριν, οἷα πάθουν | οἱ καταδεξάμενοι βιβλία καὶ καλάμους. Tac. d. 10 *ego vero omnem eloquentiam omnesque eius partes sacras et venerabiles puto, nec solum cothurnum vestrum aut heroici carminis sonum, sed...*elegorum *lascivias.*

„ 5 SUMMI PLENA IAM MARGINE LIBRI Ov. am. I 11 21 22 *comprimat ordinibus versus oculosque moretur* | margine in extremo littera rasa meos.

„ 6 SCRIPTUS ET IN TERGO Birt das antike Buchwesen (1882) ind. *opisthographa.* Britannicus cites Porph. in Hor. ep. I 20 9 *nemo te honorabit atque describet, sed aut carie consumeris aut flent ex te* opisthographae *epistulae.* NECDUM VI 130.

„ 7 NOTA MAGIS NULLA DOMUS BOST SUA Stanley cites Hdt. VIII 85 § 3 πάντα δ' ἡνίσσετο τὰ ἐν τῷ ἱρῷ ὅσα λόγου ἦν ἄξια Ξέρξης, ὡν ἐγὼ πυνθάνομαι, ἄμεινον ἢ τὰ ἐν τοῖσι οἰκίοισι ἔλεγε. Add Mart. IV 37 7 (to Afer, who is always telling of his investments here and everywhere) *tenco mellina tota, quam meum nomen.*

„ „ Friedländer (III[5] 402) cites Martial's taunts at the epics of his rival Statius V 53. VIII 3. IX 50. X 4. XIV 1.

„ 8 ADOLESC RUFINUS Stimbo 57 • 128 • 129 • 256 • 267 • cap. 275—6.

I 8 ANTRUM VULCANI Philostr. Apoll. v 16 § 2 *καὶ μηδ' ἐκεῖνοι ὁ λόγος κείνοις δοκῶν ἀσφαλέστερος εἶναι τιμᾶσθαι, ὅτι Ἡφαίστῳ μέλει τοῦ χαλκεύειν ἐν τῇ Αἴτνῃ καὶ κτυνεῖται τις ἐνταῦθ' ὑπ' αὐτοῦ ἄκμων.* There are many other volcanoes in the world, which no one thinks of peopling with giants and Vulcans.

„ 9 QUID AGANT VENTI Verg. g. I 462 *quid cogitet umidus auster.* cf. Pers. VI 12. In the Odyssey and the Nostoi tempests (the wrath of Poseidon, or in the Aeneid of Iuno) are main factors in the action cf. Aen. I 40—156.

„ „ 10 QUAS TORQUEAT UMBRAS AEACUS Ov. Ibis 167-8 *noxia mille modis lacerabitur* umbra *tunaque* | Aeacus *in poenas ingeniosus erit.* Sen. apocol. 14 15. Plato apol. 41ᵃ. Gorg. 524ᵃ. 526ᵉᵉ.

„ 10 11 FURTIVAE AURUM PELLICULAE Stat. Th. II 281 *dirum Phryxei* velleris aurum. Aper bluntly asks a tragedian (Tac. d. 9) *cui bono est, si apud te Agamemnon aut* Iason *diserte loquitur?* Strabo 499 gives the rationalistic version of *τὸ χρυσόμαλλον δέρος*: the gold in the streams is caught *μαλλοειδῆ δορᾶσι.* Luc. somn. 1 *τὸ χρυσοῦν ἐκεῖνο κώδιον.*

„ 12 FRONTONIS Borghesi oeuvres III 382. Mommsen ind. Plin. s. v. *Catius.* PLATANI ind. Hehn Kulturpflanzen⁹ 248—255.

„ 14 cf. VII 26—32.

„ 15 ET NOS...ET NOS Ov. am. II 4 5 odi, *nec poscum cupiens non esse, quod* odi. III 15 15 culte.....culti. Inv. IX 92 nullum...nullum.

„ FERULAE ind. s. v. *ferula.* Sandys on Eur. Bacch. 113. Used on gladiators Sen. apoc. 9 § 3; on Claudius by Caligula ib. 15 § 2 (both quoted on verse 44). Martian. Cap. § 224. See O. Jahn in Abh. d. K. S. Gesellsch. XII 1866, 286—296, a description of a school with a flogging scene (pl. I 3). cf. sat. VII 222 n. Liban. I 646. Sertorius said in jest (Plut. Pomp. 18 § 1) if he were not afraid of that old woman (Metellus), *νάρθηκος ἂν αὐτῇ δεῖσθαι καὶ σκότον ἐπὶ τὸν παῖδα τοῦτον* (P.). Hier. c. Rufin. III 6 (II 536ᵃ Ven. 1767) *nec tibi, ut dicis,* ferulas *adhibeo, neque athenogeronta meum scutica et plagis litteras docere contendo.* Aug. de discipl. chr. § 12 (VI 965ᵉ Gaume) *quare ivisti in scholam, quare vapulasti et a parentibus ductus et fugitans et inventus attractus es et adductus extensus* (hoisted) *es? quare vapulasti? quare tanta mala in pueritia pertulisti? ut diceres. quid diceres? litteras. quare? ut haberetur pecunia aut ut compararetur honor et teneretur sublimitas dignitatis.* =a horse-whip Ov. a. a. I 546.

„ 16 on *suasoriae* and *controversiae* see Friedländer III⁸ 344—5. Schiller's Nero 562. On Sulla see Sil. XIII 858—860 *imperium hic primus rapiet: sed gloria culpae,* | *quod reddet solus nec tanto in nomine quisquam* | *exsistet, Sullae qui se velit esse secundum.*

„ „ 17 ALTUM DORMIRET Stat. s. v 3 36 *molle quiescis.* Luc. d. marin. 2 § 3 *βαθὺν ἐκοιμήθης.* Apul. met. v 1 pr. *dulce conquievit.*

„ 18 PERITURAE PARCERE CHARTAE Ov. tr. III 3 31 *quantum erat, o magni,* morituro parcere, *divi.* cf. ind. *pereo.* Symm. ep. IV 34 *mandari enim* perituras chartas *epistulas quereris.* Sen. n. q. VI 32 § 10 *horae sunt, quas perdimus. puta dies esse, puta menses, puta annos: perdimus illos, nempe* perituros. Liv. V 30 § 12 *facilem iacturam esse seniorum relictae in urbe utique* perituraе *turbae.* See on *charta* Birt (cited on 6) ind.

„ 19 20 CUR TAMEN HOC POTIUS LIBEAT DECURRERE CAMPO PER QUEM MAGNUS EQUOS AURUNCAE FLEXIT ALUMNUS Prop. III 1 (=II 10) 1—3 *sed tempus lustrare alitis Helicona choreis,* | *et* campum *Haemonio iam dare tempus* equo. | *iam libet est.* Stat. s. v 3 149 150 *quantus equos pugnacque virum* decurrere *verum* | *Maeonides.* Cl. Ov. a. a. I 39 40 • 264. Tac. d. 30 *quo modo nobiles equos cursus et spatia probant, sic est aliquis oratorum* campus *per quem nisi liberi et soluti ferantur, debilitatur ac frangitur eloquentia.* Ov. rem. am. 396.

I 23 Hadrian killed a boar with one stab DCass. LXIX 10 § 3. cf. Priscillian ib. LXXVIII 21 f.

„ „ FIGAT APRUM IV 100. Ov. m. XIV 340 *indigenas* fixurus apros. Prop. II (III) 19 24. Catull. Verg. Ov. bell. Hisp. bell. Al. Sen. tr. Curt. Tac. Nemes. Claud. in Mühlmann col. 293. APRUM ind. *aper.* Suet. Tib. 72.

„ 27 CRISPINUS ind. TYRIAS Mart. II 43 7. III 82 7. VI 11 7—8. X 16 7. see Héron de Villefosse des coquillages à pourpre et des anciennes usines à teinture en Afrique, à propos d'une inscription découverte à... Fégouza par M. H. de V. Note de M. A. Papier (Bulletin de l'acad. d'Hippone, Bone 1879, n. 14 pp. 8—11). M. J. Girardin sur la pourpre de Tyr (cir. 1879). Barthélemy, note pour servir à l'histoire des purpuras. Paris (1883²). Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. u. d. Römern II 435 19. III 72—3. Movers die Phönizier III 256—262.

„ 28 AETERNUM AURUM Sen. n. q. VII 31 § 2 *in omni articulo gemmam disponimus.* Tert. hab. mul. 9 *sinistra per singulos digitos de saccis singulis ludit.* Clem. recogn. VII 6 *quis servare anulos et indumenta quae assidue mutare debeam praeparabit?* AURUM a ring as VII 80. Ov. am. III 8 15.

„ 29 MAIORIS GEMMAE VII 140 *anulus ingens.*

„ 30 DIFFICILE EST SATIRAM NON SCRIBERE XI 17. Verg. g. II 257. Hor. a. p. 128. Ov. m. II 447 *heu quam* difficile est *crimen* non *prodere vultu!* cf. a. a. II 20. f. III 384. tr. I 1 91. Pont. III 5 51. IV 7 45. Sidon. ep. I 11 (11 also Baret) scribere *me* satiram *qui culpat, maxime princeps,* | *hanc ropo decernas aut probet aut timeat.*

„ 31 FERREUS ind. Tibull. I 2 67. 10 2. II 3 2. III 2 2. Blomfield gloss. Aesch. PV. 250. Liv. XXXIX 40 § 11 of Cato *in parsimonia, in* patientia *laboris...*ferrei *prope corporis animique.* Merguet lex. Cic. esp. Verr. V § 121 quis tam...ferreus? cf. Lael. § 87 f. quis tam *esset* ferreus? Seyffert-Müller ib. § 48 p. 333.

„ 33 DELATOR on L. Silanus see Borghesi oeuvres V 197—203; on informers generally Sen. ben. III 26 (under Tiberius). 27 (under Augustus). Tac. an. I 74. II 27—32. 50. III 25. 49. VI 7. Suet. Tib. 61. Dom. 10. Plin. pan. 45.

„ „ AMICI so Libo Drusus was denounced by his friend (Tac. an. II 27—32); Q. Vibius Serenus by his son (ib. IV 28—30).

„ 34 NOBILITATE Tac. h. I 2 nobilitas *opes omissi gestique honores pro crimine.* Friedländer cites Apul. fl. I 8 *ex senatoribus pauci nobiles genere.*

„ „ CONESA Obbar on Hor. ep. I 15 27 and 40. Jacob on Luc. Tuxar. 16 f. Burm. anth. Lat. I 611. Lessing epigr. 34. Ribbeck fragm. com. ind. *comest.*

„ 37 SUMMOVEANT 'oust'; 'supplant', a technical term of law. Quintil. decl. 374 *lex...quae abdicatis paterna bona negat, per omnia illos amovet. supervacuum namque erat, abdicatum* submovere, *qui alioqui perdiderat paternam domum.* Gai. II §§ 122. 176. 177 *quodsi neque cernat neque pro herede gerat, eane in universum* summovetur, *et substitutus in totam hereditatem succedit.* III §§ 66. 71. So a. a *legatis, a legatorum commodo* (Brisson and Dirksen).

„ 38 Mart. VII 57. NOCTIBUS Ov. am. I 8 73. 10 30.

[redacted]

I 39 Mart. I 10. 58 5—6. II 26. IV 5 6. Ath. 612ᵃ. PROCESSUS ind. Plin. ep. VIII 6 § 3 *ambitio ergo et* procedendi *libido. sed quis adeo demens, ut per suum, per publicum dedecus* procedere *velit in ea civitate, in qua hic esset usus florentissimae dignitatis, ut primus in senatu laudare Pallantem posset?* [Quintil.] decl. 3 § 9 *aequum est tribuno militem parere: in diem sperare etiam* processus *potest, pro hoc merito accipiet fortasse vitem, ordines ducet et sub illo alii militabunt.* Burman on Ov. tr. I 9 40. dig. XXIV 1 41. cf. 42.

„ „ BEATAE Cic. p. Tull. § 19. Varro l. l. V § 92. Hor. c. IV 9 45. ep. II 1 139 *fortes parvoque* beati. Sen. ep. 45 § 9. Plin. ep. III 7 § 2 l. 9 n. Plut. II 25ᵃ. Sen. rh. contr. 6 § 7 *inpotens malum est* beata *uxor. cum inmensum pondus auri orba attulerit, cum pecunia arcas nostras oneraverit, quid aliud quam* beati *serviemus?* Mart. X 87 8 *certent muneribus* beatiores. Heusinger on Vechner Hellenolex. II 6 p. 498. Staveren on Nep. Ages. 8 § 2.

„ 41 Lampr. Heliog. 8 9. 12. 31. Sen. n. q. I 16 § 3. Mart. I 58.

„ „ QUISQUE ind.

„ „ AD MENSURAM Sen. n. q. III 28 § 6.

„ 43 PALLEAT Sen. de ira III 26 § 4. Jahn's Pers. p. 163.

„ 44 LUGDUNENSEM ARAM C. F. Walch de arae Augusti Lugdunensis situ in acta soc. lat. Ien. III 294 seq. Gruter inscr. pp. 13, 235. E. C. M. Daussigny notice sur la découverte des restes de l'autel d'Auguste à Lyon. Lyon 1863. 4to. Revue de philologie 1879 p. 51. Desjardins Gaules III 186—195. Lebègue inscription de l'ara Narbonensis (rev. archéol. N.S. XLIII, 1882). Claudius, like his nephew, ordered an orator who offended him to be thrown into the river (DCass. LX 33 § 8 the Tiber). R. Beer (spicilegium Invenalianum, Lips. 1885) 55—58 attests that P had originally *Lugudunensem*, and prints Holder's collection of many exx. of this form from coins, inscriptions and mss. The god Lugus was the celtic Mercury; his name appears also in Luguvallum (Carlisle). The first *u* is short also (i.e. it has not the accent) in the inscr. of Vichy (saec. 3 f. A.D.) in revue épigr. du midi de la France I n. 109 *coh*[ortis] XVII *Lugudûniensis*.

„ 45 QUID REFERAM Ov. am. I 5 23. II 6 43. III 6 33. 11 21. Pont. I 3 81. tr. II 397. Prop. III (IV) 19 17. Sen. ad Polyb. 15 § 1. ad Marc. 15 § 1. ep. 95 § 18. Stat. s. V 3 246.

„ „ SICCUM IECUR Hor. epod. 5 37 *aridum iecur.* ind. *iecur.* On Tityus and Prometheus see Welcker Aeschyl. Trilogie 30 n.

„ 46 GREGIBUS COMITUM Cic. Att. I 18 § 1 *cum bene completa domus est tempore matutino, cum ad forum stipati* gregibus *amicorum descendimus.* so finn. I § 65.

„ 46 47 HIC...HIC Ovid Ibis 410 (408) *aequoris aspiciens* huius et huius *aquas.*

„ 47 PUPILLI VI 629. X 223 n. Pers. II 12—14. Cic. Verr. I § 153.

„ 47 48 DAMNATUS INANI IUDICIO Suet. Otho 2 *tantum potentia valuit, ut* damnatum repetundis *consularem virum, ingens praemium pactus, priusquam plane restitutionem ei impetrasset non dubitaret in senatum ad agendas gratias introducere.*

„ 48 QUID ENIM SALVIS INFAMIA NUMMIS? Pompon. com. 152 R (in Non. 18 15) *ego rumorem parvi facio, dum sit rumen qui impleam.* GRANO. Hor. s. I 1 66 67.

„ 49 MARIUS Plin. ep. VI 29 § 9. Mommsen ind. nom. in Keil's Plin. p. 418.

„ „ DIDIT see the studied indifference of Umbonius Silio when dis-

graced A.D. 44 (DCass. LX 24 § 6). So Suillius A.D. 58 Tac. XIII 43 *ademptis bonorum parte...in insulas Baleares pellitur, non in ipso discrimine, non post damnationem fractus animo; ferebaturque* copiosa et molli vita secretum illud toleravisse. ib. III 17 fin. Lips. Plin. ep. IV 11 § 3 Domitian allowed Licinianus, *siqua posset, ex rebus suis raperet, ante quam bona publicarentur, exiliumque molle velut praemium dedit.*

I 49 50 DIS IRATIS Sen. n. q. II 59 § 4 iratis dis *propitiisque morientum est.*

„ 51 VENUSINA LUCERNA Hor. s. II 1 7 *nequeo dormire.*

„ 52 seq. cf. anthol. Pal. XI 141 pleaders, whose brief concerns a lost ox, pig, goat, drag in Xerxes and Thermopylae. Mart. IV 29 7 8 (satire more attractive than tedious epics) *saepius in libro numeratur Persius uno, | quam levis in tota Marsus Amazonide.*

„ 54 MARE PERCUSSUM PUERO Sil. IX 325 *pes pede, virque viro teritur.*

„ 55 LENO ind. Ov. am. I 4. III 4. a. a. II 539—558 esp. 545—6. anthol. Lat. 127 R 1—4 *Graecule, consueta* lenandi *callidus arte,* | coepisti adductor coniugis esse tuae, | *et quem forte procax penitus corraserat uxor,* | *consueras propria praecipitare domo.* Marquardt Privatleben 77 3. Apul. met. IX 27. Luc. Timon 16.

„ „ 56 ACCIPIAT, SI CAPIENDI IUS NULLUM UXORI dig. L 16 71 *aliud est* capere, *aliud* accipere. capere *cum effectu accipitur.* accipere, *et si quis non sic accepit, ut habeat.* Here the husband takes the legacy to satisfy the law, but passes it on to his wife.

„ 56 SPECTARE LACUNAR Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 11 *mensam et* lacunaria *sua...*intueri. cf. Sen. ep. 90 § 42. Mason. in Stob. fl. I 84 (I 38 18 Mein.) *τί δ' αἱ χρυσόροφοι στέγαι;* HSt. *φάτνωμα* (add Ios. bell. V 5 § 2. Eus. p. e. IX 34 § 5 p. 450ᵃ 451ᵃ. Phot. p. 128 15. CIG 3847 m).

„ 57 AD CALICEM Ov. her. 16 75—88. Tibull. I 2 21 22. 6 19—27.

„ „ VIGILANTI STERTERE NASO anth. Pal. V 43 5 6 to an adultress beating her face and weeping, because her husband has cast her out: 'wipe your eyes, my child, weep no more; we shall find another, *τὸν μὴ καὶ τὸ βλέπειν εἰδότα καὶ τὸ θέρειν.*' Petron. 23 f. stertere *tamquam olim dormientes coeperunt.*

„ 58 CURAM COHORTIS Philologus XLI 485. Marquardt Staatsverw. II¹ 356 8. SPERARE *spes* prospect of promotion. Mommsen in Renier mél. d'épigr. p. 239. CIL V (1) 543 (Friedländer).

„ 59 Hor. s. I 2 56 *patrium mimae* donat *fundumque Laremque.*

„ „ PRAESEPIBUS Suet. Nero 22. Hdn. VI 7 § 10 *ψιοχείαις καὶ τρυφαῖς προσέχοντος.* CARET of the loss of a good III 56 *somno.* VIII 5 *naso.*

„ 61 AUTOMEDON Varro sat. Men. 257 B (Non. p. 79) Automedo *meus, quod apud Plotium rhetorem bubulcitarat, erili dolori non defuit.* Friedländer I⁵ 516. Luc. merc. cond. 35 *Ἀβώνιδες Τάνθαι.*

„ 62 Liv. XXXIX 42 § 9 *ut obsequium amatori* iactaret.

„ 63 CERAS Le Blant les actes des martyrs p. 9. Combefis Asterii orat. p. 209. Herm. Hugo de prima scribendi origine c. 10 p. 81 with Trotz (Utr. 1738).

„ 64 QUADRIVIO ind. *quadrivium.* Orelli inscr. 3844.

„ 65 HINC ATQUE INDE VIII 195 *inde atque hinc.* XIV 12 13 *inde...hinc.* Mühlmann (s. v. *hinc* 1193 fin.) has *hinc inde* (Tac. Suet. Plin. ep.), *hinc et inde* (Suet. Mart.), *hinc...inde* (Tac. Mart.). Plin. pan. 22 § 4 *alacrem* hinc atque inde *populum.* cf. id. *inde* 634 f. 635. Prisc. perieg. 58 hinc atque inde. Hand Tursell. III 365—6.

„ 66 SUPINO Ov. a. a. I 487 *sive illa toro* resupina *feratur.*

„ 67 on forgery see Schiller's Nero 151—2. DCass. LXI 7 § 6.

[redacted]

I 67 Friedländer (Dursian Jahresber. XIV 175) reads *signator falso, qui*, taking *falso* as adv. I still think that *signator, falso* is right. 'True, *signator* alone cannot mean 'forger', but it is defined by the relative clause.

„ 68 ind. *annlus*. FECERAT 'sic Pithoeanum secuti scripserunt editores omnes praeter Ribbeckium, qui sano ductus iudicio *fecerit* praetulit formam aliis iisque haud contemnendis testibus probatam. nam *fecerit* a librario codicis X e textu suo depromptum lemmaque praefixum esse codicum P et S consensus ostendit, accedit auctoritas librorum f V, testimonia codicum Servii, Vallae, Danielis qui *fecerit* legerunt omnes. elegantius dici coniunctivum perfecti post *nonne libet implere* et *feratur* nemo non videt, melius etiam respondere sermoni Iuvenaliano docuit Kiaer l. c. p. 209 not.' (BEER); but K in reality supports *fecerat*, cl. IX 96 *qui modo secretum commiserat, ardet et odit*, X 272 *quae post hunc vixerat*. I retain *fecerat*.

„ 69 MATRONA POTENS so Hor. s. p. 116.

„ 70 (p. 118) the *medicus servus* and his poisons Plin. XXIX § 20. See ind. s.v. *poisoners*. Beckmann Gesch. d. Erfind. 1² (1786) 257—288 on 'poudre de succession,' a euphemism for 'slow poison.' Luc. d. mort. 4 § 2. Philostr. soph. I 21 § 4.

„ „ RUBETAM Notes and Queries 6 S. VI 398. Marquardt Privatleben 67 1. 'PSV lemmaque glossae Keilianae praebent RUBETA qua pusilla mutatione facta verum demum colorem inducit imago' (BEER).

„ 72 NIGROS EFFERRE ind. s.v. *niger*. AV. ill. 54 § 10 *obvoluto capite* elatus, *ne* livor *in ore appareret*. Manil. IV 71 *ex ipsis quidam* clati *rediere sepulchris*. MARITOS Apul. met. II 27.

„ 73 74 AUDE ALIQUID BREVIDUS GYARIS DIGNUM, SI VIS ESSE ALIQUID VI 537 *praecipuus tamen est horum, qui saepius exul*.

„ „ BREVIDUS GYARIS cf. X 16 n. on Longinus. Lipara DCass. LXXVI 6 § 3. cf. 5 § 3. Capreae LXXII 4 § 6. Sicily Hdn. III 13 § 3. Philostr. Apoll. VII 8 § 1 Orfitus and Rufus, suspected of plotting against Domitian, *ἐν νήσοις καθειρχθῆναι*. VIII 5 § 4 *διὰ δὲ τοὺς ἀλιτηρίους τούτους ἀπολώλασι μὲν αἱ πόλεις, πλήρεις δ' αἱ νῆσοι φυγάδων, ἡ δ' ἤπειρος οἰμωγῆς, τὰ δὲ στρατεύματα δειλίας, ἡ δὲ ξύγκλητος ὑποψίας*. Philo leg. ad Gai. 43 (II 595 fin. M) some looked on banishment as a godsend (*ἔρμαιον*) having expected death from Caligula. Yet after a short time, for no cause, he would send soldiers to despatch them *τοὺς ἀρίστους καὶ εὐγενεστάτους ζῶντας ὡς ἐν πατρίδι ταῖς νήσοις, καὶ τὴν ἀνυχίαν εὐτυχέστατα φέροντας ἀθρόοις ἀναιρεῖ*. On the desolation of the Greek islands see Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. III 36. With the general thought cf. Solin. 40 § 3 *Herostratus*, ut nomen memoriae sceleris extenderet, *incendium nobilis fabricae manu sua struxit, sicut ipse fassus est, voto adipiscendae famae latioris*.

„ 74 ALIQUID XII 110. PROBITAS LAUDATUR ET ALGET paneg. in Pison. 121 probitas cum paupertate iacebit. Translated by Massinger fatal dowry II 1 (Gifford) Pontalier *loq.* 'in this partial avaricious age, What price bears honour? virtue? long ago It *was but praised and freezed;* but now-a-days, 'Tis colder far, and has nor love nor praise.'

„ 75 CRIMINIBUS DEBENT HORTOS cet. Plin. pan. 45 pr. *et priores quidem principes excepto patre tuo, praeterea uno et altero et nimis dixi, vitiis potius civium quam virtutibus laetabantur, primum quod in alio suae quemque natura delectat, deinde quod patientiores servitutis arbitrabantur quos non deceret esse nisi servos*. horum in sinum omnia congerebant. HORTOS the parks engrossed the soil of Italy (K. Wokseh, der röm. Lustgarten. Leimeritz 1861. Progr. pp. 1—22). Plin. ep. III 19

§ 3 n. pp. 213—4. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 14 42 p. 223 n. Plin. XXI e.g. §§ 64—69. Mart. III 58 2—4, 45—51. XII 31.

I 75 PRAETORIA ind. MENSAS, ARGENTUM Mart. cited III 51 n.

„ 76 ARGENTUM VETUS Sil. XI 279 Dr. Plin. ep. III 1 § 9 n. 6 § 3 n. Sen. ad Helv. 11 § 3 antiquis *nominibus artificum argentum nobile*. Plin. XXXIII §§ 4. 157 *habuit et Tencer crustarius famam*. XXXVII § 12 *caelatum argentum* came in after the victories of L. Scipio (B.C. 190) and Cn. Manlius (B.C. 189).

„ 77 NURUS CORRUPTOR AVARAE Fortunat. cited VIII 145 n. Sen. rh. exc. contr. VIII 3 'infamis in nurum.' Gossip against Perikles Ath. 589ᵃ.

„ 78 SPONSAE TURPES Serv. Aen. X 79 GREMIIS ADDUCERE PACTAS *id est sponsas: nam ante usum tabularum matrimonii cautiones sibi invicem emittebant, in quibus spondebant se consentire in iura matrimonii, et fideiussores dabant*.

„ „ PRAETEXTATUS ADULTER X 308. Cic. Catil. II § 4 *Tongilium mihi eduxit, quem amare in praeterta coeperat*. § 23. Suet. Aug. 5 Cas. 56. Scipio saved his father's life in battle, while yet *praetextatus* (Sen. ben. III 33 § 1. Flor. II 6 § 10). Mart. II 47. 49. Marquardt Privatleben 122, 125—131 (age of assuming the *toga virilis*). Flor. Verg. orat. an poeta XLIIII 12 Jahn of a schoolmaster praetextatis *imperare*. Auson. Moscila 466 praetextati *celebris facundia ludi*.

„ 79 NATURA NEGAT Tac. XV 42 *quae* natura denegavisset. Coripp. Ioh. praef. 33 *quos doctrina* negat, *confert victoria* versus. Maximiani el. 5 (Bährens p. l. m. V 342) 54 *quod* natura negat, *reddere nemo potest*.

„ 79 80 SI NATURA NEGAT, FACIT INDIGNATIO VERSUM QUALEMCUMQUE POTEST Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 391—2 habet ipse versus notam mediocritatis, consulto numeros poeta fecit artis minimae quales doctus et 'iunctura callidus acri' vates nullus admisisset. *o* finalem antiquos non corripuisse praeterquam in iambicis nemo nescit, horum licentiam Augustea aetate limitari coeperunt cretica ut quae pedes in versu singulos explerent, itaque *potio pensio quaestio ultio* in hexametris iam legebantur sine offensione. molestiora quadrisyllaba erant talia *cenatio cunctatio damnatio occasio*, correpta a Iuvenale ubi ad finem versus properat in pede quinto, unum *occasio* etiam in quarto (XIII 183). molestissima vel propter ambitum contrarium carminis articulis verba quinque syllabarum, quae binos pedes complectuntur nec locum in versu habent nisi si antecedant pedem ultimum. *indignatio* semel repetitum est a Iuvenale in extrema primi libri satura idemque emollitum sic *aequa indignatio deest* V 120; in altero libro *admiratio desperatio permutatio* (VI 646 367 658), in reliquis nulla exempla inveniuntur. *trepidatio* atque huius modi nomina Iuvenalis vitavit omnino, quamvis frequentaret *trepidi* et *trepidantis* vocabula.

„ „ FACIT VERSUM, QUALES EGO VEL CLUVIENUS Plin. ep. I 16 § 5 facit versus, quales *Catullus aut Calvus*.

„ 82 SORTES Sil. I 416. Apul. met. IX 8. Macrob. Sat. I 7 § 28 from Varro. Hor. a. p. 403. cf. 219. Marquardt röm. Alterth. IV 103.

„ 84 like scoffs VII 212. X 355. XIII 38—52. XVI 5.

„ 85 Aug. civ. Dei XXI 3 (II² 490 20 D). Hor. ep. I 6 12 Obbar and Reid in Wilkins. the verse is cited by Dracont. satisf. 15 quicquid agunt homines, *bona tristia prospera prava* (Bücheler).

„ 86 DISCURSUS Sen. brev. vit. 7 §§ 6 7.

„ 87 ET QUANDO VI 342 et *quis tunc hominum contemptor numinis?* Aen. I 48. VI 606 (Kiaer). Hand II 491—2.

I 87 88 both end with *quando* cf. III 166—7 n. VI 146—7. VII 143—4. XIII 33 34 (Kiaer).

„ 88 AVARITIAE PATUIT SINUS Hier. ep. 123 § 15 *auro* sinum expandimus.

„ 89 90 'Nor do our gamesters lay their purses down, But set their trunks at play.' COMITANTIBUS VII 107 n. Mart. I 2 2 *comites* (libelloe). XIV 188 1.

„ 90 TABULAE Mart. XIV 17 'tabula lusoria.'

„ 92 FUROR Sen. ep. 99 § 5. ben. IV 19 § 1. n. q. III 18 § 3 fin.

„ 93 96 PRIMO-LIMINE Aen. II 485 *in* limine primo.

„ 97 TREPIDAT, NE XIV 64 trepidas, ne. For the rhythm Kiaer compares V 20 *sollicitus ne.* VI 36. 279 280 *aut equitis. dic,* | *dic.* XIII 150.

„ 99 A PRAECONE VOCARI Sen. ep. 19 § 11 *alioquin habebis conviva, quos ex turba salutantium nomenclator digesserit. errat autem, qui amicum in atrio quaerit, in convivio probat.* Hier. ep. 22 § 32 (II 117ᵇ) *cum ad agapen* vocaverint, praeco *conducitur.* Luc. Nigrin. 24 'imagine my feelings, when I see a professed philosopher, especially when advanced in years, mixing with a crowd of flatterers, acting as a body-guard to some man in office, and τοῖς ἐπὶ τὰ δεῖπνα παραγγέλλουσι κοινολογούμενον'. Aristid. or. 45 (II 400 D = III 513 C = II 308 Jebb) κἂν τοῖς προθύροις καλοῦσι, πλείω τοῖς θυρωροῖς συνόντες ἢ τοῖς δεσπόταις αὐτῶν. Patrons demanded of their freedmen the doles they received (Wallon II 418).

„ 100 TROIUGENAS e.g. Glabrio (Hdn. II 3 § 4). Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 100.

„ 102 LIBERTINUS Friedländer I³ 348—9. Sen. n. q. IV pr. § 7. EGO ADSUM elision in same place also III 110. X 87. XIII 151. XIV 276.

„ 104 MOLLES IN AURE FENESTRAE III 132 *in legione tribuni.* VI 228 *virides in limine ramos.* VII 107. 145. VIII 61. X 136. XI 80. XV 50 (Kiaer). Syrian slaves Petron. 22 n. (I 102 b Burm.). FENESTRAE ind. *earrings.* N. and Q. 5 S. VIII 361—4.

„ 106 PURPURA MAIOR Plut. qu. Rom. 81. Savaro on Sidon. ep. I 9 p. 70. lampoon in Suet. Caes. 80 *Gallos Caesar in triumphum ducit, idem in curiam.* | *Galli bracas deposuerunt,* latum clavum *sumpserunt.* Petron. 76 pr. *accepi patrimonium* laticlavium.

„ 108 CORVINUS Borghesi oeuvres V 531.

„ 109 generic plural Plin. ep. III 21 § 5 n. Hier. ep. 58 5. 60 5

„ „ on the gardens of Pallas see Friedländer I⁸ 86 1.

„ „ LICINIS Friedländer I⁸ 76. Desjardins Gaules III 183. 277 3. Sidon. ep. V 7 (= V 11 Baret) seems to have this passage in view: *hi sunt, quorum comparationi* [read -c] *digitum tollerent* [cf. *cedat* here] *Narcissus Asiaticus Massa Marcellus Carus* Licinus et Pallas. Mart. III 31 6.

„ 110 SACRO Plut. qu. Rom. 81 fin. The tribune Haterius Agrippa prevented by his intercession the scourging of actors (Tac. an. I 77); a like interposition of the tribune Antistius rebuked by the senate (XIII 28 pr.); A.D. 10 intercession of a tribune on behalf of citizens guilty of sorcery (DCass. LVII 15 § 9). Thrasea forbad the tribune Arulenus Rusticus to intercede on his behalf (Tac. XVI 26). Mommsen StR. II³ 298, 316—7.

„ „ NEC CEDAT HONORI Aen. III 484 nec cedit honori. HONORI Henry Aeneides III 156.

„ 111 Marquardt Privatleben 169.

„ 113 PECUNIA Prop. IV 7 (= IV 6 = III 5) 1.

„ „ worship of wealth 83. III 131—135. VI 292—300. XIV 107—331. Prop. III (IV) 13 esp. 48—50 *aurum omnes victa iam pietate colunt.* | *aure*

pulsa fides, auro venalia iura, | *aurum lex sequitur, mox sine lege pudor.* Ov. f. I 195—8. Petron. 14. 44. 88.

I 115 abstract divinities Conybeare on Howson St Paul I¹ 382 n. 4. Eur. Bacch. 370 Sandys.

„ „ 116 Claud. in Rufin. I 52—3 Concordia Virtus | *cumque* Fide *Pietas.*

„ 116 SALUTATO Vitr. IV 5 § 2 *si circum vias publicas erunt aedificia deorum, ita constituantur uti praetereuntes possint respicere et in conspectu* salutationes *facere.* Friedländer (Bursian Jahresber. XIV 1880 180) conjectures that there may have been a stork's nest in the temple of Concord in the Forum as well known as the raven's nest in the temple of Castor (Plin. h. n. X § 120). So schol., Holyday, Dryden. I never thought (as Fr. supposes) of any other Concordia. C. L. Roth (Jahrbb. f. Philol. LXXXI, 1860, 437—9): the relative clause describes the attribute of a temple of Concord, and the attribute, by a common figure of speech—*templum* desertae Cereris—is transferred to the deity of the temple. *quae crepitat Concordia = C. cuius templum crepitat = templum in quo crepitatur.* On the temple of Concord see Burn Rome and the Campagna 90—92. With the position of *Concordia* in the relative clause Kiaer compares II 41. VII 45 46. 170. VIII 264—5. XIV 85.

„ 117 SUMMUS HONOR Luc. V 383—4 summo *dictator* honori | *contigit et laetos fecit se* consule *fastos.* Stat. s. IV 1 26 27 *lucemque a consule ducit* | *omnis* honos. Ov. Pont. IV 4 25. Consuls crowding the levees of Seianus Iuv. X 90 n.

„ 119 HINC TOGA, CALCEUS HINC chiasmus as in Hor. s. I 1 17 18 hinc *vos,* | *vos* hinc. On κάλτιος see Cobet collectan. 513—4.

„ 120 FUMUS ind. DENSISSIMA LECTICA XIII 215 densissima *ruga.* Sil. I 500. Dissen on Tibull. I 3 27. 9 66. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 17 59.

„ 126 VEXARE (eam) VI 347 *pone seram, prohibe.* 220 *audi.*

„ 127 DISTINGUITUR Plin. ep. III 1 § 1 n.

„ 128 Hor. ep. I 7 63 *mane domum.* s. I 1 101 Heind. ind. *salutatio.*

„ „ IURISQUE PERITUS APOLLO Kirchner (on Hor. s. I 9 78) rightly, with Ruperti (and Grangaeus), sees here (Plin. h. n. VII § 183 cited) the Apollo in the forum of Augustus, and not (as Burn Rome and the Campagna 175 n. 9) the Palatine Apollo.

„ 129 TRIUMPHALES Plut. Rom. 16 § 16 all the triumphal statues of Romulus in Rome were on foot; those of others on *quadrigae.*

„ 130 NESCIO QUIS statue to an Iberian DCass. LXIX 15 § 3. TITULOS Ov. her. 2 67—74. ARABARCHES ind. Schürer neutest. Zeitgesch. (1874) 627—8.

„ 131 NON TANTUM ind. *non.* Ov. am. I 4 63 *oscula iam sumet: iam* non tantum *oscula sumet.* II 5 59. Another formula for *cetera quis nescit?* Plin. ep. III 14 § 1 n. MEIERE Wilmanns inscr. 2730. anthol. 1812 Meyer (Burm. anth. II p. 145).

„ 132 VESTIBULIS Sen. cons. ad Polyb. 4 § 2 *alium* [torquet] semper vestibulum obsidens turba.

„ 134 schol. III 250 *pulmentaria portant secum comparata ex sportula.*

„ 137 ORBEBUS Plin. XVI §§ 66. 68. Petron. 119 27—31 Bücheler *ecce Afris ereta terris* | *ponitur ac maculis imitatur villus aurum* | citrea mensa *greges servorum ostrumque renidens,* | *quae senum trahat. hoc sterile ac male nobile lignum* | *turba sepulta mero circum venit.* Pers. I 52—3. Plut. Lycurg. 10 § 1. Marquardt Privatleben 297—301, 702. Remember the Hamilton sale.

I 138 COMEDUNT Ath. 166[d]. Plut. II 199[b] n. 21. Cic. fam. IX 20 f. *bona tua.* Sen. ep. 122 § 14.

„ „ PATRIMONIA VII 113. X 13. XII 50 51 n. XIV 116. 229. Sen. ben. VII 9 § 4 *non satis muliebris insania viros subegerat, nisi bina ac terna* patrimonia *auribus singulis pependissent.* Won in trade Sen. n. q. II 38 § 2.

„ 139 PARASITUS C. Beaufils de parasitis apud veteres 1861. 8vo. QUIS FERAT VII 147. cf. V 164. II 24 *quis tulerit?* VI 166 *quis feret?* Ov. am. I 13 26. Vopisc. cited on III 61.

„ 140 LUXURIAE SORDES XIV 124. OXYMORON XIV 120—1 *beati pauperis.* Plin. ep. III 9 § 2 n. Sen. vit. beat. 20 § 4 *non* sordide *nec maligne.* brev. vit. 15 § 3. Kiner compares with *luxuriae sordes = luxuriam sordidam* I 10. II 4. 143. III 118. 304. IV 6. 39. 72. V 9. 11 sordes *furris canini.* 153. VI 40.

„ „ GULA II 34 vitia *ultima.*

„ 140 141 TOTOS APROS Ath. 129[b] at the wedding-feast of the Macedonian Karnnos there was served to each guest (to be taken away) a silver-gilt dish containing a boar, stuffed with all manner of delicacies.

„ 141 FOXIT ind. APROS, ANIMAL ind. (pp. 412, 415) under *apposition.* Liv. V 47 § 3 *ne* canes *quidem, sollicitum* animal *ad nocturnos strepitus.* Apul. de deo Socr. 8 f. aves terrestre animal. Eus. mart. Pal. 12 pr. *καμήλων ἀλόγου καὶ τῇ τοῦ σώματος φύσει σκολιωτάτου ζῴου.* Hier. ep. 82 9 *noverit nos* homines *esse,* rationale animal. On boars as a dish see Petron. 40 with the comm. Sen. brev. vit. 12 § 1. Macrob. Sat. III 13 § 13 *porcum Trolanum...aliis incluis animalibus gravidum, ut ille Trolanus equus gravidus armatis fuit.* Lips. poliorc. IV 1 (opp. III 332). Plato rep. 372[e].

„ 142 DEFOXIS AMICTUS in the *ἀπόδυτήριον* or *spoliarium* (dressing-room) Marquardt Privatleben 272; where the clothes were guarded by *capsarii* (ibid. 148) from the numerous *fures balnearii* (ibid. 273).

„ 143 Luer. VI 799—801.

„ „ CRUDUM PAVONEM many admirable protests against dietetic excess in Seneca (Haase's ind. *crudus, epulae, luxuria*) e.g. ep. 95 §§ 15—28. 119 §§ 13 14. On the dietetic use of emetics see Daremberg's note (Oribase II 829—832). The peacock indigestible (vol. V 169 16, I 224 4). So the *μύτρα* (*vulva, uterus* I 223 9). Orib. declares that emetics are needless to those who live by rule (*τοῖς εὐτάκτοις ζῶσι*) and take exercise (III 182 3). Sen. ad Helv. 10 § 3 *vomunt ut edant, edunt ut vomant, et epulas, quas toto orbe conquirunt, nec* concoquere *dignantur.* ind. to Plin. h. n. *eruditas.* Aretaeus I 16 names omission of customary vomiting as one cause of cachexia. Dr Adams in his excellent commentary on Paulus Aegineta I 73 (vol. I pp. 107—110) enumerates the ancient authors on dietetics, commending Galen as not yet superseded. Aug. c. D. XXI 4 sent away from table at Carthage a slice from the breast of a peacock, and found after the lapse of a month, and then of a year, that it was shrunk and dry, but not putrid. Heliogabalus had dishes of peacocks' tongues Lampr. 20 § 5 (imitated in a wedding breakfast at a Rothschild's some years ago) and heads (ib. § 6).

„ 144 MINO SUBITAE MORTES verb omitted with *inde* (I 168. III 236. XIV 173), *unde* (I 150. II 127. IX 8. XIV 56).

„ 144—5 see journal of philol. XIII (1885) 231—2.

„ 145 IT PER CUNCTAS CENAS Ov. f. I 15 per *laudes* ire *tuorum.* Tac. d. 32. Quintil. *per totas—omnes—singulas* (Bonnell lex. p. 285 fin.). FABULA Plin. ep. I 13 § 2 *plerique in stationibus sedent temporaque audiendi*

fabulis conterunt. Suet. Aug. 70 pr. *cena quoque eius secretior in fabulis fuit.*

I 147 ULTERIUS ind. IX 88 *quod tamen* ulterius *monstrum, quam mollis ararus?* Ov. her. 17 28. Our author's pessimism (XIII 26 n.) is overdrawn. Hear a contemporary, assuredly no flatterer: Tac. Agr. 3 *nunc demum redit animus: sed quamquam primo statim* beatissimi saeculi ortu *Nerva Caesar res olim dissociabiles miscuerit, principatum ac libertatem, augeatque quotidie* felicitatem temporum *Nerva Traianus.* cf. an. III 55 f. h. I 3 pr. (Boissier).

„ 149 IN PRAECIPITI ind. *in.* VELIS ind.

„ 150 SINUS ind. DICAS P[1] *dices* which Beer receives, cl. VI 473. VIII 163. XII 125. But none of these is 2 pers. sing. I retain *dicas.*

„ „ the figure *occupatio* as VIII 163—5.

„ 151 INGENIUM PAR MATERIAE Ov. tr. II 335—6 *divitis* ingenii *est humania Caesaris acta | condere,* materia *ne superetur opus.* GRANO.

„ „ PRIORUM Plin. ep. III 4 § 5 n. Mart. X 72 Veritas returns to earth after the fall of Domitian.

„ 152 Dürr die Majestätsprocesse unter dem Kaiser Tiberius. Heilbronn 1880. 4to.

„ 153 SIMPLICITAS Plin. ep. III 4 § 9 n. Sen. rh. contr. 30 § 8 patience of Metellus, Cato, Pompeius, Brutus, under lampoons and accusations.

„ „ CUIUS cet. L. Müller (Lucil. dub. 12 p. 160) reads – ⏑ ⏑ – *cuius* (monosyllable) *non audebo dicere nomen?*

„ 154 REFERT Tac. a. IV 33 *antiquis scriptoribus rarus obtrectator, neque* refert *cuinsquam, Punicas Romanasve acies laetius extuleris: at multorum, qui Tiberio regnante poenam vel infamias subiere, posteri manent.*

„ „ MUCIUS Roby introd. to the study of Justinian's digest xviii—c. Lucil. VI 30 31 M *qui te bonn' Inppiter, inquit, | Crasso Mucin' cum cenabat.*

„ 155 FOXE Hor. c. IV 1 20. S 8. TIGELLINUM even Mart. III 20 16 can trample on the dead favorite *impudici balneo* Tigellini.

„ „ TAEDA Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 280 15. Eus. h. e. VI 41 §§ 5—8. 15. 17. 21. Commodus (Vulcat. Avid. Cass. 13 § 6) ordered the descendants of Avidius Cassius *omnes viros incendi.*

„ 157 relative supplied in another case Munro on Luer. VI 52.

„ „ Euseb. cited on X 361 ad fin. I now with Grangaeus, Gesner, Heinrich, interpret this verse of the *uncus* (X 66 n.). Stanley ms. 'int. eos qui cremandi trahebantur per harenam.' Borghesi oeuvres V 532 cites Philo in Flacc. 9 (II 527 M): the Alexandrian mob fell upon the Jews with fire and sword; without mercy they burnt men, women and children. When fire-wood ran short, they used brushwood, rather stifling their victims with smoke, than burning them; many bodies lay about half-burnt. Then follows: *πολλοὺς δὲ καὶ ζῶντας τοῖν ποδοῖν τὸν ἕτερον ἐκδήσαντες κατὰ τὸ σφυρόν, εἵλκον ἅμα καὶ κατηλόων ἐναλλόμενοι, θάνατον ὠμότατον ἐπινοήσαντες, καὶ τελευτησάντων, οὐδὲν ἧττον ἀτελεύτητα μαστίζοντες, βαρυτέρας αἰτίας τοῖς σώμασιν ἐπέφερον, διὰ πάντων, ὀλίγου δεῖν φάσι, τῶν τῆς πόλεως στενοτάτων κατασύροντες, ἕως ὁ νεκρὸς δορὰς σάρκας ἴσας ὑπὸ τῆς τῶν ἐδαφῶν ἀνωμαλίας καὶ τραχύτητος περιδρυφθείς, καὶ τῶν ἡμιμάτων μερῶν τῆς συμφορᾶς διαστάντων καὶ διασπαρέντων ἀλλαχόσε ἄλλων, θαυμαστόν.* The same story in fewer words leg. ad Gaium 19 fin. (II 504 M). Grang. cites Lykophr. 263 (of Achilles drawing Hektor through the plain) *λευρᾶς βούτῃ γαιομῶν δὲ αὔλακος.* To the conjectures in Jahn add that of Ptolomaeus Flavius, who (reading *deducat*) carries the line below 159 (*vehatur et deducat*). As a makeshift we might read (if the rhythm may be pardoned): *et latum media* SULCUS VINCUS *ducit harena.*

[redacted]

cf. VII 48 49 *tenuique in pulvere* sulcos ducimus. In Plin. pan. 33 § 3 (cited) the *uncus* goes with *ignes*, as in Sen. de ira III 3 § 6 *circumdati defossis corporibus* ignes *et cadavera quoque trahens* uncus. Friedländer in his review of my book (Bursian Jahresber. XIV 175) reads with Jahn[2] *deducis:* 'Iuv. here can have reproduced Verg. g. I 114 *deducit harena* only by changing the 3rd person into the 2nd, for what draws a furrow in the sand, cannot surely be the torch (the body burning upright at the stake) but only *die geschleifte Leiche*.' I agree entirely with the last remark; but when Fr. explains the change of fut. to pres. (*lucebis... deducis*) from the influence of the presents *ardent, fumant*, I appeal to Madvig's invincible confutation of the sequence *lucebis et deducis* (Meineriz also Zeitschr. f. Gymn. 1874 233 thinks the change of tense possible). Dean Merivale (trans. of Cambr. philolog. soc. I 1881 12) prefers the conjecture (Dobree adv. II 367) *dant lucis*. Rigault would have every one with him if *iam ecce* were expressed in Iuv. He says: 'ardebis in tunica molesta, et iam ecce raptaris per mediam harenam, ut pice oblitus et impactus unco flammeris.' schol. 'addictus enim cum per harenam traheretur, sulcum corpore suo fecit.'

I 158 PEDIT Hor. ep. II 1 115. ACONITA Varro sat. 496 Bü. (in Non. pp. 406, 422) *nunc quis patrem decem annorum natus non modo aufert sed tollit—nisi* veneno? Luc. somn. 26 pr. VEHATUR verbum huic rei usitatum GRANG. citing Suet. Cl. 28. Mart. IV 51 2. So *rector*.

„ 159 PLUMIS Friedländer III[6] 21. Prop. IV 7 (=IV 8=III 8) 50.

„ 161 ACCUSATOR ERIT QUI DIXERIT the interpretation given in my first edition (a. e. [ei] q. d. =*si quis dixerit*) is still held, e. g. by Nägelsbach-Müller lat. Stilistik[6]. § 90 3 a p. 259, who cites Garatoni (in Halm p. 59) on Cic. in Vatin. § 12 and adds Cic. dom. § 51 *poena est* (ei) *qui receperit*. leg. II § 21 *quique non paruerit*, (ei) *capital esto*. Heinrich cites Bos-Schäfer ellips. 364, 899. Add Phaedr. V 3 12. Staveren and Bremi on Nep. X 8 § 4. But I adhere to the natural view (the subject of *erit* antecedent to *qui*). So the contrast is far more forcible: 'the innocent exclamation "here he is!" to this conscience-stricken sinner, sounds like an accusation, arousing his deadly hatred.' The names of Holyday, Adrien de Valois and Dryden might save this rendering from contempt. For a commentary see Tac. an. I 74 *quia vera erant, etiam dicta credebantur*. DCass. LVII 23. esp. Sen. contr. 30.

„ „ VERBUM R. Beer spicil. Iuv. 60 '*verbum* mera coniectura est; P enim praebet *versum* cum quo fere concinit quod fragmenta Vindobonensia habent *verum*,' which Goebel approves, 'who had said in his verses only, without naming him,' an interpretation justly rejected by Beer, who continues, 'quam explicationem ut probarem a me impetrare nequivi; arridet vero Hartelii quam mecum communicavit coniectura *versus* (*abgewandt*)=*secum*.' This seems to me impossible; *verbum*, if a conjecture, has all the marks of certainty.

„ „ HIC EST ind. *hic*. Ov. amor. III 1 19 20 *saepe aliquis digito ratem designat euntem | atque ait* 'hic hic est *quem ferus urit Amor*'. Plaut. capt. 783 Br.

„ 162—4 epics less dangerous than satire Hor. a. II 1 10—46. cf. I 4 22—38. So Pliny (ep. II 3 § 5) contrasts the harmless goodnature of the *scholasticus* Isaeus, with the cunning of pleaders in the courts: § 6 *schola et auditorium et facta causa res* inermis innoxia *est*. Tac. d. 2 Curiatius Maternus was said *offendisse potentium animos* by his tragedy Cato, and there was *per urbem frequens sermo* about it; 3 *nihilne te, Materne, fabulae malignorum terrent, quo minus offensae Catonis tui ames?* Can you

not strike out what has given offence, and publish *Catonem non quidem meliorem, sed tamen securiorem?* 10 *cum praesertim ne ad illud quidem confugere possis, quod plerique patrocinatur, tamquam minus obnoxium sit offensae poetarum quam oratorum studium. effervescit enim vis pulcherrimae naturae tuae, nec pro amico aliquo, sed, quod periculosius est, pro Catone offendis*. I know that Cato's words will be applauded by the audience and repeated everywhere. *tolle igitur quietis et securitatis excusationem, cum tibi sumas adversarium superiorem*. Let us content ourselves with the private controversies of the day, *in quibus si quando necesse sit pro periclitante amico potentiorum aures offendere, et probata sit fides et libertas excusata*.

I 164 MULTUM QUAESITUS HYLAS see ind. cf. Serv. Aen. I 619. Müller Dorians II 12 § 7. Hermes XVIII (1880) 30 31. Strabo 564 after telling the legend: *καὶ νῦν δ' ἔτι ἑορτή τις ἄγεται παρὰ τοῖς Προυσιεῦσι καὶ θρεμβασία, θυσιούντων καὶ καλούντων Ὕλαν, ὡς ἂν κατὰ ῥήτορα τὸν ἐκείνου κινουμένων τὸν ἐπὶ τὰς ὕλας ἔξοδον*. The hackneyed theme attracted Dracontius c. 2 'Hylas' (Bährens p. l. m. V 129). With the whole passage cf. Mart. X 4 cited on ver. 52. On the risk of writing history see Plin. ep. III 5 § 5 n. p. 85. Two leading Greeks were driven to commit suicide, because their ancestor Theophanes (as a friend of Pompeius and deified by the Greeks) aroused the jealousy of Tiberius (Tac. an. VI 18).

„ „ SECUTUS ind. *sequor*.

„ 166 RUBET ind. FRIGIDA MENS Lucr. IV 1060 frigida *cura*. Sil. II 338—9 *licet formidine turpi | frigida corda tremant*.

„ 167 TACITA SUDANT PRAECORDIA CULPA belongs to the relative clause cf. III 215—6 (Kiaer).

„ 169 Madvig also (advers. I 79) reads *animi;* but Adrien de Valois and Friedländer (in his review of my book) *animo*. Rigault cites Laevius erotopaegnion IV (fr. in Weichert poet. Lat. rell. p. 44, Priscian XI 19) *meminens Varro* corde volutat, and Gratian (in Aus. grat. act. § 43) *cum de consulibus in annum creandis solus* mecum volutarem.

„ 171 TEGITUR sepulcrale verbum de humatis GRANG. citing Aen. X 904. Ov. tr. III 3 46. Sen. Oed. 66, and *contego* from Plaut. and Cic.

„ „ Varro cited on V 55. cod. Theod. IX 17 6. Voet. ad dig. de sepulcro viol. [XLVII 12] 2 (II 1005—6). Bingham antiq. XXIII 1. Exception in favour of St Meletius A.D. 381 (Sozom. h. e. VII 10). Greg. Naz. or. in Melet. II p. 25 ver. 1581. Le Blant les actes des martyrs 213—4. lex col. Iul. Genetivae c. 73 (ephem. epigr. III 94) *ne quis intra fines oppidi coloniae, qua aratro circumductum erit, hominem mortuom inferto neve ibi humato neve urito neve hominis mortui monimentum aedificato* under a penalty of 5000 sesterces (Mommsen ib. 110). Herald. advers. I 6. Cic. Tusc. V § 65. Intramural interment at Sparta Plut. Lycurg. 27 § 1.

III Samuel Johnson, in notes to his 'London', gives the verses of our satire which he imitates.

„ 1 CONFUSUS troubled Plin. ep. III 10 § 2 n. Ov. am. III 9 15 *nec minus est* confusa *Venus moriente Tibullo*. Pont. I 3 3.

„ 2 VACUUS desolation of Samnium Strabo 253. cf. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 192—4. Liv. XXXIX 3 §§ 4—6. XLI 8 § 2. SEDEM FIGERE priap. 63 1 *parum est mihi, quod hic* fixi sedem? GRANG. CUMS ind.

„ 3 DESTINET Plin. ep. III 5 § 20 n.

„ „ UNUX CIVEM DONARE SIBYLLAE Plutarch's reason (vit. Demosth. 2 § 2) for dwelling at Chaeronea, 'that it might not become smaller than it was.' Grat. cynog. 85 *Aeolia de valle* Sibyllae. [Aristot.] mirab. ausc. 95.

[redacted]

III 4 BAIARUM XII 80 n. ind. Cic. XI 109 Baiter. Hor. ep. I 15 3 4 Obbar. ib. 11—13. Tibull. III 5 3. Ov. a. a. I 255—8. Ellis on Catullus p. 344. Pauly I² 2239—40. Dissolute life there Prop. I 11 2 Burm. (pp. 113—6). ibid. 27—30 (cf. on the sea-side generally Hor. ep. I 15 18—21), III (= IV) 18 2. The *atriensis Baias relegatus* (Petron. 53) was not banished far (from Cumae), nor to a solitude. Stat. s. I 5 60. III 2 17. IV 3 26. Sil. VIII 539. XII 113—5. anth. Lat. ind. p. 366 Riese. Plin. h. n. II § 237. XXXI §§ 4 5. Among the luxuries which ruined Hannibal's troops at Capua Livy (XXIII 18 § 12) names *balinea*. Flor. II 6 goes farther (§ 21) Capua was Hannibal's Cannae. § 22 *invictum Alpibus, indomitum armis, Campaniae (quis crederet?) solce et tepentes fontibus Baiae subegerunt.* So Prud. c. Symm. II 740. Frequented by Augustus (Suet. 16. 64), Tiberius (id. 6), Caligula (id. 19. Ios. ant. XVIII 7 = 9 § 2. cf. Philo leg. ad Gai. 29), Nero (Suet. 27. 31. 34), Hadrian, who died there (Spartian. 25 §§ 5 6. Capitol. Ant. Pius 5 § 1. id. Ant. phil. 6 § 1. AV. Caes. 14 § 12), Alexander Severus (Lamprid. 26 §§ 9 10), Tacitus (Vopisc. 7 § 6. cf. 19 § 5). Fronto p. 17 Naber. Athalaric's description in Cassiod. var. VIII 6. On the bathing see Celsus II 17 pr. (III 21 p. 107 2 Dar. the name is now erased). Vitruv. II 6 § 2. Not mentioned in Galen. Many of the ancient authorities are given at length by Cluver. Italia pp. 1119—21. Zell's 'Baiae, a Roman watering-place' (Ferienschriften I 139—151) is very slight. The Saracens, the malaria, and Louis XII of France, depopulated *Baja;* the so-called temples of Diana, Mercury, and Venus, are remains of *thermae* and *frigidaria*.

„ „ AMOENI Tac. XV 55 *liberales semper epulae struxisse* amoenam *vitam et duris iudicibus parum probatam.*

„ 5 SECESSUS Sen. ben. IV 12 § 3. Plin. ep. III 5 § 14 n.

„ 9 recitations Schiller's Nero 566 seq. Rohde d. griech. Roman (1876) 304 seq. As here the poets are more terrible than falling houses and conflagrations, so anth. Pal. XI 131 *οὔτ' ἐπὶ Δευκαλίωνος, ὕδωρ ὅτε πάντ' ἐγενήθη, | οὔθ' ὁ καταρψας τοὺς ἐπὶ γῆς Φαέθων, | ἀνθρώποις ἔκτεινεν ὅσους Ποτάμων ὁ ποιητής | καὶ χειρουργήσας ὤλεσεν Ἑρμογένης. | ὥστ' ἐξ αἰώνος καὶ τέσσαρα ταῦτ' ἐγενήθη, | Δευκαλίων, Φαέθων, Ἑρμογένης, Ποτάμων.* Add to reciters (pp. 174—5) Terence (Suet. v. Ter. p. 28 8 R) *scripsit comoedias sex. ex quibus primam Andriam cum aedilibus daret, iussus ante Caecilio* recitare *ad cenantem cum venisset, dicitur initium quidem fabulae, quod erat contemptiore vestitu, in subsellio iuxta lectulum residens legisse, post paucos vero versus invitatus ut accumberet cenasse una, dein ceteta percurrisse non sine magna Caecilii admiratione.* Ammianus (Liban. ep. 983, written to Ammianus at Rome, 'where it would have been a great thing to live even in silence, and listen to the words spoken by others. For Rome maintains many orators who follow in the track of the ancients. But as we learn from those who come from you, *αὐτὸς ἡμῖν ἐν ἐπιδείξεσι ταῖς μὲν γέγονας, ταῖς δὲ ἴσει, τῇ συγγραφῇ εἰς πολλὰ τετιμήσῃ καὶ τοῦ φανέντος ἐπαινεθέντος μέρος ἕτερον εἰσαλοίσεσι. ἀκούω δὲ τὴν Ῥώμην αὐτῇ στεφανοῦν σοι τὸν πόνον, καὶ κεῖσθαι ψῆφον αὐτῇ, τῶν μὲν σε κεκρατηκέναι, τῶν δὲ οὐχ ἡττᾶσθαι. ταῦτα δὲ οὐ τὸν συγγραφέα κοσμεῖ μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ ἡμᾶς, ὧν ἐστιν ὁ συγγραφεύς. μὴ δὴ παύσῃ τοιαῦτα συντιθεὶς καὶ κομίζων ἐπεῖθεν εἰς συλλόγους, μηδὲ κάμῃς θαυμαζόμενος, ἀλλ' αὐτός τε γίγνου λαμπρότερος καὶ ἡμῖν τοῦτο δίδου.* For a citizen so distinguished is an ornament to his country'). P. 176 (l. 20 up) criticism invited Mart. V 80. P. 176 (l. 14 up) Sen. ep. 52 § 9 cited on VII 44. P. 177 the audience at recitations, see esp. Epikt. III 23. P. 178 applause Quintil. X 1 § 17 l. 35 n. Synes. Dion p. 62ᵃ 'once in a company I had

a classic in my hands and was entreated to read it for all to hear. I did so, adding here and there, and throwing in explanations, not, *μὰ τὸν Λόγον*, after deliberate study, but as they came to my thoughts and tongue: *καὶ δῆτα θόρυβοι ἤρθη πολὺς καὶ κρότοι ἐρράγη*, as they praised the author, and not least for my additions.' Eus. h. e. VII 30 § 9 Firmilian's vanity in church, '*βῆμα μὲν καὶ θρόνον ὑψηλὸν ἑαυτῷ κατασκευασάμενος*, smiting his thigh, stamping on his tribune, rebuking and reviling those who do not applaud nor wave their handkerchiefs as in theatres, nor shout aloud, starting to their feet, like the men and women of his party, but as in God's house listen with decency and order.' P. 178 recitations burdensome to the hearers Cic. ad Att. II 2 § 2 *coniurasse mallem, quam restitisse coniurationi, si illum mihi audiendum putassem.* Ov. a. a. II 507—8 *sed neque declament medio sermone diserti,* | nec sua non sanus scripta poeta legat. Phaedr. IV ad fin. 'poeta ad Particulonem' 7—9 commend, if not my wit, my brevity, which deserves the more credit, *quanto poetae sunt molesti validius.* Mart. III 45. 50. IX 83. XI 52 16. anth. Pal. XI 140. 143 Pluto shuts the door against the rhetor Marcus; one Cerberus is enough in hell. If he must needs declaim, let him take Ixion and Tityus and the lyric poet Melito as his audience. No worse company can pester me, until the grammarian Rufus descends with his solecisms. P. 179 recitations at feasts Plut. qu. conv. I 4 3 § 2 p. 621. § 9 p. 622ᵃ. P. 180 l. 5 biographies recited Plin. ep. III 10.

III 10 TOTA DOMUS REDA COMPONITUR UNA Sen. ep. 87 § 2 cum paucissimis servis, quos unum capere vehiculum potuit, *sine ullis rebus, nisi quae corpore nostro continebantur, ego et Maximus meus biduum iam beatissimum agimus.* The carriage took the family up at the gate because of the police restrictions on street traffic (X 36 n. ad fin.). Bassus started from the same gate in a *reda* full of vegetables of all kinds, thrushes, a hare, a sucking pig, which he was exporting to the country. *urbem petebat Bassus! immo rus ibat* (Mart. III 47). A rich man drove from his house in the suburbs to the place (Galen XI 290 K) *ἔνθα τῶν ἀχυράτων ἀποβαίνειν εἰσὶν εἰθισμένοι.* Sen. ben. VII 5 § 3 let for hire. Among Maximin's feats of strength (Capitol. Max. 6 § 9) *iam illa prope in vulgi ore sunt posita, quod . . . redam onustam solus moveret.* Friedländer I³ 60—63. On the *reda* Marquardt Privatleben 711—2.

„ 11 MADIDAM CAPENAM R. Burn in journ. of philol. X 2. Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom I (1878) 227—231. II (1871) 380. 615.

„ 12 HIC UBI NOCTURNAE NUMA CONSTITUERAT AMICAE VI 531 *ea animam et mentem,* cum qua di nocte loquantur! arg. Ov. met. IV fab. 4 of Pyramus and Thisbe constituerunt *itaque ut matutino ad monumentum Ninl regis sub arborem morum conveniret ad amorem.* cf. Ov. am. II 17 18 (ereditur) *Egeriam iusto concubuisse Numae.* Aug. c. D. VII 35 Numa, having no authentic revelation of prophet or angel, was fain *hydromantiam facere, . . . ut in aqua videret imagines deorum vel potius ludificationes daemonum, a quibus audiret, quid in sacris constituere atque observare deberet.* see Varro ibid.

„ 13 SACRI FONTIS Ciofan. ad Ov. met. II 464. Ov. f. III 261. Kepsalides Reise durch Italien I 117 seq.

„ 14 Schürer die Gemeindeverfassung der Juden in Rom in der Kaiserzeit 1879. Friedländer III³ 576 n. 3 a Jewish cemetery has been found, where Isv. stood, by the Appian road, outside the *porta Capena.* On PAENIUM see Sen. (IV 116 n.); on CORNIXUS Wetstein on Matt. 14 20. Theophr. char. 4 fin. Plut. Cat. min. 32 § 1.

„ 16 ARNON VI 544 cited on 14.

III 17 EGERIAE ind. Schwegler I 548. 558.

„ 18 19 QUANTO PRAESENTIUS ESSET NUMEN AQUAE R. Beer spicileg. Iuvenal. 64 'P non *praesentius* sed tantum *praes* /// /// /// /// praebet litteris ultimis erasis. recte tamen *praesentius* restitui cum loci ratio tum cod. Vindob. ostendit, qui hoc loco unus omnium librorum correctura non infectus est. atqui verbis vulgo traditis alia subest interpolatio: exhibet enim P *aquis* a prima manu conscriptum aptum illud fonti qui antro includitur; orta est mutatio ex voce *praestantius* qua intrusa dativus non habuit quo referretur.'

„ 19 NUMEN AQUAE Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 57—59. 86. Verses 18—20 remind one of the protests of Wordsworth and Ruskin against the desecration of the lake country (cf. the fate of loch Katrine and Thirlmere). The Reatini in a like spirit resisted the proposed works on the *lacus Velinus* and the Nar Tac. an. I 79 *optime rebus mortalium consuluisse naturam, quae sua ora fluminibus, suos cursus, utque originem, ita fines dederit; spectandas etiam* religiones *sociorum,* qui sacra et lucos et aras patriis amnibus dicaverint: *quin ipsum Tiberim nolle prorsus accolis furiis orbatum minore gloria fluere.* Every one will remember Pliny's letter (VIII 8) on the Clitumnus.

„ 20 VIOLARENT Gataker on Antonin. VI 30 pr. Verg. g. II 466 *nec casia liquidi* corrumpitur *usus olivi.* Pers. II 64 Jahn. MARMORA TOFUM Mitford cites Sidon. c. XXII 226 *nec excusum supplebunt* marmora tofum.

„ 21 HIC TUNC UMBRICUS Cic. Verr. I § 66. II § 94 hic tum *repente Pacilius.* Cluent. § 56 hic tum *Fabricius.* ib. §§ 73. 76. cf. § 51. Sest. § 25 hic tum *senatus sollicitus.* Phaedr. V 10 6 hic tunc *venator.* I 14 5 Burman. Bremi on Nep. 18 4 § 3. Serv. Aen. X 345 HIC CURIUS *hoc est 'tunc'.*

„ 21 22 QUANDO ARTIBUS HONESTIS NULLUS IN URBE LOCUS Plin. ep. II 20 § 12 ἀλλὰ τί διατείνομαι *in ea civitate, in qua iam pridem* non minora praemia, immo maiora, nequitia et improbitas quam pudor et virtus habent? Mart. IV 5 *vir bonus et* pauper *linguaque et pectore* verus [ver. 41], | quid tibi vis, urbem qui, Fabiane, petis? | *qui nec* leno [ver. 156] *potes nec comissator haberi* | *nec pavidos tristi voce citare reos;* | *nec potes* uxorem [ver. 110] cari corrumpere amici, | ... *vendere nec vanos circum Palatia fumos,* | plaudere [ver. 42. 86—108] *nec Cano,* plaudere *nec Glaphyro.* | unde miser vives? 'homo certus, fidus amicus' [ver. 137—146]— | *hoc nihil est: numquam sic Philomelus eris.* On *artibus* see Tac. an. VI 7 *sanctissimis Arruntii* artibus.

On the whole context Grangaeus: 'mera est imitatio Plaut. merc. 836—841 *ego mihi alios deos penatis persequar, alium Larem,* | *aliam urbem, aliam civitatem: ab Atticis abhorreo.* | *nam ubi mores deteriores increbrescunt in dies,* | *ubi qui amici, qui infideles sint nequeas pernoscere,* | *ubique id eripiatur, animo tuo quod placeat maxume,* | *ibi quidem si regnum detur, non cupitast civitas.*'

„ 23 Bücheler (in Rhein. Mus. XXIX 636—7) 'Lepida Vmbricii sententia *res hodie minor est here quam fuit, atque eadem cras deteret exiguis aliquid* non potest non deformata esse mendo. Nam *eadem* res deterere sibi aliquid absurde dicitur, urbs autem sicui posse videatur intellegi commemorata in versu superiore nec pronomini illi vis sua manet et sententiae retundatur acumen. ignorarunt opinor librarii *cras* pro nomine positum ut τὴν αὔριον tam audacter aut paulo etiam audacius quam a Persio *ecce aliud cras egerit hos annos* (Priscianus XVIII § 298) et

eum nomen aliud requirerent, *atq. eadem* fecerunt ex *atq. adeo.* quae particula et apte argumento praeponitur graviori et saepe adhibita est ab Iuvenale.' When Prof. Bücheler raised this objection years ago at Bonn, I thought he was seeking *nodum in scirpo,* and I think so more and more, the more I consider the verse. Why may not an estate, less today than yesterday, rub off, wear away, waste, something tomorrow from its little remnant? *Eadem* is *gleichfalls, zugleich,* as in Cic. Brut. § 273 cited by Klotz *oratio splendida et grandis et* eadem *in primis faceta.* The emphatic *atque adeo* is quite out of place. Friedländer (Bursian's Jahresber. III 214) rejects it. Markland, I must confess, is also puzzled: 'quis potest construere? mihi videtur excidisse versus post *cras.* Priscianus p. 1011 citat quemadmodum hic legitur.' Mart. IV 7 1 5 6 has *here* and *hodie* twice.

III 24 25 PROPONIMUS ILLUC IRE Hor. s. II 6 99 *ambo* propositum *peragunt* iter. GRANG.

„ 25 Badham 'Iuv. is fond of describing places by a periphrasis, in which he makes some allusion to their mythological reputation 117—8. I 10. XII 70—74.' FATIGATAS UBI DAEDALUS EXUIT ALAS to dedicate them to Apollo Ov. m. VIII 260—1 *iamque* fatigatum *tellus Aetnaea tenebat* | Daedalon. id. her. 17 (18) 49 *nunc daret audaces utinam mihi* Daedalus alas. Aen. I 689 690 alas exuit of Cupid. The wings (*remigium alarum*) of D. became to rationalists (*velorum alae*) sails, the invention of D., who by their means escaped the oarsmen of Minos (Paus. IX 11 § 4 cited by Böttiger). cf. Phanodicus in Serv. Aen. VI 14. Plin. h. n. VII § 209 *vela* [invenit] *Icarus, malum et antennam Daedalus.* Sil. XII 89—103 ending *audaces* exuit alas. Sall. h. II 4 D (in Serv. Aen. VI 14) *Daedalus vero primum Sardiniam, ut dicit Sallustius, post delatus est* Cumas.

„ 26 DUM NOVA CANITIES Hor. c. I 9 17 *donec virenti* canities *abest.*

„ „ PRIMA SENECTUS from 45 to 60 (age of *seniores*) Censorin. 14 § 2 (after 60, *senes*). cf. Tubero in Gell. X 28 § 1.

„ 27 DUM SUPEREST LACHESI QUOD TORQUEAT technical terms στρέφειν (περιστρέφειν) τὸ νῆμα, τὴν κρόκην, *fila* (*stamina*) *pollice* (*manu, digitis*) *versare* or *torquere* (Blümner Technologie.. der Gewerbe... Leipzig 1875, I 114 who cites exx. from Ov. Tibull. Sen. Petron. Sil. Apul. Hier.).

„ 28 NULLO DEXTRAM SUBEUNTE BACILLO Apul. met. V 1 *summa laquearia citro et ebore curiose cavata* subeunt *aureae columnae.*

„ 29 CEDAMUS PATRIA II 131—2 cede *severi* | *ingeribus campi.* cf. Hor. epod. 16. Tac. XIII 47 fin. cedere patria *iubetur.* ib. II 34 *inter quae L. Piso ambitum fori, corrupta iudicia, saevitiam accusatorum accusationes minitantium increpans, abire se et* cedere urbe, *victurum in aliquo abdito et longinquo rure testabatur.* Tiberius, personally and by his friends, brought him from his purpose. IV 21 Piso's rashness was not forgotten or forgiven.

„ 30—57 Iuv. mixes together breaches of moral law and of conventional decorum as Tac. an. IV 62. XIV 13—16.

„ 30 QUI NIGRUM IN CANDIDA VERTUNT Ter. Ph. 771 *eis nunc praeminent, qui recta prava faciunt.* Pers. I 110 *per me equidem sint omnia protinus* alba. Many proverbs (see Wander Sprichwörter-Lex. *schwarz*) e.g. 'schwarz bleibt schwarz.' 'Black stones will never grow white.' 'Aethiops non albescit.' 'Einem schwarz für weiss vormachen.' 'Schwarz weiss nennen.' 'Schwarz für weiss.'

„ 31—38 QUIS FACILE EST...CONDUCERE est. ἐργολάβοι. Hor. ep. I 1 77 *pars hominum gestit* conducere *publica,* others hope to rise by fortune.

[redacted]

hunting or usury. FLUMINA PORTUS Friedländer r² 277 understands this of the farmers of tolls.

III 32 SICCANDAM ELUVIEM Hier. in Eph. c. v 12 (VII 674ᵉ, Ven. 1769) *in urbibus eos qui aliquid commisere flagitii videmus vel bestias alere vel secare marmora vel* mundare spurcitias cloacarum *vel praeesse gladiatoribus et fundendo eorum sanguini destinari.* Plin. XXXVI § 6 redemptor cloacarum. Epaminondas, when made telearch (aedile) from envy, raised to great honour (Plut. praec. ger. reip. 15 § 2 p. 811) *τὴν τελεαρχίαν, οὐδὲν οὖσαν πρότερον, ἀλλ' ἢ περὶ τοὺς στενωποὺς ἐκβολῆς κοπρίων καὶ ῥυμμάτων ἀνορυττῆς ἐπιμέλειάν τινα.* With like patriotism Agrippa B.C. 33 (DCass. XLIX 43 § 1) voluntarily undertook the aedileship, and at his own cost restored the public buildings and streets, and cleared out the sewers, passing through them in a boat to the Tiber. A.D. 39 Caligula (ib. LIX 12 § 3) seeing mire in the streets, ordered it to be cast on the clothes of Vespasian, then aedile; afterwards interpreted as an omen of his future elevation; he was destined to reform the state, which he found in confusion. Lips. de magnit. Rom. II 6 refers to the chrysargyrum, a tax (among other things) on excrements, imposed on every man, woman and child, abolished by Anastasius (Cedren. I 626—7 Bonn. Constantin. Manasses 3067—90).

„ 33 PRAEBERE CAPUT V 172. Hegesipp. bell. Iud. I 23 § 1 *Pompeio interfecto, qui dum arma Caesaris fugit spadoni Aegyptio* caput *suum amputandum* praebuit, *conversae res.* praebuit *tamen ea patientia* caput. dig. I 5 5 § 1 *serri autem in dominium nostrum rediguntur aut iure civili aut gentium: iure civili, si quis se maior viginti annis ad pretium participandum venire passus est.* Plaut. Curc. 482 *in Tusco vico ibi sunt homines* qui ipsi sese venditant.

„ „ DOMINA VENALE SUB HASTA Sen. cons. ad Marc. 20 § 5 if Cicero had died B.C. 63 or after his daughter's death, *non vidisset strictos in civilia capita mucrones nec divina percussoribus occisorum bona, ut etiam de suo perirent, non* hastam *consularia spolia* vendentem.

„ „ DOMINA HASTA Mart. and Ov. Pont. IV 5 5 and am. II 14 16 domina *urbis.* am. II 5 30 domina *manus.* Stat. s. IV 2 6 domina *mensae.* Mart. III 31 3 domina *arcae.*

„ 34 35 CORNICINES ET MUNICIPALIS HARENAE PERPETUI COMITES II 118. a college of cornicines inscr. Ilheni 731. Friedländer (II³ 345) compares CIG 3675

οὐκέτι χαλκελάτου φωνῆς σάλπιγγος ἀκούων
οὐδ' ἀνίσων αὐλῶν, κλαδὸν λαῶν ἀνεγείρω.

cf. Stat. s. V 3 138—9 of his father *inde frequens pugnae nulloque ingloria sacro | vox tua.*

„ „ MUNICIPALIS HARENAE at Fidenae an amphitheatre hastily reared by one Atilius (Tac. an. IV 62) *libertini generis, . . . non abundantia pecuniae nec* municipali *ambitione, sed in sordidam mercedem,* fell, A.D. 27, crushing 20,000 (Suet. Tib. 40) or 50,000 (Tac. 63) spectators in its ruin.

„ 35 BUCCAE XI 34 n. cf. XIV 10 n.

„ 36 MUNERA NUNC EDUNT II 148. Tac. an. IV 63 *cautumque in posterum senatus consulto, ne quis gladiatorium* munus ederet *cui minor quadringentorum millium res.* The best commentary on the text ib. XV 34 (cited on V 46).

„ 37 OCCIDUNT so of Cerdo (who exhibited gladiators Mart. III 16. 59) ib. 99 3 4 *cur iudere nobis | non liceat, licuit si* iugulare *tibi?* cruelty of the spectators Sen. de ira I 2 § 5. Aug. conf. VI 13. Prud. hamart. 368—373. Lac. Demon. 57 (the Athenians ought not to institute gladiatorial

shows, so long as the altar of Pity stands). Plut. Flamin. 18 §§ 4—7. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 252 73. 253 80. INDE REVERSI ruined by the cost, or rather still continuing their filthy trade.

III 38 CONDUCUNT FORICAS ind. s. v. *forica.* dig. XXII 1 17 § 5 *foricarii.* Marquardt StV. II 270 9 and 10 (following another interpretation of the schol. *alii tabernas dicunt foro vicinas*) understands a rent paid to the *fiscus* by the boothkeepers, and farmed to *publicani.* Furnaletto (in Forc.) understands a warehouse at Ostia, and the payment a *dogana di transito.* cf. lexx. *forica, foricula, foricularium.* Rodbertus (cited by Friedländer I⁵ 277 2) rightly understands Iuv. 'vom Pachten von Abtrittssteuern.' The other renderings give no climax. See Friedländer III⁵ 151—2 'Das Latrinenwesen in Rom.' Arcad. p. 98 24 *φορικὰ ὁ βόρβορος.*

„ 39 EX HUMILI Caes. Ov. *ex humili loco.* Sall. Quintil. *h. l.* subst. Cic. Tusc. II § 5 *oratorum quidem laus ita ducta* ab humili *venit ad summum.* Spartian. Sever. 18 § 11 *huius dictum est, cum eum* ex humili *per litterarum et militiae officia ad imperium plurimis gradibus* Fortuna *duxisset: 'omnia' inquit 'fui et nihil expedit.'* MAGNA AD FASTIGIA RERUM Aen. I 342 *summa sequar* fastigia rerum. Vell. I 11 § 6. II 126 § 2. Sen. ben. VI 30 § 3 *monstrabo tibi, cuius rei inopia laborent* magna fastigia. brev. vit. 4 § 1. tranq. 10 § 6. cons. Marc. 4 § 4. Tac. an. III 56. XIV 54 f. h. I 15. Manil. I 40 *proxima tangentes* rerum fastigia *caelo.*

„ 39 40 XIV 262—4 n. Schmidt Denk- u. Glaubensfreiheit 257 has many references (from Hor. Prop. Petron. Mart. ect.) to shew the prevalent belief in the power of Fortune under the empire e.g. Iuv. VII 190—3. 197. X 52. XIII 86 seq. XIV 314 seq. A favorite of Fortune Sen. rh. contr. 34 § 22 Timagenes *ex captivo cocus, ex coco lecticarius, ex lecticario usque in intimam amicitiam Caesaris felix.* Vulcat. Avid. Cass. 14 § 8 *audiati praefectum praetorii nostri philosophi ante triduum quam fieret mendicum et pauperem, sed subito divitem factum.*

„ 40 VOLUIT FORTUNA IOCARI VII 197—8 n. XIV 262 n. Sen. tranq. 11 § 5 Fortuna *illa, quae* ludos *sibi facit.* Stanley cites anth. Pal. X 80 (where see Boissonade) *παίγνιόν ἐστι τύχης μερόπων βίος, οἰκτρόν, ἀλήτης, | πλοῦτον καὶ πενίην μεσσόθι ῥιμβόμενον. | καὶ τοὺς μὲν κατάγουσα πάλιν σφαιρηδὸν ἀείρει, | τοὺς δ' ἀπὸ τῶν κεφαλῶν εἰς βίδην κατάγει.* Ovid complains of upstarts am. III 8 9 10 *ecce recens dives parto per vulnera censu | praefertur nobis sanguine pastus eques!* tr. IV 10 8 *non sum Fortunae munere factus eques.* Hor. c. III 29 49—52. Claud. in Eutr. I 23—25 *sic omnia volvis? | hoc regni,* Fortuna, *tenes? quaenam ista* iocandi | *saevitia?* Boet. cons. II 1.

„ 41 QUID ROMAE FACIAM Mart. III 30 1 quid Romae, *Gargiliane,* facis? X 10 3 *hic ego* quid faciam? Pers. I 12. Gifford cites Cowley's version of Mart. IV 5 (cited on 21 22) and imitations of this satire from Wyatt's epistle to Poynes.

„ 41 42 LIBRUM LAUDARE 9 n. pp. 177—8. cf. XIII 32 n. Hor. a. p. 426—433. ep. I 19 35—40. Mart. I 49 37—40. VIII 76. Lucian adv. indoct. 20 you are persuaded by flatterers not only that you are handsome and loveable, but a sage and orator and historian without a peer; and you buy books to confirm the truth of their commendations. They say that you also recite speeches to them at dinner, *κἀκείνοις χεροῖν βατράχων δίκην διψῶντες κυκᾶσθαι, καὶ μὴ πίνειν, ἢν μὴ διαρραγῶσι βοῶντες.* Epikt. III 23 § 18 *τὸν δεῖνα δὲ πρῴην οὐκ ἐπῄνεσας παρὰ τὸ σοι φανέμενον;*

„ „ LIBRUM LAUDARE ET POSCERE Arntzen (before his Arator, 1769 sign. * * * *) prints a note from the mss. Arator read a specimen of his work April 6 A.D. 544 to pope Vigilius; who, at the request of 'all

[redacted]

scholars' ordered that it should be read publicly in St Peter's *ad vincula*. A great crowd of 'religious' and lay folk came together: *atque eodem Aratore recitante distinctis diebus ambo libri quattuor vicibus sunt auditi, cum unius medietas libri tantummodo legeretur, propter repetitiones assiduas, quas cum favore multiplici* postulabant. The 4 days (in April and May) are specified. Plin. ep. v 10 (11) § 3 (to Suetonius) *patere me videre titulum tuum, patere audire describi legi venire volumina Tranquilli mei.* VII 4 § 9 (of a volume of his own hendecasyllables) *legitur describitur etiam et a* Graecis *quoque, quos latine huius libelli amor docuit, nunc cithara nunc lyra personatur.* IX 1 § 2 *quamvis enim legeris multis legendosque dederis.* 25 § 2 *lusus et ineptias nostras legis amas* flagitas.

III 43 Tac. XI 13 of Claudius: *lege lata saevitiam creditorum coercuit, ne* in mortem parentum *filiis familiarum faenori darent.* cf. Suet. Vesp. 11. dig. XIV 6 1 pr. inst. IV 7 § 7 *saepe onerati aere alieno creditarum pecuniarum, quas in luxuriam consumebant, vitae parentum insidiabantur.* Sen. n. q. III 18 § 6 *nemo videre mortem patris sui sustinet, quam optavit.*

„ 45 INSPEXI Lamprid. Heliog. 8 § 2 *cum* inspiceret *exta puerilia.* Julian (Amm. XXII 1 § 1) consulted entrails and birds with doubtful response. § 2 *eique tandem haruspicinae peritus Aprunculus Gallus orator . . nuntiavit eventus* inspectu *iecoris, ut ipse aiebat, praedoctus.* Mühlmann *inspicio* col. 1131 n. 2 pr.

„ 46 NORUNT Stanley and Markland ms. *norint*, with the inferior mss. cf. Cic. Tusc. II § 42 *sitne igitur malum dolere necne, Stoici* viderint.

„ 48 MANCUS of the hand dig. in lexx. EXSTINCTAE DEXTRAE on the gen. see Plin. ep. III 5 § 8 n. Plaut. Men. 100 Brix *ipsus* cscae maxumae. Plin. h. n. VIII § 71 *rhinoceros* unius *in nare* cornus.

„ 49 CUI a pyrrich as in the sapphic line Sen. Tro. 855 *mittat et donet* cuicumque *terrae.* Markland '*cui* notatur ut disyllabon. et quare non, cāi et cūi, ut *mihi* et *mi?* vetus et verus nominativus erat *cāis*, ut opinor. quae noto, ut inde quaeratur de loco desperato Hor. c. I 32 14 ad lyran: *o laborum | dulce lenimen, mihi cumque salve | rite vocanti:*— ut, inquam, quaeratur an legi possit, *cuicumque salve | rite vocanti.*'

„ 50 II 61 *tu nube atque* tace, *donant arcana cylindros.* Aen. XII 666—7 aestuat *ingens | uno in corde* pudor *mixtoque insania luctu.* Pers. III 43.

„ 51 NIL TIBI SE DEBERE PUTAT cet. I 75 76 n. Mart. VI 50 1—4 *cum coleret puros nuper Telesinus amicos, | errabat gelida sordidus in togula. | obscenos ex quo coepit curare cinaedos, | argentum mensas praedia solus emit.* IX 83 3 4 *multum oculi, sed* plus *aures* debere *fatentur | se* tibi, *quod spectant qui recitare solent.* GRANG.

„ 54 Bücheler (Rhein. Mus. XXIX 1874 637) 'miror inprudentiam poetae si summas divitias ante oculos positurus ab aureis fluminibus Tagi avertit nos in umbras ac silvas, nec *opaci omnis harena Tagi* ipsum scripsisse arbitror sed *opimi*, quemadmodum *aurea* a Martiale *vocatur divitis unda Tagi* (X 16 4). saepe autem librarii in versuum clausulis vocabula similiter incipientia ac diverse desinentia permutarunt (cf. IV 67. VII 80 al.).' Friedländer would accept this conjecture (Bursian Jahresber. III 214), if *opacus* cannot mean 'opaque', thick with the gold. Many years ago I convinced myself that it must mean 'shady'. But *harena* needs no further definition than the *aurum* following. What Fr. desiderates is expressed by Sil. XVI 560 *qua Tagus auriferis pallet* turbatus harenis. It is an old controversy: 'an credam Lubino, qui *opacum* turbulentum dicit, propter auriferas harenas? apage Germani haud germanam interpretationem. *opaci* enim est umbris arborum obscuri.' GRANG.

III 56 PONENDAQUE PRAEMIA SUMAS Sen. ep. 90 § 30 (of the sage) ponenda *non* sumeret. Hor. s. II 2 129—135.

„ 57 TIMEARIS 113.

„ 58 QUAE GENS Mart. spect. 3 1 2 quae *tam seposita est,* quae gens *tam barbara, Caesar, | ex qua spectator non sit in urbe tua!* ACCEPTISSIMA most welcome: superl. also Plaut. Liv. Iust. Curt. VII 2 § 11 *longe* acceptissimus *Parmenioni erat, proximus lateri in acie stare solitus.* Tert. spect. 22 *quanta confessio est malarum rerum, quarum auctores, cum* acceptissimi *sint, sine nota non sunt!*

„ 58—125 Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 492.

„ 59 FUGIAM II 1 *ultra Sauromatas* fugere *hinc libet.*

„ „ PROPERANDO FATEBI = Stat. Th. II 342.

„ 61 GRAECAM URBEM VI 187. 191. 193 *omnia Graece.* XV 110 n. Plaut. Curc. 288—295. Friedländer 1^{8} 74 n. 5. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. I 334. Liv. XXXIX 3 § 6 (B.C. 187) *iam tum multitudine alienigenarum urbem onerante.* Tac. XIV 15. 20.

„ „ QUOTA PORTIO Sen. cons. Marc. 26 § 6. Friedländer 1^{8} 75 and Wallon hist. de l'esclavage II 418 on Syrians and Egyptians in Rome. Inv. I 104 n. VII 14 seq. n. Movers Phönizier II (3) 76. FAECIS Varro Serranus fr. 452 Bü. (in Non. 334) *hunc vocasset e liquida vita in curiae restrae* faecem. Lucr. and esp. Cic. in lexx. Vopisc. Aurel. 42 § 6 *ut enim omittamus Vitellios, Caligulas et Nerones, quis ferat Maximinos et Philippos atque illam inconditae multitudinis* faecem?

„ „ ACHAEI esp. Corinth VIII 113 n.

„ 62 IAM PRIDEM SYRUS IN TIBERIM DEFLUXIT ORONTES Capitol. Ver. 8 § 7 *histriones adduxit e Syria, quorum praecipuus fuit Maximinus, quem Paridis nomine nuncupavit.* § 10 *habuit et Agrippam histrionem, cui cognomentum erat Memfi, quem et ipsum e Syria veluti tropaeum Parthicum adduxerat, quem Apolaustum nominavit.* § 11 *adduxerat secum et fidicinas et* tibicines *et histriones scurrasque mimarios et praestigiatores et omnia mancipiorum genera, quorum Syria et Alexandria pascitur voluptate.* See C. O. Müller de antiquitatibus Antiocheuis in the comm. soc. reg. scient. Göttingen VIII 205—278 and his kleine deutsche Schriften I 90—129. A lively picture in Renan les apôtres c. 12.

„ 64 Plaut. Stich. 380—1 *fidicinas,* tibicinas, | sambucas, in a Phoenician cargo. Pers. V 95 sambucam *citius caloni aptareris alto.* Spart. Hadr. 26 § 4 *in convivio tragoedias comoedias Atellanas* sambucas *lectores poetas pro re semper exhibuit.* Rich companion *sambuca, sambucina.* Böttiger refers to Burney's history of music and Torkel Gesch. d. Musik I 200, Tafel II p. 23. Casaubon on Suet. Nero 27.

„ 66 PICTA MITRA Ov. met. XIV 654 *ille etiam* picta *redimitus tempora* mitra. Artemid. II 3 f. (with Rigault and Reiff) ποικίλη καὶ ἐνθηρὰ ἐσθῆτι proper to the courtesan διὰ τὴν ἐργασίαν. Becker-Hermann Charikles II 68. MITRA ind. Aristoph. thesm. 257 Blaydes. Of Bacchus Sen. Hipp. 756. Oed. 413. VFl. II 272; of women Catull. 64 63 and 68. Hermann-Blümner Gr. Privat-Alterth. § 22 p. 194. See in Cic. Rab. Post. § 26 seq. an apology for Greek costume. Rich companion.

„ 67 RUSTICUS Ov. a. a. III 128. Phaedr. IV 5 5. Greek words Munro on Lucr. II 412. Bücheler (Rhein. Mus. XXIX 1874 637) cites from the hermeneumata Montepessulana fol. 207ᵃ (ed. Boucherie in notices et extraits des manuscrits t. XXIII p. 277 seq. Par. 1872 p. 191) τρεχέδιππος copidicenus. Readers of Iuv. will learn 'usitatius fuisse quam antea visum est graecum illud verbum et iure suo veterem interpretem appellasse parasitica licet iuxta nobiscum ignorantem, quam

[redacted]

partem habitus et nomine Romani tum denotarint. sumi quidem vestimenta et calciamenta recte utraque dicuntur, ipsum tamen nomen me invitat colliquo in proximo versu ornamenta ut malim interpretari pedulia. edicti Diocletiani de rerum pretiis titulus extat sic inscriptus *de soleis et gallicis, περὶ σανδαλίων καὶ τροχαδίων.*' Prof. Bücheler seems to have overlooked the gloss cited by Pithou and Rigault and later edd. Τραχίδειπνος, a famished parasite, is the writer of Alkiphr. III 4. cf. Ath. 4ᵃ. 312ᵉ fin. Ath. 349ᵃᵇ Stratonikos in Abdera went on tiptoe, looking intently on the ground. Asked what was the matter with his feet, he replied: *τοῖς ὅλοις μὲν ἔρρομαι, ξένε, | καὶ τῶν κολάκων πολὺ θᾶττον ἐπὶ δείπνον τρέχω.* cf. below 218 *phaecasiatorum.* II 41—124 Romans aping women's dress.

III 67 TRECHEDIPNA is not found, used as here, in Greek, but Vitruvius VI 10 (7) § 5 observes that in his art also borrowed technical terms were used in Latin otherwise than in Greek (Düntzer). For πυκτήρια lexx. cite Soph. Eur. Plato: add DCass. LXIII 1 § 1. Eus. h. e. IV 16 § 2.

„ „ QUIRINE II 133.

„ 68 Hier. ep. 57 12 (317ᵈ) a proverb *oleum perdit et impensas, qui bovem mittit ad* ceroma. Sil. XIV 136—8 *nigro luctandi studio certamen in umbra | molle pati docta et gaudens splendescere olivo | stat, mediocre decus vincentum, ignava iuventus.* Sen. ep. 88 § 18 *luctatores et totum* oleo ac luto *constantem scientiam expello ex his studiis liberalibus.* Plut. Cat. mai. 20 §§ 9 10. Tac. an. XIV 20. d. 10 *si in Graecia natus esses, ubi ludicras quoque artes exercere honestum est, non paterer inmanes illos et ad pugnam natos lacertos levitate iaculi aut iactu disci vanescere.* Caesar (Suet. 39), on occasion of his triumphs, exhibited circensian games and athletic contests. Furius Leptinus, of a pretorian family, and Q. Calpenus, formerly a senator and pleader in the courts, contended for the mastery in the forum. Laberius, a Roman knight, acted his own farce; *circensibus ... quadrigas bigasque et equos desultorios agitaverunt nobilissimi iuvenes;* athletes contended, in a temporary stadium, for three days. Augustus (Suet. 43) exhibited athletes, charioteers, runners, *confectoresque ferarum, et nonnumquam ex nobilissima iuventute;* forbad women to view the athletes (44 f.); encouraged boxing and increased the privileges of athletes (45). Nero (Suet. 12 f.) invited the Vestals to view athletes, as the priestesses of Ceres were spectators at Olympia. The revolt in Gaul could not divert his attention from his gymnasium (40). Romans of the old school, like Inv., regretted the practical exercises of the campus Martius and the chase, the national training for the wiry soldier's body, often contrasted with the athlete's abnormal, unhealthy *tori* (Quintil. X 1 § 33 l. 10 n. Plut. de educ. 11 p. 8ᵃ. apophth. Epam. 3 p. 192ᵃ. vita Philopoem. 3 4. Hor. s. II 2 10 11 Heind. *si Romana fatigat | militia assuetum graecari.* ep. II 1 33 *luctamur Achivis doctius unctis*). Galen (V 874—898) supports his own condemnation of the athletes of his day (whom he calls swine, wallowing in their mire) by the authority of Plato and Hippokrates. Böttiger ms. 'exstat signum marmoreum athletae *collum* inunguentis in museo Dresdensi praestantissimum.' Mart. IV 4 10 cited on 85. 19 5 *sex lentum* ceroma *teris.* V 65 3 (of Antaeus). VII 32 9. XI 47 5. XIV 50 1.

„ „ CEROMATICO *ἄναξ λεγόμενον* both in Gr. and Lat. *κήρωμα* only found in later Greek authors. Haupt opusc. II 518 4 *γυμνασθῆναι ὅλῳ ἐν τῷ κηρώματι, exerceri volo in ceromate.* Plut. II 638ᵉ (cited on 76). 790ᵃ where it is used figuratively, in contempt: the true statesman, trained in real business, *οὐκ ἐν παλαίστραις καὶ κηρώμασιν ἀκινδύνοις εἰρόμενον*

σοφιστῶν, ἀλλ' ὡς ἀληθῶς ἐν Ὀλυμπιακοῖς καὶ Πυθικοῖς ἀγῶσιν. schol. Aristoph. eq. 492 *κηρωμαστιγαὶ* are joined with *ἀλείπτραι* (ver. 76) as = *παιδοτρίβαι.*

III 68 COLLO Aristoph. eq. 490—2 chorus *ἔχε νυν, ἄλειψον τὸν τράχηλον τουτῳί, | ἵν' ἐξολισθάνειν δύνῃ τὰς διαβολάς.* sausageseller *ἀλλ' εὖ λέγεις καὶ παιδοτριβικῶς ταυταγί.*

„ 69 SICYONE Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 293. Sikyon ('gourd-land'), so named from its kitchen gardens; famous for its artists in marble and bronze, its painters, its shoes, its oil, wine, flowers, horses and fish Bursian Geogr. v. Griechenl. II 23—30. Westermann in Pauly. Curtius Peloponn. II 483—496. In the arts of design it ranked next to Corinth Strabo 382. The description of Pausanias (II 5—12) is worth reading. The epithet *alta* is well chosen, for 'one cannot conceive a more beautiful site for a city' (Curtius). A broad and fertile table land, enclosed by the valleys of two mountain streams; behind, wooded hills, below, a fruitful plain; Parnasos, Kithaeron, Akrokorinthos in the distance. A plan and coins in dict. geogr. All these foreign names, like the Greek words above, have the effect of Milton's 'is it harder, sirs, than Gordon, | Colkitto or Macdonald or Galasp?'

„ 70 TRALLIBUS well deserves its place here, if only for the miracle in honour of Caesar (Caes. b. c. III 105 § 5 Trallibus *in templo Victoriae, ubi Caesaris statuam consecraverant, palma per eos dies ... inter coagmenta lapidum ex parimento extitisse ostendebatur.* VM. I 6 § 12 improves the story: *palmam viridem ... sub Caesaris statua ... instae magnitudinis enatam. quibus apparet caeleste numen et Caesaris gloriae faviisse et Pompeii errorem inhibere voluisse.* Plut. Caes. 47 § 1), and for their disputing with ten other cities of Asia, the honour of possessing the temple of Tiberius (Tac. an. IV 55). Roman residents occur CIG 2927; with a special curator 2930.

„ „ ALABANDIS placed by Leake and Fellows at Arab Hissa, being two hills, on the Tshina, a branch of the Maeander. Among the natives were two brothers, rhetoricians, Menekles and Hierokles, and two who emigrated to Rhodes, Apollonios *ὁ μαλακός* and Apollonios Molo (Strabo 655, 661). The latter taught both in Rhodes and at Rome, and numbered among his pupils Cicero and Caesar.

„ 71 DICTUM A VIMINE COLLEM Plin. h. n. XVI § 37 colle *in quem* vimina *petebantur.* Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 113 n. 3.

„ 72 VISCERA 'bosom friends', 'Schosskinder'. Curt. IV 14 § 22 *eripite* viscera *mea ex vinculis: restituite mihi pignora, pro quibus ipsi mori non recusatis, parentem, liberos.* VI 9 § 19. Hippodromos (Philostr. soph. II 27 § 3) called Philostratos his 'bowels' (*τοῖς ἐμαυτοῦ σπλάγχνοις*). Artemid. V 57 *τὰ δὲ σπλάγχνα [δηλοῦσι] τὸν παῖδα. οὕτω γὰρ καὶ τὸν παῖδα καλεῖν ἔθος ἐστίν.* Wetstein (II 381), Wolf (*curae*), Lightfoot, esp. Price on ep. Philem. 12. Ov. met. V 18. tr. I 7 17—20, where he burns his books, *viscera nostra,* as *Thestias* burnt her *son.* Luc. VII 579 580 *in plebem vetat ire manus monstratque senatum. | scit cruor imperii qui sit, quae* viscera *rerum* (vitals of the state). Quintil. VI praef. § 3 Sp. Apul. met. VIII 11 Price (p. 452 38) and Hildebrand. Lact. VI 20 § 21 Bünemann. So in Ital. *viscere mie!* Corneille, Médée III 4 *madame, épargnez-les, épargnez vos entrailles.* Shakespeare *being the* bosom *lover of my lord. tut, I am in their* bosoms. *my* flesh, *my* blood, *my* daughter. *thine own* bowels, *which do call thee sire.*

„ „ MAGNARUM BONUUM 212. cf. I 33 *magni amici.*

„ 73 INGENIUM VELOX Ov. met. VIII 254 *vigor* ingenii *quondam*

velocis. Mart. VI 23 on Glaucias, a freedman, twelve years of age, wept by all Rome *cari deliciae breves patroni* | ... **velox ingenio.**

III 73 AUDACIA PERDITA in a word ἀπόνοια Casaubon, Duport and Jebb on Theophr. char. 6 (16 Jebb), where the reckless (ὁ ἀπονενοημένος) is ready to turn his hand to anything (παντοποιός).

„ 74 PROMPTUS Sil. XIV 31 **promptae** *gens linguae.*

„ „ SERMO ISAEO TORRENTIOR Vorst on Iust. I 7 § 14. Holden on Cic. off. I § 76 (Heusinger ib. i.e. c. 22 § 7). Meyer on Matt. 5 20. cf. Io. 5 36. Fritzsche on Mark 4 36. Fabri on Liv. XXI 11 § 2. Winer-Moulton 778. Mart. XI 52 18. Sillig on Plin. XXXII § 149. Hor. s. II 4 2 3. TORRENTIOR Plin. XXVI § 12 of the Greek (*ex rhetore medicus*) Asclepiades: **torrenti** *ac meditata cotidie oratione blandiens.* Cic. fin. II § 3 *cum enim fertur quasi* **torrens** *oratio.* Tac. d. 24 pr. *quo* **torrente,** *quo impetu saeculum nostrum defendit.*

„ „ EDE Hor. s. II 4 10 **edo** *hominis nomen, simul et, Romanus an hospes.* 5 61. Ov. m. III 635.

„ 75 QUEMVIS HOMINEM SECUM ATTULIT AD NOS Plut. compares the flatterer to a shadow II 53[b]; a mirror 53[c]; a chamaeleon 53[d]; a polypus 96[f], with Wytt. on each place. on the crowd of poets, orators, philosophers, scholars, athletes, musicians, singers, who sought a living at Rome see Friedländer I[3] 18 = I[3] 17. 43—4.

„ 76 GRAMMATICUS RHETOR GEOMETRES PICTOR ALIPTES dig. L 13 1 pr. *liberalia autem studia accipimus, quae Graeci ἐλευθέρα μαθήματα appellant;* **rhetores** *continebuntur* **grammatici geometrae.** Sen. ep. 88 §§ 3—8, 37—41 the grammarian. §§ 10—13 the geometrician. § 18 *non enim adducor, ut in numerum liberalium artium* **pictores** *recipiam, non magis quam statuarios et marmorarios aut ceteros luxuriae ministros. aeque* **luctatores** *et totum* **oleo ac luto** *constantem scientiam expello ex his studiis liberalibus.* ib. § 19 (athletics). Quintil. I 4—9 grammar. 10 §§ 34—49 geometry. §§ 15—19 the wrestling-school (e.g. § 15 *ne illos quidem reprehendendos puto, qui paulum etiam palaestricis vacaverunt. non de his loquor, quibus pars vitae in* **oleo,** *pars in vino consumitur, qui corporum cura mentem obruerunt*). One Thessalus (Galen X 4 5 K) professed to teach the art of medicine in six months. Cobblers, dyers, carpenters, smiths, leave their trades and turn doctors, enticed by emancipation from *geometry,* astronomy, logic, music, and other liberal arts. Thessalus (pp. 11 12) challenged all the Greeks, ῥήτορας γεωμέτρας γραμματικοὺς ἀστρονόμους φιλοσόφους. Vergil (Aen. VI 847—850) leaves to Greece art, oratory, science. Hadrian welcomed all and sundry of these adventurers Spartian. 16 § 8 *quamvis esset in reprehendendis musicis tragicis comicis* **grammaticis rhetoribus** *oratoribus facilis, tamen omnes professores et honoravit et divites fecit, licet eos quaestionibus semper agitaverit.* § 9 *et cum ipse auctor esset, ut multi ab eo tristes recederent, dicebat se graviter ferre, si quem tristem videret.* § 10 *in summa familiaritate Epictetum et Heliodorum philosophos et, ne nominatim de omnibus dicam,* **grammaticos rhetores** *musicos* **geometras pictores** *astrologos habuit.* Paulus Aemilius (Plut. 6 § 7) taught his sons not only in the Roman fashion, but also in the Greek: οὐ γὰρ μόνον γραμματικοὶ καὶ σοφισταὶ καὶ ῥήτορες, ἀλλὰ καὶ πλάσται καὶ ζώγραφοι καὶ πώλων καὶ σκυλάκων ἐπιστάται καὶ διδάσκαλοι Ἕλληνες ἦσαν περὶ τοὺς νεανίσκους. GRAMMATICUS VII 215—243 n. Even infancy was corrupted by Greek governesses Tac. d. 20 *at nunc natus infans delegatur* **Graeculae** *alicui ancillae.* RHETOR VII 150—214 n.

GEOMETRES by synizesis a trisyllable, as perh. in Auson. ep. 18 17

(p. 179 S) *vel quot iunctures* **geometrica** *forma favorum.* Sidon. twice in hendecasyllables shortens the *o* cp. IV 11 (= 21 Baret) *tractator,* **geometra** *musicusque.* c. 23 (= 20 Baret) 119 *non hunc, cum* **geometricas** *ad artes.* Plut. Pomp. 53 § 1. CIG 6215. Plutarch, in the charming episode on Archimedes (Marcell. 14—19) and his contempt (shared by a great mathematician of our day) for the practical applications of his science, seems to have Roman readers and their *debellare superbos* in view. Cicero's reverence for Archimedes is much to his honour: he names him twelve times. Pliny once (and again in his list of authorities): when your faith in the *novus Arpinas* is shaken by the unrelenting scorn of Mommsen and his satellites, read Tusc. V c. 23 (his pious care for the tomb of A.), introduced by the ironical disparagement *humilem homunculum a pulvere et radio excitabo.*

On the ancient geometry see M. Cantor Vorlesungen über Gesch. der Mathematik. I (to 1200 A.D.) Leipzig 1880. James Gow hist. of gr. mathematics. Cambr. 1884. Archimedes, Euclid, Pappus, have lately been well edited. In education Krause d. Erziehung (1851) 87 88, 103. Grasberger II 321—342. Ast, Bonitz, Wytt. indd. to Plat. Aristot. Plut. and the indd. to the three in Didot. Kuhn ind. Galen. Plato's feeling is truly represented by the apocryphal sayings ὁ θεὸς γεωμετρεῖ (Plut. II 718) and μηδεὶς ἀγεωμέτρητος εἰσίτω (Zeller II[3] 1 357 3).

PICTOR the profession of a gentleman Plin. XXXV § 77 (of *pictura*) *semper quidem honos ei fuit, ut ingenui eam exercerent, mox ut honesti, perpetuo interdicto ne servitia docerentur. ideo neque in hac neque in torentice ullius qui servierit opera celebrantur.* Blümner promises to treat of painting in vol. IV of his Technologie u. Terminologie der Gewerbe u. Künste (Teubner). For the literature of ancient art see C. B. Stark Systematik u. Gesch. der Archäologie der Kunst. Leipzig Engelmann 1880. Painting a branch of liberal education Aristot. pol. V (VIII) 3 pr. p. 1337 b 25 (γράμματα μουσικὴ γυμναστικὴ universally recognised; γραφικὴ by 'some'). Plin. l. c. *huius* [i.e. of Pamphilus, master of Apelles] *auctoritate effectum est Sicyone primum, deinde et in tota Graecia, ut pueri ingenui omnia ante graphicen, hoc est picturam in buxo, docerentur reciperetureque ars ea in primum gradum liberalium.* Scenes in a drawing-school and a studio in O. Jahn Darstellungen des Handwerks und Handelsverkehrs (Abh. d. K. S. Gesellsch. XII. 1868) 296—305. Freedmen as painters, architects, sculptors Wallon hist. de l'esclavage II 411—5, 421—2.

ALIPTES when the athlete stript for his exercise, he rubbed himself first with oil, whereby the γυμναστικὴ became an ἀλειπτική, ἀλείφεσθαι = γυμνάζεσθαι. Hence al λιπαραὶ παλαίστραι, *nitida, uncta palaestra;* large sums were bequeathed to supply oil for the gymnasium. Wrestlers also rubbed themselves with dust (κονίεσθαι, κονίστρα) or a mixture of wax and oil (κήρωμα). The skin was afterwards cleaned by the *strigilis,* an operation represented in the ἀποξυόμενοι of Polykletos and Lysippos (Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalterth.[2] 350). Plut. II 638[e] (quaest. conv. II 4 an important chapter on wrestling) wrestling μόνον τῶν τῆς ἀγωνίας εἰδῶν πήλου καὶ κονίστρας καὶ κηρώματος τυγχάνει δεόμενον. The ἀλείπτης also kept an eye on the diet and morals of his charge Plut. II 59[f] Wytt. ἄφωνοι ἐν τούτοις καὶ ἄτολμοι, ὥσπερ ἀθλήτην ἀλείπτης ἐῶν μαθύειν καὶ ἀκολασταίνειν. Wytt. ib. 133[b]. Hence Plato often classes the γυμναστής (-ικός) or παιδοτρίβης with the physician, a union first introduced by Herodikos (rep. 406[ab]. Phaedr. 227[d]. Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterth. I 266—8. 341—5. 375—6). cf. Galen VI 77 K. Krause Gymnastik I 230—240. Aristot. eth. Nikom. II 6 7 p. 1106 a 36 οὐ γὰρ εἴ τῳ δέκα μναῖ φαγεῖν πολὺ δύο δὲ ὀλίγον,

ὁ ἀλείπτης ἐξ μιᾶς προσπέσῃ. Philo de somn. I 43 (I 658 pr. M) τὴν ἀδελφὴν ἰατρικὴν τέχνην ἀλειπτικήν. Epikt. III 10 § 6 ὁ θεός σοι λέγει, 'δός μοι ἀπόδειξιν, εἰ νομίμως ἤθλησας, εἰ ἔφαγες ὅσα δεῖ, εἰ ἐγυμνάσθης, εἰ τοῦ ἀλείπτου ἤκουσας.' 20 § 10. 26 § 22. All the words of this family are largely used of moral discipline, see HSt., ἀλείπτης, ἀλείφω (esp. Thdt.) and generally col. 1416—23. ἰατραλείπτης has not been found in any Greek author. Pliny ep. x 6 (22) § 1 thanks Trajan for conferring *civitatem Romanam* on his *iatraliptes* the freedman Harpocrates; and again for conferring on the same (ib. 10 (5) § 1) *civitatem Alexandrinam*. M. Aurelius in Fronto ep. ad M. Caes. II 12 pr. (p. 35 Naber) *meus me* **alipta** *faucibus urgebat*. The letter ascribed to Hadrian (Vopisc. Saturnin. 8 § 3 *nemo Christianorum presbyter non mathematicus, non haruspex, non* **aliptes**) is acknowledged to be a forgery. See Cic. Sen. in lexx. *aliptes*, esp. the wise words with which Celsus (I 1) begins his first chapter *sanus homo, qui et bene valet et suae spontis est, nullis obligare se legibus debet; ac neque medico neque* **alipta** *egere*. It is the very doctrine of Galen de sanit. tuenda VI 14 f. (VI 449 450 K).

III 77 AUGUR see Becker-Marquardt II (3) 68—88, IV 315—361. Rein in Pauly I² 2135—8 'augures'. Mezger ib. II 1113—85, esp. from 1169 'divinatio'. Preller-Jordan röm. Mythol. and Marquardt röm. StV. ind. 'augures', 'augurium'. Mommsen röm. StR.² ind. 'augur', 'auguria', 'auspicia'. esp. A. Bouché Le-Clercq histoire de la divination dans l'antiquité IV (Paris 1882) 175—372. Read Cic. de divin.

„ „ SCHOENOBATES Muson. in Stob. fl. XXIX 75 (II 10 29 Meineke) εἰ δ' ἐπὶ κάλων μετέωροι βαίνοντες. Epikt. III 12 § 2 δέσκολον γάρ ἐστι καὶ τὸ ἐπὶ σχοινίου περιπατεῖν καὶ οὐ μόνον δέσκολον ἀλλὰ καὶ ἐπικίνδυνον. τούτου ἕνεκα δεῖ καὶ ἡμᾶς ἐπὶ σχοίνου περιπατεῖν; Bekker anecd. 652 *μανιοτεχνία δὲ ἡ σχοινοβατική, ἤγουν ἡ ἐν σχοίνῳ περίπατος*. The word σχοινοβάτης only occurs in a gloss (*σχ. funambulus*. cf. *funambuli* καλοβάται). In Cael. ap. Cic. fam. VIII 1 f. edd. no longer read *schoenobateam facere*. A synonym *catadromarius* in CIL VI 10157. See Friedländer I³ 274—5. Georges *funambulus*.

„ „ MEDICUS Friedländer I³ 114, 299 seq. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 174, 295. III 313, 558. Beside the histories of medicine (esp. Sprengel I⁴ by Rosenbaum) consult the translations of Hippokrates, Aretaeos, Paulus Aegineta, with the learned commentary by Adams, Littré's Hippokrates, Daremberg's Oribasios, Daremberg-Ruelle's Rufus of Ephesus.

„ „ MAGUS see Fabricius-Schaffshausen bibliogr. ant. (1760) 618—620; an excellent article by the lamented Scudamore in Cheetham's dict. of christ. antiq. 'magic' refers to the older Latin literature and to Maury la magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité. Paris 1869. Add Winer RW. 'Salomo', 'Wahrsager', 'Zauberei'. Georgii's exhaustive article in Pauly 'magia' IV 1377—1418 and on the relation of magic to the Roman state Rein ib. 1416—20, who cites Godefroy on cod. Theod. IX 16 (III 122—146). Add Becker-Marquardt IV 92—137. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. ind. 'Zauber'. Döllinger Heidenthum u. Judenthum 656—663. Müller-Zöckler in Herzog's RE. f. prot. Theol. 'Magier, Magie'. Christian hist. de la magie. Paris 1870. Boissier la religion Rom. II 187—9. For an insight into the subject consult (with the commentaries) Theokr. 2, Verg. ecl. 8, Hor. epod. 5, Luc. VI 427—624, Apul. met. and apol. Clem. recogn. Our time, with its table-turning, spirit-rapping, mesmerism, and many more pretentious sorceries, has no right to cast a stone (as Schindler and his English compeers do) at antiquity. Perhaps works on the black art were never more prized than now.

III 77 78 Markland ms. 'distinguo, *medicus, magus: omnia novit Graeculus esuriens; in caelum, iusseris, ibit*.'

„ 78 GRAECULUS Holden on Cic. Sest. §§ 110, 126. Plin. ep. X 40 (49) § 2 cited on 68. Burman on Petron. 46 p. 307. Seyffert-Müller on Cic. Lael. § 16 pp. 93—4. See the vaunts of such a Jack of all trades, Hippias (Plato Hipp. min. 366—8. Hipp. mai. 282ᵃᵇ. Cic. de or. III § 127. Copo in journ. of class. and sacr. philol. III 62—3) a master in arithmetic, geometry, astronomy, music, poetry, literature, natural, moral and political philosophy, mnemonics, money-making, and also in the manual arts, having made his own clothes, shoes, ring, strigil. Technical terms were borrowed from Greece by Rome (Saalfeld index graecorum vocabulorum in linguam lat. translatorum. Berl. 1874. Tuchhändler de vocabulis graecis in lat. translatis, ib. 1876). See generally on Greek degeneracy Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. I 345; on the private tutors, grammarians, secretaries, domestic philosophers, in the houses of leading Romans, Teuffel⁴ 261—6. Suet. Tib. 11. 56 57. For there was a better side of the Greek influence, represented by Plutarch, Epiktetos, Dio Chrysostom, which led captive the best men of Rome, and made Greek authors e.g. of Musonius and Antoninus (see Capitolin. M. Ant. phil. 2—4 for his studies, music, *geometry, grammar, rhetoric*, philosophy, *painting, athletics*, ect.) and of the doctors of the early Roman church. Hadrian, under whom Iuv. wrote, was devoted to Greek and lived much at Athens, on the decoration of which he spent vast sums (Spart. Hadr. 1 § 5), *imbutus impensius Graecis studiis, ingenio eius sic ad ea declinante ut a nonnullis* **Graeculus** *diceretur*. IN CAELUM IV 122 n. DChrys. or. 21 (I 504 R) no one contradicted Nero on any point, or said that any command of his was impossible of execution: *ὥστε καὶ εἰ πάτταθαι κελεύοι τινά, καὶ τοῦτο ἐτόλμησεν αὐτῷ καὶ συχνὸν χρόνον ἐτρίβετο ἐνδον παρ' αὐτῷ ἐν τοῖς βασιλείοις, ὡς πτηξόμενος*. Lucian asinus 4 I was eager to find a witch and see some miracle, *ἢ πετόμενον ἄνθρωπον ἢ λιθούμενον*. Tillemont hist. eccl. [S. Pierre art. 34, Paris 1693, I 185—7] on the attempt of Simon Magus to fly. HEINRICH. IUSSERIS Ov. am. I 4 29 *quod tibi misuerit,* **sapias**, *bibat ipse, iubeto*. On the constr. Heindorf Hor. s. I 1 45. R. Beer (spicil. Iuv. 65) 'litterae primae manus post *caelum* in Pithoeano erasae sunt, conspicitur tantum /// /// ///*seris*; veram bonae recensionis scripturam solae schedae Aroviensis servarunt *in caelum miseris, ibit* exhibentes.' IUSSERIS, IBIT VI 526—7 *si candida* **iusserit** *Io,* | **ibit** *ad Aegypti finem*.

„ 79 IN SUMMA Plin. ep. III 4 § 8 n. MAURUS VI 337. XI 123. XIV 196. SARMATA II 1. XV 125. travellers' tales (XV 14—20, see Lucian v. h. Rohde Gesch. d. gr. Romans 194—242) peopled the *orbis incognitus*, South and North, with Gorgons and Hydras and Chimaeras dire.

„ 80 MEDIIS NATUS ATHENIS Aen. VII 371—2 *si prima domus repetatur* **origo**, | *Inachus Acrisioque patres* **medioque** *Mycenae*. In the very centre of civilisation, the 'eye of Greece.'

„ 81 HORUM EGO NON FUGIAM CONCHYLIA as Seneca did ep. 62 § 3 *Demetrium virorum optimum mecum circumfero et* **relictis conchyliatis** *cum illo seminudo loquor, illum admiror*.

„ 81 82 NE PRIOR ILLE MONEBIT Friedländer I³ 363 n. 6 cites from an inscription A.D. 118 (CIG 1732ᵇ) *τὴν πρότην ἐφρόγισα...τετάρτην...πέμπτην*.

„ 82 FULTUS TORO Prop. III (IV) 7 50 *et* **fultum** *plumis versicolore caput*. Apul. met. X 29 *pulvillis ... mastillas et cervices delicatas mulieris* **suffulciro**. GRANS.

„ „ TORO MELLORE Sen. de ira III 37 § 4 **minus honorato loco**

positus Israel *coepisti conviratori, vocatori, ipsi qui tibi praeferebatur; demens, quid interest, quam lecti premas partem? honestiorem te aut turpiorem potest facere pulvinus?* Graxo. Luke 14 9 10 where Price cites James 2 3. eccles. 29 34. Plaut. Stich. 492—3 *ergo oratores populi summates viri | summi accubent, ego infumatis infumus.* Haupt opusc. II 519 6 *δὺν θέλητε, ἀναπέσωμεν, εἰ τύχοις δικαιοῦμεν. ποῦ κελεύεις; ubi iubes? ἐν πρώτῳ τόπῳ ἀνάπεσον, in* primo loco *discumbe.* Plut. Aemil. Paul. 28 §§ 5 6. quaest. conv. I 2 and 3.

III 82 DISCUMBET Hor. c. III 3 11. ep. I 5 1. Mart. XI 23 11. Graxo. Plin. ep. II 6 § 3.

„ 83—85 'The joining these fellows with a cargo of grocery is excellent. Iuv. well knew the art of inflicting degradation. He makes it his boast to have been nourished on the Sabine olive, as well as to have breathed the air of Aventino: attachment to national food is one of the common objects of patriotic prejudice. The olive still flourishes as the proper fruit of Italy.' Badham, who might have cited Selden (table talk 'preaching' § 16) 'that rhetoric is best which is most seasonable and most catching. An instance we have in that old blunt commander at Cadiz, who shewed himself a good orator; being to say something to his soldiers (which he was not used to do), he made them a speech to this purpose: *What a shame will it be, you Englishmen, that feed upon good beef and brewess, to let those rascally Spaniards beat you, that eat nothing but oranges and lemons.* And so put more courage into l. : men than he could have done with a more learned oration.'

„ 83 PRUNA Stat. s. I 6 14 (among Domitian's gifts scrambled for at the Saturnalia) *quod ramis pia germinat Damascos.* Dioscor. I 174 Syrian plums, especially those grown at Damascus, are digestible and astringent. The best grow at Damascus (Oribas. I 58 with Daremberg p. 580 and ind. *prunes.* so Ath. 49ᵃ—50ᵇ. Galen VI 613 K. Plin. XV § 51 already grown in Italy, cf. geopon. X 89; where they were dried in the sun Pallad. Nov. 7 §§ 15 16). *Δαμασκηνὸν* became the general term, for the earlier *κοκκύμηλον* (geopon. X 73. Ath. l. c.), whence our *damson.* Eight large dried damsons are rated at 4 denarii in ed. Diocl. VI 86 Waddington. The physicians have much to say of their uses in diet Paul. Aegin. I 81 (with Adams I 136). Simeon Seth p. 22 seq. Galen VI 353 also joins them with figs as laxatives for the aged, both fresh in summer, and dry in winter, either boiled or steeped in *μελικρατον* (p. 354 as laxatives Spanish prunes preferable, cf. XII 32). XI 367 (joined with figs). Hehn Kulturpflanzen u. Hausthiere² 329—332. A. F. Magerstedt die Obstbaumzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1861) 221—4. Damascus now exports dried apricots in large quantities.

„ „ COTONA Hehn l. c. 83—86 'The native home of the figtree is the semitic W. Asia, Syria and Palestine: there it grows most luxuriantly and yields the sweetest fruit in abundance. The O. T. often names the tree, esp. with the vine, and is full of pictures and similes drawn from it; to dwell under, or eat of, one's vine and figtree, is to enjoy a quiet, peaceful existence.' Figs served as bread and meat Plin. XV § 82 *panisque simul et opsonii vicem siccatae implent, utpote cum Cato cibaria rurio operariis iusta ceu lege sanciens minui iubeat per fici maturitatem. cum recenti fico salis vice caseo venei nuper excogitatum* [cf. Heraklid. pol. c. 24 in Müller fragm. hist. gr. II 219]. § 83 *ex hoc genere sunt, ut diximus, cottana et caricae quaeque conscendenti navem adversus Parthos omen fecere M. Crasso venales praedicantis voce, caunaeae. omnia haec in Albenso rus e* Syria *intulit L. Vitellius, qui postea censor fuit, cum legatus in ea*

provincia esset, novissimis Tiberii principis temporibus. 'Then, as now, figs, fresh and dried, were the staple and wholesome food of the people in Italy, esp. in S. Italy' (Hehn). The best figs still come from Smyrna, pressed as of old, in boxes; they are grown in the N. of Caria. ed. Diocl. 6 84 rates Carian figs at 25 for 4 *denarii.* This kind was also grown in Syria (Plin. XIII § 51). Magerstedt l. c. 174—199. Athen. III c. 6—19. Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalt. p. 25. indd. to Plin. and the writers on medicine and agriculture. Winer RW. 'Feigenbaum.'

III 84 USQUE ADEO NIHIL EST Pers. I 26 27 usque adeone | *scire tuum nihil est, nisi te scire hoc sciat alter?* Aen. XII 646 Forb. Stat. s. III 2 67 usque adeone parum *lentas transire paludes?* Sen. n. q. VII 1 § 1. Verg. g. IV 84.

„ 85 BACA SABINA V 86 n. Plin. XV § 8 and XXXVII § 202 (Italian oil). Galen XII 513 K (Sabine oil the best of all within my knowledge). It is hard for us to understand the place which the olive (oil-tree), its wood and fruit and esp. its oil filled and to a great extent still fill to the people of southern climes. Colum. V 8 § 1 (from the farmer's point of view) *olea . . prima omnium arborum est.* § 5 *sed neque depressa loca neque ardua magisque modicos clivos amat, quales in Italia* Sabinorum *vel tota provincia Baetica videmus.* cf. Pallad. Mar. 9 § 8 *oleo* Sabino. In the O. T. from Noah's dove onwards, joined with corn and wine, or (as in Jotham's parable) with the figtree and the vine, it is the symbol of settled order and plenty; and now at this day, introduced into America and Australia, it has an influence on the tide of emigration. Iuv. going into the market, might have bought prunes and figs of Italian growth; and if he asked for the best eating olives, he would have been served with foreign samples Plin. XV § 16 *Italicis transmarinae praeferuntur in cibis cum oleo vincuntur.* Oil was exported from Palestine into Egypt (Hos. 12 1) and Tyre (Ez. 27 17). The Jews used the fruit and its oil as food and for cooking, as a cosmetic, in burials, as a medicine, for illumination (see the articles 'anoint,' 'oil,' 'ointment,' 'olive,' 'unction' in concordances and the bible-dictionaries of Calmet, Smith, Kitto, Schenkel, Winer and Herzog's Real-Encykl. 'oel,' 'oelbaum,' 'salbe,' Celsii hierbotan. II 331 seq.; for the later church use W. E. Scudamore in Cheetham dict. chr. ant. 'oil,' 'unction'). Hehn Kulturpflanzen² 87—103, 140—1 handles the congenial theme excellently. The olive tree in Homer (Buchholz die homerischen Realien I 2 255—9). The Athenians shewed on the akropolis the tree created by Athene, and miraculously restored when burnt by the Persians (Meurs. Cecrop. 19 20 and fort. Att. 2 f. Valck. and Bähr on Hdt. VIII 55. Welcker gr. Götterlehre I 318—9. II 308. Soph. OC. 694—706. Paus. I 24 § 3. 27 § 2. Stark in Sitzungsber. d. K. S. Ges. 1856 82—101. Bötticher Baumcult der Hellenen 423—436. Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalt.⁴ 21. Verg. g. I 18 *oleaeque Minerva | incultrix*). When the unchaste Vestal was buried alive, bread, water, milk, *oil,* as the prime necessaries of life, were interred with her (Plut. Num. 10 § 8). Cato r. r. 10 stock for an oliveyard of 140 *iugera.* Mart. XIII 36 2 of a box of olives from Picenum: *inchoat atque eadem finit oliva dapes.* Hor. c. II 15 5—8 complains that oliveyards were converted into flowerbeds. epod. 2 49—56 he prefers the olive to costly fish and fowl. Large collections respecting the olive and its oil in literature, agriculture, trade and daily life, in Magerstedt die Obstbaumzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1861) 232—270. Hofmann lex. and ind. to Pliny and the medical and agricultural writers under *olea, -i, -um, -ina.* Daremberg in his Oribase I 609—611. Hehn dividing N. Europe as beer-and-butter land from S. Europe as wine-and-

oil land, shews (pp. 123—140) that the latter is gaining ground on the former. 'Still to this day' he says (90) 'a German boor consumes with enjoyment great lumps of bacon, but is loath to pour oil on his vegetables or fry his meat with oil, just as the Gauls, according to Posidonius (Ath. 151ᵃ), from want of habit and because of its scarcity eschewed the use of oil.' But Winer ('oel') and Kitto ('oil') attest that Westerns also soon come to prefer vegetable to animal fats, and indeed cotton-seed-, maize- and other oils are now largely superseding butter and dripping (see Encycl. Brit. new ed. 'oils').

III 86 see consummate specimens of flattery in Luc. imagg. and pro imagg. ADULANDI GENS PRUDENTISSIMA Gnatho (Ter. eun. 260—4) was entreated by a poor starveling who envied his success, *ut sibi liceret discere id de me: sectari iussi, | si potis est, tamquam philosophorum habent discipuli ex ipsis | vocabula, parasiti ita ut Gnathonici vocentur.* See O. Ribbeck's monograph 'Kolax.' The chief texts are Theophr. char. 2 (1 Jebb), who wrote a separate book on the subject. Plut. II 48—74. Max. Tyr. 6 (36) § 7. 20 (4). Ath. 248ᶜ—260ᵈ. Stob. fl. XIV. Suet. Nero 22 (testimonial to Greek supremacy in adulation by a judge beyond exception) cited on VIII 226. cf. 227 n. DCass. LXI 20 Ikimar (5000 Augustiani enrolled as professional claqueurs, to lead the applause when Nero acted: crying e.g. ὁ καλὸς Καῖσαρ, ὁ Ἀπόλλων, ὁ Αὔγουστος, εἰς ὢν Ἡθίων. μά σε, Καῖσαρ, οὐδεὶς σε νικᾷ). LXIII 8 § 3. Suet. 20. 25. Tac. XIV 15 f.

„ 87 SERMONEM INDOCTI, FACIEM DEFORMIS Philostr. soph. I 25 § 20 (cited p. 179) Varus was persuaded by his flatterers μηδ' ἂν τὰς Μούσας ἀναβάλλεσθαι αὐτοῦ ᾠδὴν, ὁπότε πρὸς τὸ ᾄδειν τράποιτο. παραλήψεται δὲ τούτοις καὶ περὶ τῶν σοφιστῶν ᾤετο· παραπτεῦσαι γὰρ καὶ τὰς ἐκείνων γλώττας, ὁπότε μελετῴη. Luc. somn. 13 f. gold makes its owners fair, wise, strong. ib. 14.

„ „ SERMONEM INDOCTI Spaniards, a hero of Iuv. and a friend, were not behind in the art of adulation. Sen. cons. Polyb. 2 § 6 assures this 'master of requests' that his paraphrases of Homer and Virgil will be as immortal as the originals: *quamdiu fuerit ullus litteris honor, quamdiu steterit aut Latinae linguae potentia aut Graecae gratia, vigebit cum maximis viris, quorum se ingeniis vel contulit vel, si hoc verecundia eius recusat, adplicuit.* cf. 8 § 2. 11 § 5. Martial (XI 1 6. XII 11) makes the court chamberlain Parthenius a great poet. Lucian paints the Greeks Timon 51 f. 'for Timon is the best of orators, and what he will.' adv. indoct. 20 your flatterers lead you by the nose and make you believe that you are not only handsome and loveable, but wise and an *orator* and historian without a peer. It is said that you recite to them at dinner, and they, like land frogs, croak with thirst, and will not drink, till they have burst with screaming. They even persuade you that you resemble some king, like those pretenders, the Pseudalexandros, Pseudophilippos, Pseudoneron.

„ „ FACIEM DEFORMIS AMICI Luc. Timon 23 surrendering to his flatterers, who swear that he is *fairer than Nireus*, more highly born than Kekrops or Kodrus, *wiser than Odysseus*, richer than sixteen Kroesi together.

„ 88 CERVICIBUS Philostr. Apoll. VI 30 § 1 Ap. taking Titus by the neck (καὶ γὰρ δὴ ἔρρυτο αὐτὸν ἴσα τοῖς δεινοῖς τὸ σῶμα), asked: 'Who will break to the yoke a bull with so sturdy a neck?' § 2 'He' replied Titus 'who reared me as a calf,' i.e. his father. cf. Jacobs on anthol. gr. VIII 45.

„ 89 HERCULIS A.D. 66, Nero (DCass. LXIII 20 § 5) on his return from

his gymnastic triumphs in Greece, was greeted with illuminations and shouts, especially from the senators, of σοῦ Ὀλυμπιονίκα, σοῦ Πυθιονίκα, σοῦ Αὔγουστε Αὔγουστε. Νέρωνι τῷ Ἡρακλεῖ, Νέρωνι τῷ Ἀπόλλωνι. So Commodus was called the Roman Hercules (Lamprid. Comm. 8 §§ 5, 9. 9 § 2. 10 § 9. 17 § 8. id. Anton. Diadum. 7 §§ 2 3) and named September after himself Hercules (Lamprid. Comm. 11 §§ 8, 13 14). So Maximinus (Capitol. Max. 4 § 9. 6 § 9 some called him Milo, some *Hercules*, some *Antaeus*). ANTAEUM Ov. met. IX 184 Bach. A favorite subject, in poetry from Pindar and Pisander, and in art, Hercules appearing as the ideal wrestler Pape-Benseler Eigennamen, Daremberg dict. des ant. and Pauly s. v. Preller griech. Myth. II¹ 217—9. Creuzer Symbolik II³ 77. Luc. IV 589—655. Stat. Th. VI 886—9. Philostr. imag. II 21 with Jacobs. Apollod. II 5 § 11 Heyne.

III 90 MINATUR VOCEM ANGUSTAM Luc. adv. indoct. 8 9 Evangelus persuaded by flatterers (ἐπαινούντων καὶ βούντων, ὁπότε καὶ τὸ σμικρότατον ἐκεῖνος ἀνακρούσαιτο) to compete for the Pythian prize for lyre and song, broke the chords and was flogged out of the theatre by order of the judges, in spite of his gold and jewels.

„ 91 Buffon hist. naturelle par C. Sonnini (Paris an IX) XLI 131 on sait que le coq s'approche de la poule par une espèce de pas oblique, ... accompagnant son action d'un certain *murmure* expressif; ... on sait que le mâle *saisit avec son bec la crête ou les plumes du sommet de la tête de la femelle*, soit par manière de caresse, soit pour garder l'équilibre. Étienne de Clavière Iuv. periphrases (Bourges 1607) says that any one who has kept fowls knows that it is the hen's note that is thin, or querulous, or hoarse; the cock's is shrill and clear. ANGUSTAM = tenuem is rare; *ang. spiritus* Cic. in lexx. on the training of the voice see Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterth. II 273—6.

„ „ ILLE, QUO MARITO Luer. I 15 Munro. Nipperdey on Tac. an. IV 56. Staveren on Nep. Ages. 4 § 4. Friedländer (in Bursian's Jahresber. III 1877, 214) rightly rejects Bücheler's revelation (Rhein. Mus. XXIX 637) 'in explicandis saturis quos quidem novi interpretes multa praetermisere, velut ne hoc quidem adnotatum inveni ad III 91, circuitu illo poetam ideo usum esse ut gallus gallinaceus quantum Gallo praestaret semiviro, verborum ludibrio comprehenderet.' With the flattery cf. Sil. III 618—9 to Domitian *quin et Romuleos superabit voce nepotes, | quis erit eloquio partum decus.* MARITO so (of the lower animals) Verg. Hor. Colum. Plin. (X § 76 of partridges, § 155 *gallinae*). Mart. IX 71 1. XIV 140 1. Stat. Th. V 330 *stabuli*. So *vir, ἀνήρ, πόσις, uxor, γυνή*.

„ 93 THAIDA Bayle s.v.

„ 94 95 DORIDA NULLO CULTAM PALLIOLO VI 63—77. Friedländer (Bursian Jahresber. XIV 174) prefers Priscian's reading *pullo* cl. Mart. IX 32 1 *hanc volo quae facilis quae palliolata vagatur*, as Doris is here evidently (?) the *meretrix* in comedy. W. E. Weber, reading *nullo*, takes D. to be the slave-girl in simple tunic. So Madvig and Düntzer, as it seems rightly. [Cypr.] de spect. 5 f. (p. 9 9 H) a just reproof of the mimes *istud publicum monstrum omnibus videntibus geritur et prostitutarum transitur obscenitas: quaesitum est quomodo adulterium ex oculis admitteretur. huic dedecori condignum dedecus superducitur, homo fractus omnibus membris et vir ultra muliebrem mollitiem dissolutus, cui ars sit verba manibus expedire: et propter unum nescio quem nec virum nec feminam commoveatur civitas tota ut desaltentur fabulosae antiquitatum libidines.* On the theatre Friedländer II⁶ 391—433 and in Marquardt StV. III 506—532 (525 except in the mimes all parts were taken

[redacted]

by men); on music Sittengesch. III[3] 291—328. Claud. in Eutr. II 402—5 *fit plausus et ingens | concilii clamor, qualis resonantibus olim | exoritur careis, quotiens crinitus ephebus | aut rigidam Nioben aut flentem Troada fingit.*

III 95 Tert. spect. 17. 23. Hier. ep. 43 2 fin. *in theatralibus scaenis unus atque idem histrio nunc Hercules robustus ostendit, nunc mollis in Venerem frangitur, nunc tremulus in Cybelen.* 79 9 pr. *histrio fractus in feminam.* Cypr. ad Donat. 8. ep. 2. Chrys. hom. in Matt. 87 (88) 6 (VII 475[d] Gaume). Deinokrates, a Messenian envoy, dancing in woman's attire Polyb. XXIV 5 § 11. Plut. Flamin. 17 § 6. Quintil. I 10 § 31 *apertius tamen profitendum puto, non hanc* [musicen] *a me praecipi, quae nunc in scaenis effeminata et impudicis modis fracta non ex parte minima, si quid in nobis virilis roboris manebat, excidit.*

„ 96 PERSONA Suet. Ner. 21 *tragoedias quoque cantavit* personatus, *heroum deorumque item heroidum ac dearum* personis *effectis ad similitudinem oris sui et feminae, prout quamque diligeret.*

„ „ PLANA anth. Pal. XI 222 ΧΕΙΛΩΝ *καὶ* ΛΕΙΧΩΝ *ἴσα γράμματα. τί δὲ τί τοῦτο;* | ΛΕΙΧΕΙ *γὰρ* ΧΕΙΛΩΝ, *κἂν ἴσα, κἂν ἄνεα.* RIGAULT. Ov. am. I 5 21 *quam castigato* planus *sub pectore venter.*

„ 99 see Croft on Elyot's Governour (1883) I 205. MOLLI II 47, 163. VIII 15 n. cf. *tener* I 22 n.

„ 100 101 MAIORE CACHINNO CONCUTITUR XI 2 3 *quid enim* maiore cachinno | *excipitur.* Aus. epigr. 54 3 *solito* maiore cachinno concussus. RIDES, CONCUTITUR VIII 24. XVI 17—22 n. Holden on Cic. p. Planc. § 15. p. Sest. § 92 a categorical for a conditional sentence. Public school Lat. Gr. p. 478. Ter. haut. 79. 486—7. Verg. g. II 519 Forb. Ov. a. a. II 543. heroid. 4 139. Rutil. Lup. I 15. Mart. III 46 5 and 9. Munro on Lucr. III 9 45.

„ 100 „ Sen. n. q. I pr. § 6 *in alienam voluntatem sermo compositus.* Obbar on Hor. ep. I 18 10 11. Mart. XII 40.

„ 102 NEC Plin. ep. III 1 § 9 n.

„ 103 HYDROMIDEM Poll. VII 22. Callim. Del. 238. AESTUO SUDAT Sen. n. q. I pr. § 4 *ut* sudem, *ut* aestuem.

„ 104 NON SUMUS ERGO PARES Mart. II 18 2 (cited I 100) *iam* sumus ergo pares.

„ 104 105 OMNI NOCTE DIEQUE Mart. IX 62 1 2 omni | et nocte...et die. II 43 2 nocte diequc. so Ov. met. II 343. XII 46. Pont. III 1 40. Sil. XII 483. XIII 230. XIV 61. VFl. II 281. VIII 416. Stat. s. IV 6 94. V 1 72. Prud. cath. 8 56. Auson. V (eglog.) 16 12 (p. 15 S) (Stat. Th. V 82 *sub* nocte diequc).

„ 105 106 ALIENA SUMERE VULTUM A FACIE commended in a *famulus* by Stat. s. II 6 52 53 *tecum tristisque hilarisque nec umquam | ille suum* vultumque tuo sumebat ab ore. Ov. tr. V 8 17.

„ 106 IACTARE MANUS Quintil. X 3 § 21 *illa, quae altiorem animi motum sequuntur quaeque ipsa animum quodam modo concitant, quorum est* iactare manum. XI 3 § 179. Ov. f. III 536. DCass. LXI 20 § 3 when Nero acted, Burrhus and Seneca prompted him, *καὶ αὐτοὶ τάς τε χεῖρας καὶ τὰ ἱμάτια, ὁπόταν φθέγξωνό τι, ἀνέσειον.* LAUDARE PARATUS VI 16. 207. 245. IX 7. 49. XIII 108. XV 102. Pers. I 132. VI 36.

„ 107 RUCTAVIT Suet. Vit. 7 arts of V. to win favour; he kissed all, even the private soldiers on his road, *perque stabula ac deversoria mulionibus ac viatoribus praeter modum comis, ut mane singulos,* 'iamne lentaesent' *ciciitaretur seque fecisse* ructu *quoque ostenderet.* Mart. III 82 8. X 48 10 ructatrix *mentha* in the pharmacopoeia. I 87 4 betrays the tippler.

As a medical symptom ind. to Plin. h. n. and Galen. MINXIT Luc. conv. 35. Alciphr. III 55 § 9. Petron. 27 n. (pp. 131—133 Burm.). Hier. ep. 52 (=2) § 6 *audio praeterea in senes et anus absque liberis quorundam turpe servitium. ipsi* apponunt matulam, *obsident lectum, purulentiam stomachi et phlegmata pulmonis manu propria suscipiunt.* The ancients carried out the maxim *naturalia non sunt turpia* with rigid consistency; it is needful to remember this, or we shall charge this passage with exaggeration and take offence where none is meant often in the classics, as in the fathers, Dante, Chaucer, Luther, Shakespeare. Aeschylus in Ath. 17[c] *ἀκρατῶς πον παράγει μεθύοντας τοὺς Ἕλληνας, ὡς καὶ τὰς ἀμίδας* [his word, and that of Soph. ib.[4] is *οὐράνη*] *ἀλλήλοις περιπαιγνύναι.* O. Jahn über Darstellungen griech. Dichter auf Vasenbildern (Abh. d. K. S. Ges. d. Wiss. VIII 746) after speaking of vases representing drunkards vomiting: 'Nicht minder unbefangen werden die Verse des Eupolis (Ath. 17[e])

εἶεν· τίς εἶπεν „ἀμίδα παῖ" πρώτος μαλεῖν πίνων;
Παλαμηδικόν γε τοῦτο τοὐξεύρημα καὶ σοφόν σου

durch ein Vasenbild illustrirt (mus. Greg. II 85 2), welches bestätigt, wie sehr die Begriffe von Anstand wechseln (Welcker Nachtr. zur Tril. p. 162 ff.).' Welcker cites Xen. Kyrop. VIII 8 § 10 (with Gataker advers. misc. 5 = opera I 293). Suid. *Ῥόδιον χρῆμα.* Diogenian. VIII 4 [I 305 Leutsch]. Demosth. ag. Konon p. 1257 § 4. Pierson on Moeris p. 218 [cf. sat. X 64 n.]. Böttiger Sabina 34—39 cites Petron. 27 comm. Ramirez de Prado on Mart. III 82. Upton on Epiktet. I 2 § 8. 19 § 17. Wyttenb. on Plut. II 234[d]. Add Rader on Mart. VI 89. Ath. 262[d]. 292[e]. Clem. Al. paed. II § 25 f. p. 67 10 Sylb. Pollux X 122. Other exx. offensive to our standard of decorum cited by comm. Suet. Claud. 32. Mart. III 82. X 14 10. Cynic shamelessness Zeller Philos. d. Gr. II (1)[3] 274. 280. Cope in journ. of cl. and sacr. phil. II 154, and on Aristot. rhet. III 2 § 13 p. 1405[b] 10 (confutation of the sophism *οὐθένα αἰσχρολογεῖν, εἴπερ τὸ αὐτὸ σημαίνει τόδε ὀνομα τοῦ τόδε εἰπεῖν*). HSt. *αὐθυρρημονέω* and kindred words. Plut. II 1069[e]. Alkiphr. III 7 § 5. John of Salisbury polier. III 4 expresses our modern feeling in his paraphrase *si bene ructavit, aut si quid fecit amicus, | quod proferre palam non posuit lingua modeste.* Böttiger ms. imputes to the English three-bottle men of his day a cynic freedom 'hodie apud Anglo-britannos de manu in manum ambulat matula.'

III 109 seq. so Caecilius Epirota Suet. gr. 16. amours of fashionable physicians Friedländer I[3] 115. Story of Syllaeus (Ios. ant. XVI 7 § 6). Mart. IV 5 5 6 (cited on 21 22). Tac. an. IV 3 and 12 (Scianus and Livia).

„ 111 SENEX LEVIS ADITUS early marriage Friedländer I[3] 505—6 (Nero married A.D. 53 act. 16 Tac. XII 58; husbands of eleven years of age in inscriptions).

„ 112 113 RESUPINAT..VOLUNT change of number cf. 290—9 *stat..iubet..exclamat...feriunt...faciunt.* VI 116—135 where the account of Messalina closes with *fecunt...peccant.* 362—5 *non sentit...femina; ...reputant.* 460 seq. *femina dives...veniunt.* So individual examples are summed up in the *debent* of I 75. XIII 209—223 explains the usage: *cogitat..habet..videt...hi sunt qui trepidant.* KLAER.

„ 113 SECRETA Tac. an. IV 7 f. *et* secreta *quoque eius* [of Drusus] corrupta uxore *prodebantur.* TIMERI 57. Cic. p. Caec. § 57 *at quibus servis?...eisne, quos intellegebat non communi conditione servitutis uti, sed licentius liberius familiarius cum domina vivere? quis enim hoc non videt,...in eius modi domo, in qua mater familias meretricio more vivat, in qua nihil geratur quod foras proferendum sit,...hic servos non esse*

servos? ... quibus occulta credantur. DH. IV 24 (II 35 2 Kiessling) of slaves *οἱ δὲ συνίστορες καὶ συνεργοὶ τοῖς δεινόταις γενόμενοι φαρμακειῶν καὶ ἀνδροφονιῶν καὶ τῶν εἰς θεοὺς ἢ τὸ κοινὸν ἀδικημάτων*, receive their freedom as a reward of complicity. Luc. merc. cond. 41. Ios. b. Iud. I 26 throughout (career of Eurykles). Farnaby cites the proverb *servo d' altrui et fa, chi dice il suo secreto a chi no' l sa.*

III 114 ET QUONIAM COEPIT Cic. orat. § 54 et **quoniam coepi...augere.** Lucr. V 1416 *sic odium* **coepit** *glandis.*

„ 115 DCass. LXVIII 1 § 5 the philosopher Seras condemned to death under Nerva as a false accuser. DCass. LIX 26 § 4 A.D. 40 Caligula discharged Pomponius, who was said to have plotted against him, *ἐπειδὴ ὑπὸ φίλου προεδόθη*, and rewarded his mistress, because when tortured she divulged nothing.

„ „ MAIORIS ABOLLAE Marquardt Privatleben 558. E. Saglio in Daremberg dict. des ant. I 9 'les satiriques raillent (A. Mai Virgil. pict. ant. ex cod. Vatic. 1835. Hor. ep. I 17 25) la gravité et la pauvreté affectée de certains philosophes toujours enveloppés dans le vaste manteau qui leur servaient d'unique vêtement pendant le jour, et de couverture pendant la nuit. comme on les reconnaissait d'abord à cet extérieur, on leur donnait le nom de *grande manteaux* (*maior abolla*).' He gives a figure from a silver vase (n. 2812) of the *cabinet des médailles* at Paris.

„ 116 on Barea's son-in-law Annius Pollio see Borghesi IV 483. STOICUS DELATOR :I 10 *Socraticos elinaedos.* VI 118 *meretrix Augusta.* The Stoics were the core of the opposition under the empire V 36 37 n. Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars. Paris 1875. Schiller's Nero 666—705.

„ „ OCCIDIT per alium as 37. AMICUM DCass. LXII 9 § 3 A.D. 65 any charges were believed, § 4 and this was the principal cause of the success of wicked friends and slaves of some of the victims; strangers and enemies they might suspect and be on their guard against, *πρὸς δὲ τοὺς συνόντας καὶ ἀκόντας ἐγίγνοῦντο.*

„ 117 118 RIPA NUTRITUS IN ILLA AD QUAM GORGONEI DELAPSA EST PINNA CABALLI Schömann (opusc. III 271—3) no evidence connects Egnatius with Tarsus; the schol. says Tarsus was named from Perseus, *quia ibi una ex talaribus pinnis ei decidit.* S. finds in our text Berytus (Beirût) the native place of Egnatius (116 n.). That Iuv. is thinking of Perseus and Andromeda, will appear, if we consider: 'primum, *pinnam caballi* dictam esse pro ipso caballo, Pegaso, quippe pinnato, per notissimam synecdoches figuram, veluti etiam pro avibus locis innumeris pinnae dicuntur (cf. Burm. ad Propert. III 8 11) et Nonnus aliquoties *πτερὸν ὕπνου* dixit pro somno, quem alatum poetae atque artifices finxerunt (cf. Ruhnken ep. crit. II p. 159); deinde *delabi* non eum solum dici, qui decidat, sed etiam qui devolet aut qui aequabili motu descendat; denique *ripam* non solum fluminum esse, sed etiam maris, h. e. ripas etiam pro litoribus dici non minus quam litora pro ripis.' Now Perseus descended at Iope (Jaffa), further south on the coast line on which Beirût stands (Strabo 43 pr. 759. Plin. IX § 11. Solin. 34 §§ 2 3. Mela I 64 Parthey [add Tzschucke on Mela ibid. = I 11 § 3 vol. II 394. Konon 40. Priscian perieg. 852—3 joins Jaffa to Beirût *hi muros* Iopen, *gazam quoque Elaida complent | antiquamque Tyrum* Beryti *et moenia gratae;* so Avien. descr. orb. 1009—71). The chains of Andromeda were shewn in the time of Iosephus (b. Iud. III 8 § 3). The blood-red tint of a spring was traced to the blood of the monster (Paus. IV 35 § 9). Perseus having washed his hands there after his day's work. The creature's bones, 40 ft. long, were exhibited by

M. Scaurus in his aedileship (Plin. Solin.). Pliny V § 69 calls Jaffa *Iope Phoenicum.* It had of old belonged to the Jews, was seized by Antiochos (Ios. ant. XIII 9 § 2), attached by Pompeius to the province of Syria (ib. XIV 4 § 4 f.), restored by Caesar to Hyrcanus (ib. 10 § 6); and after the deposition of Archelaus (6 A.D.) permanently united to Syria (ib. XVII 11 § 4. 13 § 5. b. Iud. II 6 § 3. 8 § 1). This whole coast line from Egypt to Cilicia and Mt Amanus is comprehended under one name, Syria or Phoenicia, by Greek and Roman geographers (Strabo, Mela, ll. cc. Plin. V §§ 66 67. Reland Palaestina I c. 24). Stark Gaza u. d. philistäische Küste (Jena 1852) 593—4.

Add: Plin. V § 69 also mentions the chains of Andromeda: *Iope Phoenicum, antiquior terrarum inundatione, ut ferunt, insidet collem praeiacente saxo in quo vinculorum Andromedae vestigia ostendunt. colitur illic fabulosa Ceto.* In Jerome's time (in Ionam 1 3 VI 3J[d] Ven. 1768) the rocks were still shewn on which Andromeda was bound. See for Beirût Robinson's Palästina (1841) III 435—447, who notices that the story of St George and the dragon (? whether a reminiscence of Perseus and his ceto) has its home there; for Jaffa (Jâfa) see Tobler Zwei Bücher Topographie von Jerusalem und seinen Umgebungen (Berl. 1853—4) II 576 seq.

III 118 25 n.

„ „ GORGONEI CABALLI 'hack,' satirical. Ov. Pont. IV 8 80 **Gorgonei** *equi.* PINNA CABALLI cf. XIII 233 *cristam galli.*

„ 119 NON EST ROMANO CUIQUAM LOCUS HIC 21 22 '*quando artibus' inquit 'honestis* | **nullus in urbo locus.**'

„ 120 the freedman of Caligula may well have supplied Iuv. with the name and type Protogenes (DCass. LIX 26 §§ 1 2); he carried about with him always the 'sword' and 'dagger' (known also to Suet. Cal. 49 f. *gladius* and *pugio: ambo nomina et notae continebant morti destinatorum*). Once, entering the senate, looking sternly at Scribonius Proclus, he cried 'you too greet me, though you hate the emperor so'; on which those present tore Proclus to pieces. Claudius A.D. 41 put Pr. to death and burnt the books (DCass. LX 4 §§ 4 5). An *auriga* of the name, a court favorite at a later date (Lamprid. Heliog. 6 § 3).

„ 121 GENTIS VITIO = culpa)(beneficio Plaut. Nep. Ages. 5 § 2 *quod tam multi a se victi* **vitio adversariorum** *concidissent.* Petron. 111 **vitio gentis humanae** *concupiit scire, quis aut quid faceret.* Curt. VIII 5 § 8 *ex Sicilia Cleo, hic quidem non ingenii solum, sed etiam* **nationis vitio adulator.** Tac. d. 18 **vitio** *autem* **malignitatis humanae** *vetera semper in laude, praesentia in fastidio esse.*

„ „ PARTITUR Luc. cited 122. 'Greece with none will halve a friend, but keeps him all her own' (Badham).

„ 122 SOLUS HABET Luc. I 290 291 **partiri** *non potes orbem,* | **solus habere** *potes.* FACILEM AUREM V 107 n. IN AUREM Ov. her. 3 23 Heins. Burm. Ruhnk. Mart. I 89 1 n. Plin. h. n. VII § 183.

„ 123 VENENO Cic. Catull. Liv. Stat. in lexx. Barth. on Stat. Th. I 171. Mamertin. grat. act. Iul. (paneg. XI) 21 *quippe ei a fucatis* **adulantium** [Bährens reads *adulatuum*, a word nowhere found] **venenis** *quod periculum est, qui aures etiam veris laudibus gravatus impertiat?* Manil. IV 575—6 *garrulitas odiosa datur* **linguaeque venenum** | *verba maligna novas mussantis semper ad* **aures.** so *linguae v.* Prisc. laud. Anastas. 135—6 (Bährens p. l. m. V 269). Paulin. Petroc. vit. Mart. III 156 Barth. Hier. ep. 88 (I 257[a]) *diaboli* **venena** *situere.* 97 2 f. (582[d]) **venena** *pectoris.* 133 1 (1026[a]) *omnium haereticorum* **venena.** cf. Phoebad. c. Arian. 8 Barth pp. 96—7. Clem. recogn. III 68. V 18. Ambr. de Noe et

area § 49. cf. Hor. ep. I 14 38 Obbar *non odio obscuro morsuque* venenat. So 'poison,' 'venom,' and their kindred are more used in a moral than physical sense.

III 124 LIMINE Sen. brev. vit. 14 § 3 cited on I 86. PERIERUNT TEMPORA Ov. rem. am. 107 *auxilii* perierunt tempora *primi*.

„ 124 125 LONGI SERVITII Hor. s. II 5 96—101 (rules of the art of getting on, oracularly laid down by Tiresias) *importunus amat laudari: donec 'ohe iam!'* | *ad caelum manibus sublatis dixerit, urgue et* | *crescentem tumidis infla sermonibus utrem.* | *cum te* servitio longo *curaque levarit,* | *et certum vigilans 'quartae esto partis Ulixes'* | *audieris 'heres.'*

„ 125 SERVITII V 161 n.

„ 126 PORRO Gron. on Sen. contr. 1 § 1. Hand IV 482. NE NOBIS BLANDIAR Plin. ep. V 1 § 11 *factum meum,* nisi *forte* blandior mihi, *antiquum.* VIII 3 § 2. Mart. XI 32 7. Tert. ad mart. 4 pr. Hier. ep. 64 § 5 *vocabulum Christi, in quo* mihi blandior. Hier. ep. 22 § 8 (II 94[a]). Several EXX. in Dirksen manuale. cf. *assentari sibi* (Reid on Cic. ac. II § 45).

„ 127 128 CURET CURRERE Grang. 'Romanorum *cura* integra *currere* ad domos beatorum.' 127 NOCTE while the man of wealth (Hor. ep. I 18 34 Obbar) *dormiet in lucem.* Friedländer I[3] 318—9=I[3] 359 360. Luc. navig. 22 (a day-dream) sweet sleep, visits and entreaties of friends, all crouching and adoring; some walking up and down *at early morning* before my door, and among them Kleanetos and Demokritos οἱ πάνυ; and when they claim admittance before the rest, let seven stalwart porters, barbarians, clap the door in their face, as they do to others. Then, when I think good, I will rise as the sun, and not even look at some of them; but if there be a poor man, such as I was before my treasure trove, I will be friendly to him and invite him after his bath to supper. TOGATUS Marquardt Privatleben 251—3. 536.

„ 128—130 CUM PRAETOR LICTOREM IRE PRAECIPITEM IUBEAT, NE PRIOR ALBINAM COLLEGA SALUTET Hor. s. II 6 24 ne prior *officio quisquam respondrat, urgue.*

„ 128 Friedländer I[3] 358 3. · Sen. ep. 84 § 12 (cited I 100 n. ad fin.).

„ „ IMPELLAT Pers. II 12 13 *pupillumve utinam, quem proximus heres* | impello, *expungam.* Luc. I 149 150 impellens *quicquid sibi summa petenti* | *obstaret.* DCass. LVII 11 § 1 Tiberius was affable and easy of access to an extreme; for example he bade the senators salute him in a body, that there might be no hustling (ἵνα μὴ ὠσιῴντται). Mart. X 10 1—14 *cum tu,* laurigeris annum qui fascibus intras, | mane salutator limina mille teras, | *hic ego quid faciam? quid nobis, Paule, relinquis,* | *qui de plebe Numae densaque turba sumus?* | *qui me respiciet, dominum regemque vocabo?* | *hoc tu, sed quanto blandius! ipse facis.* | *lecticam sellamve sequar?* nec ferre recusas, | per medium pugnas sed prior isse lutum. | *saepius assurgam recitanti carmina? tu stas* | *et pariter geminas tendis in ora manus.* | *quid faciet pauper, cui non licet esse clienti?* | *dimisit nostras purpura vestra togas.*

„ 129 OMNIS comm. on Tac. G. 20. Gataker on Antonin. VI 59. Ov. a. a. II 271—2. Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 38 *non ego ero pater* orbo divite. Sen. ben. VI 38 § 4 *an tu Arruntium et Haterium et ceteros, qui* captandorum testamentorum *artem professi sunt, non putas eadem habere quae designatores et libitinarios vota?* Lucian d. mort. 4 § 2. 5—9. rhet. prace. 24. Philostr. soph. I 21 § 4. Tac. XIII 42 accusation (A.D. 58) of P. Suillius against Seneca himself, *Romae testamenta et* orbos *velut indagine eius capi.* XV 19 A.D. 62 *orbi* adopted some merely to obtain

pretorships and provinces, and then cast them off; complaints *satis pretii esse* orbis, *quod multa securitate, nullis oneribus gratiam honores cuncta prompta et obvia haberent.*

III 130 cf. 184. PRIOR I 102. Sen. ben. VI 34 § 1 *est proprium superbiae magno aestimare introitum ac tactum sui liminis et pro honore dare, ut ostio suo propius adsideas, ut gradum* prior *intra domum ponas, in qua deinceps multa sunt ostia, quae receptos quoque excludant.*

„ „ ALBINAM ET MODIAM COLLEGA SALUTET I 39. Mart. IX 100 *denaris tribus invitas et mane togatum* | *observare iubes atria, Basse, tua:* | *deinde haerere tuo lateri, praecedere sellam,* | ad vetulas tecum plus minus ire decem. | *trita quidem nobis togula est viliaque vetusque:* | *denaris tamen hanc non emo, Basse, tribus.* Sen. brev. vit. 7 § 7 *ille reus quot dies abstulit?...quot illa* anus efferendis heredibus lassa? *quot ille ad irritandam avaritiam captantium simulatus aeger? quot ille potentior amicus, qui vos non in amicitiam, sed in apparatum habet?*

„ „ SALUTET the meaning is best seen from Capitol. Ant. Pius 3 § 3 *nam cum sacerdos femina Trallibus ex more proconsulem semper hoc nomine* salutaret, *non dixit* 'ave, *pro consule,*' *sed* 'ave, *imperator.*' To the *orbae* the praetor would say '*ave, Albina,*' '*ave, Modia*' Mart. V 21.

„ 131 DIVITIS HIC SERVI P. Vindob. *servo,* 'the son of the freeborn gives the wall (the right hand place) to the rich man's slave,' a far more forcible contrast, genitive opposed to genitive, and *servo* to *filius* without any epithet. *tegere latus* Cic. Phil. 13 § 4. VM. IV 7 E 2. Ambr. enarr. in ps. 1 46. hexaëm. III § 30 *utrumque latus tectus.* Sidon. ep. I 11 *iunctis mihi lateribus incedere.* Spartian. Hadr. 21 § 3 *cum quodam tempore servum suum* inter duos consulares *e conspectu ambulare vidisset, misit qui ei colaphum daret diceretque: 'noli inter eos ambulare, quorum esse adhuc potes servus.'* See Holyday and Lips. elect. II 2. Ov. f. II 67 68 in the good old days the greybeard medius *iuvenum, non indignantibus ipsis* | *ibat, et interior* (on the right), *si comes unus erat.* schol. rightly 'aut in medium servum mittit, aut in sinistra ambulat.' Eutr. VII 13 of Claudius *tam civilis autem circa quosdam amicos exstitit, ut etiam Plautium .... qui in expeditione Britannica multa egregie fecerat, triumphantem ipse prosequeretur et conscendenti Capitolium* laevus incederet. Plut. Flamin. 21 § 3.

„ 132 133 QUANTUM IN LEGIONE TRIBUNI XIV 197 n. ACCIPIUNT 25,000 sesterces in the third century A.D. Marquardt StV. II[2] 97. Spartian. Hadr. 10 § 7 (Salmas. p. 95) *nec pateretur quicquam* tribunum *a milite* accipere.

„ 133 CALVINAE see ind.

„ 134 SEMEL AUT ITERUM Cic. Brut. § 308 (*s. atque i.* Cic. Caes. Colum. in Hand III 527. lexx. also cite Liv. Suet. Aug. 22. 27 f. Claud. 46 f. not so common as *semel iterumque*). Vulg. and Greg. (in Krebs) in same sense *semel et bis.*

„ 136 ALTA SELLA VI 351 *quae longorum vehitur cervice Syrorum.* 358 *conducit comites* sellam. Grang. gives a choice of three meanings for DEDUCERE; the abl. shews that the simplest, 'to hand her down,' is to be preferred.

„ 137 DA TESTEM=XVI 29 n. 8 EXX. from Cic. orr. in Morguet *do* (II 147b). Plin. ep. III 20 § 5. In the text-books *humilitas* discredits a witness Quintil. V 7 § 23 *si humiles producet, vilitatem . . . oportebit incessere.* § 30. In conflicting evidence § 34 the question might arise *utri meliores viri?* Paullus sent. V 15 § 1 *suspectos gratiae testes, et eos vel maxime, quos . . . vitae humilitas infamaverit, interrogari non placuit.*

cf. Cic. p. SRosc. § 43 fin. *firmissimis et* sanctissimis *testimoniis virorum optimorum causa . . . communita.* § 44 witnesses worthy of trust, *ordine . . senatores, aetate grandes natu, natura* sanctos *et religiosos, capitis rei familiaris* locupletes et pecuniosos.

III 137 138 HOSPES NUMINIS IDAEI Plin. h. n. VII § 120 *vir optimus semel a condito aevo iudicatus est Scipio Nasica a iurato senatu.* Pauly II 666 n. 11.

„ 138 NUMINIS IDAEI Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II³ 54—60. PROCEDAT Cic. p. Cael. § 66 fin. testes . . . *exspecto.* § 67 *qui se numquam profecto, si in istum locum* processerint, *explicabunt.* p. Flacco § 11 Graecus testis *cum ea voluntate* processit *ut laedat, non iuris iurandi, sed laedendi verba meditatur.* anth. lat. 787 3 R. NUMA who introduced the worship of Fides I 115 n. Liv. I 21 § 4. DH. II 75. Plut. Num. 16 § 1. Clem. Al. str. V § 8. esp. Amm. XVI 7 § 4.

„ 139 SERVAVIT TREPIDAM FLAGRANTI EX AEDE MINERVAM on the Palladium see Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 290. II³ 169. Marquardt StV. III¹ 242. Ov. tr. III 1 29. Luc. I 592—8. IX 991—2. Argos also (Paus. II 23 § 5 rebukes the Argive claim: *τὸ μὲν δὴ Παλλάδιον, καλεῖται γὰρ οὕτω, δῆλον ἐστὶν ἐν Ἰταλίᾳ κομισθὲν ἐκ Ἰλίου*), Lavinium, Luceria, Ilium, Siris, all shewed the genuine Palladium of Troy (Schwegler I 332—4). Profane eyes first beheld it after the fire of A.D. 191 (Hdn. I 14 §§ 4 5. cf. V 6 § 3). Constantine, *si credimus,* imbedded it in the basis of the still existing porphyry monolith, set up in the forum of Constantinople. The Byzantine Christians, regarding it as the fatal pledge of the city's safety, kindled tapers and incense there (Lasaulx Untergang des Hellenismus 49 50). On the fire of n.c. 241 see Oros. IV 11 § 9 (ignis) *cum omnia in circuitu fori popularetur, aedem Vestae corripuit, et* ne sibi quidem dis subvenientibus *ignem illum, qui aeternus putabatur, temporarius ignis oppressit: unde etiam Metellus, dum* arcuros deos *eripit, vix bracchio semiustulatus aufugit.* Sidon. c. 9 (=1 Baret) 195—7. cf. Firm. Matern. 15 § 3 Troy was burnt by the Greeks, Rome by the Gauls, *et ex utroque incendio Palladium* reservatum *est, sed* reservatum *non propriis virtutibus, sed* humano praesidio: *ab utroque enim loco homines liberarunt et translatum est ne humano* flagraret *incendio* ect. cf. 16 § 2 seq. where the emperors are adjured to burn it. Aug. c. D. I 2. A very high character of Metellus, by his son Q. Metellus Macedonicus, with Pliny's criticism h. n. VII §§ 139—141. Pauly II 22 n. 2. Sen. exc. contr. IV 2. Heyne exc. IX on Aen. II. Klausen Aeneas 276 n. 1.

„ 140 cf. 183 184. VII 138. Sall. Catil. 10 § 4. Iug. 8 § 1 (=20 § 1) Romae omnia venalia. cf. 28 § 1. 35 § 5 Iugurtha, leaving Rome, *fertur saepe eo taciturn respiciens postremo dixisse:* o urbem venalem *et mature perituram, si* emptorem *invenerit.* Freinsheim on Flor. III 1 § 18. 5 § 18. 9 § 3. Ov. f. I 209—218. App. Mithr. 56 f. Petron. 14 *quid faciant leges,* ubi sola pecunia regnat, | aut ubi paupertas vincere nulla potest? ect. 119 ver. 30—44. See the terrible indictment against the mystic Babylon apocal. 18 with the *πᾶν πᾶν πᾶν* of ver. 12, and the climax 'souls of men' in ver. 13. Countless proverbs and protests in every style of composition attest that Rome has never washed away this hereditary taint. Wander deutsches Sprichwörter-Lex. V 1685 n. 114 (in Rome the 10 commandments consist in the 10 letters *de pecuniam*). PROTINUS AD CENSUM, DE MORIBUS ULTIMA FIET QUAESTIO Phokylides (cf. Plat. rep. 407ᵃ) in Diogenian. IV 39 *δίγνοβας βιοτήν, ἀφιστὰ δ' ἔπειν ἢ βίον.* Contrary to the rule of ethics Cic. off. II § 60 *cum in hominibus iuvandis* mores *spectari aut* fortuna *solet, dictu quidem est proclive itaque volgo loquuntur, se in beneficiis collocandis* mores *hominum, non* fortunam *sequi.* § 71 *sitque omne iudicium non,* quam locuples, *sed* qualis *quisque sit.*

III 141 QUOT PASCIT SERVOS Sen. tranq. 8 §§ 6 8. Apuleius (apol. 17—23) had gone, so his enemies affirmed, to Oea c. 17 *uno servo comite;* and had manumitted three slaves: 'supposing I had, *cur potius tres servos inopiae signum putares, quam tres libertos opulentiae?* Know that not philosophers only, *verum etiam imperatores populi Romani paucitate servorum gloriatos;* that M. Antonius, a consular, *solos octo servos domi habuisse;* Carbo had only seven; that Manius Curius had only two *calones* in camp, counting more triumphs than slaves. M. Cato, when he went as consul to Spain, *tres servos solos ex urbe duxisse;* when he found that more were required, he bought two more from the market; *eos quinque in Hispaniam duxisse.*' c. 21 will you accuse me, not of any vice, *sed quod vino gracili lare, quod pauciores ego habeo, parcius pasco, levius vestio?* He ends with a *tu quoque* c. 23 'never again taunt any one with poverty, for you yourself alone, with a single ass, ploughed the one little field, your sole inheritance.' Scipio Africanus took five slaves on his campaign, Iulius Caesar three to Britain (Ath. 273ᵃᵇ). Sil. XI 274—7. XIII 357—360. Petron. 37 f. 47 Burm. (400 cooks). 53 seventy slave children born in a day on the *Cumanum praedium* of Trimalchio. 117 *familiam quidem tam magnam per agros Numidiae esse sparsam, ut possit vel Carthaginem capere.* The freedman C. Caecilius Claudius Isidorus had 4116 slaves (Plin. XXXIII § 135). Luc. navig. 22 f. *παῖδας ὀφείλων δεῦρο δεῦχιλίους.* Wallon II 71—159. Becker-Marquardt III 2 100. Marquardt Privatleben 189. See Catull. (cited 231 n.) L. and S. *ἄδουλος* (with Ruhnken and Madvig there cited), *ἀδουλία.* Add for *ἄδουλος* DH. VIII 41. Georg. Pis. hexaëm. 1842: also the verb *ἀδουλόω* Strabo 712 fin.

„ 141 142 AORI IUGERA Mart. X 58 9 *dura suburbani dum* iugera *pascimus* agri.

„ 142 QUAM MULTA MAGNAQUE sing. as I 120 n. Pacat. 47 f. quam multo *circumdabor auditore!* Merguet lex. Cic. IV 24 b 25 b 27 b shews that *quam multi* is as usual as *quot.* In such a passage as Cic. Lael. § 86 *honores vero...*quam multi *ita contemnunt!* the bare *quot* (without *homines*) would scarcely be allowed.

„ „ PARPSIDE Suet. Galba 12. Becker Gallus III² 279. Mart. XI 31 18. Prud. hamart. 532 Dressel. epilog. 18 (p. 487 Dr.). Wetstein on Matt. 23 25. Hist. Sidon. ep. II 9 (with Savaro p. 106). Isid. XX 4 § 10. Charis. I 82. Migne patrol. CVI 1150ᵈ. 1474ᵉ.

„ 143 144 Hor. s. II 3 94—99. ep. II 3 31—40 esp. 36 fidem. Apul. apol. 23 *tu vero, Aemiliane, et id genus homines, uti tu es, inculti et agrestes,* tanti *revera* estis, quantum habetis. Aug. enarr. in ps. 51 9 § 14 quantum habebis, tantus eris. *proverbium avarorum rapacium, innocentes opprimentium, res alienas invadentium, commendata nepantium. quale hoc proverbium* quantum habebis, tantus eris? *id est, quantum habueris pecuniae, quantum acquisieris, tanto plus poteris.* The proverb is cited also Aug. de discipl. Christiana §§ 9 pr. 12 (VI 989ᵈ, 990ᵃ Gaume). In the former passage there is a riming proverb unnoticed by Erasmus: *quid illi in aures insusurrabis, homo avare, nisi 'Fili, aut frater aut pater, bonum est nobis ut cum his vivimus bene sit nobis!* quantum habebis, tantus eris. frange lunam, et fas fortunam.'

„ 143 ARCA XI 26 n.

„ 144 TANTUM HABET ET FIDEI Sall. Iug. 24 § 4 *iam ante expertus eum parum fidei miseris esse.* Menand. monost. 512 *τῶν γὰρ πενήτων*

εἰσὶν οἱ λόγοι κενοί. id. fr. inc. 277 Mein. *πόνηρε λέγων τάληθὲς οὐ πιστεύεται.* id. in Stob. 2. 96 5 *ἀκατάρρωστόν ἐστι, Γοργία, πόνηρε, | κἂν πάνυ λέγῃ δίκαια.*

III 144 SAMOTHRACUM Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. II 485 65. Plut. Pomp. 24 § 3. Roman devotees CIL I 578—581. Plut. Lucull. 13 § 2. Tac. an. II 54 of Germanicus *illum in regressu sacra* Samothracum *visere nitentem obvii aquilones depulere.* The island a sanctuary in which Perseus took refuge (Liv. XLIV 45 § 15. 46 § 10. esp. XLV 5 § 1—6 § 10. Vell. I 9 § 4. Flor. II 12 §§ 9 10); Atticus (Nep. Att. 11 § 2) sent thither fugitives from Philippi. The Samothrakian mysteries (of the Cabiri, Attius tr. 526 R) are in later times often coupled with the Eleusinian (Ov. a. a. II 601—2. Tert. apol. 7. Aristid. panathen. I 308 Dind. = 189 Jebb, 329 fin. Canter. Galen III 576. IV 361 K). Welcker griech. Götterlehre I 776 'In DS. the Samothrakians regard their flood (that of Dardanus), subsequent in Nonnus (III 215) to those of Ogyges and Deukalion, as the earliest, and account for it by the Euxine bursting its banks, which accords with the view of the natural philosopher Straton (Strabo 49). Altars on the heights, whereon they still sacrificed, were pointed to as evidence that their fathers were before the flood, having found refuge there (DS. V 47 § 5). These altars, as the most sacred and peculiar to them, must be meant by Iuv. They remind us of the commemoration of the flood at Athens and Hierapolis. The thank-offering presented to the Most High by Noah in the best known story of the deluge, gave occasion to the altars of the Samothrakians.' Cassius Hemina (fr. 6 in Peter hist. Rom. fragm. Leipz. 1883 p. 69 from Serv. Aen. I 378 and Macr. Sat. III 4 § 9) *Samothracas deos eosdemque Romanorum penates proprie dici θεοὺς μεγάλους* (cf. Aen. III 12. Varro l. l. VI § 88). Atticus fr. 1 (ib. p. 216 from schol. Veron. on Aen. II 717) the penates were brought from Samothrace to Rome. Varro (in Macr. Sat. III 4 § 7. Serv. Aen. I 378. III 148) the penates were conveyed by Dardanus from Samothrace to Troy, by Aeneas from Troy to Italy. Elsewhere (Aug. c. D. VII 28. cf. DH. II 66 fin. Plut. Cam. 20 § 7. Tert. spect. 8. Arn. III 40. Serv. Aen. II 296. Macrob. Sat. III 4 § 8) Varro identifies the penates with the Capitoline triad (Iuv. XII 3—6 n.). See Klausen Aeneas u. d. Penaten 159. 326—340. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II² 175. Preller griech. Myth. I¹ 660—671.

„ 144 145 IURES ARAS VIII 155—6 *iurat Eponam.* On the acc. see Drakenb. on Sil. VIII 105.

„ 145 CONTEMNERE FULMINA Vulcat. Avid. Cass. 3 § 4 *saepe religiosus, alias* contemptor sacrorum. So *contemptor divom, superum, deum* (Aen. VIII 6). FULMINA XIII 78 n. 91 n. 223—6 nn. Aristoph. nub. 395—402 (cf. Demetr. de eloc. 150). Lucr. VI 379—422 Munro. Aen. XII 200 *audiat haec genitor, qui* fulmine *foedera sancit.* Hor. c. I 34 5 seq. III 5 1. Pers. II 17—30. Sen. n. q. II 42 (the thunderbolt not an instrument of vengeance). Minuc. Fel. 5 § 9. Zeller Philos. d. Gr. III² (1) 337.

„ 146 DIS SONOSCENTIBUS IPSIS a like immunity for perjured lovers Ov. a. a. I 631—658 esp. 632—6 *pollicito testes quoslibet adde deos. | Iuppiter ex alto periuria ridet amantum | et iubet Aeolios irrita ferre Notos. | per Styga Iunoni falsum iurare solebat | Iuppiter: exemplo nunc favet ipse suo.* Id. amor. II 8 19 20. III 3 (esp. 1 2, 11 12, 20). Publil. Syr. 23 *amantis iusiurandum poenam non habet.* paroem. gr. II 53, 379 Leutsch.

„ 147—151 imitated from Hor. ep. I 1 94—97 (where see Torrentius) *si curatus inaequali tonsore capillos | occurri,* rides; *si forte subucula pexae | trita subest tunicae vel si toga dissidet impar,* | rides. MATERIAM PRAEBET IOCORUM X 47 n. Sen. const. sap. 18 § 1 *ipse* materia risus *benignissima.* id. vit. beat. 27 § 2 (Sokrates is speaking) praebui *ego aliquando Aristophani* materiam iocorum. Quintil. V 10 § 31.

III 148 LACERNA Suet. Aug. 40 f. *etiam habitum restitumque pristinum reducere studuit, ac visa quondam pro contione pullatorum turba indignabundus et clamitans: 'en Romanos rerum dominos gentemque togatam!' negotium aedilibus dedit, ne quem postea paterentur in foro nisi positis* lacernis *togatum consistere.* See Rich companion. Marquardt Privatleben 551.

„ 149 TOGA...CALCEUS when a prisoner declared that he was a Roman, the pirates struck their thighs in feigned alarm, crying him mercy; afterwards, that he might be recognised another time, they put on him *toga* and *calceus* (Plut. Pomp. 24 § 5 *οἱ μὲν ἐπέβουν τοῖς καλτίοις αὐτόν, οἱ δὲ τήβεννον περιέβαλλον*). When tired of the game, they drowned him. The Greeks wore the *ἱμάτιον* (*pallium*) and *κρηπῖδες* (*soleae*) DCass. LX 6 § 2. ib. LIX 7 § 7 A.D. 37 *ἐξὴν καὶ ἀνυποδήτους θεάσασθαι,* some *iudices* in summer sitting barefoot *ἀπὸ τοῦ πάνυ ἀρχαίου.*

„ „ SORDIDULA only one other ex. cited.

„ 149 150 RUPTA CALCEUS ALTER PELLE PATET Mart. XII 26 9 rupta *cum pes vagus exit* aluta.

„ 152 153 Hor. ep. I 18 24 Obbar. Sen. cons. Helv. 13 § 1 *paupertas tolerabilis est, si* ignominia *abest, quae vel sola opprimere animos solet.*

„ 153 INQUIT Cic. acad. II § 60, 133. cf. Reid ib. § 79. Sen. ben. III 11 § 1. ep. 94 §§ 22, 34, 37, 48. Gron. on Liv. XXXIV 3 § 9. Drüger hist. Synt. I² 100—1. Aug. civ. D. X 5 (I 409 12 Dombart). XIV 7 (II 40 5). XV 8 (II 97 15). Vict. Vit. II § 92. So *ait* Iuv. IX 63. Hor. ep. I 19 43. Pers. I 40 Jahn. Ellendt on Cic. de or. I § 30.

„ 154 SI PUDOR EST Prop. I 9 33. Ov. amor. III 2 24. Mart. II 37 10 *ullus* si pudor est. III 74 5. 87 4. X 90 9. Verg. ecl. 7 44 si quis pudor. VM. II 9 § 1 si quis est pudor.

„ „ PULVINO Ov. a. a. I 160. DCass. LIX 7 § 8 A.D. 39 the senators for the first time allowed cushions (*προσκεφάλαια*) *ἵνα μὴ ἐπὶ γυμνῶν τῶν ἑδρῶν καθίζωνται.* SUBDAT Mart. cited on 153.

„ 155 LEGI XIV 323 n. Suet. Iul. 33. 39. Plin. ep. I 19 § 2. DCass. XXXVI 42 (25) § 1. Macrob. Sat. II 3 § 10. VII 3 § 8. Heitland on Cic. Mur. § 40. Sen. ben. VII 12 §§ 3—5. Arnob. cited on I 113. Sen. contr. 9 § 17 *census equitem Romanum a plebe discernit.* Augustus (Suet. 44) indignant that a senator could find no seat at crowded games at Puteoli, procured a decree of the senate *ut, quotiens quid spectaculi usquam publice ederetur, primus subselliorum ordo vacaret senatoribus, Romae legatos liberarum sociarumque gentium vetuit in orchestra sedere, cum quosdam etiam* libertini *generis mitti deprehendisset,* where Aug. has the same dislike to upstart freedmen as Iuv. expresses here. A.D. 58 Frisian ambassadors in Rome were taken, among other sights, to the theatre of Pompeius (Tac. XIII 54), *quo magnitudinem populi viderent. illic per otium (neque enim iudicis ignari oblectabantur) dum consessum caveae,* discrimina ordinum, quis equos, ubi senatus *percontantur, advertere quosdam cultu externo* in sedibus senatorum. On learning that the distinction belonged to envoys of nations eminent in valour and friendship to Rome, exclaiming that no nation excelled the Germans in arms and loyalty they took up their seats among the senators, who bore the intrusion in orchestra *sedere ... in popularia deducti ... sedentes in senatu.* A.D. 107 Trajan

allowed envoys of kings (DCass. LXVIII 15 § 2) to sit *ἐν τῷ βουλευτηρίῳ*. A. D. 5 (DCass. LV 22 § 4 Reimar) separate places were for the first time assigned to senators and knights also in the circus. Suet. Claud. 21. DCass. LX 7 § 4. Plin. h. n. VIII § 21. Quintil. III 6 §§ 18 19 *qui artem ludicram exercuerit* in quattuordecim primis ordinibus ne sedeat cet. Pauly IV 996—7. Becker Handb. II 1 280—4. Friedländer in Marquardt StV. III[1] 513—4. From the first (B. C. 194 Liv. XXXIV 54 §§ 4—8. VM. II 4 § 3) the privilege had been invidious; Hor. Iuv. cet. inveigh against it as a symbol of the supremacy of wealth. In *municipia* the Augustales had reserved seats (Orelli 4046); at Nîmes the *nautae* (Boissieu inscr. de Lyon p. 396).

III 156 LENONUM PUERI QUOCUMQUE E FORNICE NATI Scn. prov. 5 § 2 *non sunt divitiae bonum: itaque habeat illas et Aelius* leno, *ut homines pecuniam, cum in templis consecraverint, videant et in* fornice. DH. IV 24 speaks as strongly as Iuv. of the arts by which slaves rose in his day: *οἱ μὲν ἀπὸ λῃστείας καὶ τοιχωρυχίας καὶ πορνείας καὶ παντὸς ἄλλου πονηροῦ πόρου χρηματισάμενοι, τούτων ὠνούνται τῶν χρημάτων τὴν ἐλευθερίαν καὶ εἰσὶν οἱ Ῥωμαῖοι· οἱ δὲ συνίστορες καὶ συνεργοὶ τοῖς δεσπόταις γενόμενοι φαρμακειῶν καὶ ἀνδροφονιῶν καὶ τῶν εἰς θεοὺς ἢ τὸ κοινὸν ἀδικημάτων, ταύτας φέρονται παρ' αὐτῶν τὰς χάριτας.*

„ „ FORNICE O. Jahn Abh. d. K. S. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. XII (1866) 271, commenting on a draper's shop under an archway. 'True, *fornices* seem only to occur as the residence of *meretrices* (Sen. contr. I 2 § 21. Petron. 7. Iuv. X 239 n.); but no doubt this is purely accidental and vaults were employed also as shops.'

„ 157 NITIDI PRAECONIS FILIUS Markland ms. no doubt rightly 'malim *nitidus p. f.*, ut *cultos iuvenes pinnirapi*.' So Gifford 'the crier's spruce son.'

„ 158 PINNIRAPI CULTOS IUVENES IUVENESQUE LANISTAE on the repetition cf. VI 66 *attendit* Thymele; Thymele *tunc rustica discit*. Aen. VIII 649 *illum indignanti* similem similemque *minanti*. Ov. her. I 41. am. II 4 39. 19 5. a. a. I 63. 545. P. II 3 87 *inter confessum* dubie dubieque *negantem*. Fritzsche has Gr. and Lat. CXX. on Hor. s. I 7 23 laudat *Brutum* laudatque *cohortem*.

„ „ LANISTAE Sen. ep. 87 § 15 cited on XI 8. Tac. an. IV 62. Mart. XI 66 1 *et delator es.. 3 4 et* lanista. *miror, | quare non habeas, Vacerra, nummos*. Friedländer II[3] 231—2 = II[2] 334.

„ 160 QUIS GENER HIC PLACUIT CENSU MINOR? Plin. ep. I 14 § 9 *nescio an adiciam esse patri eius amplas facultates. nam cum imaginor res, quibus quaerimus* generum, *silendum de facultatibus puto: cum* publicos mores atque etiam leges civitatis intueor, quae vel in primis census hominum spectandos arbitrantur, *ne id quidem praetereundum videtur*. Themistokles in Cic. off. II § 71. Hor. ep. I 6 36 37 *scilicet* uxorem cum dote fidemque *et amicos | et genus et formam regina Pecunia donat*.

„ 160—163 Ov. am. III 8 55—60.

„ 161 SARCINULAS add to lexx. Petr. 99 (ib. *sarcinis*). QUIS PAUPER SCRIBITUR HEREDE? Cic. Verr. II 36. Mil. § 48. Hor. s. II 5 48 49 *ut et* scribere *secundus* | heres. Tac. XIV 31 pr. Mart. VI 63 3 4. X 97 4. Gai. II 149. Ulp. fr. 26 5 and 13. Dirksen manuale 'heres' § 3.

„ 168 IN CONSILIO REI AEDILIBUS Cic. orat. many exx. (Merguet I 648 a). r. p. III § 26 *cum vos* mihi essetis in consilio. Lael. § 37. Nep. Eum. 1 § 6. Sen. clem. I 15 § 7 *memor non de quo censeret, sed cui in* consilio esset. Suet. Tib. 33 fin. Torr. Plin. ep. I 20 § 12 (*cf.* § 23 *in*

consilio habeas as in Spartian Hadr. 18 § 1). cf. III 9 § 11 n. paneg. 94 fin. Apul. mag. 1 pr. Spartian. Pescenn. 7 § 4. Epikt. man. 25 § 1 *προτιμᾷ σύ τοι ἐν ἑστιάσει ἢ ἐν προσαγορεύσει ἢ ἐν τῷ παραλῃφθῆναι εἰς συμβουλίαν*; cf. Cic. r. p. II § 16 *qui sibi essent in auspiciis*. Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 17 *census iudices in foro legit*. Mommsen StR. I[3] 296 3 'die Zuziehung zum Consilium durch den Prätor (Cic. p. Flacc. § 77) und durch den Aedilen (Iuv.) sind in ihren bestimmten Beziehungen nicht klar.'

III 162 AGMINE FACTO ind. s. v. *agmen*. Liv. V 30 § 4.

„ 163 DEBUERANT MIGRASSE [Tibull.] III 6 64 debueram *sertis* implicuisse *comas*. TENUES XIII 7. MIGRASSE Mart. I 86 11. Sen. contr. 30 § 15 *κτίσωμεν ἴδιον, ὦ πένητες, πόλιν*.

„ 164 165 HAUT FACILE EMERGUNT, QUORUM VIRTUTIBUS OPSTAT RES AUGUSTA DOMI Stanley cites DH. IV [9 f.] *οὐ γὰρ ἂν γένοιτο φρόνημα εὐγενὲς ἐν ἀνδράσιν ἀποροῦσι τῶν καθ' ἡμέραν ἀναγκαίων.*

„ 165 RES AUGUSTA DOMI VI 357—9 *multis* res angusta domi *sed nulla pudorem | paupertatis habet nec se metitur ad illum | quem dedit haec posuitque modum.*

„ 166 167 observe the *anaphora* in *magno* 1 and 2, the *chiasmus* and *epanadiplosis* (*inclusio* Halm rhet. lat. 50 19 cf. I 15 n. XIV 139 n.) in *magno* 1 and 3, and 2 and 3. With both compare Hor. ep. I 1 65 66 rem *facias*, rem, | *si possis, recte, si non, quocumque modo* rem; with the latter cf. Tibull. II 4 51 vera *quidem moneo, sed prosunt quid mihi* vera? Myers St Paul Christ *the beginning, for the end is* Christ.

„ 167 FRUGI CENULA Sen. ep. 20 § 3 *numquid* cenes frugaliter? Plin. III 1 § 9 *adponitur* cena *non minus nitida quam* frugi. Lexx. (s. v. *frux*) have *fr. atrium, ientacula, victus, vita*. Ramsay on Plaut. most. p. 230. Mart. XIII 31 *si sine carne voles ientacula sumere* frugi.

„ „ MAGNO Luc. IX 403 *laetius est, quotiens* magno *sibi constat honestum*. Gron. on Sen. n. q. II 49 § 1. Dräger hist. Synt. I[2] 567.

„ 168 FICTILIBUS CENARE PUDET Plin. XXXIII § 142 *fabulosum iam videtur...Catum Aelium, cum legati Aetolorum in consulatu prandentem in* fictilibus *adissent, missa ab iis vasa argentea non accepisse, neque aliud habuisse argenti ad supremum vitae diem quam duo pocula quae L. Paulus socer ei ob virtutem devicto Perseo rege obtulisset*. Flor. I 18 § 21 *qui porro ipsi duces!...§ 22 vel in pace, cum Curius* fictilia *sua Samnitico praeferret auro*. AV. ill. 33 § 7 of Curius Dentatus (cf. Iuv. XI 78 n.) *legatis Samnitum aurum offerentibus, cum ipse in foco rapas torreret, 'malo' inquit 'haec in* fictilibus *meis esse et aurum habentibus imperare.'* Iuba in Ath. 229[b-d] till the Macedonian times guests were served on crockery: when the Romans adopted a more expensive style, Kleopatra, not being able to change the name, called gold and silver plate crockery (*κέραμον*). NEGANES so (or *negabit*) A. de Valois.

„ 169 MARSOS Bentley on Hor. c. I 2 39. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I[3] 412 1. On the simplicity of country life see Sen. ep. 94 § 69 *magna pars sanitatis est hortatores insaniae reliquisse in isto coitu invicem noxio* <*et*> *procul abisse. hoc ut esse verum scias, adspice, quanto aliter unusquisque populo vivat, aliter sibi. non est per se magistra innocentiae solitudo nec frugalitatem docent rura, sed ubi testis ac spectator abcessit, vitia subeidunt, quorum monstrari et conspici fructus est.* § 70 *quis eam, quam nulli ostenderet, induit purpuram? quis posuit secretam in auro dapem? quis sub alicuius arboris rusticae prolectus umbra luxuriae suae pompam solus explicuit?* cet. Cic. RAm. § 77. Plin. ep. V 6 § 6 *hinc* (owing to the climate near his Tuscan estate) *senes multi. videas aves proavosque iam iuvenum, audias fabulas veteres sermonesque maiorum, cumque veneris*

illo, putes alio te saeculo natum. Mart. x 96 *saepe loquar nimium gentes quod, Avite, remotas, | miraris, Latia factus in urbe senex, | auriferumque Tagum sitiam patriumque Salonem | et repetam saturae sordida rura casae. | illa placet tellus, in qua res parva beatum | me facit et tenues luxuriantur opes. | pascitur hic, ibi pascit ager; tepet igne maligno | hic focus, ingenti lumine lucet ibi. | hic pretiosa fames conturbatorque macellus; | mensa ibi dirutis ruris operta sui. | quattuor hic aestate togae pluresve teruntur; | auctumnis ibi me quattuor una tegit. | i, cole nunc reges, quidquid non praestat amicus | cum praestare tibi possit, Avite, locus.*

III 170 CUCULLO Hor. s. II 5 93 94 *mone, si increbuit aura, | cautus uti velet carum caput.* A. de Valois *cuculio* cl. Hor. a. p. 434. But Iuv. proceeds at once to speak of clothing.

„ 171 seq. Tac. XVI 5 (after saying that the *plebs urbana* feigned at least, and perhaps felt, delight at Nero's exhibitions on the stage) *sed qui remotis e municipiis* severaque adhuc et antiqui moris retinente Italia, *quique per longinquas provincias lasciviis inexperti officio legationum aut privata utilitate adrenerant, neque aspectum illum tolerare neque labori inhonesto sufficere, cum manibus nescis fatiscerent.* Agric. 4 *Massiliam...locum Graeca comitate et* provinciali parcimonia *mixtum ac bene compositum.* Plin. ep. I 14 § 4 *patria est ei Brixia ex illa vestra Italia, quae* multum adhuc verecundiae, frugalitatis atque etiam rusticitatis antiquae retinet ac servat. § 6 *habet ariam... e municipio Patavino. nosti loci mores: Serrana tamen Patavinis quoque severitatis exemplum est.* II 13 § 4 *mater e primis citerioris Hispaniae: scis quod iudicium provinciae illius, quanta sit gravitas.* The Senecas and Lucan, Quintilian and Trajan sprang from it.

„ „ SI VERUM ADMITTIMUS I 21 *si...rationem* admittitis. Cic. Tusc. I § 83 *verum si quaerimus.*

„ 172 Schiller (Nero 472) has forgotten verse 179 (*tunicae*), when he sees here an allusion to the prevalence of Greek fashions.

„ „ NEMO TOGAM SUMIT NISI MORTUUS Mart. x 96 (cited on 169). XII 18 to Iuv. 4—9 *dum per limina te potentiorum | sudatrix* toga *ventilat vagumque | maior Caelius et minor fatigant: | me multos repetita post Decembres | accepit mea rusticumque fecit | auro Bilbilis et superba ferro. | ....*17 18 ignota est toga, *sed datur petenti | rupta proxima vestis a cathedra.* Spart. Hadr. 22 § 2 *senatores et equites Romanos semper in publico* togatos *esse iussit, nisi si a cena reverterentur.* § 8 *ipse,* cum in Italia esset, semper togatus processit. Capitolin. M. Ant. phil. 27 § 3 *per Brundisium veniens in Italiam* togam *et ipse sumpsit et milites* togatos *esse iussit.* Lamprid. Alex. Sev. 40 § 7 (cf. 4 § 2) *in urbe semper* togatus *fuit et in* Italiae *urbibus.* Friedländer ^{2} 148. On the *toga* of the dead Marquardt Privatleben 836.

„ 175 176 Plut. II 1040^{b} (stoic. repugn. 15 § 1) Chrysippus classed the doctrine of divine retribution with the stories of Akko and Alphito, wherewith nurses frighten children, *δι' ὧν τὰ παιδάρια τοῦ κακοσχολεῖν αἱ γυναῖκες ἀπείργουσιν.* Ib. 600de de exilio 5 when we fall into real calamities, we must mitigate them by the thought of the blessings that remain to us; imaginary troubles need only to be unmasked, as familiarity breeds in children contempt of masks: *ταῦτα δεῖ, καθάπερ τοῖς δεδοικόσι τὰ προσωπεῖα παιδίοις ἐγγὺς καὶ ἐπὶ χεῖρα τιθέντες καὶ ἀναστρέφοντες ἐθίζομεν καταφρονεῖν, οὕτως ἐγγὺς ἀντιτιθέντες καὶ συναναλίσκοντες τὸν λογισμόν, τὸ σκῆπτρον καὶ τὸ πυνθὶν καὶ τετραγλώχινον ἀποκαλύπτειν.* Luc. Toxaris 9 fin. *Ἰακοὺβ τοῖς παιδίοις τοῦτον καὶ κυφοῖς προσωπείοις ἐπιόντας ἐμῆς ἀπολυτέον,*

ἃ διῤῥμένα τὸ στόμα καὶ παμμέγεθες κεχηνότα οὐδὲ τὸ σμικρότατον φθέγγεται. cf. Anach. 23 pr. hist. conscr. 4 pr. Philostr. Apoll. V 9 a proof of the old fashioned simplicity of the men of Seville (Hispalis): a tragic actor coming there terrified them even before he spoke by his long strides and gaping mask (*κεχηνότα τοσοῦτον*) and strange attire, but when raising his voice *γεγωνὸν ἐφθέγξατο, φυγῇ οἱ πλείστοι ᾤχοντο ὥσπερ ὑπὸ δαίμονος ἐμβοηθέντες.* Claudian in his picture of Eutropius (I 121—4) is drawing from these masks *cum pallida nudis | ossibus horrorem dominis praeberet imago, | decolor et rabies occursu laederet omnes, | aut* pueris latura metus *aut taedia mensis.* Adrien de Valois cites gesta Francorum III 15 a woman waking and yawning *os paullo diductius quam debebat aperuit, disiunctisque iuxta aures maxillarum coagmentis,* hians rictus *constitit immobilis, nec iam os claudere valens* personae *quam homini similior effecta gravissimas incautae oscitationis poenas luebat.* Clem. Al. Str. VI § 80 f. most fear Greek philosophy, as children fear *τὰ μορμολυκεῖα.* Witzschel in Pauly and Rich *persona.* Böttiger ms. cites Millin descr. d'une mosaïque ant. du mus. Pio-Clem. tab. II—IV p. 9 (Par. 1819 fol.).

III 176 IN GREMIO MATRIS Iul. Valer. de reb. Alex. I 42 in gremio matris *cubantem doceri virile officium.* RUSTICUS INFANS = IX 60. children present Plaut. Poen. prol. 28 29 *nutrices pueros* infantes *minutulos | domi procurent* nove spectatum adferant. GRANG.

„ 178 ORCHESTRAM (like *carea, theatrum,* 'the pit,' 'the gallery,' 'the boxes') the local senators or decurions, who had the same *προεδρία* in local theatres as the senators at Rome. Suet. Caes. 76 (among *nimii honores*) *suggestum in* orchestra. cf. Claud. 21 pr. Aug. 35 *spectandi in* orchestra... *ius.* 44. Claud. 25. Nero 12 *in* orchestram senatumque *descendit.*

„ 179 AEDILINUS Spart. Hadr. 19 § 1 *per Latina oppida dictator et* aedilis *et duumvir fuit.*

„ 180 ULTRA VIRES Aen. VI 114 vires ultra *sortemque senectae.*

„ „ NITOR Stat. s. V 2 73 74 nitorque | *luxuriae confine timens.*

„ 181 ARCA Sen. ep. 92 § 31 *scit, inquam, aliubi positas esse divitias quam quo congerunturr: animum impleri debere, non* arcam.

„ 182 COMMUNE ID VITIUM EST Ter. ad. 953 vitium commune *omnium est.*

„ „ AMBITIOSA Petron. 4 *sicut omnia, spes quoque suas* ambitioni *donant.* Sen. brev. vit. 15 § 1 *nullius sumptuosa observatio.* Cypriani vita 6 (p. XCVI 16 Hartel) *non illum superbia saecularis inflaverat, nec tamen prorsus adfectata penuria sordidarat: quia et hoc vestitus genus a iactantia minus non est, quod ostendit taliter* ambitiosa *frugalitas.* Petron. 17 pr. *attoniti exspectavimus lacrimas ad ostentationem doloris paratas. ut ergo tam* ambitiosus *detumuit imber.* Amm. XXII 4 § 5 ambitiosa *ornatarum domorum exquisita sunt spatia.* XXX 1 § 22 ambitiosa *lintea.* XXXI 5 § 14 *nondum solutioris vitae mollitie sobria vetustas infecta nec* ambitiosis *mensis nec flagitiosis quaestibus inhiabat.* Salvian. gub. II § 19 of David *totum regem cum ornatibus suis abiecit, ... paenitentem cum patrocinio* ambitiosi *squaloris adsumit.* Corte on Plin. ep. I 14 § 5.

„ 182 183 HIC VIVIMUS AMBITIOSA PAUPERTATE OMNES Cic. RAm. § 77 *in urbe luxuries creatur, ex luxuria existat avaritia necesse est.*

„ 183 QUID TE MOROR? Hor. s. I 1 14 *ne te morer, audi.* Prop. IV (V) 2 57 58 *sex superant versus:* to *qui ad vindemia curris, | non moror.* unde formula dimittendi senatus [Capitolin. Ant. phil. 10 § 9] *nihil vos moramur, p. c.* GRANG. Liv. VIII 35 § 8 Sigon.

[redacted]

III 183 184 OMNIA ROMAE CUM PRETIO 'all is dear at Rome.' Sall. Iug. 86 § 3 (where *c. p.* is part of the subject, 'all that brings its price,' not, as here, predicate) *homini potentiam quaerenti egentissimus quisque oportunissimus, cui neque sua cara, quippe quae nulla sunt, et* omnia cum pretio *honesta videntur. cum pretio* (also Aus. grammaticomastix, XXVII 13 2) is much rarer than its opposite *sine p.* ('gratis') and than *in p.* (esteemed, highly prized). See ind. to Plin. h. n. *pretium*, to feel the truth of the text. Plaut. rud. 710 *iniqua haec patior* cum pretio tuo ('at your cost,' 'you shall pay for it,' 'I'll pay you out'). Catull. 77 2 cum pretio *atque malo.*

„ 184 QUID DAS, UT COSSUM ALIQUANDO SALUTES? IV 64 n. Petron. 44 *et quam benigne resalutare, nomina omnium reddere, tamquam unus de nobis.* Sen. ep. 84 § 12 *intueris illas potentium domos, illa* tumultuosa rixa salutantium limina? multum habent contumeliarum, ut intres, *plus, cum intraveris.* ben. VI 34 § 1. const. sap. 14 § 1 *quidam... contumeliam vocant cotiarii difficultatem, nomenclatoris superbiam, cubicularii superciliumi.* ib. § 2 *quid ergo? sapiens non accedet ad fores, quas durus ianitor obsidet? ille vero, si res necessaria vocabit, experietur et illum quisquis erit* tamquam canem acrem obiecto cibo leniet nec indignabitur aliquid impendere ut limen transeat. de ira III 37 §§ 2 3. Galen de alim. sucis 2 pr. (VI 758 K): injury to health of clients from dancing attendance before dawn at the doors of the great, attending them at the bath, escorting them home, and then hurrying from a hasty bath to dinner. Epikt. I 30 § 7 *τοῦτο τὰ πρόθυρα; οἱ κατωνῖται;* Orientius (Gallandi X 191) in Friedländer I³ 319. Tac. XIII 2 f. on the insolence of Pallas. Friedländer I³ 112 of imperial slaves (*rendere fumum*). Luc. Nigrin. 24. pisc. 34. Sen. ep. 47 § 13 *vire cum servo clementer, comiter quoque, et in sermonem illum admitte et in consilium et in convictum. hoc loco adclamabit mihi tota manus delicatorum: 'nihil hac re humilius, nihil turpius.' hos ego eosdem deprehendam* alienorum servorum osculantes manum. Capitolin. Maximin. 8 § 10 *meminerat praeterea se Romae etiam a servis nobilium contemptum esse, ita ut ne a procuratoribus quidem eorum videretur.* Marquardt Privatleben 252—5. Friedländer I³ 111, 341, 360.

„ 185 RESPICIAT Mart. IV 83 3 *securus nullum* resalutas, *despicis omnes.* Luc. Nigrin. 21 (of the rich) *τὸ δὲ κακόστατον, τοὺς ἐντυγχάνοντας ἀλλοτρίᾳ φωνῇ προσείβλεψαν*; some even demand adoration, more creeping than the Persian.

„ 186 ILLE METIT BARBAM, CRINEM HIC DEPONIT AMATI the man 'of petty ambition' (*μικροφιλότιμος*) took his son to Delphi to have his hair cut on entering his 17th year (Theophrastus char. 21 = 7 cf. p. 199 Jebb). Varro, 'Cato vel de liberis educandis' (Nonius p. 94 M) *itaque Ambraciae* primum capillum puerilem demptum, *item* cirros, *ad Apollinem* ponere *solent.* Plut. Thes. 5. Petron. 73 fin. *tum Trimalchio 'amici' inquit 'hodie servus meus barbatoriam fecit, homo praefiscini frugi et micarius. itaque tengomenas faciamus et* usque in lucem cenemus.' 107 fin. comm. *cui deo* crinem vovisti? Suet. Nero 34 fin. Mart. VII 29 3. Capitolin. Ver. 7 § 10. Eur. Bacchae 494 Elmsley and Sandys (493). Hom. Ψ 141—2 Barnes, Spitzner (in mourning, *cf.* Plat. rep. 361ᵇ and Philostr. Apoll. VII 36 § 2. heroic. 3 § 21. imagg. II 7 § 3. Strabo p. 422 fin.). Paus. I 37 § 3. II 32 § 1. VII 17 § 3. VIII 41 § 3. Ael. v. h. VII 3 (in mourning). DChrys. 35 (II 67 pr. E) *πολλοὶ γὰρ ἤδη δεῖ θεῶν τινα κομίσαν ἀνθρωποι.* Schömann Aesch. PV. p. 150. Pauly VI 656, 664. Hertzberg Gesch. Griech. II 482 37. 486 47 55. 494 69.

Nägelsbach homer. Theol. 90. Pitiscus s. v. *coma.* Hesych. *αἰωνήρια.* Greg. Naz. or. 2 49 (I 36ᵃ) *πρὶν ἀποθέσθαι σχεδὸν τὴν πρώτην τρίχα.* DCass. XLVIII 34 § 3 Reimar. Bötticher Baumkult 92—97. Schiller's Nero 133. Plut. II 52ᵃ. On Aquila's vow see Conybeare and Howson St Paul I² 453—4. II 248 sqq. In the middle ages the bishop, or other 'spiritual father,' cut the hair of boys. In the *ordo Romanus* are several prayers 'ad capillaturam incidendam,' 'ad puerum tonsurandum.' Mabillon sacc. III Bened. pt. 2 praef. n. 17 (also in Pagi on Baron. A.D. 684 n. 13) traces this custom (not found before the 8th century) to the heathen dedication of the first cropt hair. See Ducange *mallones*, and the letter of the emperor Michael Balbus to Louis the Pious in acta syn. Paris. A.D. 825 (Mansi XIV 417).

III 187 LIBIS cakes of milk, meal (*ἰτρίων*) and honey Ath. 125ᶠ. Grangaeus cites Ov. tr. III 13 17 liba*que dem pro me genitale notantia tempus!* cf. ib. IV 10 12. Many (Grangaeus, Britannicus, Silvestri, Badham ect.) understand the *liba* to be presented by the clients, as sacrificial cakes. This would agree well with the tone in which Stat. s. III 4 flatters Earinus, and with Iuv. III 188—9, 215—220. IX 50—53 birthday gifts; *venalibus* i.e. the house looked like a well-stocked shop. But *accipe* has no force in this interpretation, and *liba* were often given as a bait Ov. amor. I 8 93 94 *cum te deficient poscendi munera causae,* | *natalem* libo *testificare tuum.* a. a. I 429 *quid, quasi natali cum* poscit munera libo. Roth supposes that the *liba* were first offered in sacrifice, and then given to the household, who dispose of them to the clients.

„ „ ACCIPE Ov. a. a. II 163 *secum habet ingenium, qui, cum libet,* 'accipe' *dicit.*

„ 188 189 PRAESTARE TRIBUTA CLIENTES COGIMUR. Tac. XVI 1 *principis editum* emercatus. Sen. const. sap. 15 § 5 *domus haec sapientis angusta, sine cultu, sine strepitu, sine adparatu, nullis adservatur* ianitoribus turbam venali fastidio digerentibus, *sed per hoc limen racuum et ab cotiariis liberum fortuna non transit.* Petron. 30 f. we interceded on behalf of a slave who had stolen the dispensator's clothes, *quae vix fuissent decem sestertiorum.* Our request was granted: *superbus ille sustulit vultum et 'non tam iactura me movet' inquit 'quam neglegentia nequissimi servi. vestimenta mea cubitoria perdidit,* quae mihi natali meo eliens quidam donaverat, *Tyria sine dubio, sed iam semel lota.'* Luc. merc. cond. 10. Nigrin. 22. Lovers bribing porters, ladies' maids ect. Ov. a. a. II 251—260. Suet. Caes. 27 *uberrimo congiario prosequebatur libertos... servosque cuiusque, prout domino patronove gratus qui esset.* Luc. merc. cond. 37 when after a long time, as the Saturnalia or Quinquatrus have arrived, you receive as a present some sorry coat or rotting tunic (*ἰφεστρίδιόν τι ἄθλιον ἢ χιτώνιον ὑπόσαθρον*), there must be a world of parade. The first, who, while his master is yet deliberating, gets wind of it, runs on before to break the news, and receives no small fee for his pains. In the morning thirteen come bearing the gift itself, each telling how he was the one to remind his master, how much he said for you, what pains he took to choose the finest. Each goes away with a fee, grumbling that it is no greater. In the reformed Saturnalia (Kronosolon 15) not more than three or four of the trustiest slaves, and those advanced in age, were to convey the gifts, with an exact inventory of kind and quantity. After drinking a single cup of wine each, they were to hurry back, without demanding more.

„ 189 AUGERE PECULIA SERVIS Sen. ben. VII 4 § 4 *numquid dubium est, quin servus cum peculio domini sit? dat tamen domino suo manum.*

III 190 QUIS TIMET AUT TIMUIT Markland ms. 'latet proprium nomen sub istis *aut timuit*, quale esset, *quis timet Atinae*, vel aliquid tale.' Not so: cf. VIII 70 cited in n.

„ 191 VOLSINIIS now Orvieto Körte annali d. inst. 1877 175—6. Gamurrini ib. 1881 28—59.

„ 193 NOS URBEM COLIMUS Markland ms. '*urbem incolimus*, ut perierit prima syllaba *in* praecedente *m*.' TIBICINE Arn. II 69 f. *Atlantem, ut quidam ferunt, gestatorem, baiulum*, tibicinem *illum ac destinam caeli.* Böttiger (citing Bunsen, Beschreibung d. St. Rom I 355—416) thinks that the insecurity was wholly due to undermining by *harenariae* and *lapicidinae*. But the catacombs are in the environs, and the ancients ascribe the risk to the height of the houses (Strabo 235) and scamped work (III 7 n.).

„ 194 LABENTIBUS XIV 305 n. (Catull. Sen.) Sen. n. q. VI 32 § 5 *insularum cadentium fragor.* II 59 § 3 f. VI 1 § 5 *consternatio est omnium, ubi tecta crepuerunt et ruina signum dedit. tunc praeceps quisque se proripit et penates suos deserit ac se publico credit.* Strabo 235 houses constantly changing hands come down by a kind of voluntary ruin (*αἱ μεταπράσεις ἑκούσιοί τινες συμπτώσεις εἰσί*). The building trade depended on storms and fires Sen. ben. VI 38 § 3 *nulla tempestate, nullo igne laedantur tecta: tacebit opera fabrilis.* Jordan Topogr. I 482—492 fires.

„ 195 VILICUS Sen. ep. 12 § 1 *veneram in suburbanum meum et querebar de impensis* aedificii dilabentis. *ait* vilicus *mihi: non esse neglegentiae suae vitium. omnia se facere, sed villam veterem esse.* Friedländer cites Henzen-Orelli ind. p. 190 v. *amphitheatri, coloniae* cet. RIMAE Friedländer I^3 70 cites Plin. XXXVI § 171 *reticulata structura, qua frequentissime Romae struunt,* rimis *oportuna est.* Vitruv. II 8 § 1 *structurarum genera sunt haec, reticulatum quo nunc omnes utuntur, et antiquum quod incertum dicitur. ex his venustius est reticulatum, sed ad* rimas *faciendas ideo paratum quod in omnes partes dissoluta habet cubilia et coagmenta.*

„ 197 INCENDIA XIII 145 n. XIV 305 n. Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 11 f. *quid tandem est quod non divitiae corruperint? primum si inde excipere velis aedes ipsas, quas in tantum exstruxere, ut domus ad usum ac munimentum paratae sint nunc periculo, non praesidio: tanta altitudo aedificiorum est tantaeque viarum angustiae, ut neque adversus* ignem *praesidium, neque ex* ruinis *ullam in partem effugium sit.* § 12...*ut anxii et interdiu et nocte* ruinam ignemque *metuant, qui sive tectis iniectus est <sive> fortuitus. laquearia et tablina illa urbium excidia sunt.* Plin. XXVIII § 20 *etiam parietes* incendiorum *deprecationibus conscribuntur.* § 26 incendia *inter epulas nominata aquis sub mensam profusis abominamur.* Sen. n. q. II 39 § 3 fin. *eritationem impendentis periculi..., ut cum timemus* ignem. VI 9 § 3 *quotiens* incendio *laborat pars civitatis.* 32 § 7 *illic* (after death) ...*non* incendia *regiones urbesque vastant.* Suet. Nero 11 a very realistic exhibition: *inducta Afrani togata, quae 'incendium' inscribitur, concessumque ut scaenici ardentis domus supellectilem diriperent ac sibi haberent.*

„ 198 POSCIT AQUAM Cic. Phil. X § 21 *concurritur undique ad commune incendium restinguendum.* Sen. de ira III 43 § 3 *saepe rixam conclamatum in vicino incendium solvit.* Plut. Rom. 20 § 12 if ever the cornel tree near the temple of Moneta appeared to any one to pine, he immediately made outcry to all he met, and they, like people hearing of a house on fire, with one accord would *cry for water* (*ὥσπερ ἐμπρησμῷ βοηθοῦντες ἐβόων ὕδωρ*) and run from all parts with buckets full to the place.

„ „ PRIVOLA Sen. tranq. 1 § 9 *circumfudit me ex longo frugalitatis situ venientem multo splendore luxuria, et undique circumsonuit. paulum*

titubat acies. facilius adversus illam animum quam oculos adtollo. recedo itaque non peior, sed tristior, nec inter illa frivola *mea tam altus incedo taciturnusque morsus subit et dubitatio, numquid illa meliora sint.*

III 199 UCALEGON X 318 n. cf. II 100 Actoris *Aurunci spolium.*

„ „ TABULATA add to lexx. Sil. XIV 301 and 419 (floors of a siege *turris*). Tert. adv. Val. 7 (cited on 201). 31 *in primis ipsa Achamoth, de regione medietatis, de* tabulato *secundo in summum transfertur restituta Pleromati.* pall. 5 (p. 947 Oehler) folds of the *toga*. [Sulp. Sev.] ep. 2 § 11 (p. 240 19 Halm) *per omnia caelorum* tabulata *discurrant.* VFl. VIII 305 and Hier. vit. Malchi 1 pr. a ship's deck. See Georges and Dirksen manuale. Friedländer I^3 7 cites Philostr. imag. prooem. § 4 who says that a picture gallery in Naples was in the fourth or fifth storey (*ἐπὶ τετάρων οἶμαι ἢ καὶ πέντε ὀροφῶν*). A house of five storeys in Antioch, where however, according to Libanius, the larger houses as a rule had only three (O. Müller antt. Antioch. 112 10). In Phoenician cities houses of six storeys seem to have been common: in Carthago App. VIII 128, in Motya in Sicily DS. XIV 51 § 1 *πόργους.. ἑξωρόφους ὄντας, οὓς κατέσκευασε πρὸς τὸ τῶν οἰκιῶν ὕψος.* Of Tyre Strabo says 757 pr. *ἐνταῦθα δέ φασι πολυστέγους τὰς οἰκίας ὥστε καὶ τῶν ἐν Ῥώμῃ μᾶλλον.*

„ 200 NAM SI = 257.

„ „ TREPIDATUR so in a fire Sil. XIV 423—5 *intrat diffusos pestis Vulcania passim | atque implet dispersa foros:* tepidatur *omisso | summis remigio.* XVII 504—8 a simile drawn from a fire in the city, ending *lateque ut capta passim* trepidatur *in urbe.*

„ 201 ARDEBIT his garret will catch fire Hor. s. I 5 72.

„ 202 MOLLES COLUMBAE Mart. XI 104 9 *basia me capiunt* molles *imitata* columbas.

„ 203 MINOR Theophr. char. 4 (=14 Jebb) pr. *μείζω τοῦ πολλὰ τὰ ὑποδήματα φέρειν.* Hor. ep. I 10 42 43 *ut calceus olim, | si* pede maior *erit, subvertet, si* minor, *uret.* 17 39 40 *hic onus horret, | ut* parvis animis et parvo corpore maius. 20 21 maiores pennas nido. c. II 11 11 12 *quid aeternis* minorem *| consiliis animum fatigas?* Ov. met. VII 276 *propositum instruxit* mortali *barbara* maius (*μείζω ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον*). Cic. off. I § 42 maior *benignitas quam facultates.* § 89 *ne* maior *poena quam culpa sit.* Kühner gr. Gr. II^2 850 851.

„ UNCEOLI Sen. fragm. 50 in Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 (II 314[a]) urceolus *fictilis.* Isid. ep. 1 § 7. Ducange. Add to lexx. *urceolum* neut. (Routh rel. sacr. IV^2 323.)

„ 204 NEC NON ET Aen. VI 595. Suet. Vesp. 8. Dom. 14. (cf. gr. 23 *nec non etiam.*) Ov. met. VII 432. VIII 740. Sil. IX 66. Quintil. IX 4 § 25. Plin. XIII § 118. Dräger hist. Synt. II^2 69. Bursian Jahresber. XL 336.

„ 204 205 ABACI...CHIRON on these sideboards see Marquardt Privatleben 309 310. *abacus* is a quadrangular slab resting on a pedestal (*trapezophoron*) of marble, bronze or silver, which formed a special object of sculpture; many such remain, one (Winckelmann mon. ined. n. 37 = museo Borbon. I 48) with a Centaur *τραπεζοφόρος* (as here) and Scylla. Pollux X 69 'you may call the table, on which the plate is set out, a four-legged table and one-legged, *καὶ εἴτις βούλοιτο φιλοτιμεῖσθαι πρὸς τὴν πανοπλίαν τῆς χρήσεως, τραπεζοφόρον.*' Sidon. c. 17 9 10 *nec per multiplices* abaco *splendente cavernas | argenti nigri pondera defodiam,* where the *cavernae* are cupboards beneath the *abacus*. Edm. Hauler in a specimen of a Latin thesaurus (Archiv f. lat. Lexikogr. Leipzig 1884 I 430—5) misled by *Samio*, which he interprets Pythagorean, classes Aus. epigr. 8 2 (cited in my note) under the heading '*tabula geometrica et arithmetica.*' For

this latter use see Böckh kl. Schr. IV 493—504. A *pardus* τραπεζοφόρος XI 125. A plain sideboard Hor. s. I 6 116—8 *lapis albus | pocula cum cyatho duo sustinet. adstat echinus | vilis, cum patera guttus, campana supellex.*

III 205 CANTHARUS add to lexx. Sil. VII 197. Arnob. VI 25 f. Prudent. psychom. 367. cath. IX 28. perist. X 299. see Daremberg dict. des ant. Becker's Gallus III² 284. Rich companion.

„ 206 LIBELLOS his whole estate dig. XXXII 52 § 4 *nec chartae purae debentur libris legatis nec chartis legatis libri debebuntur, nisi forte et hic nos urserit voluntas: ut puta si quis forte chartas sic reliquerit 'chartas meas universas,' qui* nihil aliud quam libros habebat, *studiosus studioso.*

„ 207 OPICI Hor. ep. I 20 12 *tineas pasces taciturnus* inertes. RODERANT CARMINA MURES Cic. divin. II § 59 f. *nam si ista sequimur, quod* Platonis politian *nuper apud me* mures corroserunt, *de re publica debui pertimescere, aut, si* Epicuri de voluptate liber rosus esset, *putarem annonam in macello cariorem fore.* Tert. adv. Marc. I 1 p.m. *quis tam* comesor mus *Ponticus, quam qui evangelia* corrosit?

„ 208 209 NIL HABUIT, ET TAMEN ILLUD PERDIDIT TOTUM NIHIL imitation of Ov. a. a. I 151 *et si* nullus *erit pulvis, tamen excute* nullum. cf. Plin. ep. I 11 'nihil *est' inquis 'quod scribam.' at hoc ipsum scribe,* nihil *esse quod scribas.* Pers. I 122—3 *hoc ridere meum, tam* nil, *nulla tibi vendo | Iliade.* Shakespeare sonnet 136 'For *nothing* hold me, so it please thee hold This *nothing* me, a something sweet to thee.'

„ 210 AERUMNAE EST CUMULUS sic scripserunt edd. omnes cod. P auctoritatem secuti qui solus servavit *est* voculam in ceteris libris omissam. verum ni species me fefellit iam prima manus in libro pretiosissimo *est* expunxit; quod ut credam eo facilius adducor, cum causa erroris plane sit. compendio enim *ē* (=est) etiam in libris vetustis usitato in libro archetypo hic illic locum concessum fuisse supra commemoravi, librarius verbo *aerumnae* iam conscripto litterulam novissimam malo repetiit indeque enatus est error. multo vero efficacius dici *ultimus autem aerumnae cumulus* verbo substantivo neglecto non est quod moneam. BEER.

„ „ FRUSTA ROGANTEM Mart. XI 273 *vel duo* frusta rogat *cybii.* Phaedr. III 7 22 frusta *iactant familia* (to a dog).

„ 212 HORRIDA MATER ellipsis of verb as I 128.

„ 213 PULLATI PROCERES, DITTERT VADIMONIA PRAETOR Bücheler cites Dracont. laud. dei III 376 pullati proceres, vadimonia *nulla fuissent.*

„ „ PULLATI PROCERES Ios. ant. XVI 9 § 3 pr. *μεταμφιέννυται μέλαινα ἐσθῆτα.* Plut. II 201ᵉ. Polyaen. VIII 16 § 2. Philostr. soph. II 1 § 8. 27 § 5. her. 20 §§ 25. 27. Paus. II 3 § 6 (7) f. schol. Eur. Med. 1287. Sidon. ep. V 7 *incedunt...*pullati *ad nuptias.* Hier. ep. 66 6 pr. *quis enim hoc crederet, ut consulum proceres...inter purpuras senatorum* furva tunica (infr. 254) pullatus *incederet?* 79 7 f. widow's weeds. Cypr. de mortalitate 20 it has been revealed to me that I should preach that our brethren called from this world should be regretted, *non plangi nec accipiendas esse hic* atras vestes for those who are now robed in white. Hermann-Stark Gr. Privatalterth. § 39 26. Becker Gallus III² 365.

„ „ DITTERT VADIMONIA 298 n. Cic. p. Quinct. §§ 22, 46. fam. II 3 § 1. Att. II 7 § 2. Plin. h. n. VII § 182. Liv. ep. 66. Sen. ep. 54 § 3. Rein Privatr. 693.

„ 215 MARMORA e.g. columns XIV 60. 367 n.

„ 216 COMPERAT IMPENSAS after a fire (A.D. 36) which laid waste the

Aventine and part of mt. Caelius Tiberius contributed 100 million sesterces to make good the loss (Tac. an. VI 45. DCass. LVIII 26 § 5); after another (A.D. 27) which laid waste the whole region of mt. Caelius, he contributed in proportion to the injuries done (Vell. II 130 § 2. Tac. an. IV 64. Suet. Tib. 48).

III 216 NUDA SIGNA XI 106 n. On the Greek works of art in Rome see Marquardt Privatleben 590—4. Add Plut. Lucull. 20 § 1 Lucullus found the province of Asia devastated by usurers, parents driven to sell their handsome sons and daughters, cities their *ἀναθήματα, γραφάς, ἱερῶν ἀνδριάντας.*

„ 217 EUPHRANORIS ET POLYCLITI AV. epit. 14 § 2 of Hadrian *geometrae pictor fictorque ex aere vel marmore proxime* Polyclitos vel Euphranoras. EUPHRANORIS Sillig catal. artif. 205—8. Overbeck Gesch. d. gr. Plastik II² 82—4. id. Schriftquellen zur Gesch. d. bildenden Künste pp. 338—347 and ind. POLYCLITI Sillig 361—370. Overbeck Gesch. I 340—361. Schriftquellen pp. 166—175. For both see also Brunn, K. O. Müller and any other writer on ancient art.

„ 218 PHAECASIATORUM Lobeck Aglaoph. 245.

„ 220 MODIUM ARGENTI Plut. II 173ᶜ *ἀργυρίου δὲ καὶ χρυσίου οὐκ ἀριθμὸν ἀλλὰ σταθμὸν ἔσεσθαι.* Luc. gallus 12 *τὸ μὲν χρυσίον καὶ τὸ ἀργύριον ἐξαιτεῖν σκάφαις τισὶ μεγάλαις ἀνδρῶν τε καὶ πολὺ ἀνωρρίον.* Grangaeus compares 'un boisseau d'écus.' Gell. XV 12 § 4.

„ 222 TAMQUAM X 326 n. Madvig advers. II 556.

„ 223 AVELLI CIRCENSIBUS Suet. Aug. 45 Augustus was absent many hours, sometimes whole days, from the shows, but not without excusing himself and appointing a deputy; when present, he devoted himself entirely to the performances, either remembering that Caesar had given umbrage by reading and answering letters and petitions there, or from a real interest in sport. Many would sit out the whole time Quintil. VI 3 § 69 *eques Romanus, ad quem in spectaculis bibentem cum misisset Augustus, qui ei diceret 'ego si prandere volo, domum eo': 'tu enim' inquit 'non times ne locum perdas.'*

„ 224 PARATUR I 106. V 56. XIV 140.

„ 225 Mart. IV 66 1 2 *egisti vitam semper, Line,* municipalem, | qua nihil omnino vilius esse potest cet.

„ 226 HORTULUS HIC PUTEUSQUE BREVIS Sen. ep. 41 § 3 *Cleanthes aquam traxit et* rigando horto *locavit manus.* Iustin XI 10 § 9 *operam collocare ad* puteos exhauriendos hortosque irrigandos *solitus.* Hier. vit. Hilar. 31 (of Antony) *hanc piscinam ad* irrigandum hortulum *multo sudore fabricatus est.* Hence Aus. idyl III (=c. 12 2 Schenkl) 25 *fons propter* puteusque brevis.

„ 228 VILICUS HORTI cf. XI 69. priap. 24 1 *fecundi* vilicus horti. 42 1 *laetus Aristagoras natis bene* vilicus *uvis.* Mart. III 68 9 *custodem medio statuit quam* vilicus horto.

„ 229 EPULUM DARE Cic. Mur. § 75 *cum* epulum *Q. Maximus Africani patrui sui nomine populo Romano* daret. Hor. s. II 3 85 86 *gladiatorum* dare *centum | damnati populo paria atque* epulum. GRANGAEUS.

„ 230 QUOCUMQUE LOCO Mart. XIV 12 1 quo *vis* eumque loco.

„ 231 UNIUS DOMINUM LACERTAE Tert. adv. Marc. IV 24 *utrumne omnium animalium* dominus *an nec* unius lacertae *deus?* Often kept as a pet in the house. We say 'keeps a cat, a dog, a donkey' cet. There is a jest *παρ' ὑπόνοιαν*, as in the verse (Aristot. rhet. III 11 p. 1412a 30, cited by Roth) *ἔστηκε δ' ἴχνη ὑπὸ νωτοῖ χίμαιρα*, where you expect *πέδιλα.* cf. Catull. 23 1 2 *Furi, cui neque servus est neque arca | nec cimex neque*

[redacted]

aranens *neque ignis.* Burman anthol. IV 19 3 *non habuit vivus, calcem quo sistere posset.* Theokr. VII 22 ἀνίκα δὴ καὶ σαῦρος ἐν αἰμασιαῖσι καθεύδει. Verg. ecl. II 9.

III 232 PLURIMUS VIII 58. Mart. V 16 7.

" " AEGER on the insalubrity of Rome Friedländer (1^2 35—37=1^6 32—34) cites e.g. Sen. ep. 104 § 6 *ut primum gravitatem urbis excessi et illum odorem culinarum fumantium, quae motae quidquid pestiferi raporis obruerant, cum pulvere effundunt, protinus mutatam valetudinem sensi.* Mart. X 12 to Domitius, starting for Vercellae: I can endure your absence, if for but one autumn you rest the neck chafed by the yoke of Rome: 7—12 *i precor et totos avida cute combibe soles. | o quam formosus, dum peregrinus, eris! | et venies albis non agnoscendus amicis | livebitque tuis pallida turba genis. | sed via quem dederit, rapiet cito Roma colorem, | Niliaco redeas tu licet ore niger.*

" " VIGILANDO Priscian (VIII 71 1 427 Keil) compares the iambic dimeter of 'Alcimus Avitus in II excellentium': spatiandō *paulatim trahit.* Terentian. 1296 (cited by Serv. Aen. IV 413, who strangely says *in hoc modo 'do' naturaliter brevis est*) ends a hexameter *renovandō dolores.* Struve (latein. Declination, Königsberg 1823, 72) cites Seren. Sammon. (Bährens p. l. m. III) 346 *manandō.* 368 *revomendō* dub. lect. 896 *cessandō.*

" 233 1 143 n. 144 n.

" 234 ARDENTI STOMACHO Sen. n. q. IV 13 § 5 *quamdiu sanus et salubris cibi capax* stomachus *est impleturque, non premitur, naturalibus fomentis contentus est: ubi cotidianis* cruditatibus *non temporis* aestus, *sed suos sentit* cet. § 7 stomachus *ille solutus et* aestu *suo languidus quaerit aliquid, quo erigatur.*

" 235 MAGNIS OPIBUS DORMITUR IN URBE Hor. ep. I 10 18 Obbar. II 2 79. c. III 29 12. Friedländer 1^2 27. 54=1^3 22 23. 62. Mart. XII 57 24—28 to the rich *et in profundo* somnus *et quies nullis | offensa linguis; nec diei nisi admissus. | nos* (the poor) transeuntis risus excitat turbae | *et ad cubile est Roma. taedio fessis* | dormire quotiens libuit, imus ad villam. 68 5 6 *otia* me somnusque iuvant, quae magna negavit | Roma mihi: redeo, si vigilatur et hic.

" 236 x 36 n. ARTO 197 n. VI 78 angustos...*ricos.* Rome has never had any streets comparable to the boulevards of Alexandria and Antioch. In Rome, as in Pompeii, the houses had booths or shops built out into the streets and projecting balconies (*Maeniana* Becker Gallus II^3 240. add to lexx. Hier. ep. 106 63, in Ezech. c. 41 v 501[a]. ind. panegyr.). These booths were removed by order of Domitian Mart. V 61; in the street fights of A.D. 238 the balconies were set on fire Hdn. VII 12 §§ 5 6: the houses and workshops being shut, they set fire to the doors καὶ εἴ τινες ἦσαν ξύλων ἐξοχαί (πολλαὶ δὲ αὗται κατὰ τὴν πόλιν). the fire spread over a very great part of the city because of the closeness of the *insulae* and the quantity of timber. A.D. 368 the praef. urb. Praetextatus removed all the *Maeniana,* which had been illegal in earlier times (Amm. XXVII 9 § 10). FRIEDLÄNDER 1^2 7—9. Cic. leg. agr. II § 96 *Romam...angustissimis semitis.*

" 237 Plin. ep. III 5 § 13 n. *haec inter medios labores* urbisque tremitum. MANDRAE laus Pisonis (Bährens p. l. m. I 233) 203 *ut citus effracta prorumpat in agmina* mandra.

" 238 DRUSO Philostr. Ap. V 27 § 1 though Claudius was 50 years old at his accession, and seemed devoted to all kinds of learning, still πολλὰ μειρακιώδη ἔπαθε καὶ μηλόβοτον γυναῖκα τὴν ἀρχὴν ἀνῆκεν, ὑφ' ὧν οὕτω ῥαθύμει ἀπέθανον, ὧν καίτοι προγεγνώσκων ἃ μέλλει πείσεσθαι, μηδ' ἃ προῤῥει

φυλάξασθαι. 32 § 2 τὸν χρηστὸν Κλαύδιον, ὑπ' ὑπὸ γυναικὸς ἐπτηθεὶς ἀπελάθετο τοῦ ἄρχειν, ἀλλὰ καὶ τοῦ ζῆν (ἀπέθανε γὰρ ὑπ' αὐτῶν, ὥς φασι).

III 238 VITULIS MARINIS Sil. V 132—3 *aere atque* aequorei *terpo flarente cum certantibus ursis | spectari* vitulos. Ambr. hexaëm. V §§ 5 (vitulos marinos) 6 f. (vitulos *aquarum,* where also *porcos maris,* as we have many marine animals named from similarity to the better known land animals). edict. Diocl. VIII 37 *pellis* bituli marini <*infecta*> *δέρμα μόσχου θαλασσίου* (Waddington 'je ne crois pas que l'expression *μ. θ.* ait jamais été en usage chez les Grecs') ἤτοι φώκης ἔργ. costing 1250 *denarii.* You may see them sleeping any sunny day on the sandbanks at the mouth of the Elbe or the Weser (W. E. Weber).

" 239 VOCAT OFFICIUM=Pers. VI 27.

" 239 240 Sen. ben. III 28 § 5 *servum vocas quemquam tu? quo tandem ab istis gerulis raperis cubile istud tuum circumferentibus! quo te praemunlati isti in militum* <*et*> *quidem non vulgarem cultum subornati, quo, inquam, te isti efferunt? ad ostium alicuius ostiarii, ad hortos alicuius ne ordinarium quidem habentis officium: et deinde negas tibi a servo tuo beneficium dari posse, cui osculum alieni servi beneficium est!*

" 241 OBITER LEGET AUT SCRIBET I 63 n. VII 179 n. Plin. ep. VII 4 § 8 *inde plura metra, si quid otii, maxime in* itinere *temptavi.*

" 242 NAMQUE FACIT SOMNUM CLAUSA LECTICA VENENTRA Plin. XXVI § 14 of Asclepiades *alia quoque blandimenta excogitabat, iam suspendendo* lectulos, *quorum iactatu aut morbos extenuaret aut* somnos *eliceret.* Exx. of *facere somnum* (-os) infr. 282. Ov. f. I 421. III 18. met. VII 153. Cels. III 18 (p. 101 6 D). V 25 4 (p. 183 36). 11 exx. in ind. Plin. h. n. Stat. Ach. II 446. lexx. ὑπνοποιός (add Porphyr. abst. I 28. Dioscor. I 14). -*ίω. somnificus* Plin. h. n. and Mart. Cap.

" 247 PINGUIA CHURA LUTO III 76 seq. n. Hor. ep. II 2 72—75 Schmid (interruptions in the streets, builders' wagons, funerals, mad dogs, and last *hac* lutulenta *ruit sus*). Mart. X 62 client facing the blasts of *aquilo,* rains and snows.

" 249 250 probably rightly explained by schol. 'pulmentaria secum portant comparata e sportula,' i.e. the clients send their slaves home with food bought with the *sportula;* the food is bought ready cooked and kept warm in chafing-dishes. FRIEDLÄNDER 1^6 395.

" 250 CULINA Wytt. on Plut. II 180[a] δεχάρα. δεχαρίς. broad carried about piping hot *in clibano argenteo* (Petron. 35); snails *in cruticula argentea* (ib. 70). Sen. n. q. IV 13 § 10 *sed quid sentire possunt emortuae fauces et occallitatae* cibis ardentibus? *quemadmodum nihil illis satis frigidum, sic nihil satis* calidum *est, sed* ardentes *boletos* cet. (cited on XIV 8). Ath. 5[a] 64. BOETTIGER. How often have I been reminded of the *sportula* by the firepans and suppers of the Neapolitans! As soon as it grows dark, the streets are filled with twinkling fires glancing about in every direction on the heads of those modern Corbulos, and suddenly disappearing as they enter their houses with their frugal meal. GIFFORD.

" 251 CORBULO progr. of C. Wolfgramm (Prenzlau 1874). Egli in Büdinger Untersuchungen zur röm. Kaisergesch. I 281—292, 302—310. Waddington fasti 126—8. Stat. s. V 2 31 35. Wolfgramm (Philologus XLIV 371—6) holds that Cn. Domitius Corbulo, cons. suff. A.D. 39 (Kleins Fasti 31) and brother of Caesonia (Plin. h. n. VII § 39) is the D. C. who occurs *praetura functus* A.D. 21 (Tac. an. III 31), and also the famous general driven to death by Nero A.D. 66 or early in 67. J. J. Müller (cl. Tac. XI 18 *cui principium illa militia fuit*) and Mommsen (StR. II^3 1099)

dispute the identity, which Waddington maintains. But *cui* in Tac. l. c. refers to *gloria;* Tac. III 31 agrees exactly with DCass. LIX 15 § 3 who expressly identifies the consul of 39 with the ex-praetor of 21. I see no reason (with Friedländer III[5] 470) to suppose that any other Corbulo is meant here: 'andere stadtbekannte Personen, die Iuv. ebenfalls unbedenklich mit ihren wahren Namen nennen konnte, sind:... der starke Mann Corbulo.'

III 252 VERTICE to this day the Italian women carry goods to market on their heads (see Bourdel. on Petron. 34 p. 183 b Burman). Grangaeus cites Prop. IV 9 5. V 4 16. Ov. Pont. III 8 12. Paulus Festi p. 16 M *arculum appellabant circulum, quem capiti imponebant ad sustinenda commodius vasa, quae ad sacra publica capite portabantur.* cf. E. Saglio in dict. des ant. *canephoroe.*

„ 254 TUNICAE Hier. ep. 66 6 pr. *quis enim hoc crederet, ut consulum pronepos et Furiani germinis decus inter purpuras senatorum* furva tunica pullatus *incederet, et non erubesceret oculos sodalium, ut deridentes se ipse derideret?*

„ 254—258 Lucr. VI 548—9 *planstri concussa tremescunt | tecta viam propter non magno pondere tota.* Sen. n. q. VI 22 § 1 *si quando magno onera per vices vehiculorum plurium tracta sunt et rotae maiore nisu in salebras inciderunt, terram concuti sentis.*

„ 255 SERRACO Quintil. VIII 3 § 21 *nec augenda semper oratio, sed summittenda nonnumquam est. vim rebus aliquando verborum ipsa humilitas affert. an cum dicit in Pisonem* [fr. 9 Baiter] *Cicero 'cum tibi tota cognatio* serraco *adrehatur,' incidisse videtur in sordidum nomen, non ex contemptum hominis, quem destructum volebat, auxisse!* cited also in Fortunat. rhet. III 4. Sidon. ep. IV 18 pr.

„ 255 256 Hor. s. I 6 43. II 6 28.

„ 257 SAXA LIGUSTICA Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom I 17. 19. Marquardt Privatleben 602—3. Stat. s. IV 2 29 Luna*que portandis tantum suffecta columnis.* 4 23 *anne* metalliferae *repetit iam moenia* Lunae? Namatian. II 63—8 *adrehimur celeri* candentia *moenia lapsu; | nominis est auctor luce coruscа soror.* | indigenis superat ridentia lilia saxis, | et levi radiat picta nitore silex. | dives marmoribus tellus, quae luce coloris | provocat intactas luxuriosa nives. See A. v. Reumont (Itasius Lemniacus) des Claudius Rutilius Namatianus Heimkehr (Berlin 1872) 188—199. Plin. XXXVI § 14 the white marble formerly in use was Parian, *multis postea candidioribus repertis, nuper vero etiam in* Lunensium lapicidinis. § 48 Mamurra was the first to have no column but of marble in his whole house, and all solid from Carystus or Luna. Varro in Plin. XXXVI § 135 Lunensem *silicem serra secari.* Known to the Etruscans, and in Rome before Augustus, but not as building material. Serv. Aen. VIII 720 the temple of Palatine Apollo built *de solido marmore, quod adlatum fuerat de portu* Lunae. Wilmanus inser. 315 10 11. Suet. Aug. 28 *urbem*... marmoream *se relinquere quam latericiam accepisset.* The best authority on the marbles used in building at Rome is Bruzza Iscrizioni dei marmi grezzi (annali 1870 106—204); a list of the remaining columns in Corsi delle pietre antiche 1828—33—46. Blümner Technologie III (Teubner 1884) deals with work in stone; the marble quarries of Luna 39—41.

„ 257—260 Plut. Galba 8 § 4 after Nero's fall the mob knocked down an informer Aponius and drew over him ἁμάξας λιθοφόρους. Dig. IX 2 52 § 2 in a collision between two loaded wagons on the *clivus Capitolinus* one *retro redierat et* puerum *cuiusdam* obtriverat.

III 259 QUID SUPEREST DE CORPORIBUS P *e corporibus,* no doubt rightly. Beer compares Caes. b. G. I 26 § 5 (cited in lexx.), and Ov. am. III 9 39 40 *iacet ecce Tibullus; vix* manet e toto, *parva quod urna capit.* 59 60 *si tamen* e nobis *aliquid..* | restat. Add Cic. p. Sulla § 15 *nihil sibi ex pristina* dignitate superesse. Curt. X 2 § 27.

„ 261 SECURA PATELLAS Pers. III 26 *cultrirque foci* secura patella. PATELLAS Hor. ep. I 5 2 Obbar. In the Archiv f. lat. Lexikogr. I 194 Havet, citing Varro Eumen. fr. 160 Bücheler (in Non. p. 543) patella *esurienti posita provocat Neapolitanas piscinas,* says 'je ne comprends pas comme *patella* pourrait signifier ici un plat ou une assiette. C'est évidemment ici un nom de coquillage, tout comme le *patella* des naturalistes d'aujourd'hui... En ce sens, *patella* paraît être un ἅπαξ εἰρημένον.' Surely the authority from whom Nonius took the example, and who had the context before him, was better able to judge of the sense than we; but even as the text stands, there is no need to invent a new meaning for so common a word: 'setting a dish before his hungry friend, he challenges the fashionable of Naples.' *Dish* for 'meat on the dish.' So *plat, Schüssel.*

„ 263 STRIGILIBUS Marquardt Privatleben 281. Böttiger cites Rhodius on Scribon. 39 p. 81 and Eschenbach de unctionibus veterum c. 3. Theokritus being in a bath, where two fellows desired to borrow his strigil or cleanser of him, the one of which was a stranger, the other a noted thief, answered the first thus, 'I will not lend it you, because I do not know you'; and the second thus, 'I will not lend it you, because I do know you' (Plut. II 534, de vitioso pudore 14. HOLYDAY). Apul. fl. §§ 35 36.

„ „ GUTTO Varro l. l. V 124. Hor. cited on 204. see the story of the Attic page who brought gutum *Samium ore tenus... inanem, tamquam si incusset oleum,* and turned it upside down, and at last declared that the oil must have frozen (Gell. XVII 8 §§ 5—8). Böttiger cites Casaubon on Theophr. ch. 5 p. 75. Eschenbach l. c. p. 483 seq. Diogenes takes his ἄλυν (= *ampulla*) with his scrip, cloak and staff, into Charon's boat (anth. Pal. VII 67 5. 68 5). Apul. fl. §§ 35 36.

„ 266 PORTHMEA Eur. Alk. 253—4. Theokr. 17 49 στυγνὸν (here *tectum*) ἀεὶ πορθμῆα καμόντων. anth. Pal. VII 63 1 τὸν κύνα Διογένη, ναυσιπόλε, δέξο με, πορθμεῦ. 66 3 (Diogenes *loq.*) πάντα φέρω πορθμῆϊ. 67 1 2 Ἀΐδεω λυπηρὸ δεηκόνε, τοῦτ' Ἀχέροντος | ὕδωρ ὃς πλώεις πορθμίδος ἐσσί μ. 68 1 2 Ἀΐδος ὦ νεκυηγέ, κεχαρμένε δάκρυσι πάντων, | ὃς βαθὺ πορθμεύεις τοῦτ' Ἀχέροντος ὕδωρ. append. 236 (ed. Jacobs, Lips. 1814, II 581 = Kaibel 646 a) 3 οὐκ ἔστ' ἐν Ἅιδου πλοῖον, οὐ πορθμεὺς Χάρων. in a painting of Polygnotus (Paus. X 28 § 1) ὁ πορθμεὺς ἐπὶ ταῖς κώπαις. ib. § 2 from the cyclic poem Minyas ἔνθ' ἦτοι νέα μὲν νεκύμβατον, ἣν ὁ γεραιὸς | πορθμεὺς ἦγε Χάρων, οὐκ ἔλλαβον ἐνδοθεν ὅρμου. anth. Lat. IV 66 5 (Burm. q. v. II 40 41) *vexit aqua* porthmeus. Valckenaer diatr. c. 25 p. 280. DS. I 96 §§ 7 8 the rationalistic version: the fashionable burying ground of Memphis was near the Acherusian lake; bodies were ferried over, and the ferryman (πορθμεύς in Egyptian Χάρων) received an obol as his fare. OVIDITIS II 150 *Styglo ranas in* gurgite *nigras.*

„ 267 NEC HABET QUEM PORRIGAT ORE TRIENTEM Plaut. Poen. prol. 20 *ipse abiit ad Acheruntem* sine viatico. Apul. met. VI 18 *nec mora cum ad flumen mortuum venies, cui praefectus Charon protinus expetens* porterium, *sic ad ripam ulteriorem sutili cumba deducit commeantes. ergo et inter mortuos avaritia vivit. nec Charon ille...., tantus deus, quidquam gratuito facit et* moriens pauper viaticum debet quaerere, et aes si forte prae manu non fuerit, nemo eum exspirare patietur. *huic squalido senl dabis* nauli *nomine de stipibus, quas fores, alteram; sic*

[redacted]

tamen, ut ipse sua manu de tuo sumat ore. Examples of coins found Marquardt Privatleben 338—9. Kallim. fr. 110 Schneider *τοῦνεκα καὶ νῦνοι πορθμήϊον οὔ τι φίρουσι | μούνῳ ἐν πτολίεσσ, ὅ τε τέθμιον οἰείμεν ἄλλοισι | ἐν στορμάτεσσι νεὼς Ἀχερουσιάδος ἐπιβαθρον | ἀνθρώποισι δαείσῃ.* Luc. catapl. 18 f. *οὐδὲ τὸν ὀβολὸν ἔχω τὰ πορθμεῖα καταβαλεῖν.*

III 269 270 CEREBRUM TESTA FERIT CIL III 1 2083 tegula nam Romae Proculum prolapsa peremit. Ov. Ibis 299 300 (301 302 *aut ut Achilliden, cognato nomine clarum,* | *opprimat hostili* tegula *iacta manu,* where Ellis cites Paus. I 13 § 7); the death of Abimelech (judges 9 53. 2 Sam. 11 21); Hdn. VII 12 § 5.

„ 270 TERRESTRIS the ground-floor had no windows to the street, but the upper storeys had, as we see at Herculanum (Marquardt Privatleben 241).

„ 270 271 Aristoph. Ach. 616—7 *ὥσπερ ἀνόπτρου ἐκχέοντες ἐσπέρας,* | *ἕκαστος ἑξῆς παρῴχου οἱ φίλοι.*

„ 272 SILICEM VI 350. lava. B.C. 293 (Liv. X 47 § 4) *via a Martis ad Bovillas* silice *perstrata est;* completed B.C. 189 (ib. XXXVIII 28 § 3). B.C. 174 (XLI 27 § 5) *censores vias sternendas* silice *in urbe, glarea extra urbem substruendas marginandasque primi omnium locaverunt.* (ibid. § 7) *et clivum Capitolinum* silice *sternendum curaverunt.* See on paving the streets Beckmann hist. of inventions. H. Nissen Pompeianische Studien (Leipz. 1877) 516—524 the word *street,* 'Strasse,' *stratu viarum,* shews to whom the west owes the pavement which distinguishes its cities from the East. Isid. orig. XV 16 attributes the invention to the Phoenicians. Solomon is said (Ios. ant. VIII 7 § 4) to have paved the roads to the holy city, and in the days of Claudius the Jews proposed to pave Jerusalem itself (ibid. XX 9 § 7). Many inscriptions record the paving (often by rich citizens) of Italian and provincial towns. See too Mommsen in Hermes XII 486—491. Burn Rome and the Campagna lii—liv. Mommsen StR. II³ 494. 522. Hirschfeld Verwaltungsgesch. I 152. Under and after the Antonines we find (Wilmanns 1202) a *procurator ad* silices, and (ib. 1291) a *procurator* silicum *viarum sacrae urbis.* Jordan Topographie d. St. Rom I 4 who cites Promis Alba Fucense 95 seq. *silex* in the best time denotes hard stone generally (e.g. limestone of the Apennines CIL I 1 1161. Cato in Festus 281); travertine; the black basaltic lava, the usual paving stone; and even marble. A paviour is *silicarius* (Blümner Technologie III 8). See Pauly 'viae'. Many monographs have appeared on the Roman roads of England, Germany and other countries: but a Bergier for the 19th century has not yet arisen to combine all their results.

„ 276 VOTUM MISERABILE = IX 147.

„ 278 EBRIUS AC PETULANS VI 297 petulans madidumque Terentum.

„ „ seq. IV 137 n. Gracchus in Gell. X 3 § 5. Schiller's Nero 119 seq. Ael. v. h. IX 29. Capitolin. Ver. 4 § 6 *fertur . . in tantum vitiorum Galianorum et Neronianorum ac Vitellianorum fuisse aemulum, ut vagaretur nocte per tabernas ac lupanaria obtecto capite cucullione vulgari viatoris et comissaretur cum triconibus, committeret rixas, dissimulans quis esset, saepeque effictum livida facie redisse et in tabernis aegritum, cum se absconderet.* Tert. apol. 35 pr. of public holidays: *grande videlicet officium . . . vicatim epulari. . . . . catervatim curiitare ad iniurias, ad impudentiam, ad libidinis illecebras.* 39 fin. of Christian feasts: *inde disceditur non in catervas cassionum nec in classes discursationum nec in eruptiones lasciviarum.* Sen. contr. 30 (cf. n. on 292) § 2 '*accusa*' *inquit. pauper divitem, lugens candidatum ego accusem! ambulare mihi meo arbitrio non licet. . . . 'cur me' inquit 'sequeris?' quasi aliud iter pauperes, aliud divites habeant.* § 3 *incedere magno comitatu, splendido cultu, non est fortunae meae; ista divites possunt; satis est si vivimus. . . . 'quare' inquit 'me sequeris per publicum?' facinus indignum commissum est: dives et pauper eadem via incessimus.* § 4 fin. *'cur me sequeris?' magistratus post terga sua non summorent.* § 5 *quid iste accusanti fecisset, qui persequitur tacentem?* § 7 *venit iste cum turba clientium ac parasitorum et adversus paupertatem totam regium suum effundit. 'cur me non accusas, non postulas?' vix temperabat quin diceret 'quid ego in te accusatorem non audeam, qui occidendum curavi eum qui tantum mecum litigaverat?'* § 13 *'quare me sequeris per publicum?' facinus indignum, iudices, factum est: pauper et dives eandem terram calcavimus.* Suet. Nero 16 fin. *retiti quadrigariorum lusus, quibus inveterata licentia passim vagantibus fallere ac furari per iocum ius erat.* On the lesser *quinquatrus* (13 June) the *tibicines* were entitled to stagger drunk, masked and in woman's attire, through the streets (Ov. f. VI 651—92. VM. II 5 § 4. Becker-Marquardt IV 452). Iulia, daughter of Augustus, was banished by her father, who published her shame (Sen. ben. VI 32 § 1) *admissos gregatim adulteros,* pererratam nocturnis comissationibus civitatem, *forum ipsum ac rostra, ex quibus pater legem de adulteriis tulerat, filiae in stupra placuisse.* See Schwarz de comissationibus veterum. Altona 1744. Erasmus cites 'nightcaps' somewhat parallel: prov. 4 16 (of evil men) 'they sleep not, except they have done mischief; and their sleep is taken away, except they cause some to fall'; and Aristoph. vesp. 89—91 *ἑρᾷ τε τούτου, τοῦ δικάζειν, καὶ ἐνίοτε, | ἢν μὴ 'κί τοῦ πρώτου καθίζηται ξύλον. | ὕπνον δ' ὁρᾷ τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ τοιοῦτόν.*

III 280 MOX DEINDE ind. s. v. *mox.* cf. Reid on Cic. acad. II § 44.

„ 282 SOMNUM FACIT 242 n.

„ 283 COCCINA cf. VII 136 n. Marquardt Privatleben 312, 552—3 gay colours in the *vestis cenatoria.*

„ 285 MULTUM FLAMMARUM Borghesi V 532—3 sees here the light borne before the emperor and members of his household (Lips. exc. on Tac. an. I 7. Beimar on DCass. LXXI 35 n. 155). AENEA XIII 115. cf. VIII 86. XV 81. In the *tabulae honestae missionis* down to A.D. 134 the bronze plate is always called *tabula aenea*—never *ahenea*—from A.D. 138 *tabula aerea.* The *Domitii Ahenobarbi* and the formula *hoc aere aeneaque libra,* as well as the general use of the republican time, shew that *aeneus* is the proper designation of that which is made of bronze; *aereus* is not found before Vergil and in the earlier time it generally = *aeratus,* bronzed (Mommsen in Hermes I 467).

„ 285—287 Beckmann hist. of inventions (II 172—185 Bohn) proves from Libanius and Jerome, that the streets of Antioch were lit up by night; he doubts whether the same can be proved of Rome by Suet. Caes. 31 *ex consuetudine convivio se frequenti dedit. dein post solis occasum, nullo e proximo platrino ad vehiculum iunctis, occultissimum iter modico comitatu ingressus est; et cum* luminibus extinctis *decessisset via, diu errabundus, tandem ad* lucem *duce reperto, per angustissimos tramites pedibus erasit.* Amm. XIV 1 § 9 *haec confidenter agebat in urbe* ubi pernoctantium luminum claritudo diorum solet imitari fulgorem. cod. Iust. VIII 12 19 *ad praebenda luminaria.* In Petron. 79 pr. Cumae (?) was evidently in the dark *neque fax ulla in praesidio erat, quae viae aperiret errantibus, nec silentium noctis tam mediae promittebat occurren-*

[redacted]

tium lumen. Illuminations at festival seasons are often mentioned Friedländer II[3] 275—6. A.D. 32 the praetor L. Seianus sent 5000 slaves to light home the spectators at the Floralia (DCass. LVIII 19 § 2 the slaves were shorn in mockery of the bald Tiberius).

III 287 Becker Gallus II[2] 338—9. H. Blümner Technologie (as cited VII 135) II 160. Lanterns were covered with bladder, or oiled linen, or horn ib. 359. The Roman streets were not lighted. On lamps, candles, ect. see Saglio in dict. des ant. I 869—875 'candela' 'candelabrum'. Marquardt Privatleben 689—691. DISPENSO Plin. ep. III 10 § 3 n. FILUM Maecenas in Sen. ep. 114 § 5 *tenuis cerei* fila. Plin. XIX § 17 (of *linum*) *quod proximum cortici fuit, stuppa appellatur, deterioris lini, lucernarum ferme luminibus aptior;* of papyrus anthol. Lat. 94 95 R. Paulin. c. 14 (=18, Fel. nat. III) 100 *lumina ceratis adolentur odora papyris* (see the notes Par. 1685 II p. 91). Blümner p. 161.

„ 288 COGNOSCE VI 474. Cic. Att. VI 2 § 10. Ov. am. I 4 11. Stat. s. V 5 65. PROOEMIA Sen. contr. 30 § 13.

„ 289 Sil. XVI 70 71 *nec* pugnae *species, sed poenae tristis imago | illa erat,* hinc tantum caedentum atque inde ruentum. cf. (as *rapulo*=passive of *pulso*) XII 130 *amet, ametur;* so *perdo* and *pereo* (Plin. ep. III 5 § 16 n.).

„ 290 STAT CONTRA VIII 138. Pers. V 96. STARIQUE IUBET Aen. IX 376 state, *viri.* PARERE NECESSE EST = Catull. LXII 62.

„ 291 QUID AGAS, CUM = IV 14.

„ 292 UNDE VENIS? = Hor. s. I 9 62. II 4 1 unde *et quo Catius?* Heind. on Plato Lysis pr. ποῖ δὴ πορεύει καὶ πόθεν; ACETO Spartian. Pescenn. 10 § 3 *iussit vinum in expeditione neminem bibere, sed* aceto *universos esse contentos.*

„ 293 COXCHE Apic. V 4.

„ „ SECTILE PORRUM Verg. moret. 84 Forb. Magerstedt der Feld-, Garten- und Wiesenbau der Römer (Sondershausen 1862) 375—7.

„ 295 ACCIPE CALCEM Tert. spect. 18 calces *et colaphi.* cf. λὰξ and πάξ (Syncs. ep. 104 pr.). The complaint of Plutus (Luc. Timon 17 f.) ἀγανακτῶ πρὸς ἀνίων μὲν ἀτίμων λακτιζόμενος.

„ 296 CONSISTAS Orelli inscr. 4085 *quinquennali collegii . . fabrum solliarium baxiarium . . . qui* consistunt *in scola sub theatro Aug(usto) Pompeian(o).* Henzen 6302 *collegium cocorum Aug(usti) n(ostri), quod* consistit *in Palatio.* Technically *consistere* denotes permanent residence in a place or a district, apart from the privileges of natives. In speaking of *collegia,* it is used of their ordinary places of meeting, of persons away from their homes it is applied to the province or town in which they reside. dig. V 1 19 § 2 *si quo* consistit, *non dico iure domicilii, sed tabernulam pergulam horreum armarium officinam conduxit.* Mommsen in Hermes VII 310—3. Varro l. l. V § 15 *locarium, quod datur, in stabulo et taberna* ubi consistant. See Georges. Dirksen manuale. Very frequent in Cyprian.

„ „ QUAERO IV 28 n. XV 17 n. Varro l. l. VI § 12 agone? question before a sacrifice. Sen. contr. 11 § 20. Jordan (in Preller röm. Myth. I[3] 179) correctly denies that *Agonalia* can be derived from the question *agone?* but wrongly requires the fut. or conj. pres. 'Natürlich ist Varros Etymologie falsch; die Frage hätte ja auch nur *agamne* lauten können'. Aen. III 367 *quae prima pericula* vito? IV 534 Forbiger. Gell. XVII 6 § 6 *'verbero', inquit ridens Tubero, 'nonne is curriculo atque oleum petis?'* Stallbaum on Plat. symp. 176[a]. Winer-Moulton 354. Driger hist. Synt. I[2] 266—7. Roby 1461.

III 296 PROSEUCHA ind. Philo leg. ad Gai. 20 quater. 22 pr. (II 567 f. M). 23 ter. 25. 43 f. 46. anecdota Delphica 25. Jew beggars schol. IV 117.

„ 297—301 XVI 9—25. Cic. Phil. 2 § 5 l. 7 n. *quod est aliud...beneficium latronum, nisi ut commemorare possint eis se dedisse vitam, quibus non edemerint?* § 60. Sen. ep. 53 § 10. n. q. IV pr. § 8. Suet. Vit. 7 Vitellius shook off *terrore calumniae* his most importunate creditors, *cum libertino cuidam acerbius debitum reposcenti* iniuriarum formulam, quasi calce ab eo percussus, intendisset, *nec aliter quam extortis quinquaginta sestertiis remisisset.* Liban. II 168 R ὡς ἐν τῷ μὴ μείζω πεπονθέναι κακεργαζόμενος. ib. IV 868 of a *plagosus Orbilius:* if the boy have done ill, there are indignations, revilings, blows, threats for the future: if he has done his task perfectly, leaving no room for blame, κέρδος τὸ μὴ παθεῖν κακῶς. Cf. the proverb (from Hom. ι 369) Κύκλωπος δωρεά, to be eaten last paroem. II 491 Leutsch. Rigault on Phaedr. I 8 (wolf and crane). Eunap. vit. soph. Iulian. p. 483 25 factions among students at Athens 'the boldest of the pupils of Apsines had laid hands in this civil war on those of Julian. χεροὶ δὲ βαρείαις καὶ λακωνικαῖς χρησάμενοι, τῶν πεπονθότων περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδυνευόντων, ὥσπερ ἀδικηθέντες, κατηγόρουν.' Menander γεωργῷ in Stob. fl. XCVI 5 εὐκαταφρόνητόν ἐστι, Γεργία, πένης, | κἂν πάνυ λέγῃ δίκαια· τούτου γὰρ λέγειν | ἕνεκα μόνον νομίζεθ' οὗτος τοῦ λαβεῖν. | καὶ συκοφάντης εὐθὺς ὁ τὸ τριβώνιον | ἔχων καλεῖται, κἂν ἀδικούμενος τύχῃ.

„ 298 299 VADIMONIA FACIUNT cf. 213 n. Plaut. Lucr. Cic. p. Quinct. §§ 46. 57 (the word *vad.* occurs very often in this speech, several times in Verr., once each in Q. Rosc. Tull. Catil.; not in dig. inst. codd. nov.). Liv. XXIII 32 § 4. VM. III 7 § 1. Gai. III § 224. IV §§ 184, 185, 186 ter. Rein Privatr. 892—3. V. F. I. = vadimonium fieri iubere (Valerius Probus in Huschke iurispr. anteiust.[2] 76). Huschke infers (p. 83 n.) that the 4th book of Gaius was written early in the reign of M. Aurelius, before the abolition of the *vadimonia* (AV. Caes. 16 § 11 *vadimoniorum...sollemni remoto*). Yet *vadimonium* continued in use metaphorically e.g. Symm. ep. II 16.

„ 299 LIBERTAS PAUPERIS here freedom is a privilege of the rich; in the dens of vice (VIII 172—8) is liberty, equality (*aequa libertas*) and fraternity among high and low. cf. II 112.

„ 300 PUGNIS CONCISUS Hor. s. II 6 66 pugnis caesus *ferroque petitus.*

„ 301 FAUCIS CUM DENTIBUS Mart. XIV 68 1 *peccantis famuli* pugno *ne percute* dentes.

„ 305 GRASSATOR XIII 145 n. XIV 174 n. Sen. contr. 30 § 6. cod. Theod. IX 30 1—3. Friedländer II[2] 29—32 = II[3] 39—48. Plin. XIX § 59 window-gardens in the town houses of the poor, *antequam praefigi prospectus omnes coegit multitudinis innumerae onera* latrocinatio. DCass. LIV 4 § 4 the guards of the *insulae* carried bells. LXXVI 10 Bulla, a captain of 600 bandits, plundered Italy for two years, before Severus could seize him (A.D. 204).

„ 306 ARMATO CUSTODE Godefroy on cod. Theod. XII 14. Tert. apol. 2 *latronibus vestigandis per universas provincias militaris statio sortitur.* Apul. met. VII 7 Hild. *denique noluit esse Caesar Haemi latronis collegium et confestim interivit. . . . tota denique factione militarium vexillationum indagatu confecta atque concisa.*

„ 307 POMPTINA PALUS Luc. III 85 *et qua* Pomptinas *via dividit uda* paludes. Sil. VIII 379—382. E. H. Bunbury in dict. geogr. GALLIBARRA PINUS Gustav Loewe (Rhein. Mus. XXXIV 491 = glossae nominum, Leipz. 1884 p. 244) traces to Suet. a gloss (Mai class. auct. VI 514 a)

CARRACUTIUM *vehiculum altissimarum rotarum capsique devexi, quo solo in Campania pro harena* silvae Gallinariae *ferebantur, antequam lapide sterneretur.*

III 306 SIC INDE HUC OMNES TAMQUAM Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXIX (1874) 637–8 *sic inde huc tamquam* aliud alii obducuntur cumulanturque tenuiter ac moleste et cum adsit quod non requiras, deest illud quo certius definiatur *omnes*. toleranda haec quispiam dixerit in Iuvenale, nec ego ei restiterim pervicacius. verum una littera adiecta et removere incommoda illa et sententiae augere gravitatem mihi videbar si *sicc* legerem vel *sicae* id est sicarii *omnes*. nam frequenter res hic poeta pro hominibus usurpat, buccas gulam fossam abollam pro bucconibus guloso cinaedo philosopho al. Friedländer justly says that the reference of *omnes* cannot be doubtful cl. 305 *grassator*.

„ „ VIVARIA Varro r. r. III 12 the *leporarium*. Marquardt Privatleben 139. Pauly v 1543—4. VI 2601, 2609, 2695. Badham fish-tattle (1854) 33—48. Read the life of Frank Buckland.

„ 314 UNO CONTENTAM CARCERE ROMAM Sen. de ira II 9 § 4 *circumscriptiones furta fraudes infitiationes*, quibus trina non sufficiunt fora.

„ 316 SOL INCLINAT so Hor. and Curt. in lexx. Mützell on Curt. VI 11 § 9. Tac. XII 39 inclinabat *diem*. pass. in Cic. and Sen. n. q. I 8 § 6 *incipiente aut* inclinato *die*.

„ 317 NULLO VIRGA ANNUIT Xen. de re eq. 8 § 4 *μάστιξ*. Mart. IX 23 14 *et Massyla meum* virga *gubernet equum*. Nemes. cyn. 267. seen on the denarii of L. Cornelius Piso (Cohen p. 70 n. 13).

„ 318 319 QUOTIENS TE ROMA TUO REDDET AQUINO Mart. VIII 45 1 2 *Priscus ab Aetnaeis mihi, Flacce, Terentius oris* | redditur. ib. 7 *cum te, Flacce*, mihi reddet *Cythereia* Cypros. lexx. Hor. in Klotz.

„ 322 ADIUTOR scripsit Iuv. quod non solum f v Vind. sed etiam P . . . praebet *auditor* quidque indicaverit poeta licet non pronuntiaverit apparet. caligatus enim auditor qui in gelidos agros amici causa proficiscitur est homo simplex rusticus nativo sensu nondum destitutus, opponitur auditorum coronae quali Romae utebantur 'vates' delicatae et atque fucatae orationis blanditias captanti: *hic neque more probo videas nec voce serena* | *ingentes trepidare Titos cum carmina lumbum* | *intrant et tremulo scalpuntur ubi intima versu*. tali ex consessu poetam 'refici properaturum' facile sibi persuadet Umbricius ille, sed saturis nobilium corona quasi semper stipatis num caligatus auditor sufficere possit ambigit. BEER.

„ „ CALIGATUS Dr Ireland in Gifford: 'Umbricius . . is made to persevere in his preference of the country, by telling his friend, that he will visit him in a dress which shall mark his determination never to live in Rome again. In this sense, the last line of the satire agrees with the general purpose of it.'

IV Nägelsbach (Philologus III 470 seq.) comments on the want of connexion between 1—33 and 37—154. So Badham long before 'This satire is perhaps as entertaining as any poem of the kind in existence. It has however some abruptness in the beginning, and would undoubtedly read better if it began with the thirty-seventh line *cum iam semianimum est*. The early mention of Crispinus, who is not particularly conspicuous in the ridiculous consultation about the turbot, does not seem a happy introduction to the main object of the piece: nor is there anything which might not be spared in the first thirty lines.'

IV 1 ITERUM CRISPINUS Plin. ep. V 20 § 1 iterum *Bithyni*. see ind. *Crispinus*.

„ 2 AD PARTES Ov. am. I 8 87 *servus et* ad partes *sollers ancilla parentur*. NUX 67 68 *at cum maturus flavo nova cortice rimas* | *nux agit*, ad partes *pertica saeva venit*. SILVESTRI.

„ 2 3 NULLA VIRTUTE REDEMPTUM A VITIIS Sen. rh. l. c. (exc. contr. IV praef. § 11) redimebat tamen vitia virtutibus *et plus habebat quod laudares quam cui ignosceres*.

„ 4 SPERNATUR also in Fronto p. 144 Naber and gl. Philox.

„ 5 6 QUANTIS IUMENTA FATIGET PORTICUS VI 60. Vopisc. Aurel. 49 § 2 *miliarensem* . . . porticum *in hortis Sallustii ornavit, in qua cotidie et* equos *et se* fatigabat, *quamvis esset non bonae valetudinis*. Suet. Nero 31 (in Nero's golden house) *tanta laxitas, ut* porticus *triplices miliarias haberet*. Plin. IV 2 § 5 (of Regulus) *tenet se trans Tiberim in hortis, in quibus latissimum solum* porticibus immensis, *ripam statuis suis occuparit*. V 11 (12) § 1. Mart. I 12. 82. SILVESTRI. Add Plin. ep. II 17 §§ 4 5. V 6 §§ 15, 21, 29—31.

„ 6 NEMORUM Cic. Verr. I § 51 *quae signa nunc, Verres, ubi sunt? illa quaero, quae apud te nuper ad omnes columnas, ... in* silva *denique disposita sub divo vidimus?* Nep. Att. 13 § 2 *domum habuit in colle Quirinali . . . . ., cuius amoenitas non aedificio, sed* silva *constabat*. Sen. rh. exc. contr. V 5 p. 277 12 K *intra aedificia restra undas ac* nemora nemora *comprehenditis*. ib. I. 29 *in summis culminibus mentita* nemora *et navigabilium piscinarum freta*. Plin. XV § 47 et in tecta iam silvae scandunt. Sil. XIV 646 (of Syracuse) *domos aequare superbas* | *rura*. Becker Gallus n^2 223–4. 239. Friedländer i^2 14 2.

„ 7 IUGERA QUOT VICINA FORO Tac. h. III 70 *cur enim e vestris fratris domum*, imminentem foro *et irritandis hominum oculis, quam Aventinum et penates uxoris petisset*.

„ 8 XIII 2 n. 3 n. 174 n. 192—230. FELIX like *beatus*, *εὐδαίμων*, often = prosperous, wealthy. Here (ver. 5—7) however rich in houses, lands, horses, the vicious may be, happy he cannot be. CORRUPTOR a seducer by profession (Nägelsbach Stilistik § 54 3). Cf. XIV 86 n. aedificator.

„ 9 CUM QUO XIII 155 n. Plin. XVIII § 28. Sen. ep. 48 § 8. Tac. XVI 31. VITTATA ind. Ov. a. a. I 31 vittae *tenues, insigne pudoris*. Aen. II 165—8. Luc. I 592 *Vestalemque chorum ducit* vittata sacerdos. Tac. an. I 57. Sen. contr. 2 lemma *sacerdos casta e castis pura e puris sit*. VITTATA Herm. Jahn². 'non solum lemmata S, cum quibus lectio Σ aperte concinit, sed etiam P *vitiata* praebent, res igitur digna quae iterum in discrimen vocetur. vitiatam esse puellam ex toto loco prodire Hermanno concedo, efferatur autem necesse est ex more Iuvenaliano notio in qua criminis cardo vertitur monstrumque fuisse Crispinum revera evincitur, ut qui auctor fuerit stupri famosi. nam ex verbis '*vitiata iacebat*' sacerdotem iam antea vitiatam fuisse elici qui putant obscoenam vim vocis *iacere* vel nude positae intendunt, quam idem fere valere atque verbum substantivum multi loci arguunt velut XV 6 legitur *Thebe centum portis obruta iacet* pro *Thebe . . . obruta est;* neque aliter ex verbis Iuv. *cum quo vitiata iacebat* nos audire puto sensum *a quo vitiata erat*. quod vero notione *vitiata* diriorem facti speciem oculis proponi dicunt vereor ne ea lectione accepta species ineptior quam dirior proponatur, quippe cum eidem enuntiato poena criminis participio *subitura* adiuncta sit; cf. Goebelii verba (Ueber eine bisher ganz unbeachtet gelassene Wiener Juvenal-Handschrift. Vienna acad. 1859) p. 40: *Nur bedachte der Aenderer nicht, dass eine Vestalin* sanguine adhuc vivo terram

[redacted]

subitura *keine* vittas *mehr traegt.'* BEER, in answer to words of Hermann (vind. Iuv. 8) which seem to me still to need no defence: 'vitiatam puellam iam totus loci tenor satis prodit nisi quod non iam vitiata erat quando cum corruptore cubabat, sed hoc demum concubitu vitiabatur; eiusdem autem stupri longe dirior species oculo proponitur si virginem ipsis sacerdotii insignibus indutam cum corruptore iacentem informamus.' Gratitude alone induces me to add in reply to Dr Beer: 1) *iacet* is not anywhere = *est;* in sat. XV *obruta iacet* means 'it is left in its ruins,' uncared for. 2) *iacebat* is not here used '*nude*' but with *cum*, as in the passages cited by me from Ov. met. When Potiphar's wife said to Joseph 'lie with me,' her proposal was as infamous in substance as if she had bluntly said *vitia me.* In fact *cum quo vitiata iacebat* = *a quo vitiata vitiabatur.* 3) to Goebel's criticism I reply that *subitura* does not imply that Cornelia was in the hands of justice at the time; for years she escaped. For parallels to *cum quo vittata iacebat sacerdos* see II 3—13, 19—21, 29—33, 67—78, 102—114, esp. 117—136, 143—148. VI 78—91, 114—135, 225 *flammea conterit.* esp. 385—397. esp. X 329—341 *e.g. dudum sedet illa parato | flammeolo Tyriusque palam genialis in hortis | sternitur, et ritu decies centena dabuntur | antiquo, veniet cum signatoribus auspex | ...non nisi legitime vult nubere.* The sacrilege gave zest to the incest (VI 50 *paucae adeo Cereris vittas contingere dignae*), as to the adultery of Clodius (VI 335—345). The monks of Medmenham, the modern rage for the defilement of infancy, join with St Paul and Seneca (ep. 122 § 5 *omnia ritia contra naturam pugnant, omnia debitum ordinem deserunt: hoc est luxuriae propositum gaudere perversis*) in supporting *vittatae* here. Trample religion under foot in its holiest symbols, add cruelty to lust, and you spur a jaded appetite. *nam quo non prostat femina templo?* After Opimia was convicted (DH. VIII 89 f.), she was stript of her *vittae* and led to her living tomb: sparks of grace would have remained in Crispinus if the Vestal had doffed the emblem of innocence before her sin: as it was, the *vittae* (and their goddess) were *conscias sceleris.* Take a parallel case. The *flamen dialis* might not appear without his *apex* in the open air; only by a late indulgence did the pontiffs dispense with his wearing it in doors (Gell. X 15 §§ 17 18); when it was too hot to wear the cap (*pilleum*), they began to bind the head only with a thread (Serv. Aen. VIII 664), *nam nudis penitus eos capitibus incedere nefas fuerat.*

IV 10 Plut. Tib. Graech. 15 § 4. Liv. VIII 15 §§ 7 8. DH. IX 40. Ov. f. VI 457—460. Hdn. V 6 § 2. Marquardt StV. III 328 13. Domitian punished four Vestals for unchastity. The first three, Varronilla and the two sisters Oeellata, were allowed the choice of death (A.D. 82 Suet. Dom. DCass. ll. cc. Euseb. chron. Clinton fasti Rom. Philostr. Apoll. VII 6). A.D. 91 Domitian buried the fourth alive (Clinton, Plin. l. c. Euseb. chron.); it was with her therefore, Cornelia, that Crispinus committed incest. The fut. *subitura* is strictly accurate, as the Dacian war, in which Fuscus died (Iuv. ver. 111-2) began 86 A.D. (Borghesi oeuvres V 516-7). The Vestal Minucia buried alive Hier. adv. Iovin. I 41 (II 307[a]). Inscriptions on statues of Vestals have lately been discovered. Case of the Vestal Ilia (Plut. Rom. 3 §§ 4—6).

„ 12 CADERET SUB Suet. Otho 5 *in foro* sub *creditoribus* caderet. IUDICE MORUM Stat. s. V 1 41 42 *hic est castissimus ardor, | hic amor a domino meritus censore probari.* DCass. LXVII 2 § 3. On the coins of Domitian CENS(or) PER(petuus) is a common title. *cf.* DCass. LIII 18 § 5. LXVII 4 § 3 no emperor before or after assumed the title. The censors maintained simplicity of furniture, dress and diet Iuv. IX 141—2 *argenti vascula puri, sed quae Fabricius censor notet.* Sen. ep. 95 § 41 *quid et cena sumptuosa flagitiosius et equestrem censum consumente?* quid tam dignum censoria nota, si quis, ut isti ganeones loquuntur, sibi hoc et genio suo praestet? *et toticns tamen sestertia editiales cenae frugalissimis viris constiterunt. eadem res, si gulae datur, turpis est, si honori, reprehensionem effugit.*

IV 14 QUID AGAS, CUM? = III 291.

„ 15 MULLUM mullets brought alive into the dining-room, swimming in the sauce Sen. n. q. III 17 18.

„ „ SEX MILIBUS Plut. quaest. conv. IV 4 2 § 9 fish the most costly ὄψον: Cato did not exaggerate, but spoke simple truth, when, inveighing against the luxury and extravagance of the city, he declared that at Rome a fish fetches more than an ox. For they sell a dish of fish for a greater price than the meat from a ἑκατόμβη βούπρωρος (a hundred sheep headed by an ox). Ath. VII VIII on fish. p. 348[b] one Telestagoras wealthy and of good repute, received many presents: so that dealers, when offered a low price, would say, 'we would rather give it to T. than let it go for so little.' Once some youths, cheapening a large fish, received this answer. Macrob. Sat. III 15 16.

„ 16 AEQUANTEM P RIBUS SESTERTIA LIBRIS Stanley cites Aesch. Ag. 959 960 (θάλασσα) τρέφουσα πολλῆς πορφύρας ἰσάργυρον | κηλίδα. He there adds Theopomp. in Ath. 526[c] ἰσοστάσιος γὰρ ἦν ἡ πορφύρα πρὸς ἀργυρον ἐξεταζομένη. Blomfield adds Achaeos ib. 689[b] ἰσαργύρου... πυρίου λίθου. esp. Archestratos ib. 305[c] of a sea-fish (κάπρος) τὸν κάπρον ἢν ἐσίδῃς ὠνοῦ καὶ μὴ κατάλειπε, | κἂν ἰσόχρυσος ᾖ, μή σοι νέμεσις καταπνεύσῃ | δεινὴ ἀπ' ἀθανάτων. τὸ γάρ ἐστιν νέκταρος ἄνθος. | τούτου δ' οὐ θέμις ἐστὶ φαγεῖν θνητοῖσιν ἄπασιν, | οὐδ' ἐσιδεῖν δεσποσίν, where observe the mock-heroic rhythm and tone. cf. *auro contra* (Hand II 120. lexx. *contra.* Brix on Plaut. mil. 658). 'worth its weight in gold,' or rather '£ for lb.'

„ 17 UT PERHIBENT, QUI DE MAGNIS MAIORA LOQUUNTUR the comic poet Ephippus in his Geryones (Ath. 346[f] seq.) when a fish is caught bigger than Crete, Geryon has a dish that can contain a hundred of the size: all the subjects fell their woods when the king boils his fish; they raise a pyre wide as the city and light it; they bring a lake for the brine; 100 wagons are engaged for eight months in bringing salt; five quinqueremes row round the kettle.

„ 19 SENIS ORBI Cic. parad. § 39 *hereditatis spes quid iniquitatis in serviendo non suscipit? quem nutum* locupletis orbi senis *non observat?* Sen. ep. 68 § 10 *digerere in litteram* senes orbos. Stat. s. IV 7 33—40. Friedländer I[3] 326—332.

„ 20 EST RATIO Mart. IV 80 4. ULTERIOR VII 30 *spes nulla* ulterior.

„ 21 SPECULARIBUS sometimes mica, sometimes glass Mart. VIII 68 5 6 a greenhouse *condita* perspicua *virit vindemia* gemma | *et tegitur felix, nec tamen uva latet.* question whether they belong to the *instrumentum domus* or the *ornamentum* (dig. XXXIII 7 12 § 16. cf. § 25). Blümner Technologie III 66. Marquardt Privatleben 735—6 collects the evidence (also for panes of glass. Nissen Pompeianische Studien ind. 'Fenster.' 'Glas').

„ „ ANTRO Plin. XXXVII § 17 *viatoria cubilia.*

„ 22 NIREM ET PRUNI because he allowed P. Octavius, who had been prefect of Egypt, to buy a mullet over his head (Sen. cited on 15. Bonennus). Plin. VIII § 209 he discovered a mode of enlarging the liver of sows (*cf.* sat. V 114 n.) *fico arida saginatis, a satis necatis repente mulsi potu dato.* IX § 66 mullum *expirantem versicolori quadam et numerosa*

[redacted]

varietate spectari proceres gulae narrant, rubentium squamarum multiplici mutatione pallescentem, utique si vitro spectetur inclusus. M. Apicius ad omnes luxus ingenium maius *in sociorum garo—nam ea quoque res cognomen invenit—necari eos praecellens putavit, atque e iecore eorum alecem cogitare provocavit.* XIX § 137 (of the *cyma*, a choice part of the cabbage) *hic est quidam ipsorum caulium delicatior teneriorque cauliculus,* Apicii luxuriae *et per eum Druso Caesari fastiditus, non sine castigatione Tiberii patris.* § 143. Tert. apol. 3 f. defends the name Christian by the analogy of Platonists, Epicureans, Pythagoreans. *neque medici ab Erasistrato et grammatici ab Aristarcho, coci etiam ab* Apicio. Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 325: 'scholiasta Queroli etiam ad *Apici ferculo* II 1 p. 22 Iuvenalis mentionem inicit *Apicius proprium nomen glutonis* ..... *cuius et Iuv. in primo libro meminit,* sed locutionem illam non accepit scriptor ab Aquinate, nomen Apicii gulosae luxuriae documentum fuit Senecae Martiali aliis.' Heliogabalus (Lampr. 18 § 4) made A., Otho and Vitellius his models; in imitation of A. he ate camels' heels, crests plucked from live fowl, the tongues of peacocks and nightingales (ib. 20 § 5); he surpassed the dinners of Apicius and Vitellius (24 § 3). Sen. vit. beat. 11 § 4 *adspice Nomentanum et* Apicium, *terrarum ac maris, ut isti vocant, bona conquirentes et super mensam recognoscentes omnium gentium animalia. vide hos eosdem e suggestu rosae* [so Madvig adv. II 341, 367] *spectantes popinam suam, aures vocum sono, spectaculis oculos, saporibus palatum suum delectantes. mollibus lenibusque fomentis totum lacessitur eorum corpus et, ne nares interim cessent, odoribus variis inditur locus ipse, in quo luxuriae parentatur: hos* [Madvig] *esse in voluptatibus dices, nec tamen illis bene erit, quia non bono gaudent.*

IV 24 PAPYRO 'de hoc usu papyri docte iam egit Caylus mém. de l'acad. des inscr. XXVI 280. cf. Bartel's Reisen III 67' (Böttiger).

„ 25 26 POTUIT FORTASSE MINORIS PISCATOR QUAM PISCIS EMI cf. 15 *sex milibus.* V 56 n. For the same price a nightingale, which draws the same lament from Plin. h. n. X § 84 *ergo* servorum illis pretia sunt, et quidem ampliora quam quibus olim armigeri parabantur. *scio* HS. VI *candidam alioquin, quod est prope invisitatum,* venisse *quae Agrippinae Claudii principis coniugi dono daretur.* The elder Cato (Plut. 4 § 5) never exceeded the same price (1500 *drachmae* = denarii) for farm labourers. Wallon II 160—176. G. Boeger de mancipiorum commercio apud Romanos (Berlin 1841) 20—24. Marquardt Privatleben 170—1. Mart. X 31 *addixti* servum nummis *here* mille ducentis | *ut bene cenares, Calliodore, semel.* | *nec bene cenasti:* mullus tibi quattuor emptus | librarum *cenae pompa caputque fuit.* | *exclamare libet: 'non est hic, improbe,* non est | piscis: homo est; hominem, *Calliodore,* comes'. C. Badham ancient and modern fish-tattle (1854) c. 4 'ancient estimation of fish.'

„ 26 PISCATOR QUAM PISCIS *παρεγγράφον* as VI 347—8 *sed quis* custodiet *ipsos* | custodes?

„ 26 27 PROVINCIA TANTI VENDIT AGROS V 56 n. a similar valuation Plin. XIII § 92 *interlit nuper incendio* [mensa] *a Cethegis descendens HS.* | XIII | *permutata,* latifundii taxatione, *si quis praedia tanti mercari malit.* SILVESTRI. Ath. 297ᵉ 298ᵃ Kylabras, a shepherd, sold the site of Phaselis to Lakios, taking stock-fish (*ταρίχους*) in payment.

„ 27 SED MAIORES APULIA VENDIT Höck Gesch. Roms I (3) 90 'in consequence of the luxury of the great, tillage had greatly decreased in the peninsula and especially in the neighbourhood of the capital. To check the mischief Tiberius caused the senate to renew an old ordinance,

requiring capitalists to invest ⅓ of their property in Italian land; he hoped thus to rescue much soil from parks and gardens and win it for corn (Tac. an. VI 16 17. Suet. Tib. 48).' ib. (2) 124 'the civil wars and their consequences completed that ruin of agriculture from which southern Italy has never recovered.' Friedländer I² 204—5 = I³ 218—9. On Apulian pastures see Iuv. VI 149 150 *calet et regnat pascitque maritum* | *pastores et* ovem Canusinam. Plin. h. n. VIII §§ 190—1. Strabo 281—4. tillage Hor. c. III 16 26—28. Mart. X 74 7 8 *non ego meorum praemium libellorum* | *—quid enim merentur?*—Appulos *velim* campos. On its products (cattle, wool, honey, corn, wine, olives and other fruit) see Pauly I² 1362. 'Formerly' says Strabo 285 'this whole region was very prosperous, but Hannibal and the subsequent wars laid it waste (*ἐφθείρεν*).' Pacat. 14 *nonne cognovimus cuiusdam retro principis non prandia, sed* fercula saepe sestertium milies aestimata patrimoniorum equestria traxisse?

IV 28 PUTAMUS Bernhardy wins. Synt. p. 296.

„ 29 INDUPERATOREM like 145 *dux magnus* a satire on Domitian's ill success in war 111 n. 147 n. Yet see Schiller Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit I 526—532.

„ 31 RUCTARIT Varro, Plin. h. n. Mart. Sil. in lexx. Manil. V 468 (of Thyestes) ructantem*que patrem natos.* Plin. pan. 49 § 6 *nec ieiunia et inanibus plenus ipse et* ructans *non tam apponis quam obicis cibos.* Tert. apol. 9 p. m. (p. 149 Oehler) ructatur *proinde ab homine caro pasta de homine.* 39 (p. 264) *tot tribubus et curiis et decuriis* ructantibus *accessit aer.* Cypr. p. 259 7 H *crapulam.* p. 724 7 *carnem.* Prud. ps. 316 (of Luxuria, competing with Sobrietas) *pervigilem* ructabat *marcida cenam.* ham. 466 (of Israel in Egypt) *carnis et immoliceae spurcos* ructamine *crudos.* Paulin. vit. Ambr. 1 fin. (cited on I 94 fin.). Hier. ep. 130 14 (I 996ᵃ Ven. 1766) *laudent te caurientium viscera, non* ructantium *opulenta convivia.* Petr. Chrysol. serm. 121. Boccaccio (in Tommaseo) 'questi...tutti ingluviatori...*ructatori.*' SCURRA I 26 n. XV 46 n. the licence of Egyptian tongues was proverbial. Pacat. 33 *mollis Canopus leviumque populorum altor Nilus.* Friedländer I² 75 = I³ 69 70. II² 86 = II³ 138. Helikon, chamberlain of Caligula (omitted in Pauly and Smith dict. biogr.) may illustrate the career of Crispinus (Philo leg. ad Gai. 26—30, II 570—6 M). His master had him educated and presented him to Tiberius; as T. hated *μειρακιώδη χαριεντίσματα*, he remained obscure till the accession of Caligula, when he said to himself: 'Now's your time, Helikon; bestir yourself. You could not wish for a better spectator or hearer. *εὐδίκητος εἰ τὴν φύσιν, σκώπτειν καὶ χαριεντίζεσθαι δύνασαι μᾶλλον ἑτέρου. ἀθύρματα καὶ παιδιὰς ληρώδεις καὶ παρασεσυρμένας εἶδας. τῶν ἐγκυκλίων οὐχ ἧσσον πεπαίδευσαι τὰ ἀχόρευτα. πρόσεστί σοι καὶ τὸ στωμύλον οὐκ ἀτερπές. ἐὰν οὖν τι πίστρον ἐγκαταμίξῃς τοῖς τωθασμοῖς ὑποκαίηθες, ὡς μὴ γέλωτα κινεῖν μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ τιμωρίαν ἐκ τοῦ καχιπόνου, τὸν δεινότατον ὅλον ἥρπακας εὐφυῶς διακείμενον πρὸς ἀκρόασιν τῶν μετὰ χλεύης ἐγκλημάτων.* For his ears are open and pricked up *πρὸς τοὺς ἐπιτετηδευκότας συνωφαίνειν τὸ βλασφημεῖν τῷ συκοφαντεῖν.* And you need not seek far for materials; you have the charges against the Jews and Jewish customs, in which you have been bred from your cradle.' 27 night and day he plied Gaius with charges against our nation, *ἡδονὰς κινῶν τὰς διὰ σκωμμάτων ὁ πανουργότατος, ἵνα τιτρώσκωσιν αἱ διαβολαί.* He played at ball with Gaius, exercised with him, bathed with him, holding the post of *cubicularius* (*τὴν τοῦ κατασκευαστοῦ καὶ κατ' οἰκίαν ἀρχισωματοφύλακος τεταγμένος τάξιν*) so as to have the command of the emperor's ear.

30 p. 576 pr. with bitter scorn Ἑλίκων τῷ εὐπατρίδῃ, δούλῳ σπερμολόγῳ, περιτρίμματι . . . Helikon σκορπιῶδες ἀνδράποδον τὸν Αἰγυπτιακὸν ἐν εἰς Ἰουδαίους ἤφιεν. Philo ends by congratulating himself that Helikon received τὰ ἐπίχειρα τῆς ἀσεβείας being executed by order of Claudius. Read the brave and high-toned DChrys. or. 32 ad Alexandrinos, where he begs their serious attention for awhile, ἐπειδὴ παίζοντες ἀεὶ διατελεῖτε καὶ οὐ προσέχοντες. καὶ παιδιᾶς μὲν καὶ ἡδονῆς καὶ γέλωτος, ὅσ' εἰπεῖν, οὐδέποτε ἀπορεῖτε. Yet we must not forget what the world owes to the heathen and Christian schools of Alexandria.

IV 32 PRINCEPS EQUITUM ind. *Crispinus.* Friedländer I^2 83 n. 2 disputed Heinrich's assumption that Crispinus was colleague of Fuscus as praef. praet. but I^4 206 and I^3 189 he seems to follow Borghesi. So Hirschfeld Verwaltungsgesch. I 223; 'to make of his purple dress an official uniform, as Borghesi does, is certainly a mistake, as Iuv. I 27 and Mart. VIII 48 shew that the coxcomb simply dressed in the fashion. Yet the expression *princeps equitum* and still more the summons to the imperial council, points to this rank. I cannot however regard Borghesi's hypothesis as certain; possibly Crispinus may have been the emperor's secretary. When Martial wrote bk. VII (Dec. A.D. 92 Friedländer III^3 432—3) Crispinus was certainly no longer *praef. praet.*, if he ever had been; the way in which Mart. recommends to him his book for the emperor, betokens rather the position of a favorite than official rank.'

„ 33 Bücheler Rhein. Mus. XXXV 392 'Crispinus praeco solebat VENDERE MUNICIPES FRACTA DE MERCE SILUROS. ex Nilo Romam adveeti siluri quorum magna copia auctione venit, evidenter non recentes sunt sed salsi. horum in medicina usum Plinius libro XXXII identidem commemorat, prandentes homines esitasse σαπρὸν σίλουρον Diodorus comicus docet [Ath. 239ᵉ], in alteram cenam dilatum *putrem silurum* Iuvenalis XIV 132 non sine ambiguitate dixit, salsum tamen hunc non minus quam lacertum intellegi voluit. ad salsamenta autem Graeci Romanique fictilibus vasis, amphoris ac testis utebantur. quae si fracta erant, mala merx facta est et minimi pretii quam ad emendam vilis praeco tunicatum popellum cogeret.' Like an East end costermonger, as described by Mayhew. Ath. 221ᵉ the Roman fishmongers are for all the world like the Athenian in comedy (ibs. 224ᶜ–227ᵇ). Crispinus was a κυβοσάκτης ταριχέμπορος, *salsamentarius* (Böttiger citing comm. on Suet. Vesp. 19). 'He bought the refuse of other men's ware, the fish of a broken parcel, tumbled and refused by other chapmen' (Holyday).

„ „ SILUROS on salt fish Becker Gallus III^3 238. Fish in Egypt exod. 7 18. numb. 11 5. Job 40 30 with Movers III 325. Is. 19 8 and 10. Ezek. 29 4 5. Hdt. II 92 § 2 sun-dried (77 sun-dried and salted). 93 shoals; Taricheae named from τάριχος e.g. Pelusiacae (15 where Bähr cites the monumental evidence). Canopicae 113. Mendesiae and Scenicae in Steph. Byz. s. v. Fish still abound in the Nile and Lake Menzeleh and are cured for export to Syria. See DS. I 36 § 1. 52 §§ 5 6. Ath. 119ᵉ. 121ᵇ. 301ᵉ. Tame *siluri* at Bubastus Ael. n. a. XII 29. Dioscor. II 29. Plin. XXXII § 125 siluri *fluviatilis, qui et alibi quam in* Nilo *nascitur, carnes impositae recentis sive salsae.* IX § 68. HSt. κοραξῖνος. σίλουρος. τάριχος with its derivatives. Marquardt Privatleben 416—423. Plut. Ant. 29 § 2 when Cleopatra's diver, outstripping Antony's, fixed on his hook a salted fish from Pontus, the queen said 'Leave the fishing-rod, general, to us poor sovereigns of Pharos and Canopus.' Strabo 822 names the *silurus* in his catalogue of Nile fish. Ath. VII. VIII. and 116ᵃ—121ᵉ. Daremberg's Oribase I 111—150, 569—602 (esp. 127 δ

Κειλαῖοι κοραξῖνοι. 138 πελωρίδες and χῆμοι of Alexandria and Pharos. so 152 and 154. 159 salt κοραξῖνοι came into season towards winter). cf. Ath. 309ᵃ. On fish generally Adams on Paulus Aegin. I 90 (I 157—166). The *silurus* Lucil. IV 7 M (in Varro l. l. VII 47) *occidunt, lupe, te saperdae et iura* siluri.

IV 34 INCIPE, CALLIOPE, LICET ET CONSIDERE, NON EST CANTANDUM Bücheler l. c. 'nimirum surgunt de toro sellave cantores prius quam incipiunt cantare. de hac ipsa dea Ovidius metam. V 338 surgit Calliope, *praetemptat pollice chordas, subiungit carmina nervis.* Iuvenali contrariam sententiam Propertius expressit II 10 11 *surge anima ex humili iam carmine, sumite vires, | Pierides, magni nunc erit oris opus.* in otio igitur considere et simpliciter narrare Iuvenalis volt puellas Pierides.'

„ 36 PRODIT MIHI VOS DIXISSE PUELLAS for the tone cf. Sen. ben. I 4 § 4 Chrysippus says *verendum esse ne, quia Charites Iovis filiae sunt, parum se grate gerere sacrilegium sit et* tam bellis puellis *fiat iniuria.* Tibull. II 5 121—2 *annue, sic tibi sint intonsi, Phoebe, capilli, | sic* tua perpetuo sit tibi casta soror. Bücheler l. c., adopting (unawares) the interpretation given by Lubin in 1603: *prodit mihi vos dixisse puellas,* id est referetis gratiam blandae huic voci qua dissimulavi anilitatem vestram ac severitatem rigidam...immane quantum falluntur qui Musas intellegunt virgines pudicas, nisi forte de intemptatis scriptum hoc est in lupanari Pompeiano *candida me docuit nigras odisse puellas* aut ab Ovidio in fine artis *mea turba puellae inscribant spoliis 'Naso magister erat.'* Had Grangaeus then never read *laborantes utero puellas?* I now follow Lubin, but when I followed Grang. it was on the strength of his citation (Apul. apol. 76 fin.) *virgo rursum post recens repudium* nomen *potius afferens* puellae *quam* integritatem. For *puella* of a married woman see Ov. her. I 115 (Penelope). The cook (sometime Euphorbus before Troy) assures his master that Helen was an old woman then, about of Hecuba's age (Lucian gallus 17). Menippus wonders πῶς ἐν τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ ὁ Ἀπόλλων οὐ φύει πώγωνα (id. Icarom. 28).

„ 38 CALVO NERONI Otho also (DCass. LXIV 8 § 2) assumed the name of Nero. Suet. Vitell. 11 Viteilius chose Nero as his model (*exemplar rependae rei p.*), held a funeral service in his honour in the *campus Martius,* and called for and clapt *Neroniana cantica* at a state feast. Friedländer II^2 195 = II^3 299 and III^3 436 understands 'Nero' in Mart. XI 33 of Domitian. The emperors were, or were thought to be, sensitive about personal appearance Tac. an. IV 57 (motives of the seclusion of Tiberius) *erant qui crederent in senectute corporis quoque habitum pudori fuisse: quippe illi* . . . nudus capillo vertex. Nay, even the great Caesar (Suet. 45) *circa corporis curam morosior, ut* . . . calvitii . . *deformitatem iniquissime ferret, saepe obtrectatorum iocis obnoxiam expertus. ideoque et deficientem capillum revocare a vertice adnuerat, et ex omnibus decretis sibi a senatu populoque honoribus non aliud aut recepit aut usurpavit libentius quam ius laureae coronae perpetuo gestandae.*

„ 39 INCIDIT Apul. mag. 33 *quicumque minus cogniti generis piscis* incideritit. Nägelsbach (Stilistik § 90 3b) was therefore mistaken in supplying *eos* (he calls this 'das stärkste mir bekannte Beispiel,' and gives the construction 'rhombus incidit in sinus retis eosque implevit').

„ „ SPATIUM Plin. h. n. VII § 77 *quod sit* homini spatium *a vestigio ad verticem.* Ov. met. III 95 *dum* spatium *victor victi considerat hostis.* Sen. Phaedra 806 *et vasti* spatio *vincere corporis.*

„ 40 ANCON De-Vit onom. Pape-Benseler Eigennamen.

[redacted]

IV 41 IMPLEVITQUE SINUS Aen. x 819 implevitque sinum. SINUS Plaut. Grat. Mart. Ambr. hexaëm. v § 21.

„ 42—44 VII 120 n. Theophr. in Plin. IX § 177 f. *eadem in Ponti regione adprehendi glacie piscium maxime gobiones.* Hor. s. II 5 44 Heind. Hesiod (?) in Ath. 116b *θίνων δ' ὡραίων Βυζάντιον ἔπλετο μήτηρ.* ib. 118b *τόν τε κορακῖνον ὑπὸ πολλῶν λέγεσθαι σαπερδὴν καὶ εἶναι κράτιστον τὸν ἐκ τῆς Μαιώτιδος λίμνης.* Antiphanes ib.a *βυζαντίας δὲ θυννίδος | εὐφραίνετ' ὀσμαῖς.* Nikostratos or Philetairos ib.c *βυζάντιόν τε τίμαχος ἐπιβαγχευσάτω.* Kratinos ib. 119b *ταρίχους ποντικούς.* Cato (Polyb. XXXI 24 § 1) cried out against those who introduced foreign luxuries into Rome, § 2 buying *κεράμιον ταρίχων ποντικῶν* for 300 *drachmae.* Marquardt Privatleben 420—2. Daremberg's Oribase I 155, 598—9.

„ 45 Mart. XIII 91 *ad Palatinas acipenseri mittite mensas. | ambrosias ornent munera rara dapes.* Plin. XXXVII § 4 (speaking of the ring of Polykrates, which was kept in the temple of Concord at Rome, *si credimus*) *at illum piscis eximia magnitudine regi* <do> *natus escae vice raptum, ut faceret ostentum, in culina domino rursus Fortunae insidiantis manu reddidit.* Antipater of Tarsus in Ath. 346d Gatis, queen of the Syrians, was so fond of fish (ὀψοφάγος) as to proclaim that none should eat a fish ἄτερ Γάτιδος (!); most by mistake call her Atergatis, and abstain from fish. Mnaseas ib. says that she ordered all fish to be brought to her; hence they still offer fish of gold and silver to the goddess. Plut. Alex. 23 § 5 the finest fish sent to Alexander, who generally distributed them among his friends.

„ 46 PONTIFICI SUMMO Plin. ep. cited on 10. after the death of the *pontifex maximus* Lepidus in 13 B.C. Augustus took the office (6 March 12) which was held by his successors, and even by the Christian emperors to Valens and Valentinian (monum. Ancyr. c. 10. Rein in Pauly. Madvig die Verfassung u. Verwaltung des röm. Staates I 540. Mommsen röm. StR. II² 69 70. 756. 758. 1052—8). It occurs as the first among the emperor's titles in inscriptions.

„ 48 see on Priscillian, a delator under Caracalla, DCass. LXXVIII 21 f. Generally see Geib Gesch. d. röm. Criminalprocesses (1842) 524 (rewards to accusers, either fixed by law, or granted for each particular case; persons forced, by the senate or emperors, to undertake accusations), 531—2 (professional informers). He cites Brencmann fata calumniatorum sub imperat. in Otto thes. iuris rom. (Utr. 1733—5) III 1653 seq. The *delator* is strictly one who comes forward as informer in the interest of the *fiscus*, i.e. who reports to the *praefectus aerarii* or another treasury official (*causam pecuniariam ad fiscum nuntiare, deferre*, whence the name) goods which legally accrue to the *fiscus* (*bona vacantia, caduca*, and those of criminals deceased or sentenced to confiscation). dig. XXXIV 9 5 § 13 *advocatum* fisci, *qui intentionem* delatoris *exequitur, in omnibus officii necessitas satis excusat.* ib. XLIX 14 (the whole title *de iure fisci*). Rein Criminalrecht 814. A popular sketch in G. Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars (Paris 1875) 170—231. Schiller's Nero 375—380, and his Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit ind. *Delatoren.* Gothofr. on cod. Theod. X 10. Brisson ant. sel. ex iure civ. III 17. Compare DCass. LXVI 19 § 3 A.D. 79 Titus drove informers (*τοὺς μηνυτάς*) from the city. LXVII 1 § 3 Domitian put to death those who *ἀνθρώπους πολλοὺς συκοφαντήσειαν*, and esp. slaves who informed against their masters. § 4 once he declared in a proclamation that when an emperor does not punish *τοὺς συκοφάντας*, he himself makes them such. 13 § 3 Iuventius Celsus who conspired against Dom. and was accused, had a miraculous escape A.D. 94. § 4 he

entreated a secret audience, adored his 'lord and god,' and declared 'I have done nothing of the kind: if I am respited, I will spare no pains, *καὶ συχνούς σοι καὶ μηνύσω καὶ ἐξελέγξω.*' Capitolin. Antonin. phil. 11 § 1 *calumniis quadruplatorum intercessit, apposita falsis* delatoribus *nota.* § 2 delationes, quibus fiscus augeretur, *contempsit.* Lamprid. Comm. 19 § 7 cries of the senate after the death of Commodus: *indices de senatu.* delatores *de senatu. servorum subornatores de senatu.* Capitolin. Pertinax 7 § 1. id. Maximin. 13 § 5. 15 § 1. Pacat. 25—29.

IV 48 ALGAE Stat. cited on 142.

„ 49 NUDO John 21 7.

„ 51 VIVARIA Mart. IV 30. X 30. Marquardt Privatleben 417. see the learned and lively C. Badham ancient and modern fish-tattle (1854) 33—48.

„ „ VIVARIA CAESARIS XII 106 n. Caesaris armentum. on the imperial menageries see Friedländer II² 257 = II⁵ 357. Plin. X § 193 fishes certainly hear, *utpote cum plausu congregari feros ad cibum adsuetudine in quibusdam* vivariis *spectetur, et in* piscinis Caesaris *genera piscium ad nomen venire, quosdamque singulos.*

„ 53 SI QUID FALFURIO CREDIMUS X 68 n. FALFURIO ind.

„ 54 Pliny (pan. 27) praises Trajan for giving of *his own; nihil largiatur princeps, dum nihil auferat.* Fish are *ferae naturae*, the property of the captor (Ov. met. VI 348—350 *usus communis aquarum*). inst. II 1 § 1 *naturali iure communia sunt omnium haec: aer, aqua profluens et* mare. § 2 *flumina autem omnia et portus publica sunt: ideoque* ius piscandi omnibus commune est in portu fluminibusque. ib. § 12. dig. VIII 4 13 pr. *venditor fundi Geroniani fundo Botriano, quem retinebat, legem dederat, ne contra eum piscatio thynnaria exerceatur. quamvis* mari, quod natura omnibus patet, servitus imponi privata lege non potest. XLI 1 14 pr. *nec dissimilis condicio eorum* [*litorum*] *est atque* piscium *atque ferarum, quae simul atque adprehensae sunt, sine dubio* eius, in cuius potestatem pervenerunt, dominii fiunt. XLVII 10 13 § 7. The gods, says Mart. (IV 30), punished sacrilegious intrusion on imperial privilege ver. 1—7 *Baiano procul a lacu recede, | piscator: fuge, ne nocens recedas. | sacris piscibus hae natantur undae, | qui norunt dominum manumque lambunt | illam, qua nihil est in orbe maius. | quid, quod nomen habent et ad magistri | vocem quisque sui venit citatus?* The rest on ver. 116. Gifford 'we find in Blackstone, that sturgeon and whale were anciently called royal fish with us, on account of their excellence, and, as such appropriated to the sovereign:

> Hath not strong reason mov'd the legist's minde,
> To say, the fayrest of all nature's kinde,
> The prince, by his prerogative, may clayme?

Very good, Master Marston.'

„ 55 RES FISCI Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I (Berl. 1877) 1—29. Mommsen röm. StR. II² 957—984. On the all-devouring fiscus see Pacatus 26.

„ 57 IAM QUARTANAM SPERANTIBUS AEGRIS Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom I (Berlin 1878) 118 'in spite of the ambiguity we must necessarily take *quartanam aegris* together.' To prove the possibility of such a construction some better parallel than Gell. XIX 10 § 1 pedes *tum graviter aegrum*, and Tac. h. IV 81 manum aeger (both in Georges) should be cited. Grammar and metre connect *quartanam* with *sperantibus.* Mei-

[redacted]

nerts (Ztschr. f. Gymn. 1874 226) cites Plin. h. n. VII § 170 quadrini circuitus febrem numquam bruma, numquam hibernis mensibus incipere, which certainly casts doubt on the received interpretation. Yet on the other side see Cels. III 15 f. quartana nominem iugulat: *sed si ex ea facta quotidiana est, in malis aeger est.* As *quartana* and *tertiana* are used absolutely without *febris*, so τριταῖος and τεταρταῖος without πυρετός (Bos-Schäfer 425).

IV 58 DEFORMIS HIEMS Sen. lud. 2 § 1 *et* deformis hiems *gratus carpebat honores* | *divitis autumni.* Hor. c. II 10 15 informes hiemes.

„ 59 PROPERAT Sen. n. q. II 17 §§ 2 3 e.g. *in cubili natant pisces et sub ipsa mensa capitur qui statim transferatur in mensam. parum videtur recens mullus, nisi qui in convivae manu moritur.* Petron. 119 33 34 *Siculo scarus aequore mersus* | *ad mensam vivus perducitur.* Plut. qu. conv. IV 4 2 § 8 p. 668 What do men mean, when they invite one another to dine on the beach? is it not that a dinner there is most agreeable, as in truth it is? not because of the waves and pebbles . . . but because the table on the shore is supplied with an abundance of *fresh* fish (ἰχθύων ἀφθόνων καὶ νεαρῶν).

„ 60 LACUS Burn Rome and the Campagna 355.

„ 60 61 LACUS . . DIRUTA ALBA Cic. p. Mil. § 85 *vos enim iam, Albani tumuli atque luci, vos, inquam, imploro atque obtestor, vosque,* Albanorum obrutae aras, *sacrorum populi Romani sociae et aequales . . . tuque ex tuo edito monte, Latiaris sancte Iuppiter, cuius ille* lacus (plur. as here), *nemora fineaque saepe omni nefario stupro et scelere maculaerat.* Senators summoned to the Alban villa, instead of to the *regia*, also in Plin. cited on 10, Tac. Agr. cited on 113 (*Catullo*).

„ 61 Stat. s. IV 3 160 161 *donec* Troicus ignis *et renatae* | *Tarpeius pater intonabit aulae.* V 2 168—170 *si quis ab excelsis* Troianae collibus Albae, | *unde suae iuxta prospectat moenia Romae* | *proximus ille* deus. 3 37—39. IV 5 2 *quae prisca* Teucros Alba colit Lares. Gron. diatr. I 426—8. Liv. I 31 § 3.

„ 63 FACILI CARDINE Hor. c. I 25 3—6 *amatque* | *ianua limen,* | *quae prius multum* faciles *movebat* | cardines.

„ 64 EXCLUSI SPECTANT ADMISSA OBSCONIA PATRES X 216 n. Sen. const. sap. 14 § 1. 15 § 5. cons. Marc. 10 § 1 *ampla atria et* exclusorum *clientium turba referta vestibula.* de ira III 37 § 2 *iratum vidisti amicum tuum ostiario causidici alicuius aut divitis, quod intrantem submoverat...* § 3...*nunc iste aliquem se putat, quod custodit litigatorum turba limen obsessum. nunc ille qui intra iacet, felix fortunatusque est et* beati hominis *iudicat* ac potentis iudicium difficilem ianuam. tranq. 12 § 6 the client, who is driven out at dawn to swell the crowd, *cum multorum frustra liminibus illius nomenculatores persalutavit, a multis* exclusus *neminem ex omnibus difficilius domi quam se convenit.* ep. 47 § 9 *stare ante limen Callisti dominum suum vidi et eum qui illi inpegerat titulum, qui inter ridicula mancipia produxerat,* aliis intrantibus excludi. Mart. I 25 5 *ante fores stantem dubitas* admittere *Famam?* IX 79. Tac. an. IV 7 pr. Freinsheim *rari per Italiam Caesaris agri,* modesta servitia. 74 and VI 8 (cited I 90 n.). Suet. Vesp. 12 f. *consuetudinem* scrutandi salutantes *manente adhuc bello civili omiserat.* 14 *trepidum eum interdicta aula sub Nerone quaerentemque, quidnam ageret aut quo abiret, quidam* ex officio admissionis *simul* expellens, '*abire Morbovlam*' *iusserat. in hunc postea deprecantem haud ultra verba excandulit, et quidem totidem fere atque eadem.* See Marcilius there. Pauly[2] *admissio.* Friedländer I[3] 119. 140. 369.

Epiktet. IV 7 § 1 'what makes a tyrant terrible?' 'His guards,' you say, 'and their swords, and the chamberlains and those who refuse admittance' (οἱ ἀνεπιλείστοι τοῦ εἰσιέναι). ib. §§ 19—21, 23, it is shewn that these terrors are imaginary. Plin. pan. 79 f. *nulla in audiendo difficultas, nulla in respondendo mora: adeunt statim, dimittuntur statim, tandemque principis fores* exclusa *legationum turba non obsidet.* Luc. d. mort. 9 3 καὶ ἀπέκλειον αὐτῶν τινας ἑκάστοτε. Capitolin. Maximin. 8 § 10. Plin. XXXIII § 41 *fuit et alia Claudii principatu differentia insolens eis quibus* admissionis liberae ius *dedissent imaginem principis ex auro in anulo gerendi, magna criminum occasione, quae omnia salutaris exortus Vespasiani imperatoris abolevit* aequaliter publicando *principem.* Gell. IV 1 § 1 *in vestibulo aedium Palatinarum omnium fere ordinum multitudo* opperientes salutationem Caesaris *constiterant;* when a pedant *cum arduis superciliis vocisque et vultus gravitate composita, tamquam interpres et arbiter Sibyllae oraculorum,* seized the chance of lecturing on genders and cases, and was Socratically extinguished by Favorinus. XIX 13 § 1. XX 1 § 2. DCass. LXXVII 17 A.D. 215 (under Caracalla; he speaks from personal experience) §§ 3 4 the emperor after giving us notice that he would try cases or transact some other business at daybreak, would detain us till noon, and often till evening, not even admitting us to his vestibule (μηδὲ εἰς τὰ πρόθυρα ἐκδεχόμενος), but letting us stand somewhere outside; and when it was late, he would decline even to salute us. Meanwhile he was engrossed with driving chariots, hunting wild beasts and drinking (καὶ ἔπινε καὶ ἐκραιπάλα). Meanwhile, we being present and looking on, he would mix in the bowls (κρατῆρας) and send round in cups wine to his soldiers on guard; and sometimes, when all this was done, he would sit in judgement. Friedländer I[3] 142—6 = I[3] 135—141.

IV 65 ATRIDEN Friedländer I[3] 516.

„ 66 PRIVATIS MAIORA FOCIS Scriver cites schol. Pers. VI 23 (*nec* rhombos *ideo libertis ponere lautus*) '*rhombus* . . genus est piscis, qui non *privatis*, sed divitum mensis inservit.'

„ 67 the other reading *saginae* would mean 'to make room (by emetics) for the treat.' cf. 138.

„ 68 TUA SERVATUM IN SAECULA Markland conj. *fercula*, which is very flat. 'for your reign.' Symm. in Grat. 12 (p. 332 Seeck) *incusant alii senectutem* servatamque in tempora *captira canitiem.* cf. *servare vinum in vetustatem.* Plin. pan. 18 pr. 30 § 5. 36. 40 § 4. 46 § 7. 93 § 2. ep. IV 11 § 6 cited on 10. X 1 § 2 *prospera omnia, id est* digna saeculo tuo. 8A (20) § 2 *tranquillitati* saeculi tui. 12 (7) *felicitas* temporum. 23 (34) § 2 *quod alioqui et dignitas civitatis et* saeculi tui *nitor postulat.* 37 (46) § 3 *ego illud unum affirmo, et utilitatem operis et pulchritudinem* saeculo tuo *esse dignissimam.* Trajan ib. 55 (63) *invitos ad accipiendum compellere . . . non est ex iustitia* nostrorum temporum. 97 (98) § 2 Trajan forbids anonymous denunciation of Christians: *nam et pessimi exempli nec* nostri saeculi *est.* M. Aurelius in Vulc. Gallican. Avid. Cass. 2 § 1 *non* nostri temporis. 8 § 7. 12 § 9. Trajan in dig. XLVIII 22 § 1 *avaritia* superiorum temporum. paneg. 3 18 *de prosperitate* saeculi vestri. 4 18 pr. 12 20. Symm. ep. X 1 (=15=22) *hominis culpam . . , non* saeculi.

„ 69 IPSE CAPI VOLUIT Claud. fescenn. in nupt. Hon. 1 13—15 *telis incubuit* sponte *suis ferae* | gaudensque sacris *vulneribus leo* | *admittet hastam,* morte superbior. Ben Jonson The Forest II to Pembroke:

The painted partridge lies in ev'ry field
And for thy mess is *willing to be kill'd.*
. . . . . .
Fat aged carps, that run into thy net,
And pikes, now weary their own kind to eat,
As loth the second draught or cast to stay,
Officiously at first themselves betray.
Bright eels that emulate them, and leap on land,
Before the fisher, or into his hand.

GIFFORD.

IV 69 APERTIUS more barefaced Cic. Lael. § 99 aperte *enim adulantem nemo non videt, nisi qui admodum est excors.* Plin. ep. III 9 § 2 *homo...* aperte *malus.* Tac. XIII 1.

„ 70 SURGEBANT CRISTAE XIII 233. Iul. Val. de gestis Alex. I 37 (after Didot's Arrian p. 41) *nam et canibus imbecillioribus mos est quanto plus defuerit virium, tanto* cristas acuere *sublimius et latratibus irritatioribus indulgere,* where nothing answers to *c. a.* in the Gr. Plin. XI § 122 (of the crest) *spectatissimum insigne gallinaceis.* X § 156 *gallinarum generositas spectatur* crista recta. Boccaccio nov. 63 4 (in Tommaseo) 'come galli trionfi, *colla cresta levata.*' see cxx. of 'rizzare,' 'alzar,' 'abbassar' la cresta. So Calvin (in Littré) of Osiander, 'he thinks he has won the day; *il leve les crestes.*' cf. 'crest-fallen,' 'to bristle the crest,' 'coxcomb'; 'after that repentance hath *cast down our combs*' (Udal in Richardson); the proverbs 'den Kamm aufsetzen—aufblasen'; 'der Kamm ist ihm gestiegen—schwillt ihm'; 'comes swelling like a turkey-cock' (Shakespeare). CREDERE DE SE Hor. ep. I 16 19 *sed rerum ne cui* de te *plus quam tibi* credas. translated by Ben Jonson Seianus I 2 (Arruntius *loq.*) 'O what is it proud slime will not believe Of his own worth, to hear it equal praised Thus with the gods!'

„ 71 ind. s. v. *deus.* 96 n. Mommsen röm. Gesch. v^1 c. 11 (Judaea and the Jews) shews how the Jewish monotheism continually revolted from worshipping 'the beast's image' (the emperor's likeness), how hatred of this idolatry is the soul of the apocalypse, and how the proscription of Christians was a standing institution in the empire, like that of robbers, though orders from head quarters might intensify or relax its severity. See his StR. II^3 732—7, where he commends Caesar's self-deification. revue de philologie III 53—63. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 19 43 pp. 523—4. Marquardt StV. III 89, 199, 443—455. Boissier la religion Romaine I 117—208. Friedländer III^3 511—516. Eckhel VIII 482. 508. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenlands unter d. Römern collects the monuments of this worship which the Greeks, *adulandi gens prudentissima,* have left behind them I 519 520 (Caesar, Octavia, Augustus), II 9—19 (Augustus, Octavia, Livia, Iulia, Tiberius, Drusus, Germanicus), 35 (Caligula), 41—48 (Antonia, Claudius, Messalina, Agrippina), 146 (the Flavian family), 147 (Nerva), 151 (Trajan), 328 333—4 337 (cf. III 559) (Hadrian), 366 (Antoninus), 369 (M. Aurelius and L. Verus), 413 (Commodus). CIG 4483 (Alexander Severus). Sen. cons. Marc. 15 § 2 Augustus bore the deaths of his children and grandchildren without complaint: *tam fortiter* (so Madvig advers. II 353) *quam cuius tam res agebatur cuiusque maxime intererat de* dis *neminem queri.* ben. III 26 (cf. sat. X 64 n.) intended charge of sacrilege under Tiberius. Servilia, daughter of Soranus, says (Tac. XVI 31 f.) *nulla nobis principis mentio nisi inter* numina *fuit.* Hor. c. III 5 2. IV 5 32. Mart. I 6 6. IV 1. 8 12. VI 83 5. VII 56 4. IX 20. 26 10. 91. 98. spect. 17 4. cet. Suet. Vit. 3 L. Vitellius, the emperor's father, *miri in adulando ingenii*

primus C. Caesarem adorare ut deum *instituit.* Domitian (Plin. pan. 33) collected charges of treason in the amphitheatre *ac se despici ac contemni, nisi etiam gladiatores eius venueremur, sibi male dici in illis, suam* divinitatem, *suum* numen *violari interpretabatur, cumque se* idem quod deos, *idem gladiatores quod se putabat.* Pliny himself does not escape the taint of blasphemous flattery 40 *in praeteritum subvenire ne di quidem possunt: tu tamen subvenisti.* Stat. s. III 4 18 Iuppiter *Ausonius pariter Romanaque* Iuno. IV 1 17—43. 2 46—60. 3 124—140. 4 57 58. V pr. *latus omne* divinae *domus semper demereri pro mea mediocritate conitor. nam qui bona fide* deos *colit, amat et sacerdotes.* 1 14, 37—42. 2 170. IV 3 128—9 (the Sibyl says of Domitian) *en! hic est* deus, *hunc iubet beatis | pro se Iuppiter imperare terris.* cf. Wilmanns inscr. 148 45 *nam quom te, Caesar, tem*<pus iam> *exposcet deum, | caeloque repetes sed*<*em* qua> *mundum reges.* Philostr. Ap. VIII 4 the accuser bid Ap. look at the *god of all mankind* (*εἰς τὸν ἁπάντων ἀνθρώπων θεόν*), i.e. Domitian. Scribon. praef. (Patav. 1655) p. 5 f. thanks C. Iulius Callistus for presenting his Latin medical writings deo nostro Caesari, i.e. Claudius. p. 6 pr. divinis *manibus laudando consecrasti.* Pausanias VIII 2 § 4 believes that men of old, pious and just, messmates of the gods, Heraklès, Aristaeos, Amphiaraos, Kastor and Polydeukes, were deified for their virtue. He can accept also (§ 5) the judgements on Lykaon and Niobe with certain modest reserves (§§ 6 7). 'But in my day (§ 5), when wickedness has invaded the whole earth, *οὔτε θεὸν ἐγένετο οὐδεὶς ἔτι ἐξ ἀνθρώπου, πλὴν ὅσον λόγῳ καὶ κολακείᾳ πρὸς τὸ ὑπερέχον, καὶ δίκαιος τὸ μέρος τὸ ἐκ τῶν θεῶν ὀφέ τε καὶ ἀνελθοῦσιν ἐνθένδε ἀπόκειται.*' Quintil. III 7 § 9 there are gods, so born; others have earned immortality by virtue; *quod pietas principis nostri praesentium quoque temporum decus fecit.* See Palairet on John 10 34; Ios. ant. XIX 5 § 2 fin. (Claudius denounces the 'madness' of Caligula, who humbled the Jews for refusing to transgress their religion and *to call him god*); 8 § 2 Agrippa punished by heaven for suffering himself to be called god (cf. Acts 12 22 23); Keim Rom u. d. Christenthum (Berlin 1881) 73—81, 226—8, Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II^3 425—453, esp. Westcott the epistles of St John (1883) essay I 'the two empires: the church and the world' 237—265 and the great Selden titles of honour I 4 3. lexx. under *aeternitas, aeternus, caelestis, consecratio, deus, divalis, divinitas, divinus, impietas* (Reimar on DCass. LVII 9, LXVIII 13 f. 14 pr. LXXIV 4 pr. and ind. *deus*), *-ius, pietas, -ius, sacer,* cet. ind. inscr. *devotus.* HSt. and Sophocles *αἰώνιος, -ότης, θεός, θεῖος, -ότης, σάκρος* cet. Tillemont empereurs II III ind. *idolatrie.* Höck röm. Gesch. I (1) 189, (3) 213, 234—251. Friedländer I^3 95. Christian poets, as Corippus keep up the tradition, and 'Byzantinism' is proverbial. The courtiers of our Tudors and Stuarts, Bossuet and other preachers under Louis XIV, come little short of heathen precedents. We have some relics in our modern language: 'her most *sacred* majesty'; my college, by a *renaissance* affectation, is styled 'coll. *divi* Iohannis.' Evidence relating to the adoration of later lords of Rome is collected in Jo. Gerhard confessio catholica (Frankf. 1679) 599 seq.: Parker Soc. ind. 'pope,' and the writings of Old Catholics. The sycophancy, mother of these blasphemies, still lives under other unconscious forms, in many philosophical and political factions. I have not had access to Jo. Filesac de idololatria politica et cultu principis legitimo Par. 1615. To gain a first-hand view of the subject in brief read Ov. trist. and Pont. (e.g. I 1 77. 2 71—4, 97, 105, 118. 4 44, 55—6. 5 70. 6 26, 44—8. II 1 47—8. 2 41—2, 48 *aeterni,* 60 *pulvinaria,* 64 *diva Iulia,* 108—9, 129—4. 3 66. 5 53—4. 8 1—16, 25—38, 51—2,

[redacted]

56—76. III 1 97—100, 118, 135, 145—50, 161—6. 3 68 Cupid swears by Venus *Caesareumque caput*. 6 16. IV 4 33—4. 5 25—6. 6 10, 17—20. 8 3 4, 21—32, 63—4, 89 90. 9 52, 105—16. 11 3. 12 39. 13 23—6, 47. 15 23. cf. a. a. I 203—4). Curt. VIII 5 esp. the speech of Callisthenes. Plut. vit. Rom. 27 28 esp. 28 § 18 'we must not therefore, contrary to nature, send the bodies too of good men to heaven; but we must really believe that, according to their divine nature and law, their virtue and their souls are translated out of men into heroes, out of heroes into demi-gods, out of demi-gods, after passing, as in the rite of initiation, through a final cleansing and sanctification, and so freeing themselves from all that pertains to mortality and sense, are thus, *not by public law of a state* (*οὐ νόμῳ πόλεως*), but really and according to right reason, elevated into gods, admitted thus to the greatest and most blessed perfection.' For the Jewish feeling see Philo leg. ad Gai. (partly cited) e.g. 8. 16. 20. 22. 23. 25. 30. 34 35. 39. 42—46. Even Quintilian says IV pr. § 2 Domitian Augustus having intrusted to me the charge of his sister's grandsons, *non satis honorem iudiciorum* caelestium *intellegam, nisi ex hoc onere quoque magnitudinem metiar.* § 3 *quis enim mihi .. aut mores excolendi sit modus, ut eos non iumerito probaverit sanctissimus censor* (ver. 12 n.)? § 5 *mihi quoque profecto poterit ignosci, si ... nunc omnes in auxilium deos* ipsumque in primis, quo neque praesentius aliud nec studiis magis propitium numen est, invocem. Lamprid. Heliog. 8 § 7 *nec Romanos tantum extinguere voluit religiones, sed per orbem terrae, unum studens, ut Heliogabalus* deus *ubique coleretur.* Ruhnken on Vell. II 82 § 4. DChrys. or. 45 pr. (II 201 R) boasts of his constancy in exile *ἐχθρὸν ἀνεχόμενος ... τὸν ἰσχυρότατον καὶ βαρύτατον καὶ δεσπότην ὀνομαζόμενον καὶ θεὸν παρὰ πᾶσιν Ἕλλησι καὶ βαρβάροις, τὸ δ' ἀληθὲς ὄντα δαίμονα πονηρόν, καὶ ταῦτα οὐ θυτικόν αὐτὸν οὐδὲ τῶν ἐχθρῶν παραιτούμενος.*

IV 71 DIS AEQUA POTESTAS *ἰσόθεος.* III 74 n. V 132—3 *si quis deus aut* similis dis | *et melior fatis donaret homuncio.* Sen. const. sap. 6 § 8 *excelsa inexpugnabilia* dis aequa. brev. vit. 17 § 6 dis aequos *honores.* Plin. XXIII § 38 *Asclepiades utilitatem vini* aequari vix deorum potentia *posse pronuntiavit.* Isocr. ad Nicocl. § 5 p. 15[d] looking to their honours and riches and powers, *ἰσοθέους ἡγοῦνται τοὺς ἐν ταῖς μοναρχίαις ὄντας.* Wetstein on evang. Io. 5 18. 2 Macc. 9 12 *μὴ ὀργὴν ὄντα· ἰσόθεα φρονεῖν,* where Fritzsche unaccountably prefers the v. l. *ὑπερήφανα.* Ov. Pont. II 2 92 dueis *ore* deos aequiperante *frui.* Philo leg. ad Gai. 22 (II 567 f.) *τῶν ἡ οἰκουμένη τὰς ἰσολυμπίους αὐτῷ* [to Augustus] *τιμὰς ἐψηφίσατο.* Luc. VII 458—60 *bella* pares superis *facient civilia* divos: | *fulminibus manes radiisque ornabit et astris* | *inque deum templis iurabit Roma per umbras.*

„ „ POTESTAS X 100 n.

„ 72 PATINAE Marquardt Privatleben 685—6. Krause Angeiologie (1844). VOCANTUR Pliny (cited on 10) the pontiffs summoned to the *ara Albana.*

„ 73 CONSILIUM Mommsen StR. II[3] 866 n. 3 (where he assumes that Crispinus was *praef. praet.*) compares Capitolin. Antonin. phil. 22 § 5. Lamprid. Alex. Sev. 16 § 3. CONRAT 154 n.

„ 74 MAGNAE ind. *magnus.*

„ 75 PALLOR Tac. Agr. 45 *praecipua sub Domitiano miseriarum pars erat videre et aspici, cum suspiria nostra subscriberentur, cum denotandis tot hominum pallioribus suffloresset saevus ille vultus et rubor, quo se contra pudorem muniebat.*

„ „ ANXIETIAM 93. on the *amici Caesaris* see Friedländer I[3] 117—

120, who gives a list from Augustus to Elagabalus 179—194. Mommsen StR. II[3] 787, 806. The dangers of the position Epikt. IV 1 §§ 43—50. Tac. h. IV 8 *nec minus sibi anxiam talem* [i.e. Neronis] *amicitiam quam aliis exilium.* an. III 30 f. VI 9. 29. Suet. Tib. 55. Cal. 26. DCass. LXVII 2 Domitian's treatment of the friends of Vespasian and Titus. LXVIII 15 §§ 4 6. LXXII 4 § 1 cl. Lampr. Comm. 3 § 1. The fall of Seianus. Friedländer I[3] 136—7.

IV 77 PEDASUS ind. Roby introd. to Justinian's digest (Cambridge 1884) cii. Borghesi oeuvres V 517—520. IX 269—272.

„ „ ATTONITAE 146 refers to the Terror under Domitian, not (as C. de Valois thinks) to the alarm caused by Antonius (147 n.).

„ „ VILICUS Lampr. Al. Sev. 15 § 3 saying of Al. *malum populi* vilicum *esse imperatorem, qui ex visceribus provincialium homines non necessarios nec rei p. utiles pasceret.* Grangaeus cites priap. 82 1 vilicus *aeruri quondam.* Borghesi oeuvres III 330, V 517—520 cites Lydus de mag. II 19 (cl. I 49) Domitian made twelve prefects for one, one for each division of the city. This evidence stands alone, but Borghesi appeals to the plur. here praefecti, quorum *optimus*)(the sing. *vilicus.* He denies that the *abolla* is a philosopher's mantle; if P. had been a Stoic, the fact would have been recorded; besides the Stoics and their costume were proscribed (Philostr. Apoll. VII 4 § 2). *Abolla* = chlamys, which the pretorian prefect Crispinus might wear (Mart. VIII 48 1); why not then the praef. urb.? Comparing Lamprid. Alex. Sev. 33 § 1 (appointment of 14 consulars as *curatores urbis*, one for each region, to sit as assessors to the praef. urb.), Borghesi conjectures that Domitian may have lessened the power of the prefects in some similar way; the city cohorts remained under the next praef. urb. Rutilius Gallicus (Stat. a. I 4 9). Mommsen takes no notice of the statement of Lydus.

„ 78 ANNE VII 199.

„ 79 INTERPRES LEGUM VI 544 interpres legum *Solymarum.* Cic. Cluent. § 146 legum interpretes *iudices.*

„ „ QUAMQUAM ind.

„ 80 81 INERMI IUSTITIA on coins Themis appears with helmet and shield, like Athene. Heinrich cites cod. IX 9 31 *iubemus ... armari iura gladio ultore.* Chrysippus made Iustitia so pitiless that *delicatiores quidam disciplinarum philosophi* saw in her the image of Saevitia (Gell. XIV 4). *Δίκη ἄμμα* occurs earlier and more frequently than *Δίκη μάχαιρα* (Theod. Prodr. and Nonnos in Pape-Benseler). On the chest of Kypselos she appears throttling *Ἀδικία* with the one hand, and smiting her with a staff in the other (Paus. V 18 § 2).

„ 81 CRISPI Schmidt Denkfreiheit 348—9. Bücheler still reads Albius Crispus in Frontin. aq. II § 102. CRISPI IUCUNDA SENECTUS a jest recorded DCass. LXV 2 § 2 Vitellius by his gluttony ruined the health of the guests who felt bound to keep him in countenance, *εἴ γε συνδειπνοῖτο αὐτῷ πάντες κακῶς ἀνήλλασσον,* he himself relieving himself by emetics. § 3 Vibius Crispus, having been forced by illness to absent himself from the imperial table, said, 'if I had not been ill, I must assuredly have died.' The jest about Domitian and the flies (Suet. cited 82) also in DCass. LXVI 9 § 5. Quintil. V 13 § 48 some pleaders anticipate their adversary's arguments; *quod factum* venuste *nostris temporibus eluxit* Vibius Crispus, *vir ingenii* iucundi *et elegantis: 'ego vero' inquit 'iste non dico: quid enim attinet ille bis dici?'* X 1 § 118 *erant clara et super ingenia.* § 119 *nam .... et* Vibius Crispus *compositus et* iucundus *et delectationi natus, gravitate tamen esuriis quam publicis melior.*

XII 10 § 11 **incunditatem Crispi.** The schol. confounds Vibius (sometime procons. Africae Plin. XIX praef. § 4) with Passienus Crispus, as Lipsius shewed.

IV 81 CRISPI SENECTUS Amm. XXX 8 § 6 *ut* **Isocratis** *memorat* **pulchritudo.**

„ 83 POPULOS REGENTI Acn. VIII 325 *placida* **populos** *in pace* **regebat.** GRANO.

„ 84 PESTE Ter. ad. 189. Lampr. Al. Sev. 41 § 3 **pestis** *illa.* id. Heliog. 10 § 1 *sed milites* **pestem** *illam imperatoris velari nomine pati nequierunt.* cf. id. Comm. 20 § 5 *cum primum illud* **malum** *in re publica incubuit.* Pacat. 24 *ex omnibus terris, quas illa* **pestis** *insederat.* Holtze synt. prisc. scr. lat. I 6.

„ 87 NIMBOSO VERE **the weather a safe topic** Sen. ep. 23 § 1 *putas me tibi scripturum, quam humane nobiscum hiems egerit, quae et remissa fuit et brevis, quam malignum ver sit, quam praeposterum frigus, et alias ineptias verba quaerentium?* 67 § 1 *ut a communibus initium faciam, ver aperire se coepit* cet. Compare with these lines Ios. ant. XVI 8 §§ 2 5, on Herod's distrust of his friends. Hor. s. II 6 43—46 Maecenas chose me as a friend whom he might take in his coach on a journey *et cui* [vellet] *concredere nugas* | *hoc genus 'hora quota est? Thracx est Gallina Syro par?* **matutina parum cautos iam frigora mordent'**: | *et quae rimosa bene deponuntur in aure.*

„ 88 FATUM PENDERAT Plin. XXIX § 21 *rapaces...nundinas* **pendentibus fatis.** AMICI 75 n.

„ 89 90 CONTRA TORRENTEM so (Hand II 117) *c. aquas, ardua, scalas, ventum.* cf. Lucr. VI 725 *adversis fluctibus.* Acn. VIII 58 *adversum remis superes subrectus ut amnem*)(*secundo torrente.* Many like proverbs in Wander deutsches Sprichwörter-Lexikon IV 922 n. 16.

„ 90 91 CIVIS QUI LIBERA POSSET VERBA ANIMI PROFERRE I 152 n. 153 n. V 127 n. Aesch. Pers. 591—3 *οὐδ' ἔτι γλῶσσα βροτοῖσιν* | *ἐν φυλακαῖς' λέλυται γάρ* | *λαὸς ἐλεύθερα βάζειν.* Eur. Ph. 390 Iokasta *τί φυγάσιν τὸ δυσχερές;* 391 Polyneikes *ἐν μὲν μέγιστον, οὐκ ἔχει παρρησίαν.* 392 Iok. *δούλου τόδ' εἶπας, μὴ λέγειν ἃ τις φρονεῖ.* Ion 671—2 *ἐκ τῶν 'Αθηνῶν μ' ἡ τεκοῦσ' εἴη γυνὴ* | *ὡς μοι γένηται μητρόθεν παρρησία.* In Greece, esp. in Athens, *ἰσηγορία* and *παρρησία* were inseparable from free citizenship (DS. I 78 § 2 *ἀτιμία*)(*παρρησία.* Dem. c. Steph. I § 79). See HSt. and ind. Hermann-Bähr Gr. Staats-Alterth.[5] *παρρησία.* Aristot. Eth. N. IV 8 p. 1124 b 29 character of the magnanimous *μέλειν τῆι ἀληθείαι μᾶλλον ἢ τῆι δόξηι, καὶ λέγειν καὶ πράττειν φανερῶς· παρρησιαστὴς γὰρ διὰ τὸ καταφρονεῖν. διό καὶ ἀληθευτικός.* Under tyrants flattery assumed the mask of bluntness (Tac. an. III 70). Tac. Agr. 42 to the same effect as Iuv. *Domitiani vero natura praeceps in iram et, quo obscurior, eo inrevocabilior, moderatione tamen prudentiaque Agricolae lenlebatur, quia non contumacia neque inani iactatione libertatis famam fatumque provocabat. sciant, quibus moris est illicita mirari, posse etiam sub malis principibus magnos viros esse, obsequiumque ac modestiam, si industria ac vigor adsint, eo laudis excedere, quo plerique* **per abrupta** <enisi> *in nullam rei publicae usum* **ambitiosa morte** *inclaruerunt.* On the freedom of speech under Nerva, Trajan, M. Aurelius see Gataker on Antonin. I 14. Tac. Agr. 3 *sed quamquam primo statim beatissimi saeculi ortu Nerva Caesar res olim dissociabiles miscuerit, principatum ac* **libertatem.** Nerva's accession (18 Sept. 96) was celebrated by the dedication of a temple on the Capitol *libertati restitutae* (CIL VI 1 472).

„ 91 VITAM INPENDERE VERO **to be a martyr to the truth** Tac. XII 65

(Narcissus *log.*) *ita de se meritum Caesarem, ut* **vitam** *usui eius* **inponderet.** Sen. ep. 9 § 10 n. Herc. Oet. 1172—3 **inpendo,** *et mihi,* | *in nulla* **vitam** *facta.* Med. 663 (of Alcestis) *uxor* **inpendens animam** *marito.*

IV 93 TUTUS IN AULA Luc. X 54 55 *obsidet quo pacis Pellaea* **tutus in aula** | *Caesar erat.*

„ 95 QUEM MORS MANERET Prop. II (III) 28 58 *longius aut propius* **mors** *sua* **quemque manet.**

„ 96 DOMINI see ind. Christoph Schoener über die Titulaturen der röm. Kaiser (acta semin. philolog. Erlang. II, 1881). Mommsen StR. II[2] 737—740. Septimius Severus (and his wife Iulia Domna) first has the title in inscriptions and coins Cohen III 333 sq. Boissieu inscr. de Lyon 59 60.

„ „ FESTINATA many exx. of passive esp. from Tac. in Mühlmann, e.g. Luc. V 659 660 *licet ingentes abruperit actus* | **festinata dies fatis.** Mart. VII 40 7 *sed* **festinatis** *raptum tibi credidit* **annis.**

„ „ OLIM Sen. ep. 68 § 12. n. q. III 30 § 1. IV pr. § 17. Phoen. 146. Stat. Th. X 362.

„ 97 PRODIGIO PAR EST IN NOBILITATE SENECTUS Tac. an. VI 10 A.D. 34 *L. Piso pontifex,* **rarum in tanta claritudine, fato obiit.** XIII 30 A.D. 56 two of these 'prodigies' in one year: Caninius Rebilus, an aged and wealthy lawyer committed suicide and L. Volusius died *cui tres et nonaginta anni spatium vivendi praecipuaeque opes bonis artibus inoffensa tot imperatorum malitia fuerunt.* XVI 7 A.D. 65 C. Cassius and Silanus exiled, *nullo crimine, nisi quod Cassius opibus vetustis et gravitate morum, Silanus* **claritudine generis** *et modesta inventa praecellebant.* In a pestilence in the same year ib. 13 *equitum senatorumque interitus, quamvis promiscui, minus flebiles erant, tamquam communi mortalitate saevitiam principis praevenirent.* ib. 16. 17 pr. 23 f. Barea Soranus condemned when Tiridates was expected in Rome: Nero chose this time perhaps *ut magnitudinem imperatoriam caede insignium virorum quasi regio facinore ostentaret.* Suet. Nero 37 Nero threatened to exterminate the senate. Plin. pan. 69 f. *tandem ergo nobilitas non obscuratur, sed inlustratur a principe: tandem illos ingentium virorum nepotes, illos posteros libertatis nec terret Caesar nec pavet.* Tarquin's canon (Liv. I 54 §§ 6—8) 'smite the tallest poppies,' classical in the schools of tyranny: Aristot. pol. V 11 (1313 a 39) *ἔστι δὲ τά τε πάλαι λεχθέντα πρὸς σωτηρίαν, ὡς οἷόν τε, τῆι τυραννίδοι, τὸ τοὺς ὑπερέχοντας κολούειν καὶ τοὺς φρονηματίας ἀναιρεῖν.* Hdn. I 8 § 9 (advice of Perennis to Commodus) *ἐκκόπτειν γὰρ καὶ κολούειν αὐτῷ συνεβούλευε τοὺς ὑπερέχοντας.* DCass. LXIII 15 § 1 of Nero: 'he hated the senate so exceedingly as to be delighted beyond measure with a saying of Vatinius (V 46 n.), *μισῶ σε, Καῖσαρ, ὅτι συγκλητικὸς εἶ,* for I will use his very words.'

„ „ EST IN NOBILITATE *cum* Iahn proposuit Pithoeano post *est* rasuram ostendente, in qua corrector supplevit *in.* secuti sunt editores omnes, attamen ut presse adnotavi voci *cum* spatium rasurae vix duabus litterulis sufficiens non convenit. fortasse scriptum erat *inobilitate* et propterea correctura facta. verum de mendi ratione quomodocumque statuis *in nobilitate* serves oportet. BEER. I have always read *in.*

„ 99 URSOS see ind. Sen. de ira III 43 § 2. ep. 7 § 4. Solin. 26 3 sq. DCass. LIX 7 § 3. 13 § 8. LX 7 § 3. 23 § 5. LXXVIII 21 § 4. Hor. a. p. 472. Calpurn. VII 65. Apul. met. IV 13—21. Iul. ep. 35 p. 409[a].

„ 103 BARBATO Becker's Gallus III[3] 172.

„ „ INPONERE REGI Mühlmann col. 879. Sen. rh. contr. 19 § 10 (p. 333 15 K) *multis compositio belle sonantis sententias* **inposuit.** Sen.

[redacted]

op. 25 § 3 *aliis haec intermissio eius* inposuit: mihi verba non dat. 115 § 9 *miramur parietes tenui marmore inductos, cum sciamus, quale sit quod abconditur.* oculis nostris inponimus, *et cum auro tecta perfudimus, quid aliud quam* mendacio *gaudemus?* Plin. ep. III 15 § 3 n.

IV 105 RUBRIUS ind.

„ 106 INPROBIOR Sen. ep. 12 § 6 *nemo tam senex est, ut* inprobe *unum diem speret.* 94 § 26 *scis* inprobum *esse, qui ab uxore pudicitiam exigit, ipse alienarum corruptor uxorum.* *improbus* in the old version of Hermas vis. III 3 § 2 f. (p. 17 2 Hilg. 1873) = ἀναιδής. ib. 7 § 5 (p. 22 17) = ἀναιδεστάτους (both omitted in the version given in Gebhardt-Harnack).

„ „ SATURAM SCRIBENTE CINAEDO cf. Nero's lampoons Tac. XV 49 f. *Quintianus mollitia corporis infamis et* a Nerone probroso carmine diffamatus *contumelias ultum ibat.* Suet. Dom. 1. Macedo the philosopher (Gell. XIII 8 § 5) used to say, nothing was more intolerable, *quam quod homines ignavi ac desides, operti barba et pallio, mores et emolumenta philosophiae in linguae verborumque artes converterent et* vitia facundissime accusarent, intercutibus ipsi vitiis madentes. Minuc. Fel. 38 § 5 *philosophorum supercilia contemnimus, quos corruptores et adulteros norimus...et* semper adversus sua vitia facundos. Tert. apol. 39 *lenones philosophus et censor.* Iuv. is conscious of the true function of the satirist Namatian. I 603—6 *huius vulnificis* satura *ludente Camenis* | *nec Turnus potior nec* Iuvenalis *erit.* | *restituit veterem censoria lima pudorem;* | *dumque malos carpit, praecipit esse bonos.*

„ 107 MONTANI see ind.

„ 108 MATUTINO cf. I 49. Gifford 'XI 204—8 indeed Iuv. tells his friend Persicus that he may go into the bath before noon, without being ashamed. But Persicus was an old man, and the concession was professedly meant as an extraordinary indulgence to him.'

„ 109 FUNERA on this use of perfumes see ind. s. v. *funus.* Enn. an. 156 V *Tarquini corpus bona femina lavit et* unxit. Prop. IV (V) 7 32. Plin. VII § 186. XIII § 3. Plut. Sull. 38 § 2. At Priscilla's funeral (Stat. s. V 1 210—4) *omne illic stipatum examine longo* | *ver Arabum Cilicumque fluit floresque Sabaei* | *Indorumque arsura seges praereptaque templis* | *tura, Palaestinis simul Hebraeique liquores* | *Coryciaeque comae Cinyreaque germina.* II 1 160—5. 6 86—89. Minuc. 12 § 6 reservatis unguenta funeribus. Apul. mag. 32 *ut si tus et casiam et myrrham ceteroque id genus odores* funeri *tantum emptos arbitreris.* Tibull. III 2 23 24. anth. Pal. XI 8 10. Luc. Charon 22. Plin. ep. V 16 § 7. Mart. XI 54. Wetst. on Matt. 26 8. Silvestri here.

„ 110 POMPEIUS ind. IUGULOS APERIRE SUSURRO IX 96 *fuste* aperire *caput.* Amm. XVI 8 § 12 *proximorum fauces* aperuit *primus omnium Constantinus.* So in Cels. and Scrib. *ap. cutem, pustulas, strumas, vomicas.*

„ „ SUSURRO from the time of Pindar ψίθυρος and its derivatives (see HSt.) have a bad connotation. Wetstein on Rom. 1 30. Thales in Orelli op. gr. sent. I 150 ψίθυρον ἄνδρα ἐκβαλε σῆς οἰκίας.

„ 111 112 Daci identified with Getae by Strabo VII 3 §§ 10 16. On the Dacian war Diraner in Büdinger Untersuchungen zur röm. Kaisergesch. (1868) I 63—112. Schiller röm. Kaiserzeit I 529 530. Mommsen röm. Gesch. V[1] c. 6. DCass. LXVII 6. 7. 9 § 6. Statius brooding over his panegyric on Domitian's wars Th. I 17—22 *quando Itala nondum* | *signa nos Arctoos ausim spirare triumphos* | *bisque iugo Rhenum* (below 147 n.), *bis adactum legibus* Histrum | et coniurate deiectos vertice Dacos | *aut defunctus prius vix pubescentibus annis* | *bella Iovis.*

IV 112 MEDITATUS PROELIA Aen. X 455 meditantem *in* proelia *taurum* (so Sil. XVII 438; but as Iuv. V 315, XII 711 *med. pugnas,* which occurs also Tac. XIV 20).

„ 113 VEIENTO ind. Mommsen in Keil Plin. ep. p. 410. Borghesi oeuvres V 530—1.

„ 114 QUI NUNQUAM VISAE FLAGRABAT AMORE PUELLAE anth. Lat. 357 R =511 (p. l. m. IV 417) Baehrens 'in caecum, qui pulchras mulieres tactu noscebat.' Ath. 574ᵃ τῇ Ἀβυδηνῇ ἐξ ἀκοῆς ἐρασθεὶς. cf. 575ᵃ⁻ᶜ passion for one seen in a dream. Cic. Hor. Quintil. have *flagrare amore.*

„ 115 MONSTRUM Aen. III 658 monstrum *horrendum informe ingens,* cui lumen ademptum.

„ 116 CAECUS ADULATOR DIRUSQUE A PONTE SATELLES Mart. IV 30 one who dared impiously to fish in Domitian's preserves, 10—14 *raptis luminibus repente* caecus | *captum non potuit videre piscem,* | *et nunc sacrilegos perosus hamos* | *Baianos sedet ad lacus* rogator. Hier. ep. 66 5 *ille* caecus *extendens manum et saepe ubi nemo est clamitans, heres Paulinae, coheres Pammachii est.* schol. 'de numero mendicorum,' Adrien de Valois 'quasi mendicus inter proceres et amicos imperatoris Domitiani esse posset, ut Iuv. dixit, aut quasi mendicus, aut tum aut antea in ponte stipem petens, recte dici posset dignus qui mendicaret ad clivum Aricinum vel in clivo Aricino. Catullus hic erat senator Romanus.' After citing Plin. ep. IV 22 and AV. epit. 12 § 5 (who both couple Veiento and Catullus as base informers, as Iuv. does), he adds: 'et Iuv. quidem *Catullum mortiferum, caecum adulatorem ac dirum* nuncupavit. addidit etiam, nisi nobilitas et opes hominis obstitissent, propter crudelitatem et malitiam suam dignum fuisse qui *caecus* inter caecos egentesque in ponte aut in clivo Aricino mendicaret.....ego igitur Iuvenali duas litterulas *c* et *s* quae iam ante aliquot saecula atque ante aetatem veteris interpretis ablatae ei sunt, restituendas, ac poetam nostrum sic emendandum arbitror *dirusque* AC SPONTE *satelles*'; cl. Plin. ep. III 7 § 3 *laeserat famam suam sub Nerone, credebatur* sponte *accusasse.* For *satelles* absolute he cites Claud. in Ruf. II 387—8, where the loyal soldiery refuse to rebel with Rufinus, *patiarne audire* satelles, | *qui leges aliis libertatemque reduxi?* Markland ms. '*dirusque a ponte satelles* non intellego.' Meinertz (Zeitschr. f. Gymn. 1874 226) O. Jahn in his lectures, suspecting a considerable corruption here, despaired of a solution. If ver. 116 stood alone, though Catullus was not in fact raised from the beggar's stand at the bridge, yet Iuv. might (by the common use of metaphor for simile) call him 'an ill-omened catchpoll (or pursuivant) from the bridge,' i.e. one whose blindness and whole air recalled the unsightly throng gathered there. But having used *a ponte* thus, the poet could hardly add ver. 117, only fit 'to dog the traveller's heels, and whine for alms to the descending wheels'; 'a beggar, only fit to beg,' is all too flat. Roth's interpretation deserves consideration. He supposes that Catullus had been a companion of Nero's drunken freaks (III 278 n. esp. Tac. XIII 47 pons *Mulvius in eo tempore celebris nocturnis inlecebris erat; ventitabatque illuc Nero, quo solutius urbem extra lasciviret* est.). 'Catullus fuit ex illis Neronis satellitibus, vel tribunis, vel militibus, per quos vulnera obviis inferebantur et alia nefanda patrabantur, eoque dignus fuit, qui *dirus* appellaretur: *a ponte* autem, quod commeans in pontem Mulvium Nero eo comite utebatur: *dignus* est. ne hoc quidem de priori Catulli mendicitate dictum puto, sed de impudentia hominis atque oris habita.'

„ 117 ARCUIROS Cato origg. II 21 Jordan *lucum Dianium in nemore* Aricino *Egerius Laevius Tusculanus dedicavit dictator Latinus.* In 1856

[redacted]

P. Rosa discovered the foundations of the great temple of Diana below the modern Nemi in the so-called Giardino by the lake (ann. d. arch. inst. 1856 II 5 sq. inscriptions from Nemi in Hermes VI 6—12). Sil. IV 367.

IV 118 IACTARET BASIA Otho A.D. 69 (DCass. LXIV 8 § 1) spoke the senate fair καὶ τῇ ὑποκρίσει τοῦ σχήματος ἐμετρίαζε, φιλήματά τε ὡς ἑκάστοις διὰ τῶν δακτύλων ἔπεμπε.

„ 120 121 IN LAEVUM CONVERSUS; AT ILLI DEXTRA IACEBAT BELUA dig. III 1 1 § 5 *dum caecum utrisque luminibus orbatum praetor repellit: videlicet quod insignia magistratus videre et revereri non possit. refert etiam Labeo* Publilium caecum *Asprenatis Noni patrem* aversa sella a Bruto destitutum, *cum vellet postulare. quamvis autem caecus pro alio postulare non possit, tamen et senatorium ordinem retinet et iudicandi officio fungitur.* RIGAULT.

„ 122 PEGMA Gesner s. v. Claud. Mallii Theod. cons. 320—5.

„ „ VELARIA Hirschfeld (röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I 198) wrongly refers to this word the masc. (see De-Vit *velarius*) Henzen 6370 *praepositus* velaris *castrensibus* (infr. 135 n.). Gruter 599 7 *praepositus* velariorum. Georges correctly cites Amm. XIV 6 § 25 some of the populace spend the night in wine-shops, *nonnulli* velariis *umbraculorum theatralium latent, quae Campanam imitatus lasciviam Catulus in aedilitate sua suspendit omnium primus.* schol. Pers. V 126 uses the word for a towel (mistaking the meaning of *strigilis*) *strigiles dicuntur illa* velaria, *unde athletae post laborem terguntur.* Heinrich cites onom. Vulc. *ὀθόνια velaria* and (from Salmas. ep. p. 200) the late Gr. *τὰ βηλάρια*; also Scaliger's (ep. 211) explanation 'loca velis oppansa,' certainly the primary sense, as required by the termination, but supported by no example. schol. 'ad alta theatri velamina.' Ov. a. a. I 103 *tunc* (in the days of Romulus) *neque marmoreo pendebant* vela *theatro.* Plin. XIX § 23 24 traces the history of these awnings from Q. Lutatius Catulus Capitolinus (cf. VM. II 4 § 6) at the dedication of the Capitoline temple (B.C. 69), through Lentulus Spinther, Caesar (cf. DCass. XLIII 24 § 2 ἵνα γὰρ μηδένα τῶν θεωμένων ὁ ἥλιος λυπήσῃ, παραπετάσματα ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν σηρικά, ὡς γέ τινές φασιν, ὑπεστέτασε, B.C. 46), Marcellus, to Nero (DCass. A.D. 66 LXIII 6 § 2 of the theatre τά γε μὴν παραπετάσματα τὰ διὰ τοῦ ἀέρος διαταθέντα, ὅπως τὸν ἥλιον ἀπερύκοι, ἀλουργὰ ἦν, καὶ ἐν μέσῳ αὐτῶν ἅρμα ἐλαύνων ὁ Νέρων ἐνέστικτο, περιξ δὲ ἀστέρες χρυσοῖ ἐπέλαμπον). Lampr. Comm. 15 § 6 *sane cum ei saepe pugnanti ut deo populus favisset, invisum se credens populum Romanum a militibus classiariis, qui* vela *ducebant, in amphitheatro interimi praeceperat.* Friedländer II² 376. 500—1.

„ 123 NON CEDIT = XV 43.

„ „ FANATICUS cf. ind. CIL VI 490. 2232—6 (pp. 92, 613). Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II³ 386 2. Böckh kl. Schr. VII 580—1, who compares the *ἱερόδουλοι.* Tert. apol. 9 *hodie istic Bellonae sacratus sanguis de femore proscisso in palmulam exceptus et cui datus signat.* Lamprid. Heliog. 7 § 2 *iactavit autem caput inter praecisos* fanaticos. The texts at large in Dempster on Rosini ant. IV 10.

„ „ OESTRO Nemes. cyn. 3 4 *Aonio iam nunc mihi pectus ab* oestro | *aestuat.* Stat. Th. I, addressing Domitian, 22—24 *tuque, o Latiae decus addite famae, | quem nova mature subeuntem exorsa parentis | aeternum sibi Roma cupit,* 30—33 *maneas hominum contentus habenis, | undarum terraeque potens, et sidera dones, | tempus erit cum Pierio tua fortior* oestro | *facta canam.* Hier. ep. 79 § 11 pr. *quasi* oestro *libidinis furibunda dixisset 'isti sunt di tui, Israel, qui te eduxerunt de terra Aegypti.'*

Paulus Festi p. 195 M oestrum *furor Graeco vocabulo.* See HSt. for *οἶστρος* and its derivatives are constantly used of wild passion (e.g. Eur. Bacch. 119. 1229). For the primary sense see comm. esp. Voss on Verg. g. III 147. Plin. XXI § 182 *halicacabi radicem bibunt qui* vaticinari gallantesque vere ad confirmandas superstitiones aspici se volunt. *remedio est—id enim libentius rettulerim—aqua copiosa mulsa calida potu.* From Pliny's earnestness we may infer that this abuse of the drug was common.

IV 125 OMEN TRIUMPHI Tac. an. II 17 *pulcherrimum augurium, octo aquilae petere silvas et intrare visae imperatorem advertere. exclamat irent, sequerentur Romanas aves, propria legionum numina.*

„ 126 TEMONE BRITANNO Cic. fam. VII 6 § 2 (to Trebatius B.C. 54) *tu qui ceteris cavere didicisti, in Britannia ne ab* essedariis *decipiaris caveto.* ib. 7 § 1. Caes. b. G. IV 24 § 1 (of Britain) *at barbari consilio Romanorum cognito praemisso equitatu et* essedariis, quo plerumque genere in proeliis uti consuerunt. ib. 33 the *locus classicus,* ending *tantum usu cotidiano et exercitatione efficiunt, uti in declivi ac praecipiti loco incitatos equos sustinere et brevi moderari ac flectere et* per temonem percurrere *et in iugo insistere et se inde in currus citissime recipere consuerint.* DS. V 21 § 5 naturally compares the war-chariots of Homer's heroes. Mela III § 52 (= III 6 § 5 cf. Tzschucke VII 208—211) of the British *covinni.* Prop. IV (V) 3 9 *pictoque Britannia curru.* see Rich companion and lexx. *covinus* (*-arius*), *essedum* (*-arius*) and Merguet lex. Caes. (*essedum -arius*).

„ 126 127 DE TEMONE BRITANNO EXCIDET ARVIRAGUS reges captos in triumpho producere summae gloriae erat Hor. c. II 12 11 sq. Prop. II 1 33 (Jahn on Pers. VI 46 47 *chlamydes regum...essedaque*). As the text is cited by Geoffrey of Monmouth IV 10, Iuv. is Shakespeare's ultimate authority for the name A. See Holyday.

„ 128 129 HOC DEFUIT UNUM FABRICIO PATRIAM UT RHOMBI MEMORARET ET ANNOS ind. *desum.* Acn. XII 643 *id rebus* defuit unum. Stat. Th. X 437—8. Plin. ep. VIII 6 § 9.

„ 129 RHOMBI MEMORARET ANNOS Hor. s. II 4 45 46 piscibus... *quos ...foret* aetas, | *ante meum nulli patuit quaesita palatum,*

„ 130 CONCIDITUR ind. *indicatire.*

„ 131 Brogniart calculates that a dish to hold the largest recorded *rhombus* must have been 2 *mètres* in diameter. For the great dish of Vitellius (Plin. XXXV § 163) a special furnace was built, in reference to which (ib. § 164) Mucianus *exprobrarit* patinarum paludes *Vitelli memoriae.* Suet. Vit. 13 he called the dish *clipeus Minervae πολιούχου*; ib. 17 the mob dragging him to death nicknamed him *patinarius.* As a rule (geopon. VI 3) the largest jars were not turned on the wheel, yet some very large extant specimens were so turned (Blümner Technologie, as cited VII 135, II 41 42). See Iuv. XIV 308 n. tub of Diogenes. Luc. dial. mort. 11 3, hist. conscr. 62 f. Tert. pall. 4 (of earthenware Varro r. r. III 15 § 2. Colum. XII 54 § 3); on the size of *dolia* cf. Apul. met. IX 5—7.

„ 132 TENUI MUSO Plin. XXXV § 161 *Erythris in templo hodieque ostenduntur amphorae duae propter* tenuitatem *conservatae discipuli magistrique certamine, uter* tenuiorem *humum duceret.* Luc. lexiph. 7 *κεράμια ...πάντα ... ἀνεμοφόρητα καὶ ὑψικότρανα.*

„ 133 MAGNUS Lamprid. Alex. 27 § 6 *haruspicinae quoque peritissimus fuit, orneoscopos* magnus. Plaut. Men. 260 *potatores* maximi. 269 *amator* magnus. Cic. p. Quinct. § 98 *omnes tuae artes, quibus tu* magnus *es.* SUDITUS III 305.

[redacted]

IV 133 PROMETHEUS Sympos. sen. 81 1 'laguna' (Bährens p. l. m. IV 381) *mater erat Tellus, genitor <que> est ipse* Prometheus.

„ 134 ROTAM Sen. ep. 90 § 31 '*Anacharsis' inquit 'invenit* rotam figuli, *cuius circuitu vasa formantur.' deinde quia apud Homerum invenitur* figuli rota, *malunt videri versus falsos esse quam fabulam: ego nec Anacharsim auctorem huius rei fuisse contendo et, si fuit, sapiens quidem hoc invenit, sed non tamquam sapiens.* Plin. VII § 198 *orbem* [figlinum invenit] *Anacharsis Scythes.* PROPERATE III 264.

„ 135 CASTRA 122 n. *procuratores castrenses* occur in many inscriptions from Claudius or Nero to Commodus, all found in Italy, all relating to imperial slaves or freedmen. *Castra* denotes the 'Hoflager', servants and retainers of the court. In the notitia dignitatum (Böcking I 266 seq. II 401 seq.) occurs the *castrensis sacri palatii*, having under him 1) *paedagogia* 2) *ministeriales dominici* 3) *curae palatiorum.* Spart. Hadr. 13 § 7 *a Cappadocibus servitia* castris *profutura suscepit.* Several classes of court servants in Lampr. Al. Sev. 41 § 3 *aulicum ministerium in id contraxit, ut essent tot homines in singulis officiis, quot necessitas postularet, ita ut annonas, non dignitatem acciperent fullones et vestitores et pistores et pincernae <et> omnes* castrenses ministri (=*aulici m., Palatini m.* Salm. ad l. p. 981—3). Inscriptions naming *familia, vestis, supellex, statio, numerus, fiscus castrensis, collegium castrense* in Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I 197—209. Godefroy on cod. Theod. VI 32 1 (II 226—8) has collected most of the evidence e.g. Tert. cor. mil. 12 f. (where see La Cerda) *est et alia* militia regiarum familiarum. *nam et* castrenses *appellantur, munificae et ipsae sollemnium Caesarianorum.* Coripp. laud. Iust. III 214—219 *affuit obsequio* castrorum *turma virorum. | illis summa fides et plena licentia sacris | deservire locis atque aurea fulcra parare, | regales mensas epulis onerare superbis, | conservare domum sanctumque intrare cubile, | internas munire fores vestesque parare.* Casaubon (on Spart. and Lampr. ll. cc. and on Capitol. Ant. Pius 7 where he cites *στρατόπεδον* from Synes. epp. 71, 110) was the first to establish this sense of *castra.* It is known to Ducange (*castra* ad f.) and Georges, unknown to Klotz (and his copyist Corradini), De-Vit, Lewis and Short. See HSt. *στρατόπεδον* ad f. Didot.

„ 136 VICIT SENTENTIA Cic. Mur. § 65. 8 Phil. § 1. frequent in Livy II 4 § 3. XXI 6 § 8. XXIII 6 § 5. XXVIII 26 § 3. XXIX 20 § 1. XXXVII 19 § 6. XLI 1 § 2. Plin. pan. 76 § 2. Luc. VIII 455 Corte. So *sententia potior est* or *visa est* (Verg. Hor.), *βουλὴ νικᾷ, κρατεῖ.* DIGNA VIRO SENTENTIA ironically)(Cic. off. I § 38 f. *regalis sane et* digna Aeacidarum genere sententia. GRANO.

„ 137 NOCTES NERONIS III 278 n. Plin. XIII § 126 *Nero Caesar claritatem ei* [thapsiae] *dedit initio imperii,* nocturnis grassationibus *converberata facie inlinens id cumture ceraque, et secuto die contra famam cutem sinceram circumferens.* Tac. XIII 47 cited on 116.

„ 138 FALERNO Galen VI 275 K.

„ 139 Gifford 'there was another senator at this famous council, whose proficiency in "the science of good eating" was at least equal to that of Montanus; I mean the facetious Vibius Crispus, the favorite of Vitellius and the constant associate of his scandalous excesses. When a friend once condoled with him on a fit of sickness, which had detained him from the palace, Rather congratulate me, he replied (DCass. LXV 2 § 3), *ὅτι οἱ μὴ ἐνοσοῦμεν, πάντων ἂν ἀπεστερούμεθα.*'

„ „ NULLE MAIOR FUIT USUS EDENDI compare the boast with which Magnus introduces the discussion on figs Ath. 74d ἡ συκῆ . . . (οἶδα γὰρ ἐν τῶν περὶ σύκων λόγων παραχωρήσαιμι, κἂν ἀπὸ κράδης κρίμασθαι δίῃ, φιλόσυκος γὰρ εἰμι δαιμονίως). Hor. s. II 8. esp. Claud. in Eutr. II 327—8.

IV 140—142 from Lucil. IX 8 9 M (in Non. 216 15) *quin ergo, si* ostrea *cenas, | cognorim fluvium, limum ac caenum sapere iranum?*

„ 141 LUCRINUM AD SAXUM Varro sexagesis 501 Bü. (in Non. 216) *tunc nuptiae videbant* ostream Lucrinam. Oribas. coll. med. II 58 (*περὶ ὀστρακίων* I 138 D) *γίνεται δὲ καὶ γένη πελωρίδων τε καὶ χηνῶν· διάφοροι δὲ αἱ τοιαῦται καὶ στρογγύλαι, ὡς αἱ ἐν Δικαιαρχείᾳ ἐν τῷ Λουκρίνῳ λάκκῳ.* (p. 147) oysters, best in Egypt, at the mouth of Nile, oyster-beds at Ephesus; other localities Brundisium, Tarraco, Narbo, *Δικαιαρχείαν ἐν Λουκρίνῳ λάκκῳ,* the isle of Leucas, Actium, the Libyan gulfs. Plin. IX § 169 oysters were brought from Brindisi and fattened in the Lucrine lake *visum tanti in extremam Italiam petere Brundisium ostreas, ac ne lis esset inter duos sapores, nuper excogitatum famem longae advectionis a Brundisio conparere in* Lucrino. RUTUPINO *Rutupinus* occurs in Lucan (and thrice in Aus. whose uncle Contentus was buried at Rutupiae), but not in CIL VII.

„ 142 OSTREA Seneca ep. 108 (XV 173 n. p. 397), when (from fear of being denounced as a follower of *alienigena sacra* § 22) he abandoned vegetarianism, continued to abstain from oysters (§ 15 *inde mihi quaedam permanere, Lucili, magno enim in omnia inceptu veneram. deinde ad civitatis vitam reductus ex bene coeptis pauca servavi: inde* ostreis *boletisque in omnem vitam renuntiatum est. nec enim cibi, sed oblectamenta sunt ad edendum satiros cogentia;* this last remark is from Sokrates in Xen. mem. I 3 § 6. cf. Wyttenb. on Plut. II 124a. Plut. ib. 513. 521 f. Ael. n. a. VIII 9 f.). Cicero also had learnt to avoid oysters fam. VII 26 § 2 our epicures season the plainest food,—*terra nata . . . fungos helvellas herbas omnes ita condiunt, ut nihil possit esse suavius: in eas cum incidissem in cena augurali apud Lentulum, tanta me ἀκράσια arripuit, ut hodie primum videatur coepisse consistere. ita ego, qui me* ostreis *et murenis facile abstinebam, a beta et a malva deceptus sum.*

„ „ CALLEBAT PRIMO DEPRAENDERE MORSU Pers. VI 24 *nec tenues sollers turdarum noscit salivas.* schol. ib. 'solent enim quidam gulae dediti tantae subtilitatis habere palatum, ut cognoscant turdos, an cancellarius, an terrarius sit, et si masculus sit an femina; quos velut peritia procacis gulae facit in hac re attentos.'

„ 143 ECHINI Varro Sat. Men. 173 Bücheler (in Non. 216) *non posse* ostrea *se Romae praebere et* echinos. Hor. epod. 5 28. s. II 8 52. ep. I 5 23. Ambr. hexaëm. V § 2 ostreae *adhaerebant profundis, adolescebant* echini. §§ 24 25 the echinus presaging storms. Aristot. h. a. IV 5 and ind. *ἐχῖνος.* Plin. h. n. IX § 100 and ind. Galen de alim. fac. III 38 (VI 738 K). Ath. 90f 91ab. On oysters and the like ib. 85e—94b.

„ 145 ALBANAM ARCEM Nibby dintorni II 523 seq. Burn Rome and the Campagna 410 411. Stat. s. V 2 168—70. Vulcac. Avid. Cass. 9 § 8. DCass. cited on 95. dig. XXX 39 § 6 *si vero Sallustianos hortos, qui sunt Augusti, vel* fundum Albanum, qui principalibus usibus deservit, *legaverit quis, furiosi est talia testamento adscribere.*

„ „ DUX MAGNUS Mart. VIII 50 6. Stat. s. III 1 61—3 *aut ego Dardaniae quamvis sub collibus* Albae | *rus proprium* magnique ducis *mihi munere currens* | *unda.*

„ 146 ATTONITOS Plin. pan. 76, after speaking of the freedom of debate under Trajan, *at quis antea loqui, quis hiscere audebat praeter miseros illos qui primi interrogabantur? ceteri quidem defixi et* attoniti

ipsam illam mutam ac sedentariam adsentiendi necessitatem quo cum dolore animi, quo cum totius corporis horrore perpetiebantur!

IV 147 TAMQUAM DE CATTIS cet. Stat. Theb. cited on 111 112. Iuv. VI 490—501 council of lady's maids on the coiffure; a veteran *emerita quae cessat acus* in first board; *sententia prima | huius erit, post hanc aetate atque arte minores | censebunt*, tamquam famae discrimen agatur | aut animae: *tanta est quaerendi cura decoris!* Plin. pan. 54.

„ „ SYCAMBRIS C. de Valois refers this to the revolt of L. Antonius Saturninus in upper Germany (A.D. 88 according to Mommsen Hermes III 120, röm. Gesch. V[1] 137, Herm. Schiller Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit I 524, Tillemont Dom. n. 8; A.D. 91 Reimar on DCass. LXVII 12, Clinton, Teuffel in Pauly I[2] 1191); but Mommsen holds that the German allies of Saturninus must have been the Catti and their former allies. We have no details of the campaign A.D. 84 against the Germans (Schiller 527—8), in which the able engineer Frontinus was engaged. As the Sycambri served in the Roman army (Mommsen röm. Gesch. V[1] 113), it is no wonder that they found their way to the amphitheatre at Rome (Mart. spect. 3 9).

„ 148 149 TAMQUAM E DIVERSIS PARTIBUS ORBIS ANXIA PRAECIPITI VENISSET EPISTULA PINNA on the imperial post see Plin. ep. III 17 § 2 n. Becker Gallus II[2] 395. The secretary's office Stat. s. V 1 e.g. 37 38. 79—82 *vidit, qui cuncta suorum | novit et inspectis ambit latus omne ministris. | nec mirum: videt ille ortus obituque, quid auster | quid boreas hiberna agat.* 86 87 *magnum late dimittere in orbem | Romulei mandata ducis*, cet. to 107. Hirschfeld röm. VG. I 200—14. Friedländer I[6] 96—109. 160—170 (list of secretaries; the post was refused by Horace, held by Suetonius).

„ „ ET DIVERSIS *et* ferri non posse recentiores edd. omnes perspexerunt, proposuere *e, a, ec*, unum Weidneri *ex* rationibus palaeographicis optime respondere agnoscere licet ex tabulae adiectae l. 2 et 8. BEER.

„ 149 VENISSET EPISTULA X 71 epistula venit.

„ 150 NOVIS Plin. ep. VIII 14 § 8 *iidem prospeximus curiam, sed curiam trepidam et elinguem, cum dicere quod velles periculosum, quod nolles miserum esset. quid tunc disci potuit, quid didicisse invit, cum senatus aut ad* otium summum *aut ad summum nefas vocaretur et modo* ludibrio *modo dolori retentus* numquam scria, *tristia saepe censeret!* A.D. 91 (DCass. LXVII 9) a supper given by Domitian to the chief of the senators and knights. He made ready a room pitch-black in roof, walls, and floor, laid naked couches to match on the floor, and invited them alone without attendants. By the side of each was set a tomb-like pillar, containing his name, and a lampstand, such as hangs in tombs: then handsome boys naked, stained black, who danced round them *μετ' ὀρχήσεώς τινος φοβερᾶς*, and then posted themselves at their feet: finally a funeral feast (v 85 n.), all black, served on black dishes. All looked for instant death; there was a dead silence, broken by Domitian, whose words all breathed death and slaughter. At last he discharged them, having before sent away their attendants, who had waited in the vestibule. Some were handed into carriages, some into litters, by strange slaves, which increased their terror. Scarcely had they reached home and begun to breathe freely, when a message came 'some one from Augustus.' Making sure that the last hour was come, they were surprised, one by the pillar which was of silver, others by something else that had been set before them, all of the costliest; finally the boy, *τὸ δαιμόνιον ἐκάστῳ*, washed and handsomely attired. So having passed the night in fear, they received

their presents, *νικητήρια*, as Dom. called them, funeral-feasts (*ἐναγισμούς*), as the people said, for those who had died in Dacia and in Rome.

IV 153 154 PERIIT POSTQUAM CERDONIBUS ESSE TIMENDUS COEPERAT SO Pertinax (Capitolin. 12 § 8. 14 § 6. DCass. LXXIII 8—10).

„ 154 CERDONIBUS Euphron in Ath. 377[d] *ὅταν μὲν ἔλθῃς εἰς τοιοῦτον συμπόσιον, | Δρόμωνα καὶ Κέρδωνα καὶ Σωτηρίδην.* HEINRICH.

„ 154 97 n. DCass. LXVII 2. 9 § 6.

V on parasites see Hertzberg Gesch. Griech. II 492. Gifford 'Several pertinent allusions to this satire occur in the old comedy of The Supposes, by G. Gascoigne.' Read C. D. Badham ancient and modern fish tattle (1854). [Phokylid.] 91—94 *μηδὲ τραπεζοκόρους κόλακας ποιεῖσθαι ἑταίρους* est.

„ 1 EADEM EST MENS Hor. ep. I 1 4 *non* eadem est *aetas, non* mens.

„ 2 BONA SUMMA in prose *summum bonum* (Haase ind. Sen. Nizol. ind. Cic. 'bonum'), *finis* (*ultimum, extremum*) *bonorum*. The ascending order of *ἀγαθά* (*ἐκτός, περὶ σῶμα, περὶ ψυχήν*) is exactly reversed by the parasite.

„ „ QUADRA 72 n. Hor. ep. I 17 49. O. Jahn (Abh. d. K. S. Ges. XII 278) 'generally the flat round loaves or cakes were scored crosswise, so that they could easily be broken into four parts. The Christians also, because of the cross, retained those loaves (Bottari scult. e pitt. I 145 seq. Boldetti osserv. 207 seq. R. Rochette ant. chrét. I 66. Garrucci vetri 52. Cavedoni bullet. 1862 124). The queer baker Eurysaces, who on his monument employed architecturally all the badges of baking, has applied instead of rosettes (ann. X tav. M 5) *panes quadrati* (Ath. 114e. Hes. opp. 442 *ἄρτον δεινήφας τετράτροφον ὀκτάβλωμον*. gl. *quadra βλωμός*). They were also made in more elegant shapes, parted into six or more sections, indented at the edge, furnished at the centre with an *ὀμφαλός* (Polybius compares the shields VI 25 § 7 *ποιήσας ὀμφαλωτοῖς τοῖς ἐπὶ τὰς θυσίας ἐπιτιθεμένοις*. Lobeck Aglaoph. 1079). In a relief (Berichte d. K. S. Ges. 1861 Taf. 12 1) a workman is seen pushing a loaf of this shape on a peel into the oven. The loaf (Gori symb. litt. II 2 p. 138 seq. admir. ant. Herc. II p. 138 seq.) found at Herculanum is of this form, and others found at Pompeii: they appear also in the Herculanean xenia (ant. di Erc. VII 62. 84. mus. Borb. VI 38 1. Overbeck Pompeii[2] 193) and on a Pompeian wall-painting in the Naples museum (Helbig in bullet. 1864 119, 218).' Of this Jahn (Taf. III 2) gives a cut. A shop with a counter, on which and on shelves behind are loaves piled on one another with some smaller cakes; on the counter stands also a basket with round buns. See Rich companion, *panis* for a cut.

„ 3 SI POTES ILLA PATI Luc. merc. cond. 13 (to a parasite) it would have been no great hurt, if the yoke to which you bow your neck were light and easy, above all, giklol. But the case is far other: *μυρία* (cet. cited on 161). 16 you have ever on your lips Homer's *οὐ νέμεσις Τρῶας καὶ ἐπικνήμιδας Ἀχαιοὺς πολλὰ πονεῖν καὶ ἐτώσιον ὑπὲρ τῆς τοιαύτης εὐδαιμονίας.*

„ 5 QUAMVIS IURATO METUAM TIBI CREDERE TESTI Cic. Att. XIII 28 § 2 pr. iurato *mihi crede*. Plaut. Amph. 437 *nam iniurato scio plus* credet *mihi quam* iurato tibi. Many exx. of this participle in Mühlmann col. 1698. Neue II[2] 335—6 (also *coniuratus*). On *metuo* = *dubito* Munro Lucr. VI 565. On the prevalence of perjury see XIV 218 n. and E. v. Lasaulx Studien des class. Alterthums (Regensburg 1854) 'der Eid bei den Römern' 208—232.

„ 6 VENTRE NIHIL NOVI FRUGALIUS Lucr. IV 877—881 *discite quam parvo licent producere vitam | et quantum natura petat... | ...gurgite puro | vita*

[redacted]

redit: satis est populis furiisque Cereseque. Sen. ep. 17 an admirable call to temperance. Ib. 60 § 22 *infelices ecquid intellegitis maiorem vos famem habere quam* ventrem?

V 8 CREPIDO see Rich. TEGETIS Tert. adv. Marc. I 14 pr. *sustine, si potes, illas ipsas lectuli et* tegetis *tuae bestias.*

„ 9 INIURIA CENAE infr. 14 n. ind. *iniuria.* Lamprid. Heliog. 25 § 9 *parasitis in secunda mensa saepe cereum cenam, saepe ligneam, saepe eburneam, aliquando fictilem, nonnumquam vel marmoream vel lapideam exhibuit, ita ut omnia illis exhiberentur videnda de diversa materia, quae ipse cenabat, cum tantum biberent per singula fercula et manus, quasi comedissent, lavarent.*

„ 11 SORDES 67 n. Plaut. asin. 142 sordido *vitam oblectabas* pane *in pannis inopia.* Sen. ep. 18 § 7 (to the rich making experiment of the poor man's life) *probatus ille verus sit et sagum et* panis *durus ac* sordidus. Non. p. 98 10 CIBARIUM ... *nunc .. de* pane sordido ... *dicitur.* = *ῥυπαροὶ ἄρτοι* Polyb. XXXVII 3 § 12. Galen VI 482 K. Artemid. I 69 Rigault. Seth p. 19 22. Ath. 114d. 246c. Hes. σιλίκινοι ἄρτοι. Also Ter. eun. 939 *panem atrum.* Hes. *φαιοὺς ἄρτους ῥυπαρούς.* Alexis in Ath. 114d)(λευκούς (from Blümner). Paul. Aegin. I 76. Ideler phys. et med. gr. min. II 267 2.

„ „ FARRIS CANINI Non. 86 16 CANICAS *veteres furfures esse voluerunt.* Lucil. lib. XXVII [28 M] *quanti vellet quantum canicai ad pultem ce maconis manu.* Paulus Festi p. 46 M CANICAE *furfures de* farre a cibo canum *vocitae.*

„ 12 FICUS IX 94. Aen. III 250 *accipite ergo animis atque haec mea* figite *dicta.* Sen. ep. 113 § 32 *illud adhuc tibi adfige.* DISCUMBERE IUSSUS see the scenes Plaut. Pers. 765—9. 792. Sall. h. III 4 D *igitur* discubuere. Petron. 21 f. iussi *ergo* discubuimus. 67.

„ 13 MERCEDEM SOLIDAM VETERUM CAPIS OFFICIORUM Sen. tranq. 7 § 2 *qui* eum amicorum officiis paria mensa *faciunt, qui fercula pro congiariis numerant.* Sen. brev. vit. 7 § 2 *omnia istorum* [qui nulli rei nisi vino ac libidini vacant] *tempora exerite. adspice ... quantum ... occupent ... convivia, quae iam ipsa officia sunt.* § 7 *quot* [dies abstulit] *illis potentior amicus, qui vos non in amicitiam, sed in adparatum habet?*

„ 14 INPUTAT Sen. ep. 1 § 3. 93 § 8. ben. III 18 § 1 f. n. q. IV praef. § 4. Sexti enchir. 327 (Mullach fragm. phil. I 529) qui dat aliquid et inputat, contumeliam magis quam beneficium dedit. Sen. in Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 (II 315a) *quae nobis* imputat *lacrimas suas.* Luc. VII 326. Sen. rh. suas. 3 § 5 *solebat autem Fuscus ex Vergilio multa trahere, ut Maecenati* imputaret: *toties enim* pro beneficio *narrabat in aliqua se Vergiliana descriptione placuisse.* contr. X praef. § 3. exc. contr. VI 7 (p. 290 4 K) *quam demens est cui adulterium pro beneficio* imputatum *est!* Sen. ben. III 16 § 1 *quaedam beneficia esse, quaedam officia, quaedam ministeria ... ministerium esse servi, quem condicio sua eo loco posuit, ut nihil eorum quae praestat,* imputet *superiori.*

„ 15 16 DUOS POST MENSES Mart. VII 20 2 3 *rectam vocatus cum cucurrit ad cenam | quam* tot diebus noctibusque *captavit.*

„ 16 ADHIBERE Suet. Claud. 32 adhibebat *omni cenae et liberos suos.*

„ 17 TERTIA NE VACUO CESSARENT CULCITA LECTO on the order of places in the *triclinium* see Marquardt Privatleben 294—7. A vacant place filled Mart. X 48 5 6 *Stella Nepos Cani Cerealis Flacce, venitis? | septem signa capis; ses sunnus, adde Lepum.* ('Il t'admet à faute d'autres' Grang.). Plut. Brut. 34 § 4 'Cassius made a supper that night, and Brutus invited

the guests; and when they were set down, Favonius, having bathed, came in among them. Brutus called out aloud and told him he was not invited, and bade him go to the *upper* couch; but he violently thrust himself in, and lay down on the *middle* one.'

V 17 CULCITA add to lexx. Petron. 38 *vides tot* culcitas: *nulla non aut conchylatum aut coccineum tomentum habet. tanta est animi beatitudo.* Plin. XIX § 13 *in* culcitis *praecipuam gloriam Cadurci obtinent. Galliarum hoc et tomenta pariter inventum.* dig. XXXIV 2 25 § 7. Lamprid. Heliog. 19 § 9 *nec cubuit in accubitis facile nisi eis, quae pilum leporinum haberent aut plumas perdicum subalares, saepe* culcitas *mutans.* Boniface p. 273 Jaffé. Ducange and Diefenbach. Now Ital. *coltrice* (for *colcitre* from the late form *culcitra*), our 'counterpane' and 'quilt'; from a dimin. culcitinum (not yet found) Ital. *cuscino*, Fr. *coussin*, Engl. cushion. Luc. merc. cond. 26 *ἐπειδὰν δὲ δεῖπνόν τε καὶ ἄκρατον ἡ νὺξ καταλάβῃ, λουσάμενοι πανταχοῦ ἀμφὶ περὶ αὐτό τον σχεδὸν τὸ μεσονύκτιον ἥκετε ἐπὶ τὸ δεῖπνον οὐδέ' ἡμεῖς ὑπνῶμεν οὐδὲ περιβλεπτοι τοῖς παροῦσιν, ἀλλ' ἤν τις ἄλλος ἐπεισέλθῃ πολλάκις, ἐς τοὐπίσω σύ, καὶ οὕτως ἐς τὴν ἀτιμοτάτην γωνίαν ἐξωσθεὶς κατάκεισαι.*

„ 18 UNA SINUS DL. II § 76 when the sophist Polyxenus, visiting Aristippus, blamed his πολυτελῆ ὄψωνίαν, Ar. presently 'δύνασαι' ἔφη 'καὶ σὺ σήμερον μεθ' ἡμῶν γενέσθαι'; Aristoph. av. 131 Blaydes. Stanley cites Eupolis Δημ. 22 (Ath. 122a) ἵνα συλλάγχνοις συγγενώμεθα. cf. Meineke II 488. VOTORUM SUMMA Plin. pan. 44 and 74 *s. v.*

„ 18 19 QUID ULTRA QUAERIS? VIII 199. I 147—9. Not unlike *deest ut* (cf. IV 128); *superest ut; restat ut.*

„ 19 RUMPERE SOMNUM Aen. VII 458. Ov. P. III 6 55 *ne tamen iste metus* somnos *tibi* rumpere *posset.* Luc. III 25 and Stat. Th. IV 715 in the same place rumpere somnos. Sil. XV 548 (= Sen. brev. vit. 20 § 5) *quietem.* 560 *soporem.* If you would sleep *primam in horam* (Hor. ep. I 17 6) or *in lucem* (ib. 16 34) you must not live in Rome. Verg. Ov. Sil. Stat. have *abrumpere somnos.*

„ 21 SALUTATRIX TURBA Hier. ep. 66 § 5 *fores quae prius* salutantium turbas *vomebant.* Stat. s. IV 9 48—50 *quid si, cum bene mane semicrudus | iniatam tibi dixero salutem, | et tu me vicibus domi* salutes? Already B.C. 46 Cic. fam. IX 20 § 3 *haec igitur est nunc vita nostra:* mane salutamus *domi et bonos viros multos, sed tristes, et hos laetos victores, qui me quidem perofficiose et peramanter observant; ubi* salutatio *defluxit, litteris me involvo.* ib. VII 28 § 2. Att. VI 2 § 5. XIII 9 § 1. ep. Brut. II 4 § 1. p. Flacc. § 42. Q. Cic. pet. § 35. For the expression cf. IV 62 *miratrix turba.* XV 61 *victrix turba.*

„ 22 SIDERIBUS DUBIUS Plin. ep. VI 20 § 6 *iam hora diei prima, et adhuc* dubius *et quasi languidus dies.*

„ 23 FRIGIDA FIORI SERRACA BOOTAE Hom. ε 272 *ἐφὶ δόεστα Βοώτῃ.* Anacreont. 31 (3) 1—3 *μεσονυκτίου τοῦ ἄρας, | στρέφει' ἄρα' Ἄρκτον ἤδη | κατὰ χεῖρα τὴν Βοώτου.*

„ 24 seq. 60 n. 67 n. 75 n. VM. IV 3 § 11 *age, si quis hoc saeculo vir inlustrior...eodem cibo eodemque vino quo nautae uti contentus sit, nonne miserabilis existimetur? atqui ista patientissime superior Cato toleravit.* cf. Plut. Cat. mai. 4 § 4. Plut. apophth. Lac. Agesil. 1 p. 206b when he drew the lot to be master of a feast (*συμποσιάρχος*) and the cup-bearer asked how much wine he was to serve to each: 'If there is a large stock, as much as each calls for, if little, serve all alike (*ἐξ ἴσου ἅπασι*).' Luc. op. Saturn. 23 a suggested reform (cf. Luke 14 12—14) hosts should invite four or five poor, treating them not as now, but more democratically

(the rest on ver. 60). Luc. merc. cond. 26 f. (cited 34). Mart. x 49 *cum potes amethystinos trientes | et nigro madeas* Opimiano, | *propinas* mode conditum Sabinum | *et dicis mihi Cotta 'vis in auro?'* | *quisquam* plumbea vina *vult in auro?* See Plut. qu. conviv. II 10. In the *Anacreontea* 14 Bergk (=9) 28 29 the dove shares her master's cup, with a sidelong *ὁ εἰ σὺ πάντες! πιεῖν δὲ μοι δίδοιεν | τὸν οἶνον, ὃν πρωΐνοι*, where Barnes cites Esther I 7.

V 24 25 VINUM, QUOD SUCIDA NOLIT LANA PATI Mart. XI 27 76 a mistress of moderate demands *aut cum perfricuit frontem posuitque pudorem,* | sucida *palliolo vellera quinque petit.* Calpurn. ecl. 5 67. dig. XXXII 70 § 4 *sucida lana*)(*lota.* Cf. Paul. sent. III 6 § 82. gloss. *ἔριον οἰσυπηρόν, ἄπλυτον, lana sucida.* The sweat and filth clinging to wool (*οἰσυπώη, οἰσυπνοί, οἰσύπη, oesypum*) needed to be scoured out (*putare* is the technical term). Wine used for the purpose also in Varro r. r. II 11 § 7 *tonsae recentes* [lanas] *eodem die perunguunt* vino *et oleo, non nemo admixta cera alba et adipe suillo.* More in Blümner Technologie (as cited on VII 135) I 100—2. 'vocatur a Gallis *laine surge; laine, qui a le suin'* GRANG. Use of unscoured wool in medicine ind. Plin. and Galen 'lana.' Paul. Aegin. III 113 Adams. Orib. V 612. VI 469 D. In Hor. also (s. II 8 40 41) *imi | convivae lecti nihilum nocuere lagonis.*

„ 25 CORYBANTA see HSt. under the whole group of words beginning *καρυβ-*, esp. Strabo 466—474, where he states his opinion about mythology (*εἴπερ ἥκιστα φιλομυθοῦντες* p. 474) 473 *τῶν δὲ Κορυβάντων ὀρχήσεσιν καὶ ἐνθουσιασμοῖς ὁσίοις, καὶ τοῖς μανικῶς κινουμένοις καρυβαντιᾶν φαμέν.* Lucian deor. d. 13 § 1 where they gash themselves like the dervishes.

„ 26 IURGIA PROLUDUNT Stanley cites Luc. amor. 10 *ἀγωνίζεται.* Aesch. Ag. 35 *φρόιμον χορεύσομαι.*

„ 27 MAPPA Marquardt Privatleben 804, 469. Rich companion. Hence our 'map,' 'napery,' 'napkin.'

„ 28 29 see the fight with jars and candlesticks and spits and forks and dogs in Petron. 95. Plin. XIV § 147 *Tergilla Ciceronem M. F. binos congios simul haurire solitum ipsi obicit,* Marcoque Agrippae a temulento scyphum inpactum, etenim haec sunt ebrietatis opera. Heliod. I 1 a feast turned into a battlefield, tables, cups, axes, torches, shells from the shore, torches, serving as weapons: *τράπεζαι...πρὸς τῇ γῇ τῶν κειμένων ἐν χερσὶν ἀνθ' ὅπλων ἰδίοις παρὰ τῷ μάχῳ γεγενημέναι (ὁ γὰρ πόλεμος ἀτχεδίαστος).....κρατῆρες ἀναστεραμμένοι καὶ χειρῶν ἴνιοι τῶν ἰσχυκότων ὑπορρίπτοντες, τῶν μὲν πιόντων, τῶν δ' ἀντὶ λίθων κεχρημένων. τὸ γὰρ αἰφνίδιον τοῦ κακοῦ τὰς χρείας ἐκαινοτόμει καὶ βέλεσι κεχρῆσθαι τοῖς ἐκπώμασιν ἐδίδασκεν.* Plut. qu. conv. II 10 2 § 3 fighting and hustling for the larger share, railing at the waiters and at the host. [Philo] vit. contempl. 5 (II 477—8 M). Hier. in ep. Tit. I 7 (VII 700[a] ed. Ven.) *videas alios* pocula in tela vertentes scyphum in faciem iacere convivae. O. Jahn in Berichte d. K. S. Gesellsch. (1857) 197 seq.

„ 29 PUGNA COMMISSA Ov. m. XII 68 Burm. commissa*que* proelia. Ibis 45. Nep. Hannib. 11 § 3 proelium *statim* committere.

„ „ LAGONA on the orthography see Gudius on Phaedr. I 26 8 (Vol. II pp. 39, 40 Burman), Schuchardt II 276—280, Corssen Aussprache II[2] 74.

„ 30 DIFFUSUM CONSULE Mart. VIII 45 in honour of the return of Terentius Priscus ver. 3 4 6 *defluat et lento splendescat turbida lino* | amphora centeno consule facta minor | ...*tam iusto dabitur quando calere mero.* Marquardt Privatleben 445—447 *vinum dolare* is new wine, drunk out of the earthen *dolium;* if to be kept, it was drawn off (bottled, *diffundebatur*) into *amphorae.* These had a brand (*nota*) either on a

ticket (*pittacium*) or on the *amphora* itself. Many *amphorae* have been found, as at Pompeii (CIL IV p. 172 seq. ephem. epigr. I 160 seq.), at the quarters of the *castra praetoria* discovered in 1878 (Dressel in bulletino communale 1879). The inscription is either scratched on the jar, or written with ink or charcoal, or laid on with a brush in black, red, or white. Marquardt counts 43 dated *amphorae,* ranging from 107 B.C. (CIL VIII 10477 1) to 255 A.D., e.g. (Lanciani bullett. munic. 1874 p. 10),

TI • CLAVDIO • F • QVINCTILIO • COS (A.U.C. 741 = B.C. 13)
A • D • XIII • K • IVN • VINVM
DIFFVSVM • QVOD • NATVM • EST
DVOBVS • LENTVLIS • COS (736 = 18)
AVTOCR.

The last line is probably the wine-merchant Antocrates. Galen (XIV 25 K) went through the imperial cellars of Falernian at Rome, reading the age written on the jars (*τὴν ἡλικίαν ἀναγιγνώσκων ἐπιγεγραμμένην τοῖς κεραμίοις*), tasting all that were more than 20 years old, till he came to such as had no bitter tang. Plaut. Poen. 835—8 *bibitur, estur, quasi in popina, non secus.* | *ibi tu videas* litteratas fictiles epistulas, | *pice signatas: nomina insunt cubitum longis litteris.* | *ita vinariorum habemus nostrae dilectum domi.* Stat. s. IV 6 7 *vinaque perpetuis aevo certantia fastis.* Cic. Brut. § 287 *ut si quis Falerno vino delectetur, sed eo nec ita novo ut proximis consulibus natum velit, nec rursus ita vetere ut Opimium* [L. Opimius cos. B.C. 121] *aut Anicium* [L. Anicius Gallus cos. B.C. 160] *consulem quaerat—atqui hae notae sunt optumae, credo, sed nimia vetustas nos habet eam quam quaerimus suavitatem nec est iam sane tolerabilis—* § 288 *num igitur qui hoc sentiat, si is potare velit, de dolio sibi hauriendum putet? minume; sed quandam sequitur aetatem.*

V 35 ALBANIS Galen VI 275 K. Stat. s. IV 6 39 Albano*que cadum cordentem promere* fumo.

„ 34 PATRIAM IV 129 *rhombi.* XI 161 *vini.*

„ „ SENECTUS Luc. merc. cond. 26 f. *τῶν ἁλῶν ἥδιστόν τε καὶ παλαιότατον οἶνον πινόντων μόνοι σὺ ποιηρόν τινα καὶ ταχὺν πίνεις, θεραπεύων ἀεὶ ἐν ἀργύρῳ ἢ χρυσῷ πίνειν, ὃς μὴ ἐλεγχθείη ἀπὸ τοῦ χρώματος οἶνος ἄτιμος ὢν ξυμπότης. καὶ εἴθε γε κἂν ἐκείνου ἐς κόρον ἦν πιεῖν, νῦν δὲ τοσοῦτος αἰτήσαντος ὁ παῖς οὐδ' ἄδοντι ἔοικεν.*

„ 35 FULIGINE Marquardt Privatleben 442 cites for the practice of mellowing the wine in smoke-chambers Colum. I 6 § 20. Pallad. XI 14 § 8. Plin. XIV § 68. XXIII § 40 vinum fumo inveteratum *insaluberrimum. mangones ista in apothecis excogitavere.* Galen XI 663 K. XIV 17, 19. Wine-skins smoked psalm 119 83. Aristot. meteor. IV 10 p. 388 b 6.

„ 36 CORONATI Ov. am. I 6 38. 67. Hor. s. II 3 254—7 *mutatus Polemo,* among other *insignia morbi,* is said *ex collo furtim carpsisse* coronas. Plut. qu. conv. I 2 2 § 5.

„ „ THRASEA ind. Plin. ep. III 16 § 2 n. p. 217. § 10 n. p. 250. Plut. praec. ger. reip. 14 § 10 p. 810[b] Nero, a little before he slew Thrasea,—though he hated and feared him exceedingly, still, when someone complained of being wrongly and unjustly sentenced by him—replied, 'I would I were as certain that Thrasea loves me, as I am that he is the best of judges.' Jahn's Persius XXXVIII—XLII. Zeller III[2] (1) 669. Teuffel Gesch. d. röm. Lit.[4] § 299 7. Friedländer I[6] 618—9. Boissier l'opposition sous les Césars (1875) 105—108.

HELVIDIUS Teuffel § 299 11. Plin. ep. III 11 § 3 n. p. 184. 16 § 2 n. p. 217.

„ 37 BRUTORUM ET CASSI NATALIBUS Tac. XVI 22 cited on 36. ind. *tyrannicide, Brutus.* Plin. ep. I 16 § 2 *est omnino Capitoni in meo clarus vires colere.*

§ 3 *mirum est qua religione, quo studio imagines* Brutorum, Cassiorum, *Catonum domi, ubi potest, habeat.* Suet. Otho 10 pr. my father used to say that Otho when a private citizen so abhorred civil war, *ut memorante quodam inter epulas de* Bruti Cassique *exitu cohorruerit.* B.C. 44 the Athenians decreed statues of B. and C. near those of Harmodios and Aristogeiton DCass. XLVII 20 § 4. Zonar. X 18 (I 503[b]). cf. Bursian Geogr. Griechenl. I 285—6.

V 37 CASSI Tac. XVI 7 Nero objected to Gaius Cassius, *quod inter imagines maiorum etiam* C. Cassii *effigiem coluisset.*

„ „ NATALIBUS ind. *natalis.* XI 84 n. XII 1 n. Cic. Phil. 2 § 15 l. 9 n. Plutarch and his friends kept the birthdays of Sokrates and Plato (quaest. conv. VIII 1 1 §§ 1 2. 2 §§ 1—3). Birthdays of Homer and Demosthenes (Luc. Demosth. enc. I 2). Wilmanns ind. pp. 694—5. Porphyr. v. Plotin. 2 f. Plotinus concealed the month and day of his birth, *ἐπεὶ οὐδὲ θέων ἢ ἑορτῶν τινα τοῖς αὐτοῦ γενεθλίοις ἤξιον,* though he himself sacrificed and entertained his friends on the birthdays of Plato and Sokrates, when the abler guests were required to read an address before the company. Porphyry himself (c. 15 pr.) on one Πλατώνεια read a poem 'sacred marriage'; one of the audience exclaiming, because of its mystical enthusiasm, that 'Porphyry has gone mad,' Plotinus endorsed the criticism as the highest praise, denoting at once the poet and philosopher and hierophant. Hertzberg Gesch. Griechenl. III 91—2. Wetstein on Matt. 14 6. Hermann gottesd. Alterth. § 48 6. Hermann-Blümner Privatalterth. pp. 285—6. 501. Marquardt Privatleben 244—5. Pauly Realencycl. V 422—3. The church kept the *natales imperatorum* (our 'accession' Godefroy on eod. Theod. I 6 2. Bingham XX 1 4); *natales martyrum* (our 'saints' days,' Bingham XX 7), on the days of their passion: we have several *carmina natalicia* for St Felix in the works of Paulinus, and addresses on these days in the works of most of the principal fathers.

„ 38 HELIADUM Ov. m. X 259 260 262 263 *grata puellis | munera... ab arbore lapsas |* Heliadum *lacrimas.* On amber see H. Blümner Technologie (as cited VII 135) II 381—8. Thudichum's Sophokles (1827) I 352. BERULLO II 61 *cylindros.* C. W. King the natural history of gems (1867) 50—56. In low Latin 'a magnifying glass,' whence the Germ. 'Brille,' a pair of spectacles.

„ 39 AURUM X 27 n. Sen. ep. 94 § 70 *quis posuit secretam in* aure *dapem?* A.D. 16 the senate decreed (Tac. an. II 33) *ne vasa* auro *solida ministrandis cibis ferrent.* Trajan had a freedman in charge of his gold plate (Orelli inscr. 2897 ab auro escario *praeposito*). Friedländer r[9] 150.

„ 41 GEMMAS Sen. prov. (cited 50 n.). Cic. Verr. IV § 62 Antiochus exhibits *vas vinarium, ex una* gemma *pergrandi trulla excavata manubrio aureo.* Marquardt Privatleben 686, 742—6. Mart. XI 11 5 *te potare decet* gemma. Sil. XIII 555. XIV 662. Apul. met. II 19 gemmas formatas in pocula. Grat. cyneg. 313 *dum servata cavis potant Marcotica* gemmis. paneg. 12 c. 14 *nisi aestivam in* gemmis *capacibus glaciem Falerna fregissent.* Hier. ep. 30 13 *habeant sibi ceteri, si velint, suas opes,* gemma *bibant, serico niteant.* vita Pauli 17 *vos* gemma *bibitis, ille naturae concavis manibus satisfecit.* Plin. XXXVII § 14 vasa ex auro et gemmis *abacorum novem.* Ov. m. VIII 572—3 *dapibusque remotis | in* gemma *posuere merum.* Luc. X 159 160 gemmaeque capaces | *excepere merum.* Sen. ben. (cited on VII 133). Plut. Lucull. 40 § 1 the daily dinners of Lucullus were *πούλυτα* among other things *διαλίθοις ἐκπώμασι.* Plut. II 201[c] Scipio the younger rebuked a tribune who carried about *ψυκτῆρας διαλίθους.* Capitolin. Ver. 5 § 3 gifts to guests *aureos poculo et* gemmatis.

V 42 DA VENIAM Stat. s. III 1 162. PRAECLARA ILLIC LAUDATUR IASPIS for constr. see ind. *laudo.* Holden and Allen on Cic. off. I § 25. IASPIS anth. Pal. IX 750 (*εἰς βόας ἐν δακτυλίῳ*) *τὰς βοῦς καὶ τὸν ἴασπιν ἰδὼν περὶ χωρὶ δοκήσεις | τὰς μὲν ἀναυκείων, τὰς δὲ χλοηκομέων.* Theophr. lap. § 35 the emerald and jasper are found also in Cyprus. *οἷς δὲ εἰς τὰ λιθοκόλλητα χρῶνται ἐκ τῆς Βακτριανῆς εἰσι πρὸς τῷ ἐρήμῳ.*

„ 43 Plin. XXXVII § 17 *quin immo etiam ius videmur perdidisse corripiendi* gemmata potoria.

„ 44 A DIGITIS Plin. II § 158 gemmas *etiam et quosdam parvulos quaerimus lapides scrobibus in profundum actis. viscera eius* [terrae] *extrahimus. ut* digito *gestetur,* gemma *petitur. quot manus atteruntur, ut unus niteat articulus! si ulli essent inferi, iam profecto illos avaritiae atque luxuriae cuniculi refodissent!* ad Herenn. IV § 63 of the pretender to wealth *cum sinistra mentum sublevat, existimat se* gemmae *nitore et auri splendore aspectus omnium praestringere.*

„ „ VAGINAE Curt. III 3 § 18 acinacem,...cui ex gemma vagina erat. Sen. ep. 76 § 14 *gladium bonum dices non cui auratus est balteus nec cuius* vagina gemmis distinguitur. Tert. res. carn. 7 med. *perfectae ferruginis gladiis vaginarum adaeques dignitatem.*

„ 50 DECOCTA 63 n. ind. *decocta.* Xen. mem. II 1 § 30 Virtue says to Vice *ἐν δὲ ᾠδῇ πίνῃς, οἴνου τε πολυτελοῦς παρασκευάζει καὶ τοῦ θέρους χιόνα περιθέουσα ζητεῖς.* pan. 12 (cited on 41). pan. 11 c. 11 aestivae nives. Plut. de cohib. ira 13 p. 461[b] *χιόνος δὲ μὴ παρούσης οὐκ ἂν πιών.* quaest. conv. VI 6 (why snow is kept in warm things, chaff and cloth). esp. Ath. 121[c]—125[d] (the word *δήκοστα* 121[c], 122[c] is attacked as a barbarism). Sidon. ep. II 2 (II 1 p. 214 Baret, cf. Savaro's notes p. 117) *iam si tibi ex illo conclamatissimo fontium* decocta *referatur, videbis in calicibus repente perfusis nivalium maculas et frusta nebularum* cet. The physicians had the discretion to forbid iced drinks to their patients Plut. II 123[a] 124[f]. Mart. VI 86. Sen. ep. (cited). Galen VI 813—4 cl. XIX 689—690 K. X 5 free livers resort not to the best physicians, but to those who flatter them, *οἱ καὶ ψυχρὸν διδόασιν, ἢν αἰτηθῶσι, καὶ λούσουσιν, ἢν κελευσθῶσιν, καὶ χιόνα καὶ οἶνον ὀρέξουσι καὶ τὰν ὑπηρετήσουσι τὸ προσταττόμενον ὥσπερ ἀνδράποδα.* Plin. XIX § 55. A full account in Daremberg's Oribas. I 623—7, with the literature. Beckmann hist. inventions II 149—60 Bohn (process of refrigeration). In certain cases Galen (X 467) ordered not only fresh spring water, but also *τὸ διὰ χιόνος ἐψυγμένον, ὡς ἐν Ῥώμῃ σκευάζειν ἔθος ἔχουσι, προθερμαίνοντες τὴν κατασκευὴν ἣν αὐτοὶ προσαγορεύουσι δήκοστον.* Hermann-Blümner Griech. Privatalterthümer[3] (1882) 233—4. Pacat. 11 pr. 'The Italians to this day take *acqua gelata* with their coffee after dinner' (W. E. Weber). The sale of half-penny ices in E. and S. London is in the hands of Italians.

„ 51 24 n. 37 n. 67 n. Mart. XII 28 *poto ego sextantes, tu potas, Cinna deunces. | et quereris quod non, Cinna, bibamus idem?* Alkiphr. ep. I 20 § 1 'we have been shamefully used: to the others *οὔθαρ καὶ μῆτραι καὶ ἦπαρ ὀβόλῳ προσοικοῦν παρέκειτο, ἡμῖν δὲ ἵππος ἦν τὸ βρῶμα· καὶ οἱ μὲν Χαλκιδίκου ἵππου, ἐκπρεπεστάτου δὲ ἡμεῖς καὶ δεξιοῦ.*'

„ 52 CURSOR Sen. de ira III 29 § 1 *si ex otio piger equum vehiculumque domini curru non exaequat.* Tac. h. II 40 f. *aderat sane citus equo Numida cum atrocioribus mandatis.* Mart. X 13 2. Friedländer cites Galen XIX 4 K *δοῦλοι δ' ἦν οὗτοι τῶν παραπεχόντων ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς τῷ δεσπότῃ.*

„ 53 NIGRI MANUS OSSEA MAURI it is the mark of 'the man of petty ambition' (*μικροφιλοτιμία*) Theophr. char. 21 (7 Jebb) to be careful that

his attendant shall be an Aethiopian. Casaubon (pp. 151—2 Needham, citing also Ath. 148ᵇ. Luc. merc. cond. 10. Alkiphr. ep. II 2 § 5) compares ad Herenn. IV § 68 *si velis non divitem, sed ostentatorem pecuniae gloriosum describere*, you should make him whisper into his slave's ear, *ut...ab avunculo rogetur* Aethiops, *qui ad balneas veniat*. A blackamoor lackey on a Greek vase 'quod edidi in Actis Soc. Reg. Scient. Dan. III 1 (1866), aliisque monumentis, quae ibi afferuntur p. 204' (Ussing). Hor. s. II 8 14 *fucus Hydaspes*. Ath. 148ᵇ Kleopatra gave to all her guests at an entertainment λαμπτηροφόρους παῖδας Αἰθίοπας.

V 54 CUI PER MEDIAM NOLIS OCCURRERE NOCTEM VI 599—601 *esses* | Aethiopis *fortasse pater; mox decolor heres* | *impleret tabulas* numquam tibi mane videndus. Sen. cons. Marc. 3 § 3 (cl. Madvig adv. II 345—6) *triste matribus omen* occurres. Spartian. Sev. 22 § 4 *volvens animo, quid ominis sibi* occurreret, Aethiops *quidam...cum corona e cupresso facta eidem* occurrit. § 5 *quem cum ille iratus removeri ab oculis praecepisset, et coloris eius tactus omine et coronae*. Obseq. 70 f.

„ 56 XI 147 seq. n. There is a long and graphic description of these pages and of the luxury of the Roman table generally in [Philo] vit. contempl. 6 (II 479 M). [Luc.] amor. 10 pr. the Athenian εὐμόρφους παῖδας ἐξήσκητο, καὶ πᾶς οἰκέτης αὐτῷ σχεδὸν ἀγένειος ἦν μέχρι τοῦ πρώτου ὑπογραφέντος αὐτοῖς χροῦ παραμένοντες, ἐπειδὰν δὲ ἰούλοις αἱ παρειαὶ πυκασθῶσιν, οἰκοῦσι καὶ τῶν Ἀθήνῃσι χωρίων πρεσβύτεροι ἀπεστέλλοντο. Philostr. Ap. VIII 7 § 42 the barbarians of Pontus, Lydia, Phrygia, do not think slavery a disgrace: the Phrygians sell their own children: the Greeks still love freedom, whence no kidnappers or dealers have access to them (οὔθ' ἀνδραποδισταῖς οὔτ' ἀνδραπόδων καπήλοις ἐς αὐτοὺς παριστορία). Chrysostom hom. 1 in Col. p. 327ᵉ seq. contrasts a feast to the poor, according to Christian etiquette (Luke 14 12 13) with a feast to the rich: plain glass for the one, gold and silver for the other; for the one many servants, as richly clad as the guests, ἐνδεδυμένοι λαμπρῶς καὶ ἀναξυρίδας ἔχοντες, καλοὶ μὲν ἰδεῖν αὐτὸ τῆς ἡλικίας τὸ ἄνθος, σφριγῶντες καὶ εὐσωματοῦντες: for the other two servants only, who have trampled on all this pride. Heinrich cites Walch 'pocillator Phrygius' in acta soc. lat. Ien. II 123 seq.

„ „ PRETIO MAIORE PARATUS IV 25 26 n. Plut. Cat. mai. 4 § 5 Cato never gave more than 1500 *drachmae* (*denarii*) for a slave, οὐ τὸν τυφερῶν οὐδ' ὡραίων, ἀλλ' ἐργατικῶν καὶ στεριφῶν, οἷον ἱππικόμων καὶ βουλατῶν, δεόμενος. Polyb. XXXI 24 § 2 Cato complaining of those who brought foreign luxury into Rome, buying handsome striplings ὑπερβαλλούσης ἀγορᾶς τιμῆς. Wallon hist. de l'esclav. II 165. In his censorship, B.C. 184 (Liv. XXXIX 44 § 3), Cato ordered that all slaves under 20 years of age, who had been sold since the last census for more than 10,000 *asses*, should be valued for purposes of taxation at ten times their cost.

„ 58 NE TE TENEAM Cic. Verr. I § 34 ne *diutius* teneam. so p. 8Ross. § 20. Sen. ep. 124 § 20 *sed* ne te *diu* teneam.

„ 60 Lucian cited on 34.

„ 62 DIGNA SUPERCILIO Hor. ep. I 18 94 Obbar *dens* supercilio nubem. priap. 1 2 *conveniens Latio pons* supercilium.

„ 63 CALIDAE Ath. 129ᵃ⁻ᵉ. CALIDAE GELIDAEQUE Becker Gallus III² 312. Tac. XIII 16 *illic* (at Nero's table) *epulante Britannico, quia cibos potusque eius delectus ex ministris gustu explorabat, ne omitteretur institutum aut utrinsque morte proderetur scelus, talis dolus repertus est. innocua adhuc et* praecalida *et libata gustu potio traditur Britannico; dein, postquam fervore asperabatur,* frigida *in aqua effunditur venenum*. On the ellipsis of *aqua* see Plin. ep. III 5 § 11 n.

V 67 PANEM 72 n. 75 n. Musonius (Stob. fl. XVIII 38 I 298 13 Meineke) ranks amongst those who sin in eating, together with the glutton and the epicure, those who prefer dainty to wholesome fare and ὁ μὴ νέμων τὰ ἔνια τοῖς συνεσθίουσιν. Ath. 12ᵉ⁻ᵃ.

„ 68 VIX FRACTUM Hor. s. I 5 91 *lapidosus*. MUCIDA FRUSTA = XIV 128.

„ 69 GENUINUM Verg. catal. 5 36 *fameque* genuini *crepant!*

„ 70 TENER Sen. ep. 123 § 2 cited.

„ „ NIVEUS Vatinius (Quintil. VI 3 § 60), taunted by his accuser Calvus for wiping his brow with a *white* handkerchief (*candido sudario*), rejoined *quamvis reus sum, et* panem candidum edo. So *p. candidus* Petron. 66. Plin. XXII § 139. Paulus Aegin. I 78 with Adams I 120—5. Artemid. I 69 ἄρτοι δοκεῖν ἐσθίειν τοὺς ἐξ ὕδατος ἀγαθῶν· κατάλληλοι μὲν γὰρ πίνῃσι οἱ ῥυπαροί, πλουσίῳ δὲ οἱ πανταχῶς καθαροί. Mart. XIII 47 'panes picentini' *picentina Ceres* niveo *sic nectare crescit*, | *ut levis accepta spongia turget aqua*. There were *pistores siliginarii* (Orelli 1810), *similaginarii* (bulletino 1840 p. 19), *candidarii* (Orelli 4263). O. Jahn Abh. d. K. S. Ges. XII, 1868, 277—8. It is significant that this fine bread was often baked in obscene shapes (Hes. ὀλιγοβοτάλιξ cf. Meineke fr. com. IV 645 n. 168. Mart. IX 2 3. XIV 69. Petron. 60. BLÜMNER).

„ SILIGINE Plin. ep. I 20 § 16 *in ipsis campis non far aut* siliginem *solum, sed hordeum, fabam ceteraque legumina sero*. Marquardt Privatleben 403 cites Galen (VI 483 K) "among the Romans and among almost all their subjects the finest (καθαρώτατος) bread is called σιλιγίτης." Cf. XIII 12 and Eust. Od. p. 1753 6. IRN 6310 stamp on a loaf [C]*leris Q. Grani Veri ser*[vus]. On bread and baking see H. Blümner Technologie... der Gewerbe...bei Griechen u. Römern I (Leipzig 1875) 1—88; on the different kinds of *triticum*, wheatmeal and bread among the Romans, Voigt in Rhein. Mus. XXXI (1876) 105—128 (on *siligo* 109 n. 11, 111—117, 121—2, 124, 127). Daremberg (Oribase I 615), after Bradley and Tozzetti, identifies *siligo* with *triticum hibernum* Linn. *blé blanc*. See lexx. *siligi-narius, -ineus*. Hermann-Blümner griech. Privatalterth. 219.

„ 72 PINOE Ov. m. VIII 114.

„ 74 VIS TU Sen. tranq. 1 § 13. cons. Marc. 9 § 3. ira III 37 § 5. const. sap. 15 § 4. brev. vit. 19 § 2. Madvig adv. II 198. Roth cites Servius in Cic. fam. IV 5 § 4 (B.C. 45, the famous letter from Athens on the decay of cities) *coepi egomet mecum sic cogitare: 'hem! nos homunculi indignamur, si quis nostrum interiit aut occisus est, quorum vita brevior esse debet, cum uno loco tot oppidum cadavera proiecta iacent!* VISNE TU *te, Servi, cohibere et meminisse hominem te esse natum?'*

„ „ CANISTRIS Rich. lexx. Varro l. l. V § 120 who correctly compares κανοῦν. Hier. ep. 125 11 canistrum *lentis plecte viminibus*. Aen. I 701—2 *dant manibus famuli lymphis Cereremque* canistris | *expediunt*. VF. I 254 *Cereremque dedere* canistris. HSt. and Duncan lex. Hom. κάνεον.

„ 74 75 on the insolence of slaves, and the helplessness of poor retainers see Luc. merc. cond. 15 'you, as though you had entered the house of Zeus, are amazed at everything, καὶ ἐφ' ἑκάστῳ τῶν πραττομένων περίεφρα εἰ· ξένα γὰρ σοι καὶ ἄγνωστα πάντα· καὶ ἤ τι οἰκετεία εἰς σὲ ἀναβλέπει καὶ τῶν παρόντων ἕκαστος ὅ τι πράξεις ἐπιτηρεῖται, οὐδ' αὐτῷ δὲ ἀμελεῖ τῷ πλουσίῳ τούτῳ, ἀλλὰ καὶ προσέχει τοῖς τῶν οἰκετῶν ἐπιτιμοῦν <ἕκαστ> ἐς τοὺς παῖδας ἢ ἐς τὴν γυναῖκα ἀναβλέψας· οἱ μὲν γὰρ τῶν συνδειπνούντων ἀπέλουσθαι δρῶντες ἐκπεπληγμένον ἐς τὴν ἀπειρίαν τῶν δρωμένων ἀποσκώπτουσι τερπόμενοι τοῦ μὴ παρ' ἄλλῳ πρότερόν σε δεδειπνηκέναι καὶ τὸ καινὸν εἶναι σοι τὸ χειρόμακτρον τιθέμενοι· ἄστρα οὖν εἰκάν, ἥλιον τε ἀνάγκη ὑπὸ ἀπειρίας καὶ μόνε

[redacted]

δεψῶντα πιεῖν αἰτεῖν τολμᾶν, μὴ δόξῃ οἰνόφλυξ τις εἶναι, μήτε τῶν ὄψων παρατεθέντων ποικίλων καὶ πρός τινα τέχνῃ δεικνυμένων εἰδέναι ἐφ' ὅ τι πρώτων ἢ δεύτερον τὴν χεῖρα ἐνέγκῃ· ὑπαβλέπειν οὖν ἐς τὸν πλησίον δεῖσει κἀκεῖνον ζηλοῦν καὶ μανθάνειν τοῦ δείπνου τὴν ἀκολουθίαν.'

V 75 PANIS TUI COLOREM 11 n. Lampr. Al. Sev. 37 § 4 *panis mundus*)(*panis sequens ad donandum.* Ath. 240ᵃ (jests of Greek parasites) of Korydos *εἰωθότος δ' αὐτοῦ ῥυπαροὺς ἄρτους ἐπὶ τὰ δεῖπνα φέρεσθαι, ἀνεγκαμένου τινὸς ἔτι μελανωτέρους, οὐκ ἄρτους ἔφη αὐτὸν ἐνηνοχέναι, ἀλλ' ἄρτων σπάδ.* ib.ᵇ of Philoxenos *ἐν δείπνῳ δὲ τοῦ καλέσαντος αὐτὸν μάλιστα ἄρτους παρατιθέντος, μὴ πολλοὺς, εἶπε, παρατίθει, μὴ σκότους ποιήσῃς.* Apul. met. VI 11 pr. Hild. Fronto ep. ad Anton. imp. I 3 p. 101 Naber (of Commodus and his brother) *panem alter tenebat bene* candidum, *ut puer regius, alter autem* cibarium, *plane ut a patre philosopho prognatus.* Rhein. Mus. XXXI 122.

„ 76 seq. Friedländer I³ 338—340. Hor. s. II 6 25 26.

„ 78 SAEVA GRANDINE masc. only in Varro (Non. 208 9).

„ 78 79 VERNUS IUPPITER *Iuppiter* is put for air, the site of such meteors, and the epithet of *vernus* has a great deal of philosophy in it, for in the spring and autumn the greatest hail usually falls, as may be learned from Aristot. meteor. [I 12 § 1 *αἱ δὲ χάλαζαι γίγνονται ἦρος μὲν καὶ μετοπώρου μάλιστα, εἶτα καὶ τῇ ὀπώρᾳ, χειμῶνος δ' ὀλιγάκις.* § 16 *ἥττον δὲ τοῦ θέρους γίγνεται ἢ ἦρος καὶ μετοπώρου, μᾶλλον μέντοι ἢ χειμῶνος, ὅτι ξηρότερος ὁ ἀὴρ τοῦ θέρους· ἐν δὲ τῷ ἦρι ἔτι ὑγρός, ἐν δὲ τῇ μετοπώρῳ ἔτι ὑγραίνεται].* HOLYDAY.

„ 79 IUPPITER Enn. Epicharm. fr. 7 Vahlen (in Varro l. l. V 65) *istic is est* Iuppiter *quem dico, quem Graeci vocant* | aerem: *qui ventus est et nubes: imber postea* | *atque ex imbre frigus: ventus post fit, aër denuo.* | *haece propter* Iuppiter *sunt ista quae dico tibi,* | *quoniam mortales atque urbes beluasque omnes iurat.* The acrostich in Commod. instr. I 5 is a witness for the double *p.* Arn. V 32 Iovem *pro* pluvia ... *nominat* .... *pro* imbris *nomine ponit* Iovem. Lobeck Aglaoph. 609. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. I³ 190. PAENULA Antonin. I 16 (p. 8 24 Stich) reading *φελόνῃ* (= *φαινόλῃ*) with Salm. Gataker, Koray for *τελώνῃ.*

„ 82 ASPARAGIS XI 68 69 n. Lucil. III 26 M asparagi *nulli.* id. inc. 166 (in Non. 195 4) asparagi *molles.* Magerstedt der Feld-, Garten- und Wiesenbau der Römer (Sondershausen 1862) 382—6. ind. Plin. and Galen. lexx. HSt. *ἀσπάραγος.* Paulus Aeginet. III 58 Adams. Becker-Göll Gallus III 356.

„ „ CONVIVIA = convivae. II 120 *cena.* so *theatra, caves* ect. For the plur. cf. XI 150 convivia. VIII 246 *posce mercedes*)(VII 149 *mercedem ponere.* XII 120 *placula.*

„ 84 CAMMARUS Lamprid. Heliog. 19 § 6 *primus fecit de piscibus isicia, primus de* ... cammaris *et* scillis (ver. 81).

„ 85 FERALIS CENA DCass. cited on IV 150. Marquardt Privatleben 367. Kirchmann de fun. IV 7. Ov. f. II 533—570 *est honor et tumulis, animas placare paternas* | *parvaque in extructas munera ferre pyras.* | *parva petunt Manes, pietas pro divite grata est* | *munere: non avidos Styx habet ima deos.* | *tegula porrectis satis est velata coronis,* | et sparsae fruges parvaque mica salis | *inque mero mollita Ceres violaeque solutae;* | *haec habeat media testa relicta via* est. Plin. h. n. X § 28 *notatum in his* [milvis] *rapacissimam et famelicam semper alitem nihil esculenti rapere umquam ex* funerum ferculis.

„ 86 IPSE VENAFRANO PISCEM PERFUNDIT Hor. s. II 4 50 *quali* perfundat pisces *securus* olivo.

V 86 VENAFRANO Paulin. c. 14 (= 18, Felic. natal. III) 77 *huc et* olivifero *concurrit turba* Venafro. A. F. Magerstedt die Obstbaumzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1861) 241.

„ 87 PALLIDUS CAULIS hence our cole, colewort, kail, Germ. Kohl, connected with 'hollow.' Mart. XIII 17 'fasces coliculi.' *ne tibi* pallentes *moveant fastidia* caules, | *nitrata viridis brassica fiat aqua.* III 47 7. Magerstedt der Feld-, Garten- und Wiesenbau der Römer (Sondershausen 1862) 391—4. Plin. XIX § 53 *ferendum sane fuerit exquisita nasci poma, alia sapore, alia magnitudine, alia monstro pauperibus interdicta* ... § 54 *etiamne in herbis discrimen inventum est, opesque differentiam fecere etiam in cibo uno asse venali? in his quoque aliqua sibi nasci tribus negant* caule *in tantum saginato ut pauperis mensa non capiat?* § 56 *horterum Cato praedicat* caules. *hinc primum agricolae aestumabant priscl, et sic statim faciebant iudicium nequam esse in domo matrem familias—etenim haec cura feminae dicebatur—ubi indiligens esset extra hortus, quippe e carnario aut macello vivendum esse. nec* caules *ut nunc maxime probabant, damnantes pulmentaria quae egerent alio pulmentario. id erat* oleo *parcere, nam gari desideria etiam in exprobatione erant.* ind. Galen *brassica.*

„ 87 88 OLEBIT LANTERNAM Luc. Demosth. enc. 15 *Πυθέᾳ δὲ ὁ κράτιστος τῶν Δημοσθενικῶν λόγων ἀπόζειν τοῦ νυκτεραυοῦ λύχνου.* Plut. praec. ger. r. p. 6 § 1 *ἀλλυχίων ὄζων.* vit. Demosth. 8 § 2. Varro fr. 573 B (in Nonius 550, 573) oleum in lucubrationem *serrabimus* <*potius*> *quam* in asparagos totam lecythum evertamus.

„ 90 PROPTER QUOD = Ov. Ibis 378 (380).

„ „ CUM BOCCARE NEMO LAVATUR Theophr. ch. 30 (= 26 Jebb, part of 11 in old edd.) the *αἰσχροκερδής*, when anointing himself at the bath, will say to the slave-boy, 'Why, this oil that you have bought is rancid,' and will use someone else's; see Casaubon p. 102 Needham.

„ 91 QUOD TUTOS FACIT A SERPENTIBUS Plin. XX § 31 *habentes eam* [pastinacam erraticam] feriri a serpentibus negantur, *aut qui ante gustaverint non laedi. percussis inponitur cum axungia.* cf. XVI § 64. Sil. III 300—2 *Marmaridae, medicum vulgus,* ... | ad quorum cantus serpens oblita veneni, | ad quorum tactum mites iacuere corastae. Scribonius c. 42 § 168 has many charms (for they are no better) against the bite of serpents. See the notes of Rhodius (Patav. 1655) and the ind. to Sillig's Pliny s. vv. *anguis, serpens, venenata, venenum.* Paulus Aegineta V (Adams II 156 gives a list of the ancient writers on toxicology). W. E. Weber cites H. O. Lenz Schlangenkunde (Gotha 1832) 130 seq. on the Marsi and Psylli.

„ „ SERPENTIBUS ATRIS Bentley on Hor. s. II 8 95 *Canidia adflasset, peior* serpentibus atris. as he reads.

„ 92 MULLUS Becker-Göll Gallus III 332—3. Galen VI 715 K (*περὶ τριγλῆς*) *τιμᾶται δ' ὑπὸ τῶν ἀνθρώπων ἢ τῶν ἄλλων ὑπερέχουσα τῇ κατ' ἀλοιφὴν ἡδονῇ.* The liver was preferred by epicures, or rather the *γαρόλιον*, made by steeping the liver in wine, as a sauce for the fish. Galen thought that the liver was neither so pleasant, nor so serviceable to the body as to deserve its reputation, nor the head either, though that held the second rank with epicures. He could not understand why very many bought the largest mullets, they being neither so sweet nor so wholesome as the smaller. *ὥστε διὰ τοῦτό τινα τῶν ἀργυρίου παμπόλλου τὰς μεγίστας τρίγλας ὠνημένων ἠρόμην, τίς ποτέ ἐστιν ἡ αἰτία τῆς ἀφ' ἑαυτῶν σπουδῆς.* He replied they were bought first for the liver, then for the head.

V 94 DEFECIT NOSTRUM MARE Quintil. v 10 § 21 *piscium quoque genera ...regionibus etiam litoribusque discreta sunt, nec helopem* nostro mari *aut scarum ducas.* Luc. VIII 293. Caes. b. G. v 1 § 2. Sall. Iug. 17 § 4 *ea* [Africa] *fines habet ab occidente fretum* nostri maris *et Oceani.* ib. 18 §§ 4, 12. hist. I 8 D. Mela I § 6 of the Mediterranean (or, as he says, northern sea) *id omne quo venit quaque dispergitur uno vocabulo* nostrum mare *dicitur.* ib. §§ 15, 25, 49. II §§ 1, 8, 74, 86, 87 bis. III § 1. cf. I § 24 *nostrum pelagus.* III § 107 *nostrum fretum.* Liv. XXVI 42 § 4. Plin. VI §§ 142 143. IX § 115. Apul. de mundo 4 f. Oros. I 2 § 3 (Asia) *sub Aegypto et Syria* mare nostrum *quod Magnum generaliter dicimus habet.* in the same c. ten other exx. (Zangemeister ind. 748 a). cf. ἥδε ἡ θάλασσα, ἡ ἐκεῖ, ἡ ἀντός, ἡ καθ' ἡμᾶς, ἡ παρ' ἡμῖν, θ. (cf. Markland on Max. Tyr. 709. Wess. on DS. I 264 both cited by Heinrich. HSt. θάλασσα). Solin. 23 § 13.

„ 94—96 Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 11 *an ne quid ventri negetur libidinique, orbis servitium expetendum est?* Plin. XI § 240 *laus casco* Romae, ubi omnium gentium bona comminus iudicantur, *e provinciis Nemausensi praecipua.* Sen. cited on IV 23. Macr. Sat. III 17 § 15 *cum Antonius* quicquid mari aut terra aut etiam caelo gigneretur ad satiandam ingluviem suam natum existimans faucibus ac dentibus suis subderet *eaque re captus de Romano imperio facere vellet Aegyptium regnum, Cleopatra uxor, quae vinci a Romanis nec luxuria dignaretur, sponsione provocavit insumere se posse in unam cenam sestertium centies.* Follows the story of the dissolved pearl. Claud. in Eutr. II 326—334.

„ 95 MACELLO XI 64 n. Plaut. aul. 371—2 *venio ad* macellum, *rogito* pisces: *indicant | caros.* Sen. ben. VII 19 § 3 *creditori statim in* macellum *laturo, quod acceperit, reddam.* ep. 77 § 17 (to an epicure) *confitere non curiae te, non fori, non ipsius rerum naturae desiderio tardiorem ad moriendum fieri: invitus relinquis* macellum, *in quo nihil reliquisti.* 95 § 42 (cited on IV 15). 96 § 5 *ipse te interroga, si quis potestatem tibi deus faciat, utrum velis vivere in* macello *an in castris. atqui vivere, Lucili, militare est.* The *macellum* built B.C. 179 took the place of the special provision markets (on this *macellum* Marquardt cites Varro l. l. v 147. Jordan in Hermes II 89 seq. XV 116 seq. Ritschl opusc. II 885. Urlichs in Rhein. Mus. XXIII 84 seq.); to this was afterwards added *macellum Liviae* (Preller Regionen 181) and *m. magnum* (ib. 119). DCass. LXI 18 § 3 A.D. 59 τὴν ἀγόραν τῶν ὄψων, τὸ μάκελλον ὠνομασμένον καθήρατο. Iust. XXI 5 § 3 Dionysius in exile at Corinth *humillima quaeque tutissima existimans in sordidissimum vitae genus descendit.. § 6 in* macello *perstare; quod emere non poterat, oculis devorare.* lexx. Teuffel in Pauly.

„ 96 CAPTATOR Friedländer I³ 326—332.

„ „ AURELIA VENDAT an Aurelia pestered by the *captator* Regulus Plin. ep. II 20 § 10 Aurelia, *ornata femina, signatura testamentum sumpserat pulcherrimas tunicas. Regulus cum venisset ad signandum, 'rogo' inquit 'has mihi leges.'* § 11 Aurelia *iudere hominem putabat, ille serio instabat: ne multa, coegit mulierem aperire tabulas ac sibi tunicas quas erat induta legare: observavit scribentem, inspexit an scripsisset.* et Aurelia *quidem vivit, ille tamen istud tamquam morituram coegit et hic hereditates, hic legata, quasi mereatur, accipit.* Sen. ep. 47 § 17 *dabo* consularem anicula*e* servientem, *dabo* ancillulae divitem. Tiresias in his guide for parasites Hor. s. II 5 10—14 *accipe qua ratione queas ditescere. turdus | sive aliud privum dabitur tibi, devolet illue, | res ubi magna nitet, domino sene: dulcia poma | et quocumque feret cultus tibi fundus honores, | ante larem gustet venerabilior lare divos.*

V 99 MURAENA Badham fish-tattle 395—407. Vedius Pollio's slave for breaking a crystal vase muraenis *obici iubebatur, quas ingentes in piscina continebat.* Augustus ordered all his crystal vases to be smashed and the stew-pond filled up (Sen. ira III 40 §§ 2—4. clem. I 18 § 2). Acl. n. a. VIII 4 the *muraena* of Crassus with earrings and jewelled necklace, which came at his call and ate of his hand; at its death Crassus wept and buried it. To Domitius' taunt 'fool, you wept for the death of a muraena,' he retorted, 'I wept for a dead beast, but you buried three wives and shed no tear.' cf. Porph. abst. III 5. ind. Aristot. Acl. Plin. Ath. 312ᵉ⁻ᶠ.

„ 103 ANGUILLA Badham fish-tattle 368—390. Ath. 297ᵉ—300ᵈ.

„ 104—106 Büchcler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 392—3 'Virroni muraena ponitur maxima de freto Siculo, clienti convivae anguilla *aut glacie asperus maculis Tiberinus et ipse vernula riparum pinguis torrente cloaca est.* Tiberinum proprium piscium generi nomen indidisse Romae qui macelli res curabant confirmat Galenus (de alim. fac. III 30, VI 722 K) ubi narrat pessimos fieri pisces in ostiis eorum fluviorum qui cloacas pergent sordesque urbium omnes recipiant, muraenam quoque pessimam esse in ostiis Tiberis quamvis non ingrediatur fluvium ideoque paene omnium unam marinorum piscium vilissimam Romae, ὥσπερ καὶ οἱ κατὰ τὸν ποταμὸν αὐτὸν ἰχθύες γεννώμενοι, καλοῦσι δ' αὐτοὺς ἔνιοι Τιβερίνους ὡς ἰλλὺν ἔχοντας ἰλύν οὐδενὶ τῶν θαλαττίων ὁμοίαν, causam autem corruptelae inviem esse ex urbe adfluentem hinc intellegi, quod meliores sint pisces quos prius quam ad urbem perveniat amnis idem gignat.' Adrien de Valois long ago 'de Tiberino pisce aliqua notavi apud Galenum.' see also Galen ib. c. 25 p. 712.

„ 105 VERNULA Rutil. Namat. I 112 vernula...*aris.* Sid. ep. IX 16 calls his Sapphics *Mitylenaei oppidi* vernulas. Symm. ep. 83 (78) vernula *tuo flumine.* exx. of the proper sense Iuv. X 117. XIV 169. add to lexx. Sen. tranq. 1 § 7. fr. 55 (from Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 II 315ᵃ). Hier. ep. 54 15. Symm. ep. VI 78 (79). Pacat. 31 pr. cf. Ennod. ep. 9 9 f. carm. II 35 3.

„ „ TORRENTE CLOACA Paulus Festi p. 59 *cloacale flumen dixit Cato pro cloacarum omnium colluvie.* Cassiod. var. III 30 *videas structis navibus per aquas rapidas non minima sollicitudine navigari.* Rich companion. Preller in Pauly VI 536. Becker Handbuch I 282. Jordan Topogr. d. St. Rom. I 441—452. Schwegler I 471, 678 n. 5, 770 n. 6, 798—801. Burn Rome and the Campagna 279—283 and ind.

„ 107 FACILEM SI PRAEBEAT AUREM Hor. s. I 1 22 *tam* facilem *dicat votis ut* praebeat aurem. Suet. Cal. 22 f. *modo insusurrans ac* praebens *in vicem* aurem. Curt. VIII 6 § 24 *sermonibus vituperantium criminantium-que regem* faciles aures praebere. Ov. and Liv. have exx. of *pr. aures* (*aurem*). Iuv. III 122 facilem..aurem. cf. lexx. *auris.* Prop. I 9 23 faciles *ita* praebuit *alas.* II (III) 21 15 *nimium* facilos aurem praebere. Prisc. laud. Anastas. 183 (Bährens p. l. m. V 270) *et* faciles *precibus populorum* praebuit aures.

„ 109 SENECA e.g. ben. II 1 § 1 *sic demus, quomodo vellemus accipere, ante omnia libenter cito sine ulla dubitatione.* § 2 *proximus est a negante qui dubitavit.* § 3 *optimum est antecedere desiderium cuiusque, proximum sequi.* § 4 *non tulit gratis qui, cum rogasset, accepit, quoniam quidem, ut maioribus nostris ... vinum est, nulla res carius constat quam quae precibus empta est.*

„ 110 111 VIII 69 n. ET TITULIS ET FASCIBUS OLIM MAIOR HABEBATUR DONANDI GLORIA Plin. ep. III 8 § 2 *pietatis* titulis, qui sunt omnibus honoribus pulchriores.

V 110 TITULIS Marquardt Privatleben 237. Sil. XV 44 45 *dum cineri* titulum *memorandaque nomina bustis | praetendit.* Plin. pan. 21 pr. *nonne his tot tantisque meritis novos aliquos honores, novos* titulos *merebaris?* AV. ill. is probably drawn from the *tituli* of public statues (suppl. IV to philologus 1883 p. 498). Plin. XXII § 13 *Aemilianum quoque Scipionem Varro auctor est donatum obsidionali . . .,* quod et statuae eius in foro suo divus Augustus subscripsit. Lamprid. Alex. 28 § 6 *statuas colossas vel pedestres nudas vel equestres divis imperatoribus in foro divi Nervae, quod transitorium dicitur, locavit omnibus cum* titulis *et columnis aereis, quae gestorum ordinem continerent, exemplo Augusti, qui summorum virorum statuas in foro suo e marmore collocavit additis gestis.*

„ „ FASCIBUS X 79 n. Prop. II (III) 16 11 *Cynthia non sequitur* fasces, *nec curat honores.* Sen. de ira III 31 § 2 *dedit mihi praeturam: sed consulatum speraveram. dedit duodecim* fasces; *sed non fecit ordinarium consulem.* paneg. 11 21 f.

„ 112 CIVILITER Spart. Hadr. 20 § 1 *in conloquiis etiam humillimorum* civilissimus *fuit, detestans eos, qui sibi hanc voluptatem humanitatis quasi servantis fastigium principis invideremt.* Capitol. Anton. Pius 6 § 3 *imperatorium fastigium ad summam* civilitatem *deduxit.* 11 § 8 *inter alia etiam hoc* civilitatis *eius praecipuum argumentum est* cet. id. Anton. phil. 8 § 1 *adepti imperium ita* civiliter *se ambo egerunt.* Plut. Alex. 23 § 3 he lay down to supper late and after dark, θαυμαστῇ δὲ ἦν ἡ ἐπιμέλεια καὶ παρέβλεψις ἐπὶ τῇ τραπέζῃ, ὅπως μηδὲν ἀνίεσαι μηδὲ ὀλιγώρως διαθέμενος. Tac. an. III 76 A.D. 22 death of Iunia, Cato's niece, wife of Cassius: *testamentum eius multo apud vulgum rumore fuit, quia in magnis opibus, cum ferme cunctos proceres eum honore nominavisset, Caesarem omisit. quod* civiliter *acceptum.*

„ 112 113 ESTO, ESTO VIII 147 n. ipse, ipse. II 135 136 fient, fient. VI 279 280 dic, dic. Ov. am. II 5 2 3. a. a. I 358—9, 536—7. The figure epizeuxis, geminatio (Halm rhet. lat. 66 76. 609 23 where Beda cites 'comfort ye, comfort ye my people' cet.), elsewhere palillogia, regressio or iteratio (31 12. 50 1. 481 10. 609 28), which are subtly distinguished from ἐπαναλήψις (geminatio) and ἀναδίπλωσις (reduplicatio). Verg. ecl. VI 20 21 Forbiger Aegle, Aegle. See lexx. and Ernesti lex. rhet. under all these words and also ἐπαναδίπλωσις, *conduplicatio, duplicatio.* Fritzsche on Theokr. I 30 and on Hor. s. II 2 131. Lucr. II 955 Munro (cf. Faber on VI 791). Sitzungsber. d. bayer. Akad. 1862 431—436. Matranga has published (anecd. gr. Romae 1850, II 619—622) an iambic poem in 91 verses ἴαμβοι κλιμακωτοί (see HSt. κλιμακωτός, κλίμαξ) in which the last word of each verse is a 'step' to the next, which begins with the same or a kindred word. The most familiar and noblest example of climax is 2 Pet. 1 5—7.

„ 113 UT NUNC MULTI 43 ut multi.

„ „ DIVES TIBI, PAUPER AMICIS)(Sedul. Pasch. c. IV 26 *atque alis largus, sibi tantum constat egenus.*

„ 114 ANSERIS IECUR the Romance languages have lost all trace of *iecur*, and supply its place by words which characterise the liver as an organ crammed with figs. See Ducange and Georges *ficatum*, Diez and lexx. Ital. *fégato.* Fr. *foie.* Mod. Gr. συκώτι (συκωτόν). A. Thaer, die altägyptische Landwirthschaft Berl. 1861 Taf. VI Fig. 31 (a representation of the cramming of geese). Bursian Jahresber. XXVIII (1862) 65 combats Thaer's view that it is a 'medicinischer Vorgang.' In the *Nineteenth Century* for May 1885 Sir Henry Thompson in the name of mercy, health, economy and a refined taste, forbids (especially to anti-vivisectors) the use of this artificially diseased organ. See note on 115 (Ath.) Hall's satires III 3 fin. 'Goose-liver for the licorous Roman.'

V 114—116 ANSERIS IECUR . . . APER Stat. s. IV 6 8—10 *a miseri! quos nosse iuvat . . . | . . . quis magis* anser | *exta ferat, cur Tuscus* aper *generosior Umbro.*

„ 115 ALTILIS 168. Hor. ep. I 7 35. Sen. ep. 47 cited on 121. Lucil. cited XI 138. Petron. 36. 40. Plin. XVII § 220 of a grub under the bark of trees: *iam quidem et hoc in luxuria esse coepit, praegrandesque roborum delicatiore sunt in cibo—cosses vocant—atque etiam farina saginati hi quoque* altiles *fiunt.* Spartian. Did. Iul. 3 § 8 *luxuriosum . . . convivium ostreis et* altilibus *et piscibus adornatum.* Plut. Lucull. 40 § 2 Pompeius, being ordered to take a thrush by the doctor, and learning from his servants that in summer-time none could be had except an *altilis* (σιτευομένην) at Lucullus's, exclaimed: 'What, shall Pompeius owe his life to the luxury of Lucullus?' and called for some dish ready to hand. Fronto p. 224 Naber altilibus *veterum saginarum.* Tert. paenit. 11 altilium *enormem saginam.* Ath. 384ab χῆνες σιτευτοί. ib.b σὺ δὲ ἡμῖν, ὦ Ὀλλιανέ, δίκαιος εἰ λέγων,...τοῦ μνήμης ἀξίωται παρὰ τοῖς ἀρχαίοις τὰ πολυτελῆ ταῦτα τῶν χηνῶν ἥπατα. ib.c χηνείων δ' ἡπάτων, περιστοιδεστα δὲ ταῦτα κατὰ τὴν Ῥώμην, μνημονεύει Εὐβουλος ἐν Στεφανοπώλοις λέγων οὕτως

εἰ μὴ σὺ χηνὸς ἦπαρ ἢ ψυχὴν ἔχεις.

Macr. Sat. III 13 § 12 *ante cenam...gallinam* altilem...altilia *ex farina involuta,...in cena...*altilia *assa.* VII 4 § 4. Hier. ep. 100 § 6 (I 617d) *et clausis parietibus vescantur carnibus atque aves* altiles *diebus quadragesimae...lacerent.* ib. 22 § 28 fin. Migne patrolog. CVI 1430b altilia = *aves pastae.*

„ MELEAGRI Hor. ep. I 18 45 46 Obbar.

„ 118 TIBI HABE ind. *habeo.* Cic. Lael. § 18 f. Cato mai. § 58. Sen. ben. VI 23 § 8. Vopisc. Carin. 9 § 2. Vulc. vit. Avid. Cass. 2 § 7.

„ FRUMENTUM on the cornfleets of Africa see Mommsen röm. Gesch. V[1] 651—2. Ov. Pont. II 7 25 Cinyphiae segetis *citius numerabis aristas.* IV 15 9 Africa quot segetes (parit). id. medicam. 53 hordea, quae Lybici ratibus misere coloni. Stat. s. III 3 90 91 quod messibus Afris | verritur, *aestiferi quicquid terit area Nili.* V 1 100. Rutil. Namat. I 147 *quin et* fecundas tibi conferat Africa messes. Barth on Claud. bell. Gild. 52.

„ 119 DISIUNGE BOVES Cic. Ov. Colum. Obbar on Hor. ep. I 14 28.

„ „ TUBERA Mart. XIII 50 *rumpimus altricem tenero quae vertice terram* | tubera, *boletis poma secunda sumus.*

„ 120 STRUCTOREM Sil. XI 277 *certis* struitur *penus.*

„ 121 SPECTES Luc. merc. cond. 26 κατάκεισαι μαρτὺς μόνον τῶν παραφερομένων, τὰ ὀστᾶ, εἰ ἐφίκοιτο μάχη σοῦ, καθάπερ οἱ κύνες περιεσθίων ἢ τὸ σκληρὸν τῆς μαλάχης φύλλον, ἢ τὰ ἄλλα συνειλοῦσιν, εἰ ὑπεροφθείη ὑπὸ τῶν προκατεσιμένων, ἄσμενος ὑπὸ λιμοῦ παροψήσαιτο.

„ „ CHIRONOMUNTA DChrys. or. 32 (I 406 30 D) τοῖς ἀγεννέσι τῶν ἀθλητῶν, οἱ τὰς πελαίστρας ἐνοχλοῦσι καὶ τὰ γυμνάσια χειρονομοῦντες. Petron. 59 Homeristae declaim in Greek verses and clash their spears on their shields, a boiled calf is brought in, *et quidem galeatus. secutus est Aiax* [a slave who personates the Aias μανώμενος] *strictoque gladio, tamquam insaniret, concidit, ac modo versa modo supina gesticulatus minutos frusta collegit mirantibusque vitulum partitus est.* Rich *chironomia, -omos.* Galen VI 324 K.

„ 122 CULTELLO II 169. Rich *cultellus, culter.*

[redacted]

V 122 DICTATA Friedländer n^2 236—9.

„ 127 HISCERE Liv. XXXIX 25 § 11. 34 § 5. Plin. pan. 76 § 3. Scribon. 84. Amm. XIV 1 § 3 *nec* hiscere *nec loqui permissus.* XXIII 6 § 80 (of the Parthians) *nec ministranti apud eos famulo mensaeque adstanti* hiscere *vel loqui licet vel spuere: ita prostratis* [*prostrictis* Haupt] *pellibus labra omnium vinciuntur.*

„ „ HISCERE, TANQUAM HABEAS TRIA NOMINA 161 n. IV 90 91 n. Demosthenes 3 Phil. § 3 p. 111 hopes that the Athenians will bear with his παρρησία: for they allow their very *slaves* more freedom of speech than citizens enjoy elsewhere. Menander in Stob. fl. LXII 27 a slave, kept in utter bondage, will be vicious; *μεταλίβου παρρησίας, | βέλτιστον αὐτὸν τοῦτο ποιήσει πολύ.* Xen. rep. Ath. 1 12 we have established *ἰσηγορίαν* between slaves and freemen, sojourners and citizens. Plut. de garrulitate 18 p. 511 P. Piso the orator had forbidden his slaves to speak except in answer to questions. He had invited a company to meet Clodius, who was then in office. When the hour came, no Clodius appeared; the slave whose business it was to invite guests, was sent several times to see whether he was coming. It became late and Clodius was given up. 'Did you invite him?' says Piso. 'Yes.' 'Why has he not come?' 'He declined.' 'Why did you not tell me at once?' 'You did not ask me that.' Such is a Roman slave: but the Athenian slave while digging will ask his master on what terms peace has been concluded. Sen. ep. 47 § 13 (cited on III 184) how different with the less considerate master ib. § 3 *at infelicibus* servis movere labra ne in hoc quidem, ut loquantur, licet. virga murmur omne compescitur, *et ne fortuita quidem verberibus excepta sunt, tussis sternutamentum singultus.* magno malo ulla voce interpellatum silentium luitur. *nocte tota ieiuni* mutique *perstant.* § 5 *sic fit, ut isti de domino loquantur,* quibus coram domino loqui non licet: *at illi, quibus non tantum coram dominis sed cum ipsis erat sermo, quorum os non consuebatur, parati erant pro domino porrigere cervicem, periculum imminens in caput suum avertere: in conviciis loquebantur, sed in tormentis tacebant.*

„ „ TRIA NOMINA Quintil. VII 3 § 27 propria liberi, quae neme habet nisi liber, praenomen nomen cognomen *tribum.* Suet. Cl. 25 *peregrinae conditionis homines vetuit usurpare Romana nomina dumtaxat gentilicia.* Marquardt Privatleben 8 n. 3. 14 n. 3. Slaves have one name as Sosia, Davus, Stichus.

„ „ PROPINAT Luc. somn. 12 *φιλοτησίας προπίνοντα ἐν χρυσαῖς φιάλαις ἑκάστῳ τῶν παρόντων.*

„ 128 129 SUMITUR TUIS CONTACTA LABELLIS POCULA Lucil. VIII 3 4 M *cum* poclo bibo eodem, *amplector,* labra labellis | ficta *arte compono, hoc est cum φιλοκυνοῦμαι.* Sen. fr. 83 Haase (in Hier. adv. Iovin. I 30) *potionemque nullam nisi* alterius tactam labris *vir et uxor hauriebant.* ben. II 21 § 5 *ego ab eo beneficium accipiam, a quo* propinationem *acceptaturus non sum?* Ov. her. 17 79. am. I 4 31 32. a. a. I 575—6 *fac primus rapias* illius tacta labellis | pocula: *quaque bibit parte puella, bibes.* Lucian deor. d. 5 2 (curtain-lecture of Hera to Zeus) *οὐδὲ ἐκῶν πολλάκις αἰτεῖς πιεῖν· ἐπεὶ δὲ καὶ ἀπογευσάμενος μόνον ἔδωκας ἐκείνῃ, καὶ τάχιστα ἀπολαβὼν τὴν κύλικα ὅσον ἐνέλειπον ἐν αὐτῇ πίνεις, ὅθεν καὶ ὁ παῖς ἔτι καὶ ἔνθα προσήμενος τὰ χείλη, ἔνα καὶ πίνῃ ἅμα καὶ φιλῇ.* ib. 6 2. Petron. 113 *nec Giton me . . . tralaticia* propinatione *dignum iudicabat.* Beyle dict. *Longus* n. D. Apul. met. II 16 Price. X 16 f. Becker-Hermann Charikles I 189. II 287—8. Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalterth. 248. Marquardt Privatleben 326.

V 129 130 QUIS TEMERARIUS USQUE ADEO UT DICAT VI 181—3 quis deditus *autem* | usque adeo *est,* ut *non* horreat. XIII 59 *par* adeo; mark position of *adeo.*

„ 131 see Dion's comment on Theognis l. c. (Plut. de aud. poët. 4 fin. p. 22) *τῶν οὖν τὸ πάνυ ὢν φλυαρεῖν τοιαῦτα καὶ καταβολεσχεῖν ἡμῶν;* PERTUSA LAENA Pers. I 54 *trita lacerna.* Hor. ep. I 19 38.

„ 132 133 SI QUIS DEUS AUT SIMILIS DIS ET MELIOR FATIS DONARET HOMUNCIO allusion to Ter. eun. 42 43 (a stock quotation) *at quem* deum! *qui templa caeli summa sonitu concutit.* | *ego* homuncio *hoc non facerem?* cf. Hor. s. II 5 14 cited on 98.

„ 132 SIMILIS DIS Sen. ben. *passim* e.g. VII 31 § 2 *ad illa itaque cogitationes tuas flecte: non est mihi relata gratia, quid faciam? quod di, omnium rerum optimi auctores, qui beneficia ignoranti dare incipiunt, ingratis perseverant.* § 4 *more optimorum parentum, qui maledictis suorum infantium adrident, non cessant di beneficia congerere de beneficiorum auctore dubitantibus, sed aequali tenore bona sua per gentes populosque distribuunt unam potentiam sortiti, prodesse . .* § 5 *imitemur illos: demus, etiamsi multa in irritum data sunt. demus nihilo minus aliis, demus ipsis, apud quos iactura facta est.* III 15 § 4 *qui dat beneficia deos imitatur.* The tradition is far older. Pythagoras in Ael. v. h. XII 59 the two noblest gifts of heaven to man, truth-telling and beneficence: and each resembles the works of the gods. Longin. 1 § 2. Diotogenes the Pythagorean in Stob. fl. XLVIII 62 f. (II 265 1 Meineke). Damaskios in Suid. ἀγαθοεργία. Synes. ep. 31 *τὸ γὰρ εὖ ποιεῖν ἐν τούτοις μόνον ἔχουσι κοινὸν ἔργον ἀνθρώποις καὶ θεοῖς.* Democritus in Plin. II § 14 acknowledged only two gods Poena and Beneficium. Philo de iudice 5 (II 347 M) it is a true saying of an ancient and hits the mark *παραπλήσιον οὐδὲν ἀνθρώποις θεῷ δρώσιν, ἢ χαριζόμενοι. τί δ' οὐ [read ἂν] εἴη κρεῖττον ἀγαθὸν ἢ μιμεῖσθαι θεὸν γεννητοῖς τὸν ἄφθαρτον;* Clem. Al. paed. III § 1 pr. *θεὸν δὲ εἰδὼς ἐξομοιωθήσεται θεῷ, οὐ χρυσοφορῶν οὐδὲ ποδηροφορῶν, ἀλλὰ ἀγαθοεργῶν.* strom. II § 102 *τῷ γὰρ ὅτι εἰκὼν τοῦ θεοῦ ἄνθρωπος εὐεργετῶν ἐν ᾧ καὶ αὐτὸς εὐεργετεῖται.* IV § 115 *ἀγάπη . . . ἀγαθοποιοῦσα . . πρὸς πάντας ἀπαξαπλῶς κατ' εἰκόνα θεοῦ.* VI § 108 *ἀγαθοεργία . . θείας ἐξομοιώσεως.* Gataker on Antonin. VII 70. Wetstein and Price on Matt. 5 44 45. Price on Luke 6 35.

„ 133 HOMUNCIO Georges adds to lexx. Ter. eun. 591. Petron. 34 (bis). Apul. met. IX 7. Aug. conf. IX 3. He has not the derivative *homunciositas* (nickname of the Photinians) Mar. Mercat. blasphem. Nestor. 929 Migne.

„ 135 Suet. Dom. 11 the day before Domitian crucified one of his victims, a favorite actor, *in cubiculum vocarit, assidere in toro iuxta coegit, securum hilaremque dimisit,* partibus *etiam* de cena *dignatus est.*

„ „ FRATER Epiktet. I 25 § 15. Among Christians Luc. Peregrin. 13. Isokr. Aeginet. 30 p. 390ᵃ *εἶτα νῦν ἀδελφίζειν αὐτὸν ἐπιχειρήσουσιν.* Phot. lex. I 8 15 Porson *ἀδελφίζειν· τὸ ἀδελφόν τινα τυκτοῖς καὶ θεραπευτικοῖς καλεῖν.* Used also according to the grammarians by Hekataeos of Miletos, and the comic poets Strattis and Apollophanes. See HSt.

„ 135 136 FRATER AB IPSIS ILLIUS Bücheler (Rhein. Mus. XXXV 393): neglegitur conviva pauper, eidem si subito census equester contingeret, Virro maximum honorem praestaret: *da Trebio, pone ad Trebium, vis, frater, ab ipsis illius?* sic distinguunt quasi ipsorum illum partem Virro amico concessurus sit nescio qua ex fera scissam aut quibus gulae inlecebris cognitam. aliud *ab* valet, aliud *de.* quidquid in cenam adfertur, id datur adponitur offertur Trebio, hic a domino cenae ut unice amari se sentiat grandi voce appellatur frater *αὐτάδελφος, ἀμύστηλλγχρος* sive quae

alia verba tragici iactarunt, non germanus quidem nec uterinus sed *ab ipsis ilibus frater*, plane consanguineus. We, who reject his paradox, need not, with Adrien de Valois, say '*ab* pro *de* hic posuit Iuv.'; it means 'on the side of', as we say 'the under cut', *a parte sinistra*. Bücheler does not notice that C. L. Roth anticipated him: '*frater ab ipsis ilibus*, idem quod frater uterine, frater gemelle, vim vocis *frater* intendit, et *ipsis* vim vocum *ab ilibus* adauget.' The priority belongs to Silvestri '*fr. ab i. i.* quasi dicesse fratre mio carnale.' In default of evidence of this use of *ilia*, no concurrence of modern scholars will make me accept this interpretation.

V 136 137 O NUMMI, VOS ESTIS FRATRES Clem. Al. strom. VI § 21 Ἰουκράτων πάλιν εἰρηκότος [or. 19 Aeginet. § 31 f. p. 390ᵃ] "ὥσπερ τῶν χρημάτων, ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐκείνου συγγενὴς οὖσα" Ἀνείας ἐν τοῖς ὀφανικοῖς [fragm. 264 = inc. 1 ed. Turic.] λέγει "καὶ φανερὸς γέγονεν οὐ τῶν σωμάτων συγγενὴς ὤν, ἀλλὰ τῶν χρημάτων."

„ 137 court paid to *orbi* Epiktet. IV 1 § 148. Plut. de amore prolis 4 fin. p. 497 that money wins friends οὐχ ἁπλῶς ἀληθές, ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τῶν ἀτέκνων· τούτοις οἱ πλούσιοι θεωτίζουσιν, οἱ ῥήτορες μόνοις τούτοις πρὸς συνηγορεῖν...πολλοὺς γοῦν πολυφίλους καὶ πολυτιμήτους ὄντας, ἢν παῖδιον γενόμενον ἀφίλους καὶ ἀδυνάτους ἐποίησεν.

„ „ DOMINI REX Mart. II 18 cited on I 100.

„ 138 139 NULLUS TIBI PARVULUS AULA LUCERIT AENEAS Paulin. Nol. c. 21 513 *et nunc* in aula parvulus ludet *Dei*.

„ 140 STERILIS UXOR Mart. X 18 cited on XII 97.

„ 142 FUNDAT Aen. VIII 138 139 *Mercurius . . . quem candida Maia | Cyllenae gelido conceptum vertice* fudit. often used of the produce of the earth.

„ 142 143 LOQUACI NIDO Nonius 459 30 NIDOS *non solum domicilia avium, sed et fetus earum, Vergilio auctore dicere possumus* g. IV 17 *dulcem* nidis *immitibus escam*. Aen. XII 475 Forb. Prop. IV (V) 5 10. Montanus Iulius in Sen. ep. 122 § 12 *iam tristis hirundo | argutis reditura cibos immittere* nidis | *incipit*. Solin. 32 § 32. Ammian. XXII 15 § 25 *ibis . . .* nidulis *suis ad cibum suggerens ova serpentum*. Claud. 3 cons. Hon. praef. 5 *implumes . . .* nidos. Burman on Ov. med. fac. 77. Theophr. char. 5 (2 Jebb) περὶ ἀρεσκείας (the complaisant man) "when he is asked to dinner will request the host *to send for the children*; and will say of them, when they come in, that they are as like their father as figs; and will draw them towards him, and kiss them, and set them down beside him—playing with some of them, and himself saying 'wineskin', 'hatchet', and permitting others to go to sleep upon him, to his anguish." ib. 2 (Jebb 1) περὶ κολακείας "he will buy apples and pears and give them to the children while the father looks on; adding with kisses '*chicks* of a good father'."

„ 144 NUCES Stob. flor. LXII 48 Pollis after dinner sent for his slaves' children, troops of them, and gave to some *walnuts* (κάρυα), to others dry figs.

„ 147 SET ind. *sed*. Ov. met. V 381. Orelli inscr. 1200 (cited XI 189 p. 214 med.). Sen. apocol. 12 § 2 *Agatho et pauci cunuichi plorabant, sed plane ex animo*. Scribon. 172 *paucas* sed *valde paucas*. Apul. met. VII 12 f. *cunctí denique*, sed *prorsus omnes*. X 22 p. m. *totum me prorsus*, sed *totum recipit*. Firmicus Maternus math. has many exx. Capitol. Anton. phil. 17 § 2 *speciale ipse bellum Marcomannicum*, sed *quantum nulla unquam memoria fuit, . . . transegit*.

„ 146 Leo. ant. XX 6 § 1 speaks doubtfully (λέγει ὅν περί τινων) of the

poisoning. Plin. h. n. 2 § 92 *venefficium quo Claudius Caesar imperium reliquit Domitio Neroni*. Toadstools thenceforward suspected. Suet. Dom. 14 the Chaldeans had foretold the end of D. in his early youth; *pater quoque super cenam quondam* fungis *abstinentem palam irriserat ut ignarum sortis suae, quod non ferrum potius timeret*.

V 148 POST QUEM [BOLETUM] NIHIL AMPLIUS EDIT the words, bracketed by Haase, omitted by Bücheler, at the end of Sen. apoc. 4 *nec post boletum epipare medicamentis conditum plus cibi sumpsit*, seem to have been added by a scribe from Iuv.

„ 151 PHAEACUM AUTUMNUS priap. 60 *si quot habes versus, tot haberes* poma, *Priape, | esses antiquo ditior* Alcinoo. Ov. Pont. IV 2 9 10 *quis . . .* poma *det* Alcinoo? Mart. VIII 68 1. XII 31 10. Tert. pall. 2 f. *orbis . . . amoenus super* Alcinoi pometum. Iulian misop. 352ᵃ ὁ Ἀλκίνου κῆπος (so ep. 24 392ᵃ. 27 401ᵃ. Eumath. erot. I 4). Plin. XIX § 49 *antiquitas nihil prius mirata est quam* Hesperidum hortos *ac regum Adonidis et* Alcinoi.

„ 152 rationalistic interpretation of the dragon of the Hesperides in Solin. 24 4 5. see Lobeck Aglaoph. 699.

„ 153 AGGERE VIII 43 n. Jordan St. Rom I 215—6 the wall reaching from the Esquiline to the Colline gate, made by Servius Tullius, completed by Tarquinius Superbus (DH. IX 68. cf. IV 54. Strabo 234. Varro in Censorin. 17 § 8. Cic. rep. II § 6). Plin. III § 67 *clauditur ab oriente* aggere *Tarquinii Superbi inter prima opere mirabili*.

„ 154 Philo de animal. 23 (VIII 111 Lips. 1830) an ape driving four goats in the amphitheatre, shaking the reins, cracking his whip, shouting to his team. c. 90 (140) starvation and the whip the instruments of training. Claud. in Eutr. I 303—7. On apes see Movers Phönizier III 93 94. Philostr. imag. II 17 f. as charioteers. Lipsius has a less probable interpretation (milit. Rom. V 14 f.) 'venator hic describitur et bestiarius, qui feras iaculari condiscit in capella.' See a fight between two apes, one mounted on a goat, one on a dog, one armed with spear, one with sword in Hennin. p. 913. Bochart hieroz. pt. I l. III c. 19 fin. cites anth. Pal. VI 312 ἤνια δή τοι παῖδες ἐνὶ, τράγε, φοινικόεντα | θέντες καὶ λαίῳ φιμὰ περὶ στόματι, | ἵππια παιδεύουσι θεοῦ περὶ ναὸν ἄεθλα, | ὄφρ' αὐτοὺς ἐφορῇ νήπια τερπομένους, and Mart. IV 52. Fr. Jacobs cites pitture di Ercolano II tav. 44 Cupids racing on goats. Henninius p. 955 'simiam equitem ex capra iaculandi artificem inter ludicra militis etiam Asiatici enumerat accuratissimus Leo Africanus.' Heinrich 'Beim Leo Afr. in der Descript. Africae, ed. Elzevir, steht aber das nicht . . . Woher mag nun diese Notiz genommen sein?'

„ „ METUENSQUE FLAGELLI Pers. II 31 metuens divum *matertera*.

„ 159 SI NESCIS ind. *si*. Ov. am. III 8 13.

„ „ EFFUNDERE BILEM Sen. ep. 53 § 3 *nausea enim me segnis haec et sine exitu torquebat, quae* bilem *movet nec* effundit.

„ 161 LIBER HOMO 127 n. III 125 n. IX 121. Cic. ad Brut. I 17 § 5 *qui ne* liberi *quidem* hominis *numero sit*. Mart. II 53 1—6 *vis fieri* liber? *mentiris, Maxime, non vis: | sed fieri si vis, hac ratione potes. |* liber eris, cenare foris si, Maxime, noles, | *Velentana tuam si* donat uva *sitim, | si videre potes miseri ebrycendeta Cinnae, | contentus nostra si potes esse toga*, 6—10 *si tua non recitas tecta subire potes. | haec tibi si vis est, si mentis tanta potestas, |* liberior Partho vivere rege potes. IX 10 *cenes, Canthare, cum foris libenter, | clamas et maledicis et minaris. | deponas animos truces, monemus: |* liber non potes et gulo-

[redacted]

sus esse. With the whole v. cf. Iuv. IX 46 47 *sed tu sane tenerum et puerum te | et pulchrum et dignum cyatho caeloque putabas.*

V 161 REGIS so *regina* Mart. X 64 1 *contigeris* regina *meos si Polla libellos.*

„ 161—173 III 125 n. Plut. de audiendo 16 pr. p. 46 *ἐπαινεῖν, ὥσπερ οἱ παράσιτοι τοὺς τρέφοντας, ὅταν ὑπ' αὐτῶν λοιδορῶνται.*

„ 162 CAPTUM TE NIDORE SUAE PUTAT ILLE CULINAE Hor. s. II 7 37—8 '*etenim fateor me' dixerit ille* | 'duci ventre *levem, nasum* nidore *supinor.*' Zenob. IV 12 (paroem. I 87 Leutsch) *ῥεῖ χύτρα, ῥεῖ* (or *ῥῇ*) *φιλία· ἐπὶ τῶν διὰ τοῦ δείπνου συνιόντων εἰς φιλίαν.*

„ 163 NUDUS Hor. c. III 16 22 23 *nil cupientium* | nudus *castra peto.* like the cynics (XIV 308 n.).

„ 164 FERAT I 139 n. quis ferat? Ov. rem. 383.

„ „ ETRUSCUM AURUM the use of charms (also in medicine) was very prevalent Plin. XXXII § 24 *surculi infantiae adalligati tutelam habere creduntur.* See ind. Plin. *adalligo.*

„ 166 XIV 129 n. 132 n. DCass. LXXIII 3 § 4.

„ 166 167 ECCE DABIT IAM SEMESUM LEPOREM Hor. s. II 6 85 86 (the country mouse) semesa*que lardi* | *frusta* dedit.

„ 167 ALIQUID DE CLUNIBUS APRI Spartian. Caracall. 3 § 6 *fratrem patruelem Afrum, cui pridie* partes de cena miserat, *iussit occidi.* Suet. Tib. 34 cited on I 140.

„ 171 172 Tert. cited 161 n. id. patient. 16 *patientiam,...quae ventris operarios contumeliosis patrociniis subiectione libertatis gulae addicit.* Chrys. de s. Babyla 8 p. 548[e] where parasites are likened to dogs, cramming their shameless bellies with scraps *ἀπὸ τῶν παρανόμων δείπνων.* Galen XVII (2) 150 in the time of [M. Aurelius] Antoninus, father of Commodus, all his intimate acquaintance shaved close (*ἐν χρῷ κειρόμενοι*), but when Lucius (L. Verus) nicknamed them actors of farces (*μιμολόγους αὐτοὺς ἀπεκάλει*), those who associated with him let their hair grow again. Hier. adv. Helvid. 20 (II 22[bd]) parasitus in contumeliis gloriatur. Luc. conviv. 18 to while away a pause in the feast the jester is called in: *ἐμορφός τις ἐξυρημένος τὴν κεφαλήν, ὀλίγαι ὀρβὰς ἔχων.* 19 Alkidamas the cynic could not take his jests in good part, but challenged him to fight; rare sport made philosopher and jester, *παίων καὶ παιόμενος ἐν τῷ μέρει.* anthol. Pal. XI 434 (Luciani 18) 2 *μωρὸν ὀρᾷς φαλακρόν.* Aug. de peccator. meritis I § 32 (X 212[et] Gaume) *ita excordes ut etiam cirrati ad movendum risum exhibeant cordatis delicias* fatuitatis, *quorum nomen ex graeco derivatum moriones vulgus appellat.* A christian jester, *cum esset omnium* iniuriarum *suarum mira* fatuitate patientissimus, would pelt with stones any, even his masters, who reviled Christ or the christian religion. § 66 (237[c]) *ipsos quoque* fatuos *ridemus, quos vulgo* moriones *vocant, ad cordatorum delicias adhiberi, et in mancipiorum aestimatione pretiosiores esse cordatis.* Manetho IV 280 *μιμοβίους, χλεύης τ' ἐπιβήτορας, ὑβριγέλωτας.* 283—5 *μωρόφρονας, λιτοὺς, ἀσχήμονας, αἰσχρογέλωτας, | κρατοπλαγεῖς, ἀχίτωνας, ἀεὶ κορυφῇσι φαλακρούς, | ὧν ὁ βίος χλεύῃ τέχνην ἀπεμάξαθ' ὁμοίην.* V (VI) 104 *ξυρομένους κεφαλὰς μίμους ὄχλοισι γελοίους.* Sidon. ep. III 13 *inter haec tamen ipse avarissimus quemque non pascet tam panis bonus quam panis alienus, hoc solum comedens domi, si quid e raptis inter* alaparum *procellas praemisit obsoniis.* The tenth homily ascribed to Valerian[1], headed 'de parasitis', is a running

[1] Bp. A D. 439 of Cemelium, now Cimiès, in ruins on a mountain near Nice; 29 homilies printed in Sirmond opp. I, bibl. max. patr. VIII, Galland X, Migne LII.

commentary on this sat., well worth reading. Take a few lines: (bibl. max. patr. VIII 510e) *infelices quidem illos iudico,* quos ad iugem contumeliam venter invitat et ad omnem iniuriam gula *numquam poculis exsatiatura* sollicitat. *sed illos multo infeliciores puto, qui amica instigatione pugnas instituunt et inter fluentes mero calices alieno sanguine satiantur...*ibid.[h] *huic denique manducanti barba vellitur; illi bibenti sedilia subtrahuntur; hic ligno velesili, ille fragili vitro pascitur...* p. 511[a] *polluere est magis quam exornare convivium expectare infelicium pugnas amicorum, si tamen amici dicendi sunt, qui captivorum lege serviunt et gladiatorum more pascuntur. datur misero inter ciborum novitates, vini liquores, quicquid vilius, quicquid asperius; ut in tanta rerum abundantia incertum sit, utrum esurire aut sitire sit melius.* To ascertain the date and authorship of these homilies it may be of service to compare them with Salvianus. Alkiphr. ep. III 7 ascribed to 'Ερυσίκομος a parasite.

VII Vahlen (über Iuv. und Paris in Sitzungsberichte d. Berl. Akad. 1883 1175—1192) holds that vv. 88—95 against Paris gave rise to the traditions (in the scholia and *vitae*) of Juvenal's banishment (see my vol. II pp. xi—xiv). The mention of Fabius and Cotta recalled the exile of Ovid, Lentulus suggested the banishment of Cicero. A legend arose, found in Sidon. and Malala and further enlarged by biographers and scholiasts. The *militiae honorem* of ver. 88, the *praefectos* of ver. 92 reappear in the *per honorem militiae* and *praefecturam cohortis* of vita 1 (Jahn); *et te Philomela promovit,* words put into the emperor's mouth by vita 5, are from ver. 92. The 80 years result from the combination (cf. I 15 seq. 25) that Iuv. declaimed to mid age and turned satirist after the death of Domitian (†96 A.D.), and went on writing far into the reign of Hadrian (†138 A.D.). The verses in question are an integral part of sat. VII, and can never have formed an independent epigram against Paris; they could not have occasioned Juvenal's banishment under Domitian, for they were not then written; nor again under Trajan or Hadrian.

„ 1 STUDIORUM absolute, as Ov. P. II 10 11 12 *vel* studiis, *quibus es, quam nos, sapientius usus, | utque decet, nulla factus es Arte nocens.* IV 8 1 studiis *exculte Suilli.* Plin. ep. III 18 § 5 n. and ind.

„ „ CAESARE Borghesi also (V 511) sees Hadrian here: 'non può riferirsi non che a lui, che fu l' unico degli imperatori dopo Claudio che coltivasse la letteratura.'

„ 4 BALNEOLUM GABIIS...FURNOS Hor. ep. I 11 13 furnos et balnea *laudat.* Cold baths at Gabii ib. 15 7—9 *vicus gemit invidus aegris, | qui caput et stomachum supponere fontibus audent | Clusinis* Gabiosque *petunt et frigida rura.* Strabo p. 238 of the fruitful plain near the quarries of Gabii: *ἐν δὲ τῷ πεδίῳ τούτῳ καὶ τὰ Ἄλβουλα καλούμενα ῥεῖ ὕδατα ψυχρὰ ἐκ πολλῶν πηγῶν, πρὸς ποικίλας νόσους καὶ πότους καὶ ἐγκαθημένοις ὑγιεινά.*

„ 6 PRAECONES Plaut. Bacch. 815. Cic. n. d. III § 84. off. II § 83. Att. XII 40 § 4. dom. § 52. Hor. ep. I 7 56 cl. 65. a. p. 419. Tert. apol. 13 *sub eadem voce* praeconis *divinitas addicta conducitur.* acta ss. Victoris et Coronae 6. Scene at an auction Apul. met. VIII 23—25. Quintil. I 12 § 17 *dicant sine his in foro multi et acquirant, dum sit locupletior aliquis sordidae mercis negotiator et* plus voci suae debeat praeco. Ios. XIX 1 § 18 Euarestius Arruntius an auctioneer (*τῶν πραγματευόντων τὰ πωλούμενα*), who by his loud voice became one of the richest men in Rome, and influential enough to do what he would in the city. Orelli inscr. 3663.

„ „ AGANIPPES Bursian Geogr. v. Griechenl. I 233. 239.

[redacted]

VII 8 Mart. XIV 219 (cor bubulum) *pauper causidicus* **nullos referentia nummos | carmina** *cum scribas, accipe cor, quod habes.*

„ „ QUADRANS TIBI NULLUS Mart. X 82 5 **quadrante** *beatior uno.*

„ „ UMBRA Bentley on Hor. c. I 32 1.

„ 11 OENOPHORUM Lucil. III 51 M in Non. 173 16 *vertitur* **oenophoris** *fundus, sententia nobis.* Querolus p. 38 4 Peiper: *urceolum contusum et infractum,* **oenophorum exauriculatum** *et sordidum.* OENOPHORUM sing. among plurals, as II 169 *flagellum.* VI 150 *orem.* IX 104 *canis.* 109 *librarius.* X 64 *sartago.*

„ „ ARMARIA Becker Gallus II³ 308—9 = bookcases in Vitr. Plin. ep. Vopisc. in lexx. dig. XXXII 52 § 7 *sed si bibliothecam legaverit, utrum* **armarium** *solum vel* **armaria** *continebuntur an vero libri quoque contineantur, quaeritur.* Nerva says that you must consider the testator's meaning; sometimes we take *bibliotheca* for the room; *alias* **armarium**, *sicuti dicimus 'eboream bibliothecam emit'.* § 7ª *quod igitur scribit Sabinus libros bibliothecam non sequi, non per omnia verum est: nam interdum* **armaria** *quoque debentur, quae plerique bibliothecas appellant. plane si mihi proponas adhaerentia esse membro* **armaria** *vel adfixa, sine dubio non debebuntur, cum aedificii portio sint.*

„ 12 TEREA Hor. a. p. 187 *aut in avem* **Progne** *vertatur.* Pers. V 8 9 *si quibus aut* **Prognes** *aut si quibus olla Thyestae | fervebit.* Ov. tr. II 389 390. met. VI 423—675 who makes use of the Tereus of Soph. (Nauck trag. gr. fr. p. 204—8. Welcker gr. Trag. II 374—388); of Livius Andronicus (trag. rom.² pp. 3 4 R. Ribbeck d. röm. Trag. 35—40); of Accius (trag. rom.² 218—9. Ribbeck 577—586). Plaut. rud. 509. Claud. in Eutr. II 364—5 *his fabula* **Tereus | ... *cantatur.***

„ 13 HOC SATIUS, QUAM SI Ov. am. III 9 47 *sed tamen* **hoc melius, quam si.**

„ „ SUB Obbar on Hor. ep. I 16 77.

„ 14—16 Plut. de tranqu. 10 p. 470 a Chian, *Galatian* or *Bithynian,* not content with honour or power among his own countrymen, covets the patrician garb; if he wins it, then the Roman praetorship; if he becomes praetor, the consulship. Friedländer I³ 203—6. Ios. ant. XVIII 6 § 4 f. Thallos the Samaritan, freedman of Tiberius, lends Agrippa a million.

„ 14 EQUITES ASIANI Gell. XIX 9 a birthday dinner given by *adulescens* **e terra Asia de equestri loco.** See the laments of the two court poets (Stat. s. III 3. Mart. VII 40 cl. VI 83) on the death of the freedman and imperial treasurer (*a rationibus*) Claudius Etruscus of Smyrna (Friedländer I³ 91—93).

„ 15 16 CAPPADOCES ... ALTERA GALLIA Luc. VII 541—4 *vivant* **Galataeque Syrique | Cappadoces** *Gallique extremique orbis Hiberi | Armenii Cilices: nam post civilia bella | hic populus Romanus erit.* Petron. 63 *habebamus tunc hominem* **Cappadocem,** *longum, valde audaculum et qui valebat: poterat bovem iratum tollere.* Caucasian slaves have always been in request (Movers die Phoen. III 82 who notes 'Cappadox' as a slave-name and cites Bochart Canaan III 12 p. 207 seq.). Friedländer I³ 192—3. anth. Pal. XI 238 1 2 Καππαδόκαι φαῦλοι μὲν ἀεί, χώνῃ δὲ τυχόντες | φαυλότεροι, κέρδους δ' εἵνεκα φαυλότατοι. cf. ib. 436 cited on 202. The Kappadokian sophist Pausanias, a native of Caesarea, died in old age a professor (τοῦ θρόνου μετέχων) at Rome (Philostr. soph. II 13). Skopelianos at Smyrna had Kappadokian pupils (ib. I 21 § 8). Apollonios of Tyana, the two Gregories and Basil, the commentators Andreas and Arethas, the sophists Pausanias (Philostr. II 13), Julian (Eunap.

pp. 482—5 Didot), Aedesios (ib. 461—473), may redeem the credit of the nation. Suid. κάππα cites the prov. τρία κάππα κάκιστα, Καππαδοκία, Κρήτη καὶ Κιλικία.

VII 15 BITHYNI one Bithynian commended Tac. XVI 33 *idem tamen dies et honestum exemplum tulit Cassii Asclepiodoti, qui magnitudine opum praecipuus inter Bithynos, quo obsequio florentem Soranum celebraverat, labentem non deseruit, exutusque omnibus fortunis et in exsilium actus, aequitate deum erga bona malaque documenta.* Dio Chrysostom (a contemporary of our author) and his grandson Dio Cassius uphold the fame of Bithynian *equites* and senators. Aristeides ranks with the best of the sophists. The sophist Quirinus was of Nikomedeia (Philostr. II 29). Memnon of Herakleia, Arrian of Nikomedeia, two of the best historians of their age. Eunapios soph. (482 26 Didot) knew Hilary, a Bithynian painter (a second Euphranor) who was slain by the barbarians. Himerios of Bithynia (ibid. p. 494 35) sometimes rose to the level of the 'divine' Aristeides; his pieces have some historical value, but to us he is chiefly interesting as the teacher of Basil and Greg. Naz. and secretary of Julian. Pliny's despatches make Bithynia familiar to us; Nikaea is a name of note for church and state.

„ 19 LAURUM ind. *laurus.* Bay leaves chewed for digestion (geopon. XI 2, where also of their prophetic and prophylactic virtues) and to sweeten the breath Ath. 140ᵈᵉ ἔθος ἦν τοῖς πάλαι φύλλα δάφνης τραγηματίζεσθαι. Mart. V 4. Used for purifications (Iuv. II 158 n.); in medicine (Plin. XX § 193. XXIII §§ 152—8); an emblem of peace (Plin. XV § 133); held in the hand by singers at feasts (Hes. ἀσκοῦ. μυρρίνης κλάδοι ἢ δάφνης. Paus. IX 30 § 3 of Hesiod) and by prophets (Hes. ἰθυντήριον).

See Spanheim on Kallim. Del. 94. Casaubon and Duport on Theophr. char. 16 pr. (pp. 126—7. 458—460 Needham). Munro on Lucr. I 739 ('laurel and tripod of Phoebus.' cf. Plin. XII § 3. anth. Pal. IX 505 11). Reimar on DCass. LXXII 18. HSt. δαφνηφαγέω, -ία. Bötticher Baumcultus der Hellenen 338 seq.

„ 20 HOC AGITE Plaut. mil. 1114. Ter. Ph. 435. Sen. Med. 562. 905. 976. Plut. Coriol. 25 § 3. qu. Rom. 25 p. 270ᶜ.)(*alias res agere* (Cic. Brut. § 233. de or. III § 51. RAm. § 60) or *aliud agere* (Sen. ep. 1 § 1).

„ 21 DUCIS INDULGENTIA Suet. Caes. 69 *nec tam* **indulgentia ducis** *quam auctoritate.* Vit. 5 **principum indulgentia.** Stat. s. I 2 174—5 *sic* **indulgentia** *pergat* | **praesidis** *Ausonii.* 20 exx. in Pliny's letters to Trajan. In an African inscription one who dedicated a triumphal arch and brazen statue to the Virtue of Caracalla or Elagabalus (Wilmanns 2381) also raised *aediculam tetrastylam cum statua aerea* **Indulgentiae** *domini nostri.* With *ducis* cf. Hor. c. IV 5 5. Ov. f. I 646 ect.

„ 23 CROCEA MEMBRANA TABELLA Jahn¹ ², recte autem ab Hermanno revocatum esse *croceae tabellae 'quia membrana ad tabellam, non haec ad illam pertinet'* non solum scholiorum scriptura nota *'tabellae'* sed etiam codex P qui idem exhibet, denique scholiastae verba ipsa *'membrana implentur, quae* **croceam tabellam habebant'** comprobant. errorem vero *crocea* (ex sonu [*sic*] insequentis vocis ortum) satis vetustum esse altera scholii explicatio postea adiecta ostendit, in qua ut *tabellae* quam formam pluralem esse arbitratur cum *crocea membrana* coniungat interpres male doctus laborat, cum prior explicatio rectissime ad veram scripturam redit. quod si nobiscum constitueris aliam quoque lectionem ut accuratius respiciamus antiquioris scholiastae verba ansam nobis dant, dico *implentur* fideliter a P et Σ servatum ab omnibus in *impletur* correctum. sed formam quoque **membranum** in usu fuisse cum ipsa

[redacted]

scholiastae verba *membrana implentur quae ... habebant* ostendunt, tum glossae Philoxeni Cyrilli *ὑμὴν membranum διφθέρα τὸ βιβλίον membranum codex membrana διφθέρα σωμάτια* atque testimonia Isidori qui quamquam Pers. III 10 *iam liber, et positis bicolor membrana capillis* citat, unam formam 'membranum' novit *haec membrana dicuntur, membrana sunt candida lutea purpurea* origg. IX XI identidem repetens. quae testimonia saecula posteriora sapere si obicis quod Apuleius usurpavit *membranulum* aperte ad 'membranum' redit qua forma accepta *implentur* recte serves loco Iuv. BEKR. add membranum *auris* levit. 8 23 Ashburnh.

VII 25 Plato burnt not only his heroic poems, seeing the vast superiority of Homer (Ael. v. h. II 20), but also the tragedy with which he intended to compete for the prize, after hearing Sokrates, saying (cf. Hom. Σ 392 with Eust.) Ἥφαιστε, τρόμολ' ὄδε· Πλάτων νύ τι σεῖο χαλίζει. cf. Apul. dogm. Plat. I 2 f. apol. 10. Auson. epist. ad Symm. (XXVI 1 p. 127 8 Schenkl) *iste ... nugator libellus ..., quem tu aut ut Aesculapius redintegrabis ad vitam aut ut Plato iurante* Vulcano *liberabis infamia, si pervenire non debet ad famam.* So Metrokles (DL. VI 95). anth. Pal. XI 214. Mart. V 53.

„ „ DONA Hor. s. II 3 166—7 *quid enim differt, barathrone* | dones *quidquid habes an numquam utare paratis.* Sil. II 608 *victoris praedam* flammis donare *supremis.*

„ „ VENERIS MARITO Philo de providentia II 41 (VIII 67 ed. Lips. 1830) if you explain Hephaestos to mean fire, Hera air, Hermes reason, you will praise the poets instead of accusing them. Haupt (opusc. II 74. 166—174. III 506) has many exx. of daring metonymy. Prudent. c. Symm. I 304—8 Vulcan = ignis. Stat. s. III 1 86 (to Hercules) *instratumque umeris dimitte gerentibus* hostem (the skin of the Nemean lion). 40—42 *quem te Maenalis Auge* | *confectum thyasis et multo* fratre [*Bacchi* = wine] *madentem* | *detinuit.* Ov. am. II 5 35 36 *quale coloratum* Tithoni coniuge [*Aurora* = dawn] *caelum* | *subrubet.*

„ 26 TINEA Lucil. XXX 68 M (in Non. 272 13 and 462 24) *lanae opus omne perit, pallor,* tineae *omnia caedunt.* Stat. s. IV 9 10 *tu rosum* tineis *situque putrem* [*misisti libellum*]. Aristotle knows the book-worm hist. anim. IV 7 p. 532 a 18 *τὸ ἐν τοῖς βιβλίοις γινόμενον σκωληκίδιον.* V 32 *καὶ ἐν τοῖς βιβλίοις ἄλλα γίνεται, τὰ μὲν ὁμοια τοῖς ἐν τοῖς ἱματίοις, τὰ δὲ τοῖς σκωλήκιον ἄνευ τῆς οὐρᾶς, μικρὰ πάμπαν.* Vitr. II 9 § 13 *cedrus et iuniperus easdem habent virtutes et utilitates, sed ... ex cedro oleum quod cedrium dicitur nascitur, quo reliquae res cum sunt unctae, uti etiam libri, a* tineis *et carie non laeduntur.* Hor. a. p. 332. Ov. tr. I 1 7. III 1 13. Pers. I 42. Mart. III 2 7. Luc. adv. indoct. 16 (to the bibliomaniac) what hope in regard to your books makes you continually unrol and glue and crop and rub them with oil of saffron and of *cedar!* (Birt das antike Buchwesen, 1882, 365). Plin. XIII § 86 *libros citratos fuisse, propterea arbitrarier* tineas *non tetigisse.* Auson. epigr. 34 13. Hier. ep. 127 (16) 4 *pugnat contra* tineas *vestium sericarum.* (ib. 78 mans. 1 col. 470ᵃ a metaphorical use, unknown to LSJ. *excomedente se prius* tinea *peccatorum.* so Cypr. de zelo 7 pr. *animae* tinea.) Sedul. pasch. carm. IV 21 (a dactyl) *non* tinea *euleat.* Iuvenc. hist. ev. I 648, 651.

„ 27 CALAMOS P *calamum.* recte. BEKR.

„ 28 SUBLIMIA CARMINA Ov. am. III 1 39 *non ego contulerim* sublimia carmina *nostris.* Hor. a. p. 457 sublimes *versus.* On a student's exclusion Quintil. X 3 § 25 *Demosthenes melius, qui se in locum, ex quo nulla audiri vox et ex quo nihil praepici posset, recondebat, ne aliud*

agere mentem cogerent oculi. ideoque lucubrantes cet. (I 51 n.). Plin. ep. IX 36 § 2.

VII 29 HEDERIS see ind. Wilmanns inscr. 646 10 *otiosa* hedera honor capitis Heliconius. Hor. ep. I 3 25 Wilkins. Ov. am. III 9 61. met. V 338. Stat. s. V 3 6. 5 30. Aeschyl. in Macrob. Sat. I 18 § 6 *ὁ κισσοεὺς Ἀπόλλων.* Gifford compares Aristoph. eq. 534 Kratinos, who ought for his former victories to drink in the prytaneum, staggers about unpitied, *στέφανον μὲν ἔχων αὖον, δίψῃ δ' ἀπολωλώς.*

„ IMAGINE Cic. orat. § 110 (to Brutus) Demosthenes *quidem,* cuius *nuper inter imagines tuas ac tuorum, quod eum, credo, amares, cum ad te in Tusculanum venissem,* imaginem ex aere vidi. Plin. XXXIV § 19 *notatum ab auctoribus et L. Accium poetam in Camenarum aede maxima forma statuam sibi posuisse, cum brevis admodum fuisset.*

„ 30 DIVES AVARUS Ov. am. III 7 50 *quid nisi possedi* dives avarus *opes?* Sen. n. q. I 16 § 1 *Hostius fuit Quadra ... hunc* divitem avarum, *centurii milies servum, divus Augustus indignum vindicta iudicavit.*

„ 31 TANTUM ADMIRARI, TANTUM LAUDARE Apul. met. IV 32 pr. *interea Psyche cum sua sibi perspicua pulchritudine nullum decoris sui fructum percipit. spectatur ab omnibus,* laudatur *ab omnibus, nec quisquam, non rex, non regius, nec de plebe saltem cupiens eius nuptiarum petitor accedit.* cet. as cited. Mart. V 16 5—14 if I chose a pleader's life, *plurimus Hispanae mittet mihi nauta metretas* | *et fiet vario sordidus aere sinus.* | *at nunc convivae est comissatorque libellus* | *et* tantum gratis pagina nostra placet. | *sed non et veteres* contenti laude *fuerunt,* | *cum minimum vati munus Alexis erat.* | *'belle' inquis 'dixti: iuvat et* laudabimus *usque'.* | *dissimulas! facies me, puto, causidicum.* Ov. am. III 8 5—8 *cum pulchre dominae nostri placuere libelli,* | *quo licuit libris, non licet ire mihi.* | cum bene laudavit, laudato ianua clausa est: | *turpiter hic illuc ingeniosus eo.* Stat. Th. XI 537—8 *nec iam opus est Furiis;* tantum mirantur *et astant* | laudantes. Burton anat. of melancholy pt. I s. 2 memb. 3 subs. 15 (p. 85 ed. 1676).

„ 32 IUNONIS AVEM Ov. a. a. I 627—8 laudatas *ostentat* avis Iunonia *pennas:* | *si tacitus spectes, illa recondit opes.* met. I 721. Plin. h. n. X § 43 *itaque praecedent* [alites] *et ordine, omnesque reliquas in his* pavonum *genus cum forma tum* intellectu eius et gloria. *gemmantes* laudatus *expandit colores adverso maxime sole, quia sic fulgentius radiant* est. Philo de animal. 8ᵃ (VIII 139 Lips. 1830). Hadrian dedicated to the Argive Hera a peacock of gold and jewels (Paus. II 17 § 6). Varro fr. 183 Bü. (in Non. pp. 314, 440) *ubi graves pascantur atque alantur pavonum greges.*

„ 33 PELAGI XIV 267—302. CASSIDIS ib. 193—8. LIGONIS ib. 126—60. Sen. rh. contr. 9 § 4 navigabo, militabo. id. exc. contr. I 4 p. 145 7 K. Sen. ep. 4 § 10 *ut famem sitimque depellas, ... non est necesse* maria temptare *nec* sequi castra.... § 11 *ad supervacua sudatur. illa sunt quae ... nos* senescere sub tentorio cogunt, *quae* in aliena litora inpingunt. ad Helv. 10 § 6 *cum bene cesserit* negotiatio, *multum* militia *rettulerit, cum indagati undique cibi coierint, non habebitis, ubi istos adparatus vestros collocetis.* Tac. XI 7 *multos* militia, *quosdam* exercendo agros *tolerare vitam.*

„ 35 NUDA V 163.

„ 37 QUEM COLIS Hor. ep. I 16 36 cultura *potentis amici.* Mart. II 55 Rader *vis te, Sexte,* coli: *volebam amare.* | *parendum est tibi; quod iubes,* coleris: | *sed si te* solo, *Sexte, non amabo.*

„ „ MUSARUM ET APOLLINIS AEDES RELICTA Tiberius established a second

library on the Palatine, in the *templum divi Augusti* (or *templum novum*) begun by Lívia and dedicated by Caligula. This survived Nero's fire (Plin. VII § 210. XXXIV § 43 *videmus certe Tuscanicum Apollinem in* bibliotheca *templi Augusti*) and is probably, as the temple was in the immediate neighbourhood of the *domus Tiberiana* (Suet. Cal. 22, on the slope of the Palatine facing the Capitol, Burn Rome and the Campagna 159, Henzen Acta arval. p. 55), identical with the *bibliotheca domus Tiberianae* (Gell. XIII 20 § 1). Beside this the old *bibliotheca Palatina* in the temple of Apollo seems still to have been used at least as late as the second century. TEMPLVM NOVVM. Suet. Tib. 74 *supremo natali suo Apollinem Temenitem...adrectum Syracusis, ut in bibliotheca templi novi poneretur.* Identity of *templum divi Augusti* and *t. novum* (Henzen l. c.). Mart. XII 3 7 8 *iure tuo veneranda novi pete limina templi | reddita* Pierio *sunt ubi templa* [teeta ?] choro, i.e. Domitian appears to have removed from the temple the library, damaged perhaps by a fire in his time (Suet. Dom. 20). PALATINE LIBRARY. ep. Marci ad Frontonem IV 5 p. 68 Naber *io, inquis, puero tuo, rade quantum potes, de* Apollonis [sic] bibliotheca *has mihi orationes* [Catonis] *adporta. frustra mittis; nam et isti libri me secuti sunt. igitur Tiberianus bibliothecarius tibi subigitandus est; aliquid in eam rem insumendum, quod mihi ille, ut ad urbem venero, aequa divisione impertiat.* This passage shews that the Apollo library was not identical with the Tiberian, though they seem to have had only one librarian. If, as Becker assumes, the Apollo library perished in the fire of Nero, the temple must have been soon restored (Tac. h. I 27 A.D. 69). As Mart. l. c. shews that the *bibliotheca templi novi* was dedicated to the Muses, Iuv. probably alludes here to both the Palatine libraries (from Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I 187—8). Preller-Jordan r^3 311 cites Plin. XXXVI § 34 *ad Octaviae...porticum...Musae.*

VII 38 IPSE FACIT VERSUS Stat. s. IV 9 1—4 *est sane locus iste, quod* libellum | misisti mihi, Grype, pro libello. | urbanum tamen hoc *potest videri, | si posthac aliud mihi remittes.* your book is rotten and moth-eaten, like the paper used by grocers for packing; nor does it contain your own pleadings in the three *fora* and before the centumvirs; 20—23 *sed Bruti senis cocitationes | de capsa miseri libellionis, | emptum plus minus asse Gaiano, | donas.* Spart. Hadr. 15 § 10 *et quamvis esset oratione et versu promptissimus et in omnibus artibus peritissimus, tamen professores omnium artium semper ut doctior risit contempsit obtrivit.* § 11 *cum his ipsis professoribus et philosophis libris vel carminibus invicem editis saepe certavit.* §§ 12 13 the famous reply of Favonius, when blamed for accepting Hadrian's censure of a word supported by classical usage: 'let me believe *illum doctiorem omnibus..., qui habet triginta legiones.*' c. 16 his verses in answer to Florus, anth. Pal. XI 394 *πωγτὴρ πανάφωτος ἀλῃθὴς ἐστιν ἐκεῖνος, | ὅστις διεκνίζει τοὺς ἀφεσαμένους. | ὢν δ' ἀναγωνίστης καὶ νήστιος οἰκαδε πέμπω, | εἰς αὐτὸν τρεπέτω τὴν ἰδίαν μανίαν.* Pope imitates Iuv. (epistle to Dr Arbuthnot 231—240) in his 'full-blown *Bufo*, puff'd by every quill'; 'His library (where busts of poets dead And a true *Pindar* stood without a head)'; 'Till grown more frugal in his riper days, He paid some bards with port, and some with praise; To some a dry rehearsal was assign'd, And others (harder still) he paid in kind.'

„ 39 MILLE ANNOS Plin. VII § 74 cited on XV 70 p. 375. Cornelius Nepos in Gell. XVII 21 § 3 places Homer 160 years *ante Romam conditam* i.e. B.C. 914. The 'thousand' is a round number as in the *mille rates* of Agamemnon's fleet (XII 122 n.).

„ 40 Düsseldor in Rhein. Mus. XXXV 305 *dives patronus recitatuso*

Maculonis commodat aedes, nihil muto, scholiastae cum compertum nihil haberent ex macula aliquam effinxere vocabuli interpretationem. nomen domus posuit poeta, tum describit eam tanquam carcerem. certas aedes poetis inserviisse recitantibus ac singulas suo quoque tempore pluribus consentaneum est. philosophus ambitiosus in Epicteti dissertationibus III 23 23 *ἀκουσόν μου σήμερον διαλεγομένου ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ τοῦ Κοδράτου.* sic cum per privatas aedes vagarentur recitantes, Athenaeum Hadrianus instituit in quo poetae rhetoresque audirentur assiduo. Quadrati sane nimio plures ac nobiliores quam Maculones, sed domus Quadrati nihilo notior quam Maculonis aut balneum Scriboniolum et huiusmodi pleraque (the rest on ver. 233).

VII 40 COMMODAT AEDES ad Herenn. IV § 64 *Sannioni puero negotium dederat, ut vasa vestimenta pueros rogaret: servulus non inurbanus satis strenue et concinne compararat: iste hospites domum deducit, ait se* aedis *maximas cuidam amico ad nuptias* commodasse. *nuntiat puer argentum repeti—pertimuerat enim qui commodarat—'apage' inquit 'aedis* commodavi, *familiam dedi: argentum quoque volt! tametsi hospites habeo, tamen utatur licet, nos Samiis delectabimur.'* Kallias kept open house for the sophists (Plato Protag. 311ᵃ. esp. 337ᵈ. Kratyl. 391ᶜ).

„ 41 FERRATA DOMUS Prop. II (III) 20 12 ferratam *Danaes transiliamque* domum. GRANGAEUS.

„ 44 MAGNAS COMITUM DISPONERE VOCES Sen. ep. 52 § 9 *nec ideo te prohibuerim hoc quoque audire, quibus admittere populum ac disserere consuetudo est,...si non ambitionis hoc causa exercent. quid enim turpius philosophia captante clamores?* DChrys. or. 32 (I 657 R) of philosophers: *οἱ δ' ἐν τοῖς καλουμένοις ἀκροατηρίοις φυσᾶσκοῦσιν, ἐνεπίδοσιν λαβόντες ἀκροατὰς καὶ χαροποιοῦσι ἑαυτοῖς.* Themist. or. 26 313ᵈ 314 the philosopher who is not content with chamber discussions among his pupils, but holds forth in public before all classes of men; nor is this all: *ἀλλὰ καὶ θέατρα ἤδη ἀγείρει* [so, not *ἀγ-*, ms. A and Wytt. bibl. crit. III 37] *καὶ πρόπυλα ἐπαγγέλλει εἰς τὸ δικαστήριον συνιέναι καὶ ἀνέχεται ἐπαινούμενος καὶ περιφυσᾶται* (ms. A, edd. *ἐπι-*] *τοὺς κεκραγότας.* Applause in church (Bingham ant. XIV 4 §§ 27 28). Sievers Libanius p. 27.

„ 45 SUBSELLIA Sen. cons. Marc. 10 § 1 *collaticiis et ad dominos redituris instrumentis scaena adornatur.*

„ 49 LITUS STERILI VERSAMUS ARATRO Ov. P. IV 2 15 16 *nec tamen ingenium nobis respondet, ut ante, | sed siccum* sterili vomere litus aro.

„ 52 SCRIBENDI CACOETHES Hor. ep. II 1 108 109. Luc. hist. conscr. 1 epidemic of tragic declamation at Abdera. Grang. cites Ov. tr. I 11 11 (he wonders that he could write at sea) *seu stupor huic studio sive est insania nomen.* Auson. Symmacho (before the griphus XXVI p. 128 15 Schenkl) *hunc locum de ternario numero ilico nostra illa poetica* scabies *coepit exscalpere, cuius* morbi *quoniam facile contagium est, utinam ad te quoque* prurigo *commigret.* Symm. ep. I 31 (25) § 3 (p. 17 12 Seeck) *novi ego, quae sit* prurigo *emuntiendi operis.* Sidon. ep. III 13 *f. quamquam* pruritu *laboret sermonis inhonesti.* Pope 'itch of vulgar praise,' 'the itch of verse and praise,' 'one poetic itch,' 'the vain itch t' admire and be admired.'

„ 53 VATEM Tac. d. 9. 12.

„ „ VENA Ov. P. II 5 21 22 *ingenioque meo,* vena *quod pauperes manat, | plaudis et e rivo flumina magna facis.* Donat. vit. Verg. § 41 when Cicero had heard some verses of the bucolics, *et statim acri iudicio intellexisset* non communi vena *editos*, he ordered the whole eclogue

to be recited, and said at the end *magnae spes altera Romae*, words afterwards inserted in Aen. XII 168.

VII 53—55 much the same thing said in three separate clauses cf. Aen. III 341—3.

„ 54 NIHIL hoc quoque loco non est cur a lectione cod. Pith. *nil* exhibentis recedamus. BEER.

„ 54 55 Petron. 118 *refugiendum est ab omni verborum, ut ita dicam, vilitate et sumendae voces a plebe summotae, ut fiat 'odi profanum vulgus et arceo'.*

„ 55 TRIVIALE see ind.

„ „ MONETA Fortunatian. III 8 (p. 122 9 Halm) *vir perfectissimus dixit: verbis utendum est ut nummis* publica moneta *signatis.* GRANGAEUS. Quintil. I 6 § 3 *consuetudo vero certissima loquendi magistra,* utendumque *plane* sermone, ut nummo, cui publica forma *est* (a casual hexameter).

„ 56 MONSTRARE Stat. s. V 3 137 *natis te* monstravere *parentes.*

„ „ SEXTIO Cic. orat. § 23 *recordor longe omnibus unum anteferre Demosthenem eumque unum adcommodare ad eam, quam* sentiam, *eloquentiam, non ad eam, quam in aliquo ipse cognoverim.* Stat. s. IV 6 36—8 *deus, ille deus se saepe iucundum | indulsit, Lysippe, tibi, parvusque videri |* sentirique *ingens.*

„ 57 58 OMNIS ACERBI IMPATIENS gen. sing. of neut. adj. as subst. Dräger hist. Synt. I² 53 54. Nägelsbach-Müller lat. Styl. § 21. VFl. V 499 *sanctique potentia* iusti. The partitive gen. *acerbi* ad Herenn. IV § 48. Aen. XII 676. Ov. tr. V 2 21 *multum restabit* acerbi. Fabri on Liv. XXI 33 § 7. For the thought Grang. cites Sidon. ep. VIII 9 PR. *nosti enim probe laetitiam poetarum, quorum sic ingenia maeroribus ut pisciculi retibus amiciuntur. et si quid asperum aut triste, non statim sese poetica teneritudo a vinculo incursi doloris elaqueat.*

„ 57—59 OMNIS ACERBI IMPATIENS, CUPIDUS SILVARUM APTUSQUE DIRENDIS POETIBUS AONIDUM quod omnes libri praebent *aptusque libendis* prae Iahnii mutatione *aridusque* scholiorum ut videbatur lemmate commendata abunde defenderunt Hermann (vind. Iuv. 12) et Vahlen (Sitzungsber. d. k. k. Akad. Berl. 1883 p. 26). restat ut fundamentum quoque lectionis *aridusque* e libris petitum subtraham, scholion enim ad VII 58 in codd. sic conscriptum legitur: IMPATIENS CUP. *haridus ut Oratius* cet. quo fit ut *aridus* nullo pacto ad lemma referri possit. BEER. cf. Hor. ep. I 20 24 *praecanum, solibus* aptum. ind. Ov. *a. cursibus equus, furtis Ulixes, antennis ferendis pinus, saltatibus iuventus, clipeo tenendo manus, olivis ferendis terra, festa rebus minus* apta *gerendis.* For the thought cf. 105 n.

„ 59 60 CANTARE SUB ANTRO PIERIO Hor. c. II 1 39 40 to the Muse *mecum Dionaeo* sub antro | *quaere modos leviore plectro.* Prop. III (IV) 1 5 (to Callimachus and Philetas) *dicite, quo pariter* carmen *tenuastis in* antro? GRANG.

„ 62 Sidon. ep. VIII 9 *fortasse saturicum illud de saturico non recordaris* SATUR EST CUM DICIT HORATIUS EUHOE.

„ „ EUHOE Enn. trag. 109 R. Catull. 64 255 Ellis. Plaut. Ov. met. IV 522. cf. Pers. I 102.

„ 63 64 CUM SE CARMINE SOLO VEXANT Hor. ep. II 2 90 vexat *furor iste poetas.*

„ 64 wit comes with wine Obbar on Hor. ep. I 5 18.

„ „ DOMINIS CIRRAE NYSAEQUE Stat. s. III 1 141 Cirrae *pater .. opacae.* Sidon. c. 23 (19 Baret) 232—4 Nysa *vale Bromio, Phoebo Parnasse bi-*

vertex. | non illum Naxus, non istum Cirra *requirat.* See Pape-Benseler Κίρρα, Νῦσα. De-Vit onomast. *Cirra, Cirraeus.* Bursian Geogr. v. Griechenl. I 180—2, citing Ulrichs in Abh. d. Münch. Akad. III 75 seq. Preller Ber. d. K. S. Gesellsch. VI 119 seq.

VII 65 PECTORA VESTRA DUAS NON ADMITTENTIA CURAS C. S. Curio cites Luke 16 13. Cic. 11 Phil. § 23 *duas res, magnas praesertim, non modo agere uno tempore, sed ne cogitando quidem explicare quisquam potest.*

„ 66 MAGNAE MENTIS OPUS Aen. VI 11 12 of the Sibyl magnam *cui* mentem *animumque | Delius inspirat vates.* VII 45 *maius* opus *moveo.*

„ 70 HOSPITIUM III 166. HYDRI Aeschylus first represented the Furies with snakes for hair (Paus. I 28 § 6. Lobeck Aglaoph. 403).

„ 71 POSCIMUS, UT SIT V 112 poscimus, ut *cenes civiliter.*

„ 73 ATREUS Hor. a. p. 186. Of Soph. Welcker gr. Trag. II 357—365. Kauck fragm. p. 127. Of Accius Ribbeck d. röm. Trag. 447—457. id. trag. Rom. fr. pp. 161—6. Of Pomponius ib. 231.

„ 74 75 NON HABET...HABET Plin. ep. III 16 § 11 n. Sen. n. q. II 47 f. *prorogativae sunt, quorum minae differri* possunt, *averti tollique* non possunt. Apul. mag. 1 pr. *quippe insimulari quivis innocens* potest, *revinci nisi nocens* non potest.

„ 76 LEONEM Sil. XVI 235—8. Mart. I 14.

„ 78 CAPIUNT PLUS INTESTINA POETAE Antiphanes in Ath. 127ᵃ καταβεβρεκὼς σύριγξ | ἴσως ἐλεφάντων τεττάρων. Liban. II 164 R of monks οἱ δὲ μελανειμονοῦντες οὗτοι καὶ πλείω μὲν τῶν ἐλεφάντων ἐσθίοντες. Hor. ep. I 15 34 35 of Macnius *patinas cenabat omasi,* | *vilis et agninae,* tribus ursis quod satis esset.

„ 79 IACEAT IN HORTIS Tac. XVI 27 f. *cum plerique adepti consulatum et sacerdotia* hortorum *potius* amoenitatibus *inserrirent.*

„ 83 THEBAIDOS also the Achilleis Stat. s. V 2 160—3 *et mihi? sed coetus solitos si forte ciebo | et mea Romulei venient ad carmina patres,* | *tu deris, Crispine, mihi, cuneosque per omnes | te meus absentem circumspectabit Achilles.*

„ 84 PROMISITQUE DIEM Tac. d. 9 cited on 40. Epikt. III 23 §§ 6—8. 27. Ferrar. de acclam. III 3.

„ „ DULCEDINE CAPTOS culex 125. Ov. Pont. I 3 35. anthol. 113 7 R (Zingerle).

„ 87 ESURIT INTACTAM PARIDI NISI VENDIT AGAVEN here and 83 84 (LAETAM...PROMISITQUE DIEM) Rignault notes 'de Statio loquitur, ut de lenone; et lenonum puellae promittunt noctem.' Hence Claud. in Eutr. II 363—4 *hi tragicos meminere modos; his fabula* Torcus (ver. 12), | *his* secedum commissa choro *cantatur* Agave.

„ „ ESURIT Mart. III 38 cited on 91. see Holyday. INTACTAM Bentley on Hor. ep. II 2 80. PARIDI Eckstein in Ersch u. Gruber. Teuffel in Pauly V 1168. Grysar in Rhein. Mus. II (1833) 77 seq. The emperor Verus (Capitol. 8 § 7) *quasi reges aliquos ad triumphum adduceret, sic histriones eduxit e Syria, quorum praecipuus fuit Maximinus, quem* Paridis *nomine nuncupavit.*

„ „ VENDIT Ter. hec. prol. 6 7 *et is qui scripsit hanc [fabulam] ob eam rem noluit | iterum referre, ut iterum posset* vendere. 55—57 *date silentium, | ut lubeat scribere aliis mihique discere | novas expediat posthac* pretio emptas meo. Ov. tr. II 507—510 *quoque minus prodest, scaena est lucrosa poetae,* | tantaque non parvo crimina praetor emit. | *inspice ludorum sumptus, Auguste, tuorum,* | empta tibi magno talia multa leges. cf. Statius' flattery of Claudius Etruscus (14 n.).

VII 88 LARGITUS HONOREM Dracont. de mensibus (Bährens p. l. m. v 214) Ian. 1 *purpura iuridicis sacros* largitur honores.

„ 89 SEMENSTRI DIGITOS VATUM CIRCUMLIGAT AURO Vahlen 'steckt an den Finger der Dichter den Goldreif des Sechsmonatstribunats,' taking *semenstri auro* as I have done. *tribunus semenstris* occurs CIL III 101. VIII 2586 51. IX 4883—6 (Marquardt StV. II² 868). For the use of the adj. (*semenstri* = tribunorum semenstrium) Vahlen compares II 170 *sic praetextatos* (= -orum) *referunt Artaxata mores*, and more generally XIII 96 *locupletem podagram*. 99 *esuriens ramus*. AURO cf. XI 43.

„ 90 91 CAMERINOS ET BAREAM pl. and sing. as VIII 182 *Volesos Brutumque*.

„ 91 NOBILIUM ATRIA Ov. m. I 171—2 *dextra laevaque deorum* | atria nobilium *valvis celebrantur apertis*.

„ 92 winds up the paragraph as X 337—8. Statius wrote *fabulae salticae*. Tert. scorp. 8 John Baptist *contumeliosa caede detruncatur in puellae salticae* (al. *psalticae*) *lucar*. Iosephus (vita 3 fin.) by the favour of the Jew Alityros, a *μιμολόγος μάλιστα τῷ Νέρωνι καταθύμιος*, obtained through Poppaea the release of some priests, whom Felix had sent for trial to Rome. Sen. n. q. VII 32 § 3 *at quanta cura laboratur, ne cuius pantomimi nomen intercidat? stat per successores Pyladis et Bathylli domus, harum artium multi discipuli sunt multique doctores: privatum urbe tota sonat* pulpitum....*philosophiae nulla cura est*. The *Pelopea*, heroine of Statius, was doubtless the daughter of Thyestes, mother by him of Aegisthos (Ael. v. h. XII 42. Hygin. f. 88). Suet. gr. 18 *L. Crassicius... initio circa scaenam versatus est, dum* mimographos *adiuvat*. Mart. II 7 3 (of Atticus) *componis belle mimos*. Acmilius Severianus a *mimographus* of Tarraco CIL II 4092 (Teuffel⁴ § 8 n. 1). Fragments of *mimi* in Ribbeck com.² 392—402. cf. Friedländer II⁸ 399.

„ 93 VATI QUEM PULPITA PASCUNT Plut. reg. apophth. Hiero 4 (II 175ᵉ) when Xenophanes complained that he could scarce keep (*τρέφειν*) two slaves, Hiero replied, 'Yet Homer, whom you revile, keeps (*τρέφει*) more than 10,000 when dead and gone.' So when Zoilus begged alms of Ptolemy, the king replied (Vitr. VII praef. § 9) *Homerum, qui ante annos mille decessisset, aevo perpetuo multa milia hominum* pascere.

„ 95 COTTA ranked for generosity with Seneca and Piso v 109. A freedman of his tells us in his own epitaph, found near Rome on the Appian way, that Cotta had several times given him presents of 400,000 sesterces, had encouraged him to marry, had protected his son and dowered his daughters Wilmanns inscr. 568 M · AVRELIVS · COTTAE | MAXIMI · L · ZOSIMVS | ACCENSVS · PATRONI *libertinus eram, fateor, sed facta legetur* | *patrono* Cotta *nobilis umbra mea;* | *qui mihi saepe libens census donavit equestris,* | *qui iussit natos tollere, quos aleret,* | *quique suas commisit opes mihi semper et idem* | *dotavit natas ut pater ipse meas,* | *Cottanumque meum* [filium] *produxit honore tribuni* | *quem fortis castris Caesaris emeruit..* | quid non Cotta dedit, *qui nunc et carmina tristis* | *haec dedit in tumulo conspicienda meo?* He was a son of M. Valerius Messalla Corvinus and of Aurelia of the family of the Cottae (Plin. h. n. X § 52. Ov. Pont. IV 16 42 seq.), adopted by his mother's brother shortly after 9 A.D., and thenceforward called M. Aurelius Cotta Maximus (schol. Pers. II 72. Ov. Pont. III 2 103 seq. cet.). On the death of his brother Valerius Messalinus, not long, as it seems (Henzen ann. inst. arch. 1865 p. 8 seq.), after 21 A.D. (Tac. an. III 34) he exchanged the name Maximus for Messalinus and became M. Aurelius Cotta Messalinus. Therefore this stone, on which Cotta is called Maximus, was engraved cir. A.D. 10—25, probably after

A.D. 20, in which year Zosimus seems to have been *accensus* to Cotta in his consulship (Clinton F. R.). A.D. 32 Cotta is called (Tac. an. VI 7) *nobilis quidem, sed egens ob luxum, per flagitia infamis* (cf. 5 6. XIII 34 A.D. 58 Nero assigns to Aurelius Cotta, probably a son, a yearly pension, *quamvis per luxum avitas opes dissipasset*. cf. Plin. l. c. it is doubtful whether Scipio Metellus a consular or M. Scius a Roman knight first served up the livers of crammed geese: *sed, quod constat, Messalinus Cotta, Messallae oratoris filius, palmas pedum ex his torrere atque patinis cum gallinaceorum cristis condire repperit. tribuetur enim a me culinis cuiusque palma cum fide*). WILMANNS. By Teuffel in Pauly I² 2169 the consul of A.D. 20 is made grandson of Messalla, and father of Nero's pensioner. Ov. Pont. III 8 3 4 to Cotta *dignus es argento, fulvo quoque dignior auro;* | *sed te, cum donas, ista iurare solent.* 2 3—8, 35 36 where he anticipates the verdict of Iuv. *vos etiam seri laudabunt saepe nepotes,* | *claraque erit scriptis gloria vestra meis.* 'I have sometimes wondered why Iuv. never mentions Pliny. He had here an occasion of doing it; and Pliny was certainly a generous, and in some cases a munificent man.' GIFFORD. Pollio is also omitted.

VII 96 UTILE MULTIS as to Archimelos, whose epigram (of 18 verses) on his great ship Hiero rewarded with a thousand *medimni* of wheat (Ath. 209ᵇ); to Choerilos (Hor. ep. II 1 232—4 Schmid); Tiberius (Suet. 42) gave to Asellius Sabinus 200,000 sesterces for a dialogue, *in quo boleti et ficedulae et ostreae et turdi certamen induxerat*. Oppian received 20,000 staters from M. Aurelius (Suid. s. v. Sozomen h. e. praef. §§ 5 6 who names other patrons of letters and calls Oppian's patron Severus). GRANGAEUS.

„ 96 97 UTILE MULTIS PALLERE Ov. a. a. I 159 160 *fuit* utile multis | *pulvinum facili composuisse manu*. II 642. Luc. I 182 multis utile *bellum*. Coripp. Iust. IV 361.

„ 97 PALLERE ind. Hor. ep. I 19 18 Obbar *exsangue cuminum*. On the Saturnalia see Macrob. Sat. Lucian Sat. Marquardt StV. III¹ 562—4. Böttiger kl. Schr. III 196 seq. Schciffele in Pauly. Preller-Jordan röm. Myth. II² 15—20. With VINUM TOTO NESCIRE DECEMBRI cf. Stat. s. I 6 1—8 *et Phoebus pater et severa Pallas* | *et Musae procul ite feriatae:* | *Iani vos revocabimus kalendis.* | *Saturnus mihi compede exsoluta* | *et* multo gravidus mero December | *et ridens locus et sales protervi* | *adsint, dum refero diem beatam* | *laeti Caesaris* ebriamque noctem. Hor. s. II 7 4 *libertate* decembri.

„ 99 PETIT HIC PLUS TEMPORIS ATQUE OLEI PLUS P et A *perit*, rectissime. locatur poeta de historiarum scriptoribus in passivum vertens quod in omnium est, de rebus inutilibus 'perdere oleum et operam.' BEER. Erasmus adagia has an excellent article on 'oleum et operam perdidi,' citing e.g. Cic. Att. II 17 § 1 *haec....non deflebimus, ne et* opera et oleum *philologiae nostrae* perierit. Macrob. Sat. II 29 § 30 on his return from the battle of Actium a raven greeted the conqueror '*ave, Caesar victor imperator.*' *miratus Caesar officiosam avem viginti milibus nummum emit*. The trainer's partner, who had received no share of the purchase-money, urged that another raven should be sent for, which cried, *ave, victor imperator Antoni*. Caesar, without taking offence, ordered the first *dividere donativum cum contubernali*. § 31 He bought a parrot and a magpie for the same greeting. A poor cobbler, fired by the example to train a raven *ad parem salutationem*, would often, drained dry by the cost, cry to the indocile bird *opera et impensa perit*. At last the bird learnt his lesson perfectly, and said it as Augustus passed by. *Satis domi salutatorum talium habeo*, said the prince. The bird rejoining

opera et impensa perlit, Caesar with a laugh bought it at a higher price than any of the others. OLEI I 51 n. *Vennsina digna* lucerna.

VII 101 MULTA PAPYRO Suet. vir. ill. 104 p. 133 Reiff. (from Isid. orig. VI 12) *quaedam genera librorum certis modulis conficiebantur: breviori forma carmina atque epistulae, at vero* historiae maiori modulo scribebantur. On the manufacture of paper see H. Blümner Technologie (as cited below 135) I 306—325.

„ 102 OPERUM LEX Hor. s. I 3 62 63 *Lucilius ausus | primus in hunc* operis *componere carmina morem.* a. p. 135 *unde pedem proferre pudor vetet aut* operis lex.

„ 105 GENUS IGNAVUM Ov. am. I 15 1 2 *quid mihi, livor edax,* ignavos *obicis annos | ingeniique vocas carmen inertis opus?*

„ „ LECTO Plin. ep. III 1 § 4 n.

„ „ LECTO ET UMBRA Ov. am. I 9 41 42 *ipse ego segnis eram discinctaque in otia natus: | mollierant animos* lectus et umbra *meos.* Pauly IV 844. Marquardt Privatleben 702.

„ „ UMBRA 58 n. Friedländer III[6] 616—7. 626 (uselessness of philosophy). Stob. fl. 97 17 χειμῶνι τ' ἀσκεῖν σῶμα θερμά θ' ἡλίου | τοξεύματ' αἰνεῖν μὴ σκιατροφούμενος.

„ 106 CAUSIDICIS 113 n. 136 n. VI 489 *nec* causidicus, *nec praeco loquetur.* Petron. 46 comm. *destinari illum artificii docere, aut tonstrinum aut praeconem aut certe* causidicum, *quod illi auferre non posset nisi Orcus.* CIL VI 9240—2. Mart. cited 31 n.

„ „ CIVILIA OFFICIA Sen. rh. contr. II praef. § 3. esp. Sen. tranq. 3 § 1.

„ 107 IN PASCE Wyttenb. on Eunap. p. 140.

„ „ LIBELLI Quintil. X 7 § 33 n. id. cited ver. 123.

„ 108 MAGNA SONANT VFl. III 198 vana sonantem. TUM CUM probably we should read, as elsewhere, *tunc cum* (X 26. XIII 40). *tunc* occurs III 214 bis. VI 122. 235. 607. VII 111. X 89. 267. XII 53.

„ 110 QUI VENIT AD DUBIUM GRANDI CUM CODICE NOMEN Cic. Q Rosc. § 4 *non refert parva* nomina *in* codices? *immo omnes summas.* § 5 *non habere se hoc* nomen *in* codicem *accepti et expensi relatum confitetur.* see the whole speech.

„ 111 FOLLES Aug. c. D. XIV 24 § 1 *pulmones ... ad spiritum ducendum ac remittendum vocemque emittendam seu modificandam, sicut* folles *fabrorum vel organorum, flantis respirantis loquentis clamantis cantantis serviunt voluntati.* GRANGAEUS.

„ 112 CONSPUITUR ind. anthol. Pal. XII 229 Boiss. XVI 251. Ath. 294[b]. Petron. 74. O. Jahn archäol. Beiträge 150.

„ „ MESSEM Prop. II (III) 16 7 (a praetor has come from Illyricum, *maxima praeda tibi*) *quare, si sapis, oblatas ne desere* messes.

„ 113 CAUSIDICORUM 136 n. Mart. VIII 16 *pistor qui fueras diu, Cypere,* | causas *nunc* agis *et ducena quaeris.*

„ 114 RUSSATI Theodoret h. e. II 17 § 5 on the factions. Suet. Dom. 7. Galen X 478 K εἰ περὶ βαίνειν καὶ πράσινον ἐπιτουδαιότατοι διεφαίνοντο τὰς κόπτουσι τῶν ἵππων ἕνεκα τοῦ γνῶναι πῶς κατεργάζονται τὰς τροφάς. CIL II 4315. Antonin. I § 5 Gataker. Coripp. Iustin. I 318—329 comm. Orelli 2593—8. 4749. Wilmanns 2599—2603. Inscriptions on the statues of charioteers in the racecourse at Constantinople anth. Pal. XV 41—50. XVI 335—367 comm. Plin. XXXIII § 90 *visumque iam est Neronis principis spectaculis harenam circi chrysocolla sterni, cum ipse concolori panno aurigaturus esset.* Friedländer II[6] 286—306. Marquardt StV. III[2] 484. 490—502. Daremberg dict. des antiq. art. *circus.* On Nero's

profuse expenditure on drivers and actors see Plut. Galba 16. Suet. Galba 15. cf. Tac. h. I 20. infr. 243 n.

VII 115 CONSENDERE a technical term. Aen. VII 169. Iuppiter in state, to receive the embassy of the dogs (Phaedr. IV 18 22) consedit *genitor tum deorum maximus.*

„ „ AIAX cf. Pacuvius armorum iudicium Ribbeck röm. Trag. 218—223. trag. Rom. fr.[2] pp. 80—82. Welcker d. ep. Cyclus II 1381. Accius armorum iudicium G. Hermann opusc. VII 365 seqq. Ribbeck röm. Trag. 368—376, trag. Rom. fr.[2] pp. 154—157. A line and a half remain of an armorum iudicium of Pomponius (L. P. Bononiensis?) an Atellana according to Ribbeck com. Rom. fr.[2] p. 228. Aeschylus ὅπλων κρίσις (Welcker d. Aesch. Tril. 438. Nauck trag. gr. fr. pp. 43 44) one of 8 tragedies taken from the Little Iliad of Lesches (Aristot. poet. 23 p. 1459[b] 5. Welcker ep. Cyclus II 237). See too Qu. Smyrn. posthomer. v. Liban. or. IV 1038.

„ 116 117 BUBULCO IUDICE Sen. ep. 40 § 8 *quemadmodum enim* iudex *subsequi poterit, aliquando etiam* imperitus ac rudis? Quintil. XI 1 § 45 militarem ac rusticum iudicem. Cic. Att. VI 1 § 15 f. *Graeci vero exultant, quod peregrinis iudicibus utuntur. 'Nugatoribus quidem' inquies. Quid refert?...rustri enim, credo, graves habent Turpionem* sutorium *et Vettium* mancipem.

„ 117 RUMPE IECUR Obbar on Hor. ep. I 19 15.

„ 118 SCALARUM GLORIA PALMAE etym. magn. 112 13 ἀντήρους (i.e. ἀντηΑίους) τοὺς τῆς δάφνης δρεπομένους τοὺς πρὸ τῶν θυρῶν ἱσταμένους. Tert. de an. 1 of Socrates *nihil mirandum, si et in carcere inviscatus Anyti et Meliti* palmas *gestiens infringere ipsa morte coram immortalitatem vindicat animae.* Casaubon on Suet. Dom. 23 first explained this verse correctly. In the Gr. Lat. conversations (Haupt opusc. II 445 1—5) the Lat. runs: *laudem scripsi.—Cuius?—Iovis Capitolini.—Lege. magne dixisti. tolle* coronam.

„ 119 VOCIS PRETIUM Mart. cited on ver. 31. On barristers' fees see Quintil. XII 7 § 8 seq. Friedländer cites Labbe gl. II p. 427 where the modest sum of 100 *denarii* satisfies the claims of all the lawyers: ἄγομεν ἡμεῖς πρὸς τὸν τραπεζίτην, λάβωμεν παρ' αὐτοῦ δηνάρια ἑκατόν· δώμεν τῷ δικολόγῳ (the *causidicus*)...καὶ τοῖς συνηγόροις (in the Lat. *advocatis*) καὶ τῷ νομικῷ (the *pragmaticus*, in the Lat. *iuris perito*), ἵνα σπουδαιότερον ἐκδικήσωσιν ἡμᾶς.

„ 120 PELAMYDUM IV 42 n. Varro γνῶθι σεαυτόν (fr. 209 Bücheler) in Non. 49 14 *non animadvertis cetarios, cum videre volunt in mari* thunnos, *excendere in malum alte, ut penitus per aquam perspiciant pisces?* Nissen ital. Landeskunde I (Berlin 1883) 110 111.

„ „ MAURORUM EPIMENIA BULBI Ov. rem. 797—8 *Dauniis an* Libycis bulbus *tibi missus ab oris, | an veniat Megaris, noxius omnis erit.* The edible βολβός from Africa, which we eat, known to all (Dioscor. II 200. Plin. XIX § 95. other kinds §§ 93—97. XX §§ 102—6). cf. Oribas. II 22 where Daremberg renders 'vaccet,' a word unknown to Littré. Ath. 63[d]—64[f] (64[b] the 'royal' best; next the red, the white and African σκιλλώδεις; the Egyptian worst of all). Theophr. h. pl. VII 13. Paul. Aegin. I 76, VII 3, where Adams (I 118, III 73) takes it to be a species of onion; not, as Sibthorp and Sprengel, of musk hyacinth. edict. Diocl. VI 41 bulbi Afri *sibae* [sive] *Faviani maximi numero viginti, denarii duodecim;* 40 smaller ones are rated at the same price. 'Le nom de *bulbus* s'applique aux oignons d'une foule de plantes bulbeuses, parmi lesquelles il serait difficile de choisir. Leake [and Sibthorp flora Gr. I 238] fait observer qu'on

marge en Grèce l'oignon de l'*hyacinthus comosus*, et qu'on le nomme βολβός ou βορβός' (Waddington). At a frugal board Plin. ep. I 15 § 2. Verg. moret. 96. Theokr. XIV 17. Part of the payment in kind to a pleader Mart. IV 46 10. Stat. s. IV 9 29 30 *non replicitae* | bulborum *tunicae!*

VII 120 EPIMENIA Epikt. II 7 § 8 a lady, dispatching τὸ πλοῖον τῶν ἐπιμηνίων to Gratilla in exile, was warned that Domitian would seize it: 'Better,' she replied, 'that he should seize it, than that I should fail to send it.' see also Rönsch in Ztschr. f. oest. Gymn. 1880 818. Boniface (p. 36 Jaffé) has the form *-a -ae*.

„ 121 VINUM, QUINQUE LAGONAE for the apposition Britannicus cites Plaut. Ps. 1205—6 *nisi mi argentum redditur.* | *viginti minae.* Plin. XIV § 95 *ne quis vinum Graecum Amineumque octonis aeris singula quadrantalia venderet.* The German 'ein Glas Bier' ect. is only apparently analogous, for 'Bier, Wein, Fleisch' ect. with weights and measures are mutilated genitives (Heyse, Lehrb. d. deutschen Sprache, n³ 186—7, 473).

„ 122 SI CONTIGIT AUREUS UNUS Daremberg dict. des ant. *aureus.* dig. L 13 1 § 12 *si cui cautum est honorarium vel si quis de lite pactus est, videamus, an petere possit. et quidem de pactis ita est rescriptum ab imperatore nostro et diro patre eius: 'litis causa malo more pecuniam tibi promissam ipse quoque profiteris. sed hoc ita ius est, si suspensa lite societatem futuri emolumenti cautio pollicetur. si vero post causam actam cauta est honoraria summa, peti poterit usque ad probabilem quantitatem, etsi nomine palmarii cautum sit: sic tamen, ut computetur id quod datum est cum eo quod debetur uentrumque compositum licitum quantitatem excedat.' licita autem quantitas intellegitur pro singulis causis usque ad* centum aureos.

„ 123 PRAGMATICORUM Orelli inscr. 4981. Henzen 7270. Quintil. XII 8 § 5 *pessimae vero consuetudinis, libellis esse contentum, quos componit aut litigator, qui confugit ad patronum, quia liti ipse non sufficit, aut aliquis ex eo* genere advocatorum, qui se non posse agere confitentur; *deinde faciunt id quod est in agendo difficillimum* ect. *νομικοί* Friedländer I³ 292, 297.

„ 124 Plin. ep. V 4. 9 (21). 13 §§ 6—10.

„ 125 seq. see the contemptuous description of DChrys. or. 4 (I 153—4 B). Luc. fugit. 10 Philosophy describes sophists as a species of Hippokentaurs, *σύνθετόν τι καὶ μικτὸν ἐν μέσῳ ἀλαζονείας καὶ φιλοσοφίας πλαζόμενον.*

„ 126 QUADRIFORES Müller Handb. d. Archäol. § 199 4. Philo leg. ad Gaium 20 (II 565 M) to spite the Jews the Alexandrians set up in the largest and most famous *proseucha* an image of Gaius *ἀνδριάντα χαλκοῦν ἀνοχούμενον τετράπτυχον.*

„ „ VESTIBULIS Aen. VII 177. 181—6. Prop. I 16 1—8 *quae fuerunt magnis olim patefacta triumphis,* | *janua..., cuius inaurati celebrarunt* limina currus. Tac. XI 35 *in* vestibulo *effigiem patris Silli consulto senatus abolitam demonstrat.* Suet. Nero 31 of the golden house: vestibulum *eius fuit, in quo colossus CXX pedum staret ipsius effigie.* Marquardt Privatleben 220.

„ 127 BELLATORE 'charger' with *equus* (Verg. Ov. VFl. in lexx.); *bellicus equus* (Prop.).

„ 129 CONTURBAT bankruptcy III 180—3. XI 46—53. EXITUS NOS NEX = Tac. d. 9 (cited p. 282 fin.).

„ 130 RHINOCEROTE Sil. I 25 *secto* tauro. Longus III 15 τέμνων

ἐλάφου. Toup on schol. Theokr. p. 109. Ruhnken Timae. s. v. τὴν ἀλωπεκῆν. Schneider on Plat. rep. I p. 136 λέων. lexx. πάρδαλις.

VII 131 Lucian cited I 46. LUTULENTA Mart. XII 26 8 the client forced *matutinum ferre patique* lutum.

„ 133 MURRINA ind. Marquardt Privatl. 743—5.

„ 134 STLATTARIA see esp. Heinrich on schol. (vol. I 396—9).

„ 135 136 PURPURA VENDIT CAUSIDICUM III 283 n. Cic. Att. XIII 12 § 2 *Ligurianam praeclare* vendidisti: *posthac, quidquid scripsero, tibi* praeconium *deferam.* p. Quinct. § 19 *cum auctionem* venderet. Prop. I 2 1 4 *quid iuvat ornato procedere, vita, capillo* | ...*teque peregrinis* vendere *muneribus?* Petron. 119 34 35 *Lucrinis* | *eruta litoribus* vendunt *conchylia cenae.* Ambr. off. II § 76 *ambitu vestium captantes petitionis suffragium.* Luc. adv. indoct. 29 compares the ignorant who seeks a reputation for learning by amassing books to the quack who courts practice by his instruments of ivory, silver and gold. A *causidicus* (113 n. I 32) in a Swiss inscription Wilmanns 2472. On the manufacture of purple see H. Blümner Technologie...der Gewerbe u. Künste bei Griechen und Römern (Leipzig 1875) I 224—240. A dandy flute-player in Phaedr. V 7 36—8; a dandy harper defeated by a master of the craft, whose crown and clothes together would be dear at 10 drachmae (Luc. adv. indoct. 8—10). Qualifications of a *rhetor* (Luc. rhet. prace. 15) *καὶ ἐσθὴς δὲ ἔστω εὐανθὴς καὶ λευκὴ ἔργῳ τῇ Ταραντίνῃ ἐργασίας, ὡς διαφαίνεσθαι τὸ σῶμα, καὶ ἡ κρηπὶς Ἀττική καὶ γυναικεία, τὸ πολυσχιδές, ἡ ἐμβὰς Σικυωνία πίλοις τοῖς λεύκοις ἐπιψιθύρισα, καὶ ἀκόλουθοι πολλοὶ καὶ βιβλία δεί.* See lexx. *vendito, vendo.* Tac. d. 6 of the pleader: *iam vero qui* togatorum *comitatus et egressus! quae in publico species!*

„ 137 FACIE MAIORIS VIVERE CENSUS see Gesner and Mühlmann *facies.* Sen. n. q. IV 2 § 8 *in* faciem *lati ac turbidi maris stagnat.* Sil. X 390 *hen rebus* facies *inhonora sinistris.* Quintil. VIII 5 § 22 (inventiunculae) facie *ingenii blandiuntur.* Shakespeare 'the outward *face* of royalty.'

„ 139 140 CICERONI NEMO DUCENTOS NUNC DEDERIT NUMMOS Mart. VIII 16 2 *causas nunc agis et ducena quaeris.*

„ 140 AXULUS INGENS Galen de praenotione 1 (XIV 599 K) those who aim at success, not only in medicine but in all arts, flatter the rich, attend their levées, escort them through the streets; and not only so, but also *τῇ τῶν ἱματίων καὶ δακτυλίων πολυτελείᾳ καὶ τῷ πλήθει τῶν ἀκολουθούντων καὶ σκευῶν ἀργυρῶν παρασκευῇ τοὺς ἰδιώτας ἀναπείθουσιν, ὡς ἐξοχήλωτοί τινες ὄντες.* STAXLEY. display of rings by fashionable musicians Plin. XXXVII §§ 6 7 HEXHINICUS.

„ 141 SERVI Hor. s. I 3 11 12 *habebat saepe ducentos,* | *saepe decem servos.*

„ 142 SELLA Mart. IX 22 10 *et mea sit culto* sella *cliente frequens.*

„ „ TOGATI Mart. II 74 cited on 131.

„ 143 ANTE PEDES Mart. II 74 *cinctum* togatis *post et* ante *Saufeium* | *quanta reduci Regulus solet turba,* | *ad alta tonum templa cum reum misit,* | *Materne, cernis? invidere nolito.* | hos illi amicos et greges togatorum | Fuficulenus praestat et Faventinus (money-lenders). XII 87 1—3 *bis Cotta voleas perdidisse se questus,* | *dum negligentem ducit* ad pedes *vernam,* | *qui solus inopi restat et facit turbam.* Sidon. ep. I 9 (=9 p. 196—7 Baret) *duo fastigatissimi consulares.... utrumque quidem, si foris laribus egrediebantur, artabat* clientium praevia *pediscqua circumfusa populositas.* Agroecius (cited by Rigault) de orthogr. (Keil gramm. VII 125 8) *circum pedes sunt officia servorum, ante pedes amicorum: Iuvenalis* togati ante pedes. CONDUCTA ad Horenn. cited 40 n.

[redacted]

VII 155 156 QUOD SIT CAUSAE GENUS ATQUE UBI SUMMA QUAESTIO Quintil. III 9 § 6 *ante omnia intueri oportet*, quod sit genus causae, quid in ea quaeratur. 10 § 5 *cum apparuerit* genus causae, *tum intuebimur, negeturne factum, quod intenditur, an defendatur, an alio nomine appelletur, an a genere actionis repellatur: unde sunt status.* 11 § 1 *his inventis intuendum deinceps Hermagorae videtur, quid sit* quaestio ... quaestio *latius intellegitur omnis, de qua in utramque partem vel in plures dici credibiliter potest.* § 2 *in iudiciali autem materia dupliciter accipienda est: altero modo, quo dicimus multas* quaestiones *habere controversiam. quo etiam minores omnes complectimur: altero, quo significamus* summam illam, in qua causa vertitur: de hac nunc loquor, ex qua nascitur status, an factum sit, quid factum sit, an recte factum sit. § 3 *has Hermagoras et Apollodorus et alii plurimi scriptores proprie* quaestiones *vocant, Theodorus, ut dixi,* capita generalia, *sicut illas minores aut ex illis pendentes specialia.*

„ 158 MERCEDEM J. C. Leukfeld diatribe de praemiis veterum sophistarum, rhetorum atque oratorum. Jena 1719. 4to. Büchsenschütz Besitz und Erwerb (Halle 1869) 502—8. Petron. 58 *iam scies patrem tuum* mercedem *perdidisse, quamvis et* rhetoricam *scis.*

„ „ APPELLAS Cic. Colum. Quintil. in lexx. Nep. Att. 8 § 3. Sen. ep. 21 § 11 *venter praecepta non audit. poscit,* appellat. *non est tamen molestus creditor: parvo dimittitur, si modo das illi quod debes, non quod potes.* ben. I 2 § 3 *nemo beneficia in calendario scribit, nec aerarus exactor ad diem et horam* appellat. III 7 § 1. V 21 § 3. VII 22 § 1 *quod debes, quaere cui reddas et si nemo poscet, ipse te* appella. cons. Marc. 10 § 2. rem. fort. 3 § 2. Longol. on Plin. ep. x 96 (97) § 7. Savaro on Sidon. ep. v 7 p. 334.

„ „ CULPA DOCENTIS Quintil. II 10 § 3 *eo quidem res ista* culpa docentium *recedit, ut inter praecipuas quae corrumperent eloquentiam causas licentia atque inscitia declamantium fuerit.*

„ 159 LAEVA PARTE MAMILLAE Pers. II 53 54 *sudes et* pectore laevo | *excutiat guttas lactari praetrepidum cor,* as rightly understood by Conington and Gildersleeve against Casaubon and Jahn. Beer '*tere* quod legitur in P non errori librarii huius cod. originem debere sed iam in cod. X exstitisse consensus docet schedarum Arioviensium ex eodem fonte deductarum. trita vero lectione accepta 'mamillam' hoc loco significare iubemur 'pectus', quod si hac voce intellectum vult pluralem posuit poeta (VI 401, 491, ne his quidem locis propria notione neglecta) cum singulari unum μαζον declaret qua notione statuta demum comica versus XIII 168 vis elucet; neque aliam significationem subesse loco XII 74 facile concedas. quo sermonis usu observato in lectione tradita *laevae* acquiescere licet, possis supplere *laevae a parte* synecesi [*sic*] non duriori quam versu XIV 90, aliis statuta. bene autem ut libris praestantissimis ab omni parte sufficiamus se habet ablativus ex more Iuvenaliano nude positus velut XIII 186 *lectis diversa parte tabellis,* denique ubi *parte* paene in adverbium temporis abiit XI 71 seq. *et servatae parte anni . . ucae!*'

„ 160 ARCADICO ind.

„ 161 DIRUS Sil. XVI 622—3 *non* dira *illa luce notis iam moenibus urbis* | *assilit!* Sidon. c. 7 129 130.

„ 162 DELIBERAT AN ind. ad Herenn. III § 8 *sed si acciderit, ut in consultatione alteri ab tuta ratione, alteri ab honesta sententia sit, ut in deliberatione eorum, qui a Poeno circumsessi* deliberant, *quid agant.*

„ 162 163 AN PETAT URBEM A GANNIS Sil. XVII 235—6 *sed compos, qui*

[redacted]

aestimare? Tac. d. 34 in old times the young aspirant to public life attached himself to the chief orator of the day and attended all his speeches in the courts and in the assembly, *ita ut altercationes quoque exciperet et iurgiis interesset utque sic dixerim,* pugnare in proelio *disceret. magnus ex hoc usus, multum constantiae, plurimum iudicii iuvenibus statim contingebat,* in media luce *studentibus atque inter ipsa discrimina . . . aemuli* ferro *non rudibus dimicantes.* 35. 37 f. *plures...bonos proeliatores bella quam pax ferunt. similis eloquentiae condicio. nam quo saepius steterit tamquam in* acie *quoque plures et intulerit ictus et exceperit quoque maiores adversarios* acrioresque pugnas *sibi ipse desumpserit, tanto altior . . . in ore hominum agit.* DChrys. or. 32 (I 663 R). Quintil. V 12 § 17 *declamationes, quibus ad* pugnam forensem *velut praepilatis exerceri solebamus, olim iam ab illa* vera *imagine oraculi recesserunt atque ad solam compositae voluptatem nervis carent, non alio medius fidius vitio dicentium, quam quo mancipiorum negotiatores formae puerorum virilitate exsina lenocinantur.* § 21 f. *nos, qui oratorem studemus effingere, non* arma, *sed tympana eloquentiae demus?* § 22 *igitur et ille, quem instituimus, adulescens, quam maxime potest, componat se ad imitationem* veritatis, *inituruque frequenter* forensium certaminum pugnam *iam in schola victoriam spectet et ferire vitalia ac tueri sciat.* 13 § 59 (speaking of rules laid down by Theodorus and Apollodorus) *haec praecipiunt, qui ipsi non dicunt in foro, ut artes a securis otiosisque compositae ipsa* pugnae necessitate turbentur. Philostr. soph. II 26 § 3 the famous sophist Herakleides broke down, for fear of the court and guards, in an extemporary speech before the emperor Severus. Such a failure you would blame in a *causidicus* (ἀγωνοῖος), for boldness and assurance are the mark of his class; *σοφιστὴς δὲ ξυστοιβάζων μειραξίου τὸ πολὺ τῆς ἡμέρας πῶς ἂν ἀντίοχοι ἐκπλήξει;* a grave face and backward praise and the absence of accustomed applause is enough to bewilder him. see the letter of Pliny (I 18) to his book-worm (*scholasticus* ib. 24 § 4) friend Suetonius, who was frightened from pleading by a dream.

VII 173 UMBRA Petron. 2 comm. *nondum iuvenes declamationibus continebantur, cum Sophocles aut Euripides iuvenerunt verba quibus deberent loqui. nondum* umbraticus *doctor ingenia deleverat, cum Pindarus noremque lyrici Homericis versibus canere timuerunt. et ne poetas....ad testimonium citem, certe neque Platona neque Demosthenen ad hoc genus exercitationis accessisse video.* Tac. XIV 53 Seneca to Nero A.D. 62 *ego quid aliud munificentiae tuae adhibere potui quam studia, ut sic dixerim, in* umbra *educata?* Stat. s. V 2 103—9 *tu, quamquam non ante forum legesque severas | passus, sed* tacita studiorum occultus in umbra, | *defensare metus adversaque* tela *subisti | pellere,* inermis *adhuc et tiro, parentis amici.* Never did Romulus see such tender years *medii* bellare *togata* | strage *fori.* Amm. XVI 1 § 5 *ex academiae quietis* umbraculis *non e militari tabernaculo in pulverem Martium tractus.*

„ 174 175 VILIS TESSERA FRUMENTI Marquardt StV. II² 110—135, esp. 128—130. DCass. calls them *σφαιρία* (*σ. μικρά, ξύλινα*) or *σύμβολα.* Benndorf (Ztschr. f. oest. Gymn. XXVI 592—4) reckons 50 extant specimens, mostly of lead. They have the standing attribute of Annona, the *modius,* and sometimes two or three ears of corn; on the reverse is often a female figure with a cornucopiae in the left arm, a rudder in the right hand. Hirschfeld röm. Verwaltungsgesch. I 126—129, also in Philologus XXIX 1—96.

„ 174 TESSERA slaves were manumitted on condition of making over to their patrons *congiaria* and other largesses (DH. IV 24) *ἐκ τῶν δημόσιον*

σῖτον λαμβάνοντες κατὰ μῆνα καὶ εἴ τις ἄλλη παρὰ τῶν ἡγουμένων γίγνοιτο τοῖς ἀπόροις τῶν πολιτῶν φιλανθρωπία φέροιεν τοῖς δεδωκόσι τὴν ἐλευθερίαν.

VII 176 QUANTI DOCEAT Plato apol. 20ᵇ *τίς, ἦν δ' ἐγώ, καὶ πόσου;* *καὶ πόσου διδάσκει;* *Εὔηνος, ἔφη, ὦ Σώκρατες, πέντε μνῶν.*

„ 176 177 in an inscription in Teos (Hermes 1875 501—3) we find the following yearly stipends: (1) three grammarians (for boys and girls) 600, 550, 500 drachms; (2) two drill serjeants (παιδοτρίβαι) each 100 dr.; (3) one teacher of archery and of throwing the javelin 250 dr.; (4) one fencing master (ὁπλόμαχος) 300 dr.

„ 178 BALNEA Saglio in Daremberg dict. des ant. *balneum.*

„ 178 179 PORTICUS, IN QUA GESTETUR DOMINUS Mart. XII 57 23 *intraque limen clusus essedo cursus.*

„ 179 GESTETUR Galen VI 329 K *ἀλωρῶν.* 321 and 324 *ἀλώρεις.* XIX 596 *ἀλώρεις καὶ περιπάτους καὶ βαλανείας.*

„ 180 LUTO Rutil. Lup. II 12 *vacillantem puer sustentat ac ducit pallium per* lutum *trahentem.* Sen. ep. 107 § 2 *ridiculum est queri, quod spargaris in publico aut inquineris in* luto.

„ 181 UNGULA Stat. s. V 3 54 55 *non arva rigaret | sudor equum aut putri sonitum daret* ungula *campo.*

„ „ MULAE Magerstedt die Viehzucht der Römer (Sondershausen 1860) 169—174: common in Israel since David's time (Winer RW. *Maulthier*, Bochart hieroz. II c. 19—21), and since the Homeric age in Greece (Buchholz die homerischen Realien I 2, 1873, 182—5). Hehn Kulturpflanzen u. Hausthiere[2] 116, 503—4. Hermann-Blümner Gr. Privatalterthümer p. 114 n. 6. Still largely used in the S. of Europe and in Eastern lands. Philo de spec. leg. 8 (II 308 M) 'some prefer mules to all beasts of burden.' Plin. h. n. VIII §§ 171—5. used specially in the reda (Iuv. III 10, 317. Varro r. r. III 17 § 7 *celerius voluntate Hortensi ea equili educeres* redarias, *ut tibi haberes,* mulas, *quam e piscina barbatum mullum.* Sulp. Sev. dial. II 3 §§ 2, 5—7). Nero (Suet. 30 f.) never journeyed with less than 1000 carriages, *soleis mularum argenteis, caussinatis mulionibus.* Horace, with his modest means, might ride a mule as far as Tarentum, if he chose, without loss of caste (s. I 9 105). Mart. IX 22 13 14 if I ask for wealth, it is not for vulgar ends e.g. *ut* lutulenta *linat Tyrias mihi* mula *lacernas | et Massyla meum virga gubernet equum.* cf. XI 79 4.

„ 183 ALGENTEM RAPIAT CENATIO SOLEM Hor. c. II 15 14—16 *nulla decempedis | metata privatis* opacam | *porticus* excipiebat arcton. Vitruv. VI 7 (=4 § 2 p. 144 26 B) *aestiva* [triclinia] *ad septentrionem* [spectare debent], *quod ea regio non ut reliquae per solstitium propter calorem efficitur aestuosa, eo quod est aversa a solis cursu semper refrigerata et salubritatem et voluptatem in usu praestat.* Dürtzer. Marquardt Privatleben 243. As the ancients had neither stoves nor deal floors, they depended much for warmth in winter (as now the Romans) on the aspect of the windows. Vitr. V 10 § 1 (for baths) *primum eligendus locus est quam calidissimus, id est aversus ab septentrione et aquilone, ipsa autem caldaria tepidariaque lumen habeant ab occidente hiberno.* Colum. I 6 § 2. Plin. ep. V 6 §§ 15, 28, 31.

„ „ CENATIO Petron. 77 *interim dum Mercurius vigilat, aedificavi hanc domum, ut scitis, casula erat; nunc templum est. habet quattuor* cenationes, *cubicula viginti,* porticus *marmoratos duos, susum* cenationem. Sen. ep. 90 §§ 9, 15. n. q. IV 13 § 7 *quamvis* cenationem *vitis ac specularibus muniant et ignis multo doment hiemem.* Plin. ep. II

17 § 10 *deinde vel cubiculum grande vel modica* cenatio, *quae plurimo sole ... lucet.* ib. §§ 12, 15. V 6 § 21.

VII 185 PULMENTARIA Haupt opusc. II 32 *et coco die ut* pulmentaria *bene condiat* (*ἵνα τὰ προσφάγια καλῶς ἑψήσῃ*). On the wages of cooks see Porphyr. on Hor. s. I 1 102 *L. ... Cassius Nomentanus adeo sine respectu calculorum suorum prodigus, ut sestertium septuagies gulae ac libidini impenderit. huius libertum Damam nomine* cocum *Sallustius Crispus historiarum scriptor fertur* centenis milibus annuis conductum habuisse.

„ 185—187 217 n. Stob. fl. XLIII 95 the vineyard committed to a slave worth not less than two minae, the children to a worthless Illyrian or Thracian. Sen. rh. contr. 26 § 14 *dixit Haterius quibusdam querentibus* pusillas mercedes *cum accepisse, cum duas res doceret:* numquam magnas mercedes accepisse eos qui hermoneumata docerent. Marquardt Privatleben 92—94.

„ 187 UT MULTUM ind. *ut.* Hier. ep. 133 § 18 *unum aut,* ut multum, *tres homunculos.* Vopisc. Aurelian 46 § 4.

„ 187 188 RES NULLA MINORIS CONSTABIT PATRI QUAM FILIUS Gataker on Antonin. I § 4 (where the emperor professes gratitude to his great grandfather for having taught him to attend public lectures and employ good teachers at home, and for the lesson *ὅτι εἰς τὰ τοιαῦτα δεῖ ἐπιτρέπειν ἀναλίσκειν.* His correspondence with Fronto shews how he reverenced a teacher who, in style at least, could scarcely have been less worthy of imitation). Scribon. Largus dedication to C. Iulius Callistus (Patav. 1655 p. 4 l. 10 up) *sunt quidam qui plaris omnia quam se ipsos aestimant.* Varro sat. Men. *περὶ δεσπότου* fr. 404 Bü. in Gell. XV 19 (§ 1 there are very many, to whom Varro's words will apply) § 2 *si, quantum operae sumpsisti, ut tuus pistor bonum faceret panem, eius duodecimam philosophiae dedisses, ipse bonus iam pridem esses factus. nunc illum qui norunt, volunt emere milibus centum, te qui norit nemo centussis.* Plut. de educ. 7 pr. p. 4 (Holland p. 5 12) 'now when children be growen to that age, wherin they are to be committed unto the charge of tutors, schoolemasters and governors: then, parents ought to have an especial care of their state, namely, under whom they set them to be trained up: least for want of good providence and foresight, they betray them into the hand of some vile slaves, base barbarians, vaine and light-headed persons. For most absurd and ridiculous is the practise of many men in this point: who if they have any servants more vertuous or better disposed than others, some of them they appoint to husbandry and tillage of their ground; others they make masters of their ships. They employ them (I say) either in merchandise to be their factours, or as stewards of their house to receive and pay all; or else to be banquers, and so they trust them with the exchaunging and turning of their monies. But if they meete with one slave among the rest that useth to be cupshotten, given to gluttony and belly cheere, or otherwise is untoward for any good service, him they set over their children to bring them up: Whereas indeed a governour over youth should be wel given and of a right good nature himselfe, such an one as *Phoenix* was, who had the breeding and education of *Achilles*' cet. cf. sat. XIV n. p. 289. Tac. d. 29 cited on 216. Liban. IV 199—201 R other men's strength resides in the body, the sophist's in the soul: therefore you may hear a father say that he would gladly purchase this possession for his son at the cost of his whole fortune. Story of a father who attended lectures with his son, acting as his παιδαγωγός, though he knew that his slaves were wasting his estate at home.

VII 189 190 NOVORUM FATORUM Pacat. 27 *nullam maiorem esse crediderim principum felicitatem quam fecisse felicem et intercessisse inopiae et victisse fortunam et dedisse homini* novum fatum. GRANO. (after Turneb.).

„ 190—4 the lucky man, like the Stoic sage (Lucil. inc. 135 Müller. Hor. s. I 3 124—5 Palmer), is fair and brave and wise and highborn, the prince of orators and of athletes and of singers.

„ 194 ET, SI PERFRIXIT, CANTAT BENE Hor. ep. I 1 108 *praecipue sanus,* nisi eum pituita molesta est.

„ 195 EXCIPIANT Stat. s. V 5 69 70 *meus ille, meus. tellure cadentem* excepi. GRANO.

„ 196 Lucil. XXVI 11 M (in Non. 78) *ita uti quinque nostrum e bulgast matris in lucem editus.* Grang. of foundlings 'Lutetiae Parisiorum dicti *les enfans rouges,* non tam, quod vestibus rubris induantur, quam quod adhuc a matre rubentes ipsis in viciis exponantur et excipiantur.'

„ 197 DE RHETORE CONSUL Manil. IV 46 *ex exsule consul.* Suet. Galba 14 *ex assessore praefectus praetorii.* Capitolin. Pertinax 1 § 4 *puer litteris elementariis et calculo imbutus, datus etiam Graeco grammatico atque inde Sulpicio Apollinari, post quem idem Pertinax grammaticen professus est.* Spartian. Sever. 1 § 5 *octavo decimo anno publice declamavit.* Hand Turs. I 199. II 644.

„ 202 CORVO RARIOR ALBO so white blackbirds were exhibited as curiosities Varro r. r. III 9 § 17 (of *gallinae rusticae*) *aspectu ac facie incontaminatae in ornatibus publicis solent poni cum psittacis ac* merulis albis, *item aliis id genus rebus insuetis.* Priscian perieg. 415—6 *hic* merulos *perhibent* albos (*mirabile dictu*) . . . *nasci.* anth. Pal. XI 436 *θάττον ἴην λευκοὺς κόρακας πτερά τε χελώνας | εἰρεῖν, ἢ δόκιμον ῥήτορα Καππαδόκην.*

„ 203 CATHEDRAE Sen. brev. vit. 10 § 1 *non ex his* cathedrariis *philosophis.* Friedländer I³ 298. Eunap. p. 494 32 Didot. ib. 49 *τοῦ πανδεντικοῦ θρόνου.* p. 463 7 (of Sopater) *τοῖς βασιλείοις ἐγκάθηται θρόνοις.* Aug. de disciplina christ. § 9 (VI 981ᵇ Gaume) do not shew your love to your neighbour by partaking in his sins: say: *Christianus es, Christianus sum: non hoc accepimus in domo disciplinae, non hoc didicimus in illa schola quam gratis intravimus; non hoc didicimus sub illo magistro cuius* cathedra *in caelo est.* § 15 (988ᵇ) *Christus est qui docet;* cathedram *in caelo habet . . . schola ipsius in terra est, et schola ipsius corpus ipsius est.* On the bishop's *cathedra* or *sedes* (whence 'see'), *θρόνος* see Bingham VIII 6 §§ 10 11. Haddan in DCA 'cathedra.'

„ 205 ET NUNC this may, I now think with Silvestri, Weber, Teuffel, be understood of Carrinas. 'him too Athens saw in destitution, nor dared to bestow on him aught but its hemlock,' i.e. it left him to starve or end his misery by poison.

„ 206 GELIDAS CICUTAS XIII 186 n. Andokid. or. 3 § 10 p. 24. Lys. or. 18 § 24. Varro Hecatombe *περὶ θυσιῶν* in Non. 27 (fr. 99 Bücheler) *Socrates cum in vinculis publicis esset et iam bibisset κώνειον, in exsilio vitae.* Tac. XV 64 *Seneca . . . Statium Annaeum, diu sibi amicitiae fide et arte medicinae probatum, orat provisum pridem venenum, quo damnati publico Atheniensium iudicio exstinguerentur, promeret, adlatumque hausit frustra, frigidus iam artus et cluso corpore adversum vim veneni.* Plin. (see Sillig's ind.) XXV § 151. XIV § 138 some took hemlock to provoke thirst *aliis cicutam praecumentibus ut bibere mors cogat.* Hermann-Stark griech. Staatsalterth.⁶ § 139 9 (our common hemlock, conium maculatum L. cigué de Socrate). Plut. ser. num. vind. 10 pr. p. 554ᵉ Wytt. Philostr. soph. I 8 § 3 f. Oribas. II 655 Dar. *κώνειον ὅτι τῇ ἄκρᾳ ψυχτικῇ ἐστι δυνάμει, ἀναιρεῖ ἕκαστον.* Lan. comm. 26 pr.

VII 207 TENUEM ET SINE PONDERE XI 96 n. *nudo latere et aerea.* Plin. ep. III 11 § 1 n. Ov. met. XIII 290 *rudis et sine pectore miles.* Ov. am. I 7 51 *albo et sine sanguine cultu.* For the prayer *sit tibi terra levis* see Prop. I 17 21—24. Wilmanns p. 693 a. Orelli 7382. Brisson de form. I c. 146. Kirchmann de fun. III c. 9. Ov. am. III 9 67 68 *ossa quieta, precor, tuta requiescite in urna | et sit humus cineri non onerosa tuo.* The corresponding curse ib. II 16 15 *solliciti iaceant* terraque premantur iniqua. Tert. test. an. 4 med. *terram gravem imprecaris.*

„ 208 ind. rer. Sil. XVI 310 Drak. Minuc. Oct. 12 § 6 comm. Mart. I 88. Becker Gallus³ III 380—1. Hermann-Blümner gr. Privatalt.³ 386—7. Freedmen were sometimes bound at certain times to crown the deceased's tomb or bust (Wescher and Foucart, inscr. recueillies à Delphes, Par. 1863, n. 110. 136. 142. 420. CIG 8922. Becker l. c.). Varro (Plin. XXXV § 160) gave orders that he should be buried, Pythagoras-wise, amid leaves of myrtle, olive and black poplar. Plin. XXI § 10 *florum quidem populus Romanus honorem Scipioni tantum habuit.* It was Scipio Serapio, who died in office, not leaving sufficient estate for his funeral expenses. *asses ergo contulit populus ac funus elocavit, quaque praeferebatur* flores *e prospectu omni sparsit.* § 11 *et tam tunc coronae deorum honos erant . . . ac* sepulcrorum *et manium.* Capitolin. Anton. phil. 3 § 5 *tantum autem honoris magistris suis detulit, ut imagines eorum aureas in lararia haberet ac* sepulcra *eorum aditu hostiis* floribus *semper honoraret.* DCass. LXVII 3 § 1 A.D. 83 Domitian slew the player Paris for adultery with his wife Domitia, and as many *καὶ ἄνθεσι καὶ μύροις τὸν τόπον ἐκεῖνον ἐτίμων,* he gave orders for them to be slain. Kirchmann de fun. IV c. 3. Marquardt StV. III¹ 298—300. Schenkl has not noticed that Aus. epitaph 36 (=XVII 30 p. 78 8) 1—3 imitates luv. *sparge mero cineres bene olentis et unguine nardi, | hospes, et adde rosis balsama puniceis.* | perpetuum *mihi* ver *agit inlacrimabilis* urna. Prud. cath. 3 103 of Eden ver *ubi* perpetuum *redolet.* Elsewhere we find *ver aeternum, assiduum.*

„ 209 Curt Wachsmuth die Wiener Apophthegmen-Sammlung (Festschrift zur Begrüssung der in Karlsruhe vom 27—30 Sept. 1882 tagenden Philologenversammlung) n. 16. 134. Theon (progymn. in Spengel rhet. gr. II 103 20—1 213 Walz) to the saying of Isokrates *ὅτι τοὺς διδασκάλους προτιμητέον τῶν πατέρων· οἱ μὲν γὰρ τὸ ζῆν ἡμῖν, οἱ δὲ διδάσκαλοι τὸ καλῶς ζῆν παρέχοντο,* retorts *οὐκ ἐνῆν καλῶς ζῆν, εἰ μὴ τὸ ζῆν οἱ πατέρες παρέχοντο.* Capitolin. Ant. Pius 10 § 4 Antoninus had brought Apollonius from Calchis as a teacher of the young Marcus; Ap. refusing a summons *in Tiberianam domum,* because '*non magister ad discipulum debet venire, sed disciplina ad magistrum,*' he laughed 'it was easier for Ap. to come from Calchis to Rome than from his house to the *palatium.*' § 5 when Marcus *mortuum educatorem suum fleret vocaretur* [? av-] *que ab aulicis ministris ab ostentatione pietatis,* the emperor interposed *permittite illi, ut homo sit: neque enim vel philosophia vel imperium tollit affectus.* id. M. Ant. phil. 3 §§ 3—5. see the grateful acknowledgements of Aurelius comm. I §§ 5—13.

„ 209 210 VOLUERE ESSE very frequent of the appointments of nature or providence, of established traditions cet. many exx. in Merguet lex. Cic. IV 1004—8 e.g. Verr. I § 112 *quid enim natura nobis iucundius, quid carius* esse voluit? Sull. § 8 *me natura misericordem, patria severum: crudelem nec patria nec natura* esse voluit. Gai. III §§ 144 145.

„ 210—212 METUENS VIRGAE ET CUI NON BLICERET Plin. ep. III 14 § 1 n. I 5 § 6. 10 § 5. Sen. rh. contr. VII praef. § 6 sollicitus *declamator* et qui *de dictione sua* timeret *etiam cum dixisset.* Plin. XV § 84 *odore* prae-

[redacted]

stantius et quod *diutius* servetur. XXVII § 133. Sen. ep. 72 § 5. ben. I 1 § 4. 12 § 2. Mart. I 39 6. Eutr. VII 12 pr. funestissimus et qui...purgaverit. Observe the usage (conj. after *qui* consec.) of Eutr. VIII 8 *vir* insignis et qui *merito Numae Pompilio* conferatur)(that of Capitolin. Ant. P. 2 § 2 laudabilis et qui *merito Numae Pompilio ex honorum sententia* comparatur. Gustavus Fischer in his Lat. Grammar II 570 (New York 1876) has exx. of both ind. and conj.

VII 210 METUENS VIRGAE ind. *virga*. Vopisc. Tac. 6 § 6 virgarum magistralium *ictibus* terrorique. Hor. a. p. 415 *didicit prius* extimultque magistrum. Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterthum I 272—5. II 100—3, 228. Ov. a. a. I 13 14 of Achilles *qui totiens socios, totiens exterruit hostes, | creditur annosum* pertimuisse *senem*. Aug. ep. 133 (159) 2 (to the tribune Marcellinus, respecting the punishment of Donatist murderers) *imple, christiane iudex, pii patris officium . . . noli perdere paternam diligentiam, quam in ipsa inquisitione servasti, quando tantorum scelerum confessionem, non extendente equuleo, non sulcantibus ungulis, non urentibus flammis, sed* virgarum verberibus *eruisti. qui modus coercitionis a* magistris artium liberalium *et ab ipsis parentibus et saepe etiam in iudiciis solet ab episcopis adhiberi*. Liban. III 256 R what the master imparts to the child, the tutor keeps. δι' ὧν γὰρ ἂν ἡ φυλακὴ γένοιτο, τῶν παιδαγωγῶν ἐστιν, ἐπικειμένων, κεκραγότων, ῥάβδον διακινούντων, σκύτος σείοντων. In works of art where Chiron is seen with Achilles and his harp, the pupil has a most docile air. See Philostr. imagg. II 2 with Jacobs and Welcker. Siebold cites Roulez l'éducation d'Achille représentée sur les monumens de l'art (bulket. de l'acad. de Bruxelles 1842, IX pt. 2 p. 456). On the constr. Heins on Ov. met. I 328 metuentior *ulla* deorum.

„ „ ACHILLES ind. Tert. pall. 4 *ille apud rupicem et silvicolam et monstrum eruditorem scrupea schola eruditus*.

„ 212 CITHAROEDI MAGISTRI ind. *Chiron*. Ov. m. II 630—9. He is δικαιότατος in Hom. σώφρων and βαθύμητις in Pind. εὐσεβέστατος in Eur. His knowledge of medicine [Plut.] vit. Hom. 202 pr. Sil. XI 449—452 *nam, quae Peliaca formabat rupe canendo | heroum mentes et magni pectora* Achillis, | centauro dilecta chelys *compesceret irus | percussa fide*. Sen. Tro. 832—5 *iam trucis Chiron pueri* magister, | *tinnulas plectro feriente chordas, | tunc quoque ingentes acuebat irus | bella canendo*. Stat. s. II 1 88 89 *tenero sic blandus Achilli | semifer Haemonium vincebat Pelea Chiron*. V 3 193—4 *quique tubas aeras lituosque audire volentem | Aeaciden alio frangebat carmine Chiron*. Quintilian, advocating (I 10 §§ 9—33) the study of music for an orator § 29 *haec diutius forent dicenda, si hoc studium velut nocum praeciperem*. § 30 *cum vero antiquitus usque a Chirone atque Achille ad nostra tempora apud omnes, qui modo legitimam disciplinam non sint perosi, duraverit*, cet. Max. Tyr. 34 (18) § 1. Liban. or. IV 1013. Auson. idyl 4 (XIII protrept. p. 37 Schenkl) 20 21 *sic neque* Peliaden terrebat Chiron Achillem | *Thessalico permixtus* equo. Sidon. c. 9 (=1 Baret) 130—6, ending *dormit mollius* in tuba magistri. c. 23 (=20 Baret) 200—2 *nec si Peliaco datus bimembri | ad* centaurica plectra *constitissem*, | hinnitum duplicis timens magistri.

„ 213 Cic. rep. I § 43 *magister ut discipulos metuat et ita blandiatur spernantque discipuli* magistros. DChrys. or. 32 (I 658 R to the Alexandrians) there is in your city no small number of so-called cynics, who in cross-roads and lanes and lobbies of temples collect and cheat children and sailors and the like, doing no good, but the greatest mischief possible, accustoming the ignorant to mock philosophers, ὥστερ ἂν εἰ παιδός τις ἐθίζοι διδασκάλων καταφρονεῖν.

VII 213 SUA QUEMQUE ON SUA QUAEQUE see Dräger hist. Synt. I² 78 79. Liv. III 22 § 6 Weiss. XXIV 3 § 5. Tac. XIV 27 Nipp. Caes. b. c. I 83 § 2 Kramer-Hofmann. lex colon. Iul. Genetiv. (A. v. c. 710 = B. C. 44, in ephemeris epigraph. II 115) tab. III 7 12 (expanding abbreviations with Hübner) *duumvir aedilis praefectus coloniae Genetivae Iuliae quicumque erit, is* suo quoque *anno magistratu imperioque facito*.

„ 214 CICERONEM ALLOBROGA Quintil. XI 1 § 89 *quod ad nationes exteras pertinet*, Cicero *varie* . . . Allobroga *ut hostem insequitur*. Compare the taunt of Regulus (Plin. ep. I 5 § 11) *Satrius Rufus*, cui non est cum Cicerone aemulatio, *et qui contentus est eloquentia saeculi nostri*. § 12 now that you tell me, says Pl., I see that it was meant spitefully; else it might pass as a compliment '*est enim...mihi cum Cicerone aemulatio, nec sum contentus eloquentia saeculi nostri*.' We must suppose that our Rufus was of Pliny's way of thinking.

„ 215 GREMIO cf. 223 n. *sedisti*.

„ 217 Marquardt Privatleben 92—94. Friedländer I³ 288. esp. Kuhn Verfassung des röm. Reiches I 83—104. cod. Theod. XIII 3 (de medicis et professoribus, with Godefroy's notes; esp. c. 11 where the *rhetor* has double the pay of the *grammaticus*).

„ 218 CUSTOS Plin. ep. III 3 § 4 n.

„ 219 QUI DISPENSAT, FRANGET SIBI Friedländer I³ 113 = I⁵ 112 vast fortunes of imperial *dispensatores*.

„ 220 221 ET PATERE INDE ALIQUID DECRESCERE, NON ALITER QUAM INSTITOR HIBERNAE TEGETIS Friedländer compares the bargaining in the *interpretamenta* (printed 1872 by A. Boucherie notices et extraits des manuscrits XXIII 277 seq.) in Haupt opusc. II 446: *ego duco me ad vestiarium. Quanti pareclum* (the pair, ἡ ζυγή)? *Centum denariis. Quanti penula? Ducentis denariis. Non potest tanti. tanti constat de inferioribus* (from the importers). *Quid dabo? Quod iusseris. Da illi* [*e*]*xxv denarios*. cf. Alexis in Ath. 224ᶜ ἐὰν δ' ἐρωτᾷς, πόσου τοὺς κεστρέας | πωλεῖς δύ' ὄντας; δέκ' ὀβολῶν, φησίν. βαρύ. | ὅστοῦ λάβοις ἄν; εἴπερ ὠνεῖ τὸν ἕτερον. | ὦ τᾶν λαβὲ καὶ μὴ παίζε· τοσουτί. παράτρεχε. For the *institor* cf. Sen. ap. Hier. adv. Iovin. I 47 (II 314ᶜ) institores *gemmarum sericarumque vestium*. The huckster Aristomenes (Apul. I 5) hawked honey and cheese through Thessaly, Aetolia, Boeotia.

„ 222 DUMMODO NON PEREAT, QUOD 225. [Quintil.] decl. 11 § 1 fin. ne pereat, quod *ultioni meae contingit bonus pater*.

„ „ MEDIAE NOCTIS AB HORA ind. *ludi*. Liban. II 592 R many leave their own houses and spend their time in those of magistrates, interrupting their breakfast, or if they are asleep, βοαῖς ταῖς τῶν ἡκόντων ἐφυπνίζονται μᾶλλον ἢ ταῖς παρὰ τῶν παιδαγωγῶν οἱ παῖδες. so of the tutor (παιδαγωγός) III 256 ὁ δὲ αὐτόν τε καὶ τὸν νέον ὑπάγει τῷ λύχνῳ, καὶ πρῶτον αὐτὸν ἀφυπνίσας ἐν' ἐκεῖνον ἔρχεται, πλέον τι τῶν ἀλεκτρυόνων ποιῶν, ἐγείρων τῇ χειρί. τῶν αὐτῶν τοίνυν τούτων ἥττᾶται καὶ τὰ τοῦ διδασκάλου, τοῦ μέχρι μὲν μεσημβρίας εἰδότος τὸν νέον, μετὰ ταῦτα δὲ οὐχ ὁρῶντος οὐδὲ συνόντος οὐδὲ πεσοῦντος περὶ αὐτόν. id. ep. lat. 7.

„ 223 SEDISTI ind. *sedeo*. Muson. in Stob. fl. LVI 16 (II 338 6 Mein.) τῶν δ' οὐκ ἀνδρικώτερον τοῦ καθῆσθαι ἐν πόλει, ὥστερ οἱ σοφισταί, τὸ ζῆν ἐν χωρίῳ; Peerlkamp p. 283 cites e. g. Cic. finn. I § 39 *statua est in Ceramico Chrysippi* sedentis *porrecta manu*. Ael. v. h. IV 28 of Phorekydes καθήμενον...ἐν Δήλῳ μετὰ τῶν μαθητῶν. Pollux VIII pr. Grasberger Erziehung im klass. Alterthum II 215—7. Jahn Darstellungen antiker

Reliefs, welche sich auf Handwerk...beziehen (Abhandl. d. Sächs. Ges. XII 1861, 291—2). P. Annii Flori Vergilius orator an poeta (in Jahn's Florus p. XLIII 22) '*in reditu est mihi professio litterarum.*' '*o rem indignissimam! et quam aequo fers istud animo,* sedere in scholis et pueris praecipere?' cf. id. cited 239. Philostr. soph. I 21 § 10 διελέγετο δ' ἀπὸ μὲν τοῦ θρόνου ξὺν ἀβρότητι, ὅτε δ' ὀρθὸς διαλέγοιτο, ἐπιστροφὴν τ' εἶχεν ὁ λόγος καὶ ἔρρωτο. On the gravestone of a schoolmaster, from Capua, he is seated on a high throne, with a boy on his right hand, a girl on his left (Hermes I 147).

VII 224 QUI DOCET OBLIQUO LANAM DEDUCERE FERRO i.e. ξαίνειν, πέκειν, πείκειν, πεκτεῖν, *cārēre, carminare, pectere, pectinare.* The workmen are *caritores, carminatores, pectinarii, pectinatores;* the comb κτείς, *pecten, carmen* (Venant. Fortun. c. v 6 praef. § 1 *cum...ut ita dictum sit, nihil velleretur ex vellere quod carminaretur in carmine,* probably a signification invented for the pun: in Claud. in Eutr. II 458 *carmina* are surely 'songs,' not, as Blümner says, 'combs'). Nonn. D. VI 145—6 ἀμφὶ δὲ καρχαρόδοντα γένυν πεπόητο σιδήρου | εἰροκόμῳ ξαίνουσα περὶ κτενὶ λήτα κούρη, Anth. Pal. VI 247 3 καὶ κτένα κοσμοκόμῳ. More in Blümner Technologie (as cited 135) I 104—7. Marquardt Privatleben 486—7.

„ 226 QUOT STABANT PUERI Prud. perist. 9 71—2 (boys taking vengeance on their master) *reddimus ecce tibi tam milia multa notarum,* | *quam* stando, *flendo, te docente excepimus.*

„ 227 FLACCUS...MARONI Friedländer I³ 283 (the poets' busts, a possible but not necessary interpretation). On the poets as text-books see Petron. 48 *solebam haec ego puer apud Homerum legere.* Sen. ep. 58 § 5 after some Virgilian criticisms *non id ago nunc hac diligentia, ut ostendam, quantum tempus apud* grammaticum *perdiderim, sed ut...hoc intellegas, quantum apud Ennium et Accium verborum situs occuparerit, cum apud hunc quoque,* qui cotidie exercitatur, *aliqua nobis subducta sint.* Orig. in ps. 36 hom. 3 6 (XII 189 L) an important passage on the course of study: grammarians (teaching poets, the drama, history); rhetoricians: philosophy, logic, geometry, astronomy, music; in short the trivium and (excepting arithmetic) the quadrivium. Marquardt Privatleben I 104. Gell. XVIII 2 § 6. Add to Mullach's fragments of Xenophanes ἐξ ἀρχῆς καθ' Ὅμηρον ἀεὶ μεμαθήκασι πάντες (Draco p. 33). Friedländer I³ 369 = I³ 410. Plut. qu. conv. VII 8 3 § 5 would not have tragedy among *acroamata* (recitations at feasts), nor the old comedy, partly because of its grossness, partly because of its recondite personal allusions; else, as a cupbearer in a state dinner stands at each guest's side, so each will need a *grammarian* to explain who is Laespodias in Eupolis, Kinesias in Plato ect.

„ „ HAERERET...MARONI *haereo* c. dat. III 233. X 141. Catull. Verg. Hor. Ov. Phaedr. Sen. trag. Curt. Cels. Tac. in Mühlmann; with *in* c. abl. III 248. XI 54.

„ 228 COGNITIONE VI 485. XVI 18.

„ „ COGNITIONE TRIBUNI even to the time of Hadrian we find tribunes employing *intercessio* against the orders of magistrates, the ancient *auxilium.* This function is to be here understood. Claims for *honoraria* were settled not by verdict of a jury, but by the praetor's decree: redress must be sought from the tribune. Under Hadrian Pomponius seems to describe the circumstances existing in his own day, when before the consuls, praetors and aediles he names tribunes of the people as magistrates (dig. I 2 2 § 34) who *iura reddebant;* an incorrect expression denoting their function of annulling a decree (Mommsen röm. StR. II² 296 3. Cf. I² 256 3, 267 7, where he cites ad Herenn. II § 19 *ea* [indicata]

saepe diversa sunt, ut aliud alii iudici aut praetori aut consuli aut tribuno *plebis placitum sit,* where the consular intercession is meant).

VII 230—240 obs. the anaphora of *ut, dicat, quot, exigite ut, ne.*

„ 230 VERBORUM REGULA see CXX. of such discussions in Gell. XV 9.

„ 231 HISTORIAS VI 450 *nec* historias *sciat omnes.* Marquardt Privatleben 106 cites L. Friedländer de historiarum enarratione in ludis grammaticis (ind. lect. aestiv. Regiomont. 1874. II).

„ „ AUCTORES NOVERIT OMNES see the vaunt of *quispiam linguae Latinae litterator,* with whom Gellius (XVI 6) amused himself after a sea-voyage § 3 *legebat barbare inseiteque Vergilii septimum, in quo libro hic versus est:*

centum lanigeras mactabat rite bidentis,

§ 4 *et iubebat rogare se,* si quis quid omnium rerum vellet discere. § 5 *tum ego indocti hominis confidentiam demiratus: 'doceane' inquam, 'nos, magister, cur* BIDENTES *dicantur?'* The *nebulo* discovers his ignorance and Gellius his learning.

„ 232 DIGITOS Gifford 'and have all authors at their finger's end.'

„ „ FORTE Holyday 'by chance and on the by.'

„ 233 PHOEBI BALNEA Bücheler in Rhein. Mus. XXXV (1880) 395 *Ph.* 5. Iuv. commemorat in quibus pauperculus litterator lavet, *quae Iuffnes appellantur* scholiasta adicit. gratuita praebita balnea Agrippae aedilitate CLXX. iam Romae ad infinitum aucta numerum Plinius XXXVI 121 scribit, balnea DCCCLVI in notitia urbis numerantur. ego non audeo adseverare idem balneum fuisse prius dictum a Phoebo, post CCL annos a Daphne, vereor ne interpreti ignoranti locum et quaerenti intempestive subvenerint Apollo et Apollinis amores. The following puzzles all relate to Vergil. Servius will furnish many as edifying.

„ 234 Plut. qu. conv. IX 8 o: which hand was Aphrodite wounded by Diomedes?

„ 236 SICULAS so Markland ms.

„ 238 CERA on the use of wax in the arts see Blümner Technologie (as cited 135) II 2—4, 154—9. With the thought cf. Hor. ep. II 2 8 *argilla quidvis imitaberis uda.* Sen. ep. 25 § 1 *tenera fingunturque.* 50 § 6.

„ 239 209 n. notes on Plin. ep. III 5 §§ 3 4 pp. 58—62, 264. Flor. (as cited 223) XLIII 25 seq. once I thought of the scholastic profession as you do; for five years I was so weary of it *ut nunquam vivere putarem hominem miseriorem.* XLIV but on comparison with other callings *tandem aliquando pulcritudo suscepti operis apparuit. scire te ergo nunc oportet nullum maius praedium, nullam procurationem, nullum honorem decerni quantus sit nostrae professionis:* if the emperor had made me a centurion, a prefect, a tribune, it would have been no little distinction. *si ergo non Caesar, sed Fortuna hoc genus stationis iniunxit uti pueris ingenuis atque honestis praesiderem, nonne tibi pulcrum videor atque magnificum consecutus officium? quaeso enim, propius intuere, utrum praeclarius sit sagulatis an praetextatis imperare? barbaris efferatisque pectoribus an mitibus et innoxiis? bone Iuppiter, quam imperatorium quam regium est* sedere *a suggestu* praecipientem bonos mores *et sacrarum studia litterarum, iam* carmina *praelegentem quibus ora menteaque formantur.* Sen. cons. Marc. 24 §§ 1—5. Sievers Libanius 21 'the young folk were not without supervision: they had their *paedagogus* with them and he might be of great service to them. Liban. III 255 the *paedagogi* are in honour next to the teachers. great, verily great are the benefits which the young derive from them: ἀνάγκας τε ὧν τὸ μανθάνειν δεῖται καὶ τὸ πολὺ κάλλιον, ἡ σωφροσύνη. οὔτοι γὰρ φρουροὶ τῆς ἀνθούσης ἡλικίας, οὔτοι φύλακες, οὔτοι τεῖχοι, ἀπελαύνοντες τοὺς κακῶν ἐρῶντας, ἀκωθοῦντες, εἰργοντες, οὐκ ἐῶντες ὁμιλεῖν, ἀποκρούομενοι τὰς

προβολάς, ὑλακτοῦντες κύνες πρὸς λύκους γεγόμενοι. ib. 253—7. II 592. IV 868. ep. 139. 172. 235. Few fathers resembled him who remained with his son during his whole course ep. 358. or. III (not II, as Sievers) 200, as Horace boasts of his father.'

VII 239 LUDANT Mart. IX 25 8. comm. on Petron. 11. Hor. ep. I 14 36 Obbar. so *lusus. ralijs.*

„ 240 VICINUS Stat. cited on v 21.

„ 241 MANUS VI 238. Ov. a. a. II 706 seq. am. III 7 74. Mart. IX 42. Sen. rh. contr. 4 § 11 inter pueriles condiscipulorum sinus lascivias manu obscena iussisti. Ath. 577f.

„ „ OCULOS TREMENTIS II 94 95. Ov. a. a. II 721. Apul. met. III 14 fin. Apul. physiogn. (in Val. Rose anced. I Berl. 1864) 123 17 (oculi pravi) *si* trementes *fuerint, nihil non audebunt quod iniquum improbum.* 129 21 *qui . . incertas palpebras promorent atque contunguntur sub diversis motibus pupillarum ac superius cilium molliter oculis superducunt, cinaedi sunt. qui autem alteram ex superioribus palpebris paulatim deprimunt et molliter rerocant et aciem dirigunt, affectatores puleritudinis sunt et moechos et adulteros se profitentur. interdum palpebra superior ad medium ita deducitur ut hinc atque illinc reflexis atque retractis angulis subluceat oculus, simulque incertas palpebras agunt: haec etiam signa moechis et adulteris attributa sunt.* ib. 119 8 oculi trementes *magni cum pererrant . . . et voracitatem et intemperantiam vini cum* intemperantia veneris. Follow two other classes of oculi trementes (*glauci* and *non glauci*). Fourteen pp. 116—130 are taken up with *signa* drawn from the eyes, and much is omitted. Verily, to judge by this manual *non est lere tot puerorum observare oculos.* See Pers. I 18 Casaubon and Jahn *patranti fractus oculo.*

„ „ IN FINE usually of time Plin. ep. III 9 § 20 n. Sil. IX 150 in fine *laborum.* Stanley *'in fine τοῦ ἀφροδισιάζειν* vid. Aristot.' [i.e., no doubt, probl. IV 32 p. 880 b 8 *διὰ τί, ἂν ἀφροδισιάζῃ ὁ ἄνθρωπος, οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ δεύτερόν μέλανα;*]

„ 242 CUM SE VERTERIT ANNUS the usual payments were monthly (Hor. s. I 6 75 where Palmer is certainly right in accepting *octonis* [*asses*] *aeris,* though Marquardt adheres to *octonis*), but a contract might be made for a yearly stipend, payable at the end of the old Roman year, *i.e.* in March, or the yearly *honorarium* might be left to the generosity of the parents. Luc. Hermotim. 80 a philosopher claiming his covenanted fee, 16 days over due. Macrob. Sat. I 12 § 7 *hoc mense* (March) mercedes exsolvebant magistris quas completus annus deberi fecit. Ov. f. III 829 830 (cited x 115 n.). Marquardt Privatleben 98.

„ „ SE VERTERIT ANNUS Plaut. Cic. Nep. in lexx. Vitr. IX 4 § 6 *mense vertente.* Stat. s. I 2 157 versumque *domus sibi temperat* annum. Suet. Cal. 57 f. *non toto* vertente anno. Auson. 'de nominibus dierum' (ecl. 1 1 p. 9 Schenkl) vertentibus . . *diebus.* id. 'ratio dierum anni vertentis' (ecl. 7 17 p. 13) vertentibus annis. Gunther latinit. restit. pt. II c. 188 fin. Georges.

„ 243 ACCIPE, VICTORI POPULUS QUOD POSTULAT, AURUM cf. 112—4. Markland ms. '*accipe*— Quid? exspectasses *mercedem solidam laborum tuorum:* sed ille *παρὰ προσδοκίαν* dicit *accipe—victori* cet. id est *stipem aliquam exiguam,* qualem in ludis petere solet plebs pro victoribus: hanc ille irrisorie et satirice *aurum* vocat.' Suet. Cal. 55 *agitatori Eutyche comissatione quadam in apophoretis vicies sestertium contulit.* Nero 5 (of Domitius) *perfidiae vero tantae, ut . . . in praetura mercede palmarum auriga frauderarit; notatus ob haec et sororis toro, quaerentibus dominis*

factionum repraesentanda praemia in posterum sanxit. Hier. ep. 69 § 9 fin. *nunc plerosque cernimus vel favorem populi in aurigarum morem pretio redimere vel tanto omnium hominum odio vivere, ut non extorqueant pecunia, quod mimi impetrant gestibus.* Vopisc. Aurel. 15 § 4 *vidimus proxime consulatum Furii Placidi tanto ambitu in circo editum ut non praemia* dari aurigis sed patrimonia viderentur cet. (as cited XI 195).

VII 243 POPULUS POSTULAT Fronto ad M. Caes. II 4 *qui bestias strenue interfecerint,* populo postulante *ornatis aut scelere damnatos; sed* populo postulanti *conceditis. etiam homines aut scelere damnatos; sed* populo postulanti *conceditis.* So *postulo* Suet. Cal. 30 bis. Claud. 21 (an imperial jest) *Palumbum* postulantibus *daturum se promisit, 'si captus esset.'* Tac. h. I 32 bis. Lact. epit. 63 § 4 fin.

IV 94

O. Jahn in Rhein. Mus. IX (1854) 627: 'George Valla remarks: Acilius Glabrionis filius consul sub Domitiano fuit Papinii Statii carmine de bello Germanico quod Domitianus egit probatus

lumina Nestorei mitis prudentia Crispi,
et Fabius Veiento, potentem signat utrumque
purpura, ter memores implerunt nomine fastos,
et prope Caesareae confinis Acilius aulae.

These verses occur nowhere else: that Valla invented them, is inconceivable, he found them doubtless in his *scholia,* which on many passages contained fuller historical extracts than those of P and the St Gallen ms.; here, as in other places, he has not named Probus. That Statius sung of this theme we know from himself, s. IV 2 64—7

talis longo post tempore venit
lux mihi, Troianae qualis sub collibus Albae
cum modo Germanas acies, modo Daca sonantem
proelia Palladio tua me manus induit auro.

The second verse is corrupt, for Veiento was named not Fabius but Fabricius; we must therefore strike out *et* and read Fabricius.'

VIII

„ 10 SI LUDITUR ALEA PERNOX Capitolin. Ver. 4 § 6 *fertur et nocte perpeti alea lusisse.* Fronto p. 128 24 Naber alea IN castris *frequens, somnus* pernox.

„ 47 IMA PLEBE QUIRITEM Ov. am. I 7 29 *de* plebe Quiritem.

„ 103 104 POLYCLITI MULTUS UBIQUE LABOR Cic. parad. § 37 *Echionis tabula te stupidum detinet aut signum aliquod* Polycliti. *mitto unde sumas, tuleris et quomodo habeas.*

„ 157 EPONAM Jahrb. des Vereins v. Alterthumsfr. im Rheinl. 1842 189. 1843 43. 1858 91 seq. Orelli 1355 = CIL VII 1114. Henzen 5229. Brambach CIB 683. 864—5. H. Jordan de genii et Eponae picturis Pompeianis nuper detectis Romae. 1872. Bull. inst. archeol. di Roma LIII (1881) 239—248 (with plates) 'una rarissima statua della dea Epona'. A celtic word (*cf.* Eporedia, Eporedix, Eponina). *é* as in *Divona.*

Bullet. 1866 tav. K n. 3. Fea in Bianconi's Circhi tav. XVI. CIL III 1152. 4784.

VIII 161 HOSPITIS ADFECTU DOMINUM REGEMQUE SALUTAT Sen. ben. I 14 § 1 *beneficium qui quibuslibet, dat nulli gratum: nemo se stabularii aut* cauponis hospitem *indicat.* Calenus says of Cicero (DCass. XLVI 6 § 4) *τοὺς δ' ἄρτι προσιόντας καλῶν καὶ γελῶν ὥσπερ αἱ πανδοκευτρίαι.* Eunap. vit. soph. p. 463 30 Didot *ἡ δὲ προστιθοῦσα τοῦ κατηλείου τὸ κέρδος ὁρῶσα, πρὶν τὴν ὑπηρεσίαν παρεκινδύνευε καὶ διετρόχαζεν κ.τ.λ.*

,, 177 AEQUA IBI LIBERTAS Sen. n. q. IV 3 § 6 *inter nullos magis quam inter philosophos debet esse* aequa libertas.

X

311 312 ADULTER PUBLICUS Sen. ben. III 28 § 4 *servum in quemquam vocas libidinis et gulae servus et adulterae, immo* adulterarum commune mancipium?

358 359 QUI SPATIUM VITAE EXTREMUM INTER MUNERA PONAT NATURAE it has been usual to join *extremum* as an epithet with *spatium*, so e.g. Mühlmann s.v. *exter* col. 1155 med. and Lemaire ind., but my brother (in a note printed in my small edition, 1879), rightly takes it as a predicate: '=*ἐσχατον τῶν φύσει ἀγαθῶν* cf. 188 *da* spatium vitae: far from being the proper object of a wise man's prayer'. In 188 *da s. v.* is parallel to *multos da, Iuppiter annos.* cf. Sen. ep. 49 § 10 *doce non esse positum bonum vitae in* spatio *eius, sed in usu.* For *inter* with superlatives see Iuv. II 10 *inter...notissima.* Hand Tursell. III 394.

XI 172

In the symposium of Xenophon c. 9 the young Autolykos retires with his father before the mimic representation of the drunken Bacchus and Ariadne is introduced. The effect of the action upon the spectators (§ 7) fully justifies the father's caution and Juvenal's protest.

XII

108 P. Armandi histoire des éléphants dans les guerres et les fêtes des peuples anciens jusqu'à l'introduction des armes à feu. Limoges, Ardent et Cie. 1861. pp. 304.

129 130 MONTIBUS AURUM EXARQUET, NEC AMET QUEMQUAM, NEC AMETUR AB ULLO I long ago traced these words to their source Cic. amic. § 52 NEM *quis est, pro deorum fidem atque hominum! qui velit, ut* neque diligat quemquam nec ipse ab ullo diligatur, circumfluere omnibus copiis atque in omnium rerum abundantia vivere?

INDEX.

a interj. procul a procul xiv 45
a nudisas a tempestate cohortes vii 164
abeunt vestibulis clientes i 132
abies longa coruscat iii 255
abiative, domitis Cirrae Nisaeque ferantur pectora vestra vii 64
abiegnadae Tiberim ultra mercis fastidia xiv 282
abnego nummos xiii 94
abnuerat veniam dare xv 104
abrepum crede hunc graviore catena xiii 176
abrupto nondum sinamine moriturus xiv 250
abscondit nec galea faciem viii 203. deumque caelum -ere tenebrae xii 18
absenti petit hic i 123
absolvitur ratione nocens se iudice xiii 3
abstinet quitus verbis nudum olido stare fornice mancipium xi 173. lassatis animalibus omnis mensa xv 11. -uit cunctis animalibus Pythagoras 173. carne suilla pater xiv 99. -ens damnandis 20
abstract for concrete Dräger hist. Syn. I° 22—24
abstract divinities Plut. de fort. Rom. 5
abum -ut ab illo dedecus hoc iv 130. quis tam procul ab urbe? xvi 25
abumpto toto iam corpore xv 91
ac i 65. 98. meliora ac plura iii 220. alia ac diversa 268. 275 cet.
accedente nova, si quam dabat hostia, carne xi 85
accidit Catullo similis fortuna xii 29
accipit cadrantalem iii 103. -o iv 65. vii 243. nunc artes 20 = 'locar,' so xiii 120. xv 31. cerus xiv 191. -unt quantum in legione tribuni iii 133. nil parva simulacra coronas xii 98. agnitus -es i 99. cum te provincia rectorem -et viii 83. -at mercedem sanguinis i 42. leno maritus mocchi bona 55. te Gallia vel potius Africa vii 147. cuperet Rutilus Vercinia plebium -ere atque suam (factum) Rutilus daro x 208. -epto claudenda est lanam damno xiii 139
accurrit iii 215
accusator i 161. xiii 187
accusare qui potest Verrem, carus erit Verri iii 54
acer et pulcher felix vii 198. -eris Antiochi x 252. -i Falerno xiii 216. -es urticae xi 167. -ibus exemplis videor te cludere xiv 222. si tetigit latus -ior ilio vii 169. erpo impetus xv 62
acerbo plagarum strepitu gaudet Rutilus xiv 18. clamore castigabis 54
acervus ingens nummorum stabat viii 109. licet ipse videret dorsi nudoque glandis -os xiii 67
Achaei quota portio faeces? iii 61
Achillies discipulus Chironis Plin. XXV § 42
acies puerilis exercere xv 60
Acilius prope Caesareae confinis A. aulae Stat. citcd vol. I p. 463
acta legenti vii 104. Iuv. constr. 9 § 39
acumen tuum priscum iv 102
acuta prora v 53. ungues obscervet -os 41
ad summam iii 79. haec satis ad invecum viii 71
addit et Herculeos arcus hastamque Minervae xiii 82. sportula quantum ratiunculas -at i 118. nil erit ulterius, quod nostris moribus -at posteritas 147. -e et buccellas et nulla escaria xii 96. -e quod xiv 114—xv 47 (cf. Drä.er hist. Syn. I° 227). -itur imperiis Hispania x 151
adeo iii 274. viii 183 *bis.* xii 34. xiii 60. 163. usque a. iii 84. v 120. vi 182. x 201. xv 83
adfectat Veneremque sine viribus x 209. ancipitem causam protegere -as xi 33
adfixus libidem custos v 40. truncis -a trojaeis lorica x 133
adfor -ari parentem xiv 211
adhuc iii 111. 215. iv 10. vii 194. violentius viii 36. x 116. xii 15. xiii 41. xv 35
adimo convallem ruris aviti improbus aut campum mihi si vicinus -emit xvi 37
adiuvat Iliacius aer xii 42
adjective neut. as subst. ex humili iii 30
admirabilis improbitas illo aevo xiii 53. -e spatium risumbi iv 20
admirari tantum disertos vii 31. confusus -andis incertis x 11
admitto si verum -issus iii 171. si placidi rationem -itis i 21. -unt quae meritoria sommum iii 235. longi mucronem -ere cultri xiv 217. frusta non -entia morsum v 69. pectora duas non -entia curas vii 68. -ens obsonia sportant excisui patres iv 64
admoveras mille lodo magistros, hinc totidem xiv 12. Africa Nilo -ta tegesti x 149. Phalaris licet -to dicitur periuria tauro viii 82
adnotat Laelius caput intactum buxo narcoque piceus xiv 198
adoperta Santonico cuculio tempora viii 145
adorat crocodilon xv 2. nil praeter nubes -ant xiv 97. -andae rotaginis pocula xiii 148
adpositam nigrae lunam subtexit alutae vii 192
adquirere omni crimine divitias doces xiv 238. hunc egregium populus putat -endi artificem 115. docet insatiabile votum 124. quae terraque marique -enda putas 223
adsodisco cultus puellae xi 202
adsueti coquere testa et carcere tantum xv 167

adsum ego prior i 102. Montani quoque venter -est iv 107. quando rogatus calidae gelidaeque minister? v 63. quaerit ab omni, quisquis -est socius x 254. modica nec multum fortior aura ventus xii 67. ova -sunt ipsis cum matribus xi 71
adulator caecus iv 116
adulandi gens prudentissima iii 86
adulter quae mittit, ferre ad nuptam iii 45
adultery, punishment of Hier. ep. i 3 seq.
adultus cum fusus -ae virginis occurrit xv 138
advoho qui gaudes pingue antiquae de litore Cretae passum et municipes Iovis -xisse lagonas xiv 271. -etus Romam quo pruna et cottona vento iii 83
adversum per montem eucurri v 77. -is fatis xiii 156. -is urgentibus xii 53
aedem conducere iii 31. Fortunae atque Herculis xiv 90. flavranti ex -e iii 139. tamquam ipse suas incenderit -es 222. quas emerit iv 7. Maculonis commodat vii 40. egregias Lateranorum obsidet tota cohors x 17
aedificare domos xv 153
aedilibus in consilio est iii 162
aeger plurimus iii 232. si Libitinam evaserit xii 122. inguinis -ri cauities x 207. -am gallinam xii 95. -o in corde vii 52. -ae deliciae iv 3. quid enim sperare nocentibus -is concessum? xiii 234. iam quartanam sperantibus iv 57
Aegyptus demens qualia portenta colat xv 2. horrida 45. Maecotide saevior ara 116
aemula Picenis mala xi 74
aeneus currus vii 125. Iuppiter xiii 115. -a lampas iii 285
aeno Cosmi toto mergatur viii 86. nec ardenti decoxit -o xv 81
aequales habitus iii 177
aequat longum invalidi anilet collum cervicibus Herculis iii 88. voluptatem, cui nulla -are queas praetoris pulpita xiv 257. -antem sextertia (sex) paribus liberis multum iv 16. passurus gestis -anda pericula reiius xiv 314
aequor tollentibus nimbis i 81. quidquid conspicuum est -ore toto, res fisci est iv 54. cubus primus in -ore pulvis viii 61. positas lacuna per -ora moles xii 78. nec Carpathium Gaetulaque tantum -ora transiliet xiv 279
aequus favor (e conj.) xvi 86. -a dis potestas iv 71. ibi libertas viii 177 (*cf.* vol. i p. 469). mores modicis erroribus -os xiv 15
aer Baeticus adiavit xii 42. raptus per -a curvis unguibus xiii 163. -e sub crasso nasci x 60
aerata area xiv 289
aeva frons lectis xi 98
aerumnae cumulus ultimus iii 210
aes -ris inops vii 61. -e paterno xi 30. rhetoris -a vii 217. castrorum -a merentem xvi 55
aestuat animus occultis iii 50
aestus de -ibus locuturi iv 87
aetas digna supercilio v 61. et pelagi patiens et cunsidis atque ligonis defuit vii 32. haec valet praestare Neronem securum viii 171. fractis -te xiv 161. antiqui praesertim Metelli xv 109
aevi eiusdem Aeilius iv 94. -o tam longo dignum quod facinus admiserit? x 255. illo admirabilis fuit inprobitas xiii 53. nostro quod exemplum dira feritas produxerit xv 22
Afer cum tenues nuper Marius disciuxerit -ros viii 120
afferre quis gremio Celadi -ert, quantum grammaticus meruit labor? vii 215. vultur partem cadaveris xiv 78. praesidia -tuus navem fractura minorem xii 56. quemvis hominem secum attulit ad nos iii 78. ut locupletem aquilam tibi sexagenimus annus -at xiv 188. si clade et peste sub illa honestum -rre licuit consilium iv 85. qui pallidus -tur miserо tibi caulis v 87. viridem thoraca iubebit -rri miseraque mucro ancemque regatum 144
afflet Statius tanta dulcedine captos animos vii 85. illos verbera luctis -unt poenis et legum prima securis viii 209
Africa quem non capit, hic est x 149. ita coen Heraclio l'Eclise et l'empire ii 250
agello capto eripiatur grex parvus equorum viii 109
ager quot possidet -ri iugera? iii 141. culti si tantum solus possederis, quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat xiv 159. modus hic nunc nostro non sufficit horto 172. si Laurenti custodit in -o conducta Corvinus ceva i 107. de Tiburtino venit haedulus xi 65. Turni pascitur helus xii 106. ventrem pecorum -oramque capacem xi 41. utilis -is xiv 71. gelidus venium calicatus in -os iii 222. provincia vendit tanti, sed maiores Apulia vendit iv 27. quot venales iniuria fecerit xiv 151
agito illud non -as, ut xiv 64. non unus mentes -at furor 284. -ant verus lites vi 168. perpetuo risu pulmonem -are x 33. haec ego non -em? i 52. frusta quae genuinum -ent v 62
agminis longi officia praecedentia x 45. magno populus pervolit -ine lumbos iii 244. circumducto captivorum x 290. si axis overorum fudit super -a montem iii 254. per cuncta iam asperevos vultus dimidiae iv 50
agna Paganen mellior viii 15
agnosco proserum viii 24. nec vultum -is amici x 234. tota fugit -endus barons viii 20
ago uxorem comoedus -it iii 94. ferro -it rem 205. minum xiii 110. hoc -imus vii 48. quidquid -unt homines i 85. ideo conducta Paulus -ebat sardonyche, atque ideo pluris quam Gallus -ebat vii 143 144. si quater egisti 122. Laureolum Lentulus egit viii 187. melius nos egimus vii 125. quid -as, cum? iii 291 = iv 14. sic ut nihil ipse futurae laudis -as viii 76. quid -ant venti i 9. ageres ut phasma Catulli viii 186. causas -e xiv 192. quanto Faesidium laudat vocalis -entem sportula xiii 32. res vera -itur iv 35. nona aetas xiii 28. huius enim quod nunc -itur, miserabile debet exemplum esse cibi xv 97. genialis -atur iste dies iv 66. ut credas falcibus -tum xiv 149. quod placitum est ipsis praestatur (militibus) tempus -endi xvi 49. utilis et bellorum et pacis rebus -endis xiv 72
agrestem falcem prinsquam sumeret Saturnus xiii 39
ait ii 22. iv 131. v 18. ix 63
alas fatigatas exuit Daedalus iii 25
Albanum vinum Galen vi 334 K
albae tunicae iii 179. -i staminis lanificae Parcae xii 65. -a porci omenta xiii 117.
aliena pecunia quas veneres habent, nescis? xiii 54. -a sumere vultum a facie iii 104. sumitur arca 151. vivere quadra v 2. -o

lusus aratro viii 246. membra -a fame lacerabant xv 102
alimentis talibus \ ascones produxere animas xv 93
aliquando iii 184. vi 269. ix 28
aliquid magnum dubia pro libertate quos deceret viii 253. bibet Allanis de montibus aut de Setinis v 33. de clunibus apri 167. lignorum pseco ocius vii 24. tamquam feceris ipse, propter quod noluis esse viii 41. privum da, quod possim titulis lucidere 68. praeclarum Empiranoris et Polycliti iii 217. de sanguine gustat xv 92 ect.
aliter non poterit dormire? iii 231. non a. quam vi 619 = viii 220
alimoie vii 22
alius v 67. lectus non a. cuiquam viii 178. quis? xii 48. est mutuum xiii 90. ante -ad tunc praefecti? iv 78. vos -am potatis aquam v 52 ect.
alnum cenosi gurgitis iii 256
altaria Iovis viii 164. tot pono pro reditu Catulli xii 94. dabit hanc -ibus 119
alto nutant iii 256
alter si fecisset idem iv 11. de sapientibus x 21. unus et a. xiv 33. -ius nexus xi 149 ect.
altilis minor iam veniet ad nos v 168
altisonus Maro xi 181. *cf.* vol. ii p. 222
alta testa parietur iv 131. -o per gineum peronе tegi viii 185. -a Sicyone relicta iii 69. sella deluere Chionen 130. -o Drusorum stemmate viii 40. -i quadrilinges vii 125. -a nomina viii 131. -os elephantos x 150. -os annos x 176. -a culmina villarum xiv 88. navilens -le viii 106. currilus x 30. unde -ior esset cenae x 108. ubi? tota cohors pede non est -ior uno xiii 173
altumus magnum Aurunce i 20. trepidum magistrum leo lodet -us xiv 247
amara poena xiii 247
ambigunt rei si quando citabere testis viii 90
ambit quos lutteria xvi 48
ambitio si praecipitem rapit viii 135
ambitiosum tenet laqueo consuetudo mali vii 50
ambo se conecussere -ae x 328. -os perdidit lite oculos 227
amens filius perdidit totam hanc (partem relictam) xiv 94
amicae magnae si nisit, est ratio ulterior iv 20
amictus deponis i 142
amicus si bene ructavit iii 107. quantus flexo Virronis i v 134. quod tibi non reddas sacrum depositum xiii 14. si depositum non inficiatur 60. -i magni detractor i 23. deformis faciem laudat iii 87. lacrimas si conspexit, flet 101. aviam resupinat 112. locuturi de pluviis fatum pendebat iv 68. iam senis nunquam trepidantis occurrum viii 143. nec vultum agnoscit x 234. trepidantis adiuna horrendaque passi et inculumen tesse mirantis ob reditum xii 16. venientis oculis ne foeda atria displicerent xiv 64. dicentis canuam squalorem xv 134. cardinco numquam cyathum misceruit -o v 32. quod mittat, non habet infelix Numitor vii 74. tam sterili quis aegram gallinam impendat? xii 96. cum dicis luvenl stultum, qui donet -o xiv 234. -um occidit senex iii 114. qui gentis vicio numquam partitur 123. hospitis Pelidae noctem 270. incundum et carum sterilis facit uxor v 140. a magno semper timearis -o iii 57. tali dignus v 173. iratis plaudendum funus -is i 146. modicis quae mittebantur a Seneca v 106. pauper, dives tibi 113. vilibus ancipites funzi poncuntur 148. quae sportula fecit -os x 44. se excusatures non solicitemus xvi 28
amici Caesaris iv 75
amicus carmen -ae Thebaidos vii 82
amissa pecunia veris ploratur lacrimis xiii 134
amnis tamquam in mare fluxerit gurgitibus miris et lacto vertice torrens xiii 60. maturus tuendis Syriae -ibus viii 170
amo fiet adulter et filius, quam non -at x 329. numquam -avi hunc hominem 60. -es nomen victumque Maciuerae vii 9. nec -et quemquam nec -etur ab ullo xii 138. promptius expediam, quod -averit Oppia moechos x 229. -ans bidentis vive iii 224. -ati barbam metit ille, crinem deponit hic 186. rogus sapiendus -ae coniugis x 241
amoenal accessus litus iii 4
amor in te (divitarum) quantus erat patriae Decionum in praetore xiv 238. quisquis magni census praecipit -em 227. -e fugrabat puellae nunquam visae iv 114
ampla si res domi esset xii 14. altera cena -lior xiv 171
an non i 154. an iii 93. iv 140. vii 141 142. 162 163. ect.
anaphora iii 166—7
ancepe -ipitem causam protegere xi 33
ancilla natus viii 250. -arum frontibus imponet vittas xii 117
anguis deutibus legiones cum clipeis moerentur xiv 241
angulus arcae patulae vix ceperat summum xiii 74
angusta res domi iii 165 = vi 357. custos -ae vernula cupiae x 117. -am vocem mirantur iii 99. -o limite mundi aestuat x 168. principio -a Caprearum in rupe sedentis 93
animae, quae res humanas tulerit olim, fimori dabunt non gladii, non saxa x 163. -a caluerunt mollia saxa i 83. -am praeferre pudori summum notas viii 83. -ae exhalaserit optimam x 241. piciae Decorum -ae viii 254. clarus intestreque -ae abstulit urbi iv 152. -ae servorum nostra materia constare xiv 16
animalia promisca dis qua die festus cespes expectat xii 2. eadem quaerunt illi sumptis pinnis xiv 76. post cuncta xv 96. -bus lanatis abstinet omnis nemus 11. cunctis abstinuit Pythagoras 173
animus cui fervens aestuat occultis iii 50. anxietate carens facit hunc, qualem sentio tantum vii 57. libera verba -i proferre iv 91. bona debes mihi prima viii 24. omne vitium tanto conspectius, quanto maior qui peccat habetur 140. ut sensus vivant x 240. minuti semper et infirmi est exiguique voluptas ultio xiii 180. -i felices credit avaros xiv 119. numquam -o prosilis obstantibus xi 15. sufficient nec Persica regna xiv 329. fortem posce -um, mortis terrore carentem x 357. trepidum dirae formidine culpae sic confirmat xiii 106. mitem praecipit Rutilus? xiv 15. an magis obloctant iactata petauro corpora, quam tu? 266. mundi principio indulsit communis conditor illis tantum animas, nobis -am quoque xv 149. certiorem quod-

cumque -o flagrante liberet i 152. tecum voluta haec ante tubas 169. -o tortore quaticente flagellum xiii 196. nos -orum lumpulus ducit contagium petimus x 350. taedia tunc subeunt -os vii 34. tanta dulcedine captos afficit ille 55. cum (exemplo) magnis subeant auctoribus xiv 32. linguis -lisque faventes xii 83. ardentibus incipiunt turgia prima sonare xv 62

anno iv 78. vii 179. 199. x 207. xv 122

annosam nucem delecerat curus xi 119

annuet prior virga Lateranus viii 153

annus cum se verterit vii 242. cum septimus transierit puerum xiv 10. ut accrescimus tibi locupletem aquilam adferat 197. expectandus erit qui lites inchoet totius populi xvi 42. servatae parte -i uvae xi 72. et lucio vices volvente natura xiii 93. unum conducis in -um iii 223. finito -o i 117. curulisque circensibus uno xi 52. -os rhombi iv 129. propter mille cedit Homero vii 39. multos da, Iuppiter! x 186. suos iam dextra computat 249. octagesimo qui iam post terga reliquit xiii 17. pueri ne tu contemneris xiv 56. improbus -is iii 242. quot Acestes vixerit vii 234. multis quod steterat in carcere fornicis x 220. quantum tam venerabile erat praecedere xiii 86

annuus -a pulo xvi 39

annuris ante ipsum magni locus, -ibus par altitis v 114

Antaeus 86. iii 40

ante domum Veneris iv 40. ipsum v 56. 114. effigies maiorum pone viii 22. clara fuca a. alios 61. statuam parentis triumphalem 144. altaria Iovis 166. pedes Domiti 228. omnia x 191 = xi 192. alpha et beta xiv 209. civum 256 = vi 423. mocum linoen xi 190. pedes togati vii 143. pudicus iii 111. vestit 243. exporunt xiv 320 cet.

antecedent omitted before relative i 161. in relative clause iii 46. Drüger hist. Synt. 11ª 561—2

Antioch iii 62

antiqui aetate Metelli xv 109. -ae de litore Cretae xiv 270. non minor -o Hubrenus Lappa cothurno vii 72. -o ritu x 334. a prece positus corvinus xiii 149. -is orbibus i 136. legibus cantorum xvi 15

antrum Vulcani i 8. -o Pierio vii 59. -is Idaeis xiii 41

anxietas perpetua xiii 211. -te carens animus vii 57

anxius populus duas tantum res optat x 80. -a epistola iv 149

aper quo nemore exspiravit maioris dentibus -ri? xv 102. aliquid de ciunibus -ri v 167. -rum Tuscum ferat Movia i 23

apheustro Hermes 1289 548

apotheosis of emperors iv 71

apparitum nigroe lunam subtexit abutus vii 192

appositum, visum, quinque lagenae vii 121. dius. to pius. Hier. ep. 9 *limidum corvos animal.* 861. xi 28 *Eridani tumidissimus accola Celtae.*

aptus liberalis lentibus Aonidum vii 56. -ae teneris quoque Maecenatibus vestem xii 89. exercendis capiendisque artibus -i xv 145. -issima quaeque dabunt di x 349

aqua tragica xv 31. doctoris, a. quem xi 137

aquae numen iii 19. vos aliam potatis -ae v 52. alter -is ad aldera mixtus xi 63

aquilae custodes domiti Iuseri viii 88

arbo maturus vitulus xii 7. caligo a quoquam, ne peieret et putet esse aliquod numen -ae rubenti? xiii 37. ad -as ducatur ebur xii 112. Samothracum et nostrorum iii 145. nullus nummorum erectiuus i 114

aratro alieno lassus Marius viii 246. ab ingrato iam fastidiitus bos x 270

arbiter integer viii 79

arbitrio nostro necari xiii 177

arbor omnis populo mercedem pendere lassa est iii 16. nostra ex -o mensas viderunt illa tempora xi 117. propria cum iam facit nidos vultur xiv 80. belua furva gente petita -ibus Rutulis pascitur xii 106

arbusta mercaris xiv 144

arcessere periturum summam lanciibus opositis haud difficile est xi 17

arcus veteres iii 11

ardet adhuc iii 215. adoratum populo caput x 62. immortale odium et nunquam sanabile vulnus inter finitimos Ombos et Tentyra xv 35. in illa taeda, qua stantes -ent, qui fixo pectore fumant i 156. -ent membra sanguine xi 6. dolia cynici non -ent xiv 309. -ebit ultimus iii 291. late Setinum in auro x 27. iecur -ent ira i 44. -ent palmae Falerno iv 139. spumantibus -ent viceribus xiii 14. pater -ite massae fulgine lippus x 130. Antiochi barbam -ente 243. semper -te camino xiv 114. -ti stomacho haerens effus iii 234. ferro urtur xiv 22. nec -ti decoxit aheno xv 81. animis -ibus 82. velis nullum conferri posse naufragium xii 22

argentum concinum in titulos faciesque minutas xiv 291. -i medium iii 220. omne quod usquam est viii 123. quod erat, solis fulgebat in armis xi 103. -o praeferre caput xii 49. ille nec -um dubitabat mittere xii 43.

argillam properate iv 134

arguit ipsorum quos littera xiii 198. quod molles in aure lenectrae -erint i 105. -itur culpa docentis, quod vii 150

arida cum tota descendat aranea tela! xiv 61.

arida famelica iumenta ad virides hulus mittentur -as xiv 147.

arma supersunt spoliatis viii 124. quae infesta vallo coegerunt tam detestabile monstrum audere? xv 121. illia quos -a tetunt xvi 48. nocturna vos domibus templisque paratis viii 232. -a Vulcania 270. tuli miles tremulus posita tiara x 267. eadem movet heres bullatus parvo fratilio xiv 4. bio -is illa quoque tutus in aula iv 92. industrius viii 52. nec mirmillonis in -is Graechum 200. quid uicisei debuit mucis Verzinius? 221. in solis fulgebat. argenti quod erat xi 103. in parvis curriti Pygmaeus bellator xiii 168. protegere lapsum civem xv 145

armato custode tenentur iii 306. contra fortunam -i xvi 34

armentum Caesaris, nulli servire paratum privato xii 106. pater -i capto erigitur acello viii 199

aro quantum (agri) sub Tatio populus Romanus -abat xiv 160

aro nota iam calliduo -to i 122. nulla non petitus summus locus x 110. omni libidinis frustur ille xi 174. inopi miserabilis cucurrit prora xii 67. benigna quibus finxit praecordia Titan xiv 34. hae sunt generosi principis -es viii 224. quando -ibus honestis nullus in urbe locus iii 21. exercendis capiendisque apti xv 145. quis

iam non intellegat -es patricias? iv 101. accipe nunc vii 36. Graius mirari nescius miles xi 100. plurimum intererit, quibus -ibus hunc tu instituas xiv 73

artificum magnorum pocula frangebat miles xi 102.

arte vicorum inflexa iii 236

artus tenues miseranibus hostibus ipsis xv 101

arx Tiburis iii 192. xiv 87

as -cem rogatum given to the infant parasite v 144. pancis -libus emptus xi 146

ascendit montem navigio i 82

asperus maculis Tiberinus v 104

aspicimus populos xv 169. deus, quicumque -exit, ridet et odit 71. ut sanctum filius omni -iat sine labe domum xiv 60. -ctro vultus dimidius xv 50. -e ii 166. v 80. vi 201. x 209. xiii 76. xiv 275. magnae mentis opus currus et equos faciesque deorum -ere vii 68. -ectl senset echini iv 143. -iendus regus x 241

assidue ix 39. xiii 172

assiduo lectore i 13. -o amicuo udus viii 189. -a incuria xiv 118. lapsus tectorum -os iii 8. rctibus -is v 76. cacilibus viii 243

ast iii 69. vi 67. viii 46. xiv 216. xv 78. 165. xvi 48

astrorum motus ignoro iii 43

at iii 134. 246. 264. iv 129. v 86. vi 689. vii 88. viii 52. 151. 267. ix 27. 138. x 362. xi 128. xiii 188. xiv 159

atavos proavorum iii 312

ater -ri vulturis poena xiii 81. -is serpentibus v 91

atque i 66. 67. 116. 129. 130. 134. 144. 189. 171 cet. -...et...a. vii 32

atria stercore foeda canino xiv 65

attendas paruumper x 251. interius si -as xi 16

attigit partem non uliam vitae xiv 106. -erant numquam maiora cadavera cerri viii 252

attonitae urbi iv 77. -am urbem xi 199. -o narraret Alcinoo xv 13

auctori qui displicet xiii 2. -es noverit omnes vii 231. deis -ibus ultor patris viii 216. magnis -ibus cum subeant animos exemplo xiv 33

audacia perdita iii 72. magna xiii 109

audax conviva v 74. sponsio xi 201. -ces carinae x 264

audeo dicere nomen i 153. quidquid Graecia -et in historia x 174. temptare parentes 205. quis nunc -et argento praeferre caput? xii 48. pars altera promere ferrum xv 74. non -ent Laribus eristam promittere galli xiii 234. plurima non -ent homines pertusa dicere laena v 131. rebus quas turpiter -ent vi 97. breve sit, quod turpiter -es viii 165. ne te pulsare togatus -ent, immo etsi pulsetur, dissimulet nec -eat exeussos praetori ostendere dentes xvi 9 10. -eat ille nescio quis, pugnos qui vidit, dicere 'vidi' 29. quis enim proponere talem aut emere -eret? iv 47. -e dicere te miserum xiii 161. triumphales, inter quas -sus habere nescio quis titulos Aegyptius atque Arabarches i 129. haedulus necdum -eus virgas humilis mordere saliceti xi 67. -i quod liceat tunica punire molesta viii 235. tam detestabile monstrum -ere xv 122

audio perituros multos x 81. -is, Iuppiter, haec. nec labra moves? xiii 115. cum creditor -it vii 108. populi frons durior huius, qui planipedes -it Fabios vii 191. haec quota pars scelerum, quae custos Gallicus urbis -it? xiii 154. classis -ant Herculeo stridentem rumpite solem iv 280. ut totiens illum pater -iat vii 166. ille testarum crepitus xi 171. tanta Rhodius vulgi -itur statua vii 86. vox nocte fere media nediamque -ita per urbem xi 112. cornua cum litule -ita xiv 200

auditor rubet, cui frigida mens est criminibus i 166. saturarum iii 322

aufero abstulit urbi iniustres animas iv 151. munere tanto praecipuam ceram 19. quantum nominis Octavius viii 242. servatum victo caput x 286

augere peculia cultis servis cupiunt clientes iii 189. subsidiis -cti xv 73

aula tutus in illa iv 93. -a nullus tibi luserit Aeneas v 138

aura modica non multum fortior ventus xii 66

aurea trulla iii 109. spira viii 207. effigies cercopithaeci xv 4

auriculis carentem Galbam viii 6

auris ut sentiat, clamore opus est x 215. -em percutit fragor xi 197. referens calentem 189. -em principis contingat x 341. -e tyranni quid violentius? iv 84. -ibus concepta urina movetur xi 170

aurum 'cup of gold' v 20. Put. Lyc. 13 § 6. -i omne quod usquam est viii 123. -um victori populus quod postulat vii 243. quod in mare volvitur iii 54. quod Tagus et Pactolus volvit xiv 298

austro semper tollendus xiv 208. -is iam deficientibus xii 69

aut semel aut iterum iii 134. Protogenes aliquis vel...aut 120. aut die, aut accipe calcem! 296 cet.

autem iii 209. vii 217. viii 119. x 295. 314. xi 90. xiii 20. 196. xiv 83. 100. xv 90

autumni post finem xiv 190

auxilium petere et praestare xv 150. ope et -o xiv 183. pro totis legionibus et pro omnibus -is viii 256

avaritiae sinus quando maior patuit? i 88. -ae pone frena viii 89. iuvenes solam inviti quoque -am exercere iubentur xiv 108

avarus laudatur tamquam frugi xiv 111. -i properantis quis metus? 178. -ae nurus corruptor i 77. -os pater credit animi felices xiv 119. producit pueros 228

averte negotia dilatis curis xi 183

avium iii 112

avis Afrae latus xi 142

aviti ruris xvi 36

avunculus liruti xiv 43

avus quis cenavit ferculo septem secreto? i 95. quae fecit templa viii 143. -os squalentis traducit 17

axis qui saxa Ligustica portat procubuit iii 258. -e citato pervolat Flaminium i 60. Aricinos qui mendicaret ad -es iv 117

baculo nullo dextram subeunte iii 28

baking v 70

balantem pecudem spondero saccello xiii 223

balnea in -a portas crudum pavonem i 143. in -a deferi testiculos pupillares xi 156

barba sonabat mihi iuvenl gravis x 220. -am ardentem Antiochi videt x 243. cum pectere coeperit xiv 216. quaeriam cum primum resecentur crinina -a viii 166

barbarus indaparator x 136. picta lupa -a mitra iii 68. barba xv 46

προβολάς, ὑλακτοῦντες κύνες πρὸς λέκτρα γεγόμενοι. ib. 255—7. II 592. IV 868. ep. 189. 172. 235. Few fathers resembled him who remained with his son during his whole course ep. 358. or. III (not II, as Sievers) 200, as Horace boasts of his father.'

VII 239 LUDANT Mart. IX 25 8. comm. on Petron. 11. Hor. ep. I 14 36 Obbar. so *lusus. παίζω.*

„ 240 VICINUS Stat. cited on v 21.

„ 241 MANUS VI 238. Ov. a. a. II 706 seq. am. III 7 74. Mart. IX 42. Sen. rh. contr. 4 § 11 inter pueriles condiscipulorum sinus lasciviam manu obscena iussisti. Ath. 577f.

„ „ OCULOS TREMENTIS II 94 95. Ov. a. a. II 721. Apul. met. III 14 fin. Apul. physiogn. (in Val. Rose anecd. I Berl. 1864) 123 17 (oculi pravi) *si* trementes *fuerint, nihil non audebunt quod iniquum improbum.* 129 21 *qui.. incertas palpebras promorent atque coniungunt sub diversis motibus pupillarum ac superius cilium molliter oculis superducunt, cinaedi sunt. qui autem alteram ex superioribus palpebris paulatim deprimunt et molliter revocant et aciem dirigunt, affectatores pulcritudinis sunt et moechos et adulteros se profitentur. interdum palpebra superior ad medium ita deducitur ut hinc atque illinc reflexis atque retractis angulis sublucent oculus, simulque incertas palpebras agunt: haec etiam signa moechis et adulteris attributa sunt.* ib. 119 8 oculi trementes *magni cum pererrant... et voracitatem et intemperantiam vini cum* intemperantia veneris. Follow two other classes of oculi trementes (*glauci* and *non glauci*). Fourteen pp. 116—130 are taken up with *signa* drawn from the eyes, and much is omitted. Verily, to judge by this manual *non est leve tot puerorum observare oculos.* See Pers. I 18 Casaubon and Jahn *patranti fractus ocello.*

„ „ IN FINE usually of time Plin. ep. III 9 § 20 n. Sil. IX 150 in fine *laborum.* Stanley '*in fine τοῦ ἀφροδισιάζειν* vid. Aristot.' [i.e., no doubt, probl. IV 32 p. 880 b 8 *διὰ τί, ἂν ἀφροδισιάζῃ ὁ ἄνθρωπος, οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἀσθενοῦσι μᾶλλον;*]

„ 242 CUM SE VERTERIT ANNUS the usual payments were monthly (Hor. s. I 6 75 where Palmer is certainly right in accepting *octonos* [*asses*] *aeris,* though Marquardt adheres to *octonis*), but a contract might be made for a yearly stipend, payable at the end of the old Roman year, *i.e.* in March, or the yearly *honorarium* might be left to the generosity of the parents. Luc. Hermotim. 80 a philosopher claiming his covenanted fee, 16 days over due. Macrob. Sat. I 12 § 7 *hoc mense* (March) mercedes exsolvebant magistris quas completus annus deberi fecit. Ov. f. III 829 830 (cited x 115 n.). Marquardt Privatleben 93.

„ „ SE VERTERIT ANNUS Plaut. Cic. Nep. in lexx. Vitr. IX 4 § 6 *mense* vertente. Stat. s. I 2 157 versumque *domus sibi temperat* annum. Suet. Cal. 37 f. *non toto* vertente anno. Auson. 'de nominibus dierum' (ecl. 1 1 p. 9 Schenkl) vertentibus.. *diebus.* id. 'ratio dierum anni vertentis' (ecl. 7 17 p. 13) vertentibus annis. Gunther latinit. restit. pt. II c. 188 fin. Georges.

„ 243 ACCIPE, VICTORI POPULUS QUOD POSTULAT, AURUM cf. 112—4. Markland ms. '*accipe*— Quid? exspectasses *mercedem solidam laborum tuorum:* sed ille *παρὰ προσδοκίαν* dicit *accipe—victori* cet. id est *stipem* aliquam *exiguam,* qualem in ludis petere solet plebs pro victoribus: hanc ille irrisorie et satirice *aurum* vocat.' Suet. Cal. 55 *agitatori Eutyche comissatione quadam in apophoretis vicies sestertium contulit.* Nero 5 (of Domitius) *perfidiae vero tantae, ut... in praetura merceda palmarum aurigaries fraudaverit; notatus ob haec et sororis toco, querentibus dominis*

factionum repraesentanda praemia in posterum sanxit. Hier. ep. 69 § 9 fin. *nunc plerosque cernimus vel favorem populi in aurigarum morem pretio redimere vel tanto omnium hominum odio vivere, ut non extorqueant pecunia, quod mimi impetrant gestibus.* Vopisc. Aurel. 15 § 4 *vidimus proxime consulatum Furii Placidi tanto ambitu in circo editum ut* non praemia dari aurigis sed patrimonia viderentur cet. (as cited XI 195).

VII 243 POPULUS POSTULAT Fronto ad M. Caes. II 4 *qui bestias strenue interfecerint,* populo postulante *ornatis aut manumittitis, nocentes etiam homines aut scelere damnatos; sed* populo postulanti *conceditis.* So *postulo* Suet. Cal. 30 bis. Claud. 21 (an imperial jest) *Palumbum* postulantibus *daturum se promisit,* '*si captus esset.*' Tac. h. I 32 bis. Lact. epit. 63 § 4 fin.

IV 94

O. Jahn in Rhein. Mus. IX (1854) 627: 'George Valla remarks: Acilius Glabrionis filius consul sub Domitiano fuit Papinii Statii carmine de bello Germanico quod Domitianus egit probatus

lumina Nestorei mitis prudentia Crispi,
et Fabius Veiento, potentem signat utrumque
purpura, ter memores implerunt nomine fastos,
et prope Caesareae confinis Acilius aulae.

These verses occur nowhere else: that Valla invented them, is inconceivable, he found them doubtless in his *scholia,* which on many passages contained fuller historical extracts than those of P and the St Gallen ms.; here, as in other places, he has not named Probus. That Statius sung of this theme we know from himself, s. IV 2 64—7

talis longo post tempore venit
lux mihi, Troianae qualis sub collibus Albae
cum modo Germanas acies, modo Daca sonantem
proelia Palladio tua me manus induit auro.

The second verse is corrupt, for Veiento was named not Fabius but Fabricius; we must therefore strike out *et* and read Fabricius.'

VIII

„ 10 SI LUDITUR ALEA PERNOX Capitolin. Ver. 4 § 6 *fertur et* nocte perpeti alea lusisse. Fronto p. 128 24 Naber alea in castris *frequens, somnus* pernox.

„ 47 IMA PLEBE QUIRITEM Ov. am. I 7 29 *de* plebe Quiritem.

„ 103 104 POLYCLITI MULTUS UBIQUE LABOR Cic. parad. § 37 *Echionis tabula te stupidum detinet aut signum aliquod* Polyclíti. *mitto unde sustuleris et quomodo habeas.*

„ 157 EPONAM Jahrb. des Vereins v. Alterthumsfr. im Rheinl. 1842 189. 1843 43. 1858 91 seq. Orelli 1355 = CIL VII 1114. Henzen 5239. Brambach CIR 683. 864—5. H. Jordan de genii et Eponae picturis Pompeianis nuper detectis Romae. 1872. Bull. inst. archeol. di Roma LIII (1881) 230—248 (with plates) 'una rarissima statua della dea Epona'. A celtic word (*cf.* Eporedia, Eporedix, Eponina). *é* as in *Divóna.*

Bullet. 1866 tav. K n. 3. Fea in Bianconi's Circhi tav. XVI. CIL III 1152. 4784.

VIII 161 HOSPITIS ADFECTU DOMINUM REGEMQUE SALUTAT Sen. ben. I 14 § 1 *beneficium qui quibuslibet, dat nulli gratum; nemo se stabularii aut* cauponis hospitem *iudicat.* Calenus says of Cicero (DCass. XLVI 6 § 4) *τοῦτ' ἄρτι προσόντας σαίνων καὶ γελῶν ὥσπερ αἱ πανδοκευτρίαι.* Eunap. vit. soph. p. 463 30 Didot *ἡ δὲ προστοῦσα τοῦ καπηλείου τὸ κέρδος ὁρῶσα, πρὶν τὴν ὑπηρεσίαν παρεσκευάζετο καὶ διετρόχαζεν κ.τ.λ.*

„ 177 AEQUA IBI LIBERTAS Sen. n. q. IV 3 § 6 *inter nullos magis quam inter philosophos debet esse* aequa libertas.

X

311 312 ADULTER PUBLICUS Sen. ben. III 28 § 4 *servum in quemquam vocas libidinis et gulae servus et adulterae, immo* adulterarum commune mancipium?

358 359 QUI SPATIUM VITAE EXTREMUM INTER MUNERA PONAT NATURAE it has been usual to join *extremum* as an epithet with *spatium*, so e.g. Mühlmann s.v. *exter* col. 1155 med. and Lemaire ind., but my brother (in a note printed in my small edition, 1879), rightly takes it as a predicate: '=*ἔσχατον τῶν φύσει ἀγαθῶν* cf. 188 *da* spatium vitae: far from being the proper object of a wise man's prayer'. In 188 *da s. v.* is parallel to *multos da, Iuppiter annos.* cf. Sen. ep. 49 § 10 *doce non esse positum bonum vitae in* spatio *eius, sed in usu.* For *inter* with superlatives see Iuv. II 10 *inter...notissima.* Hand Turscll. III 394.

XI 172

In the symposium of Xenophon c. 9 the young Autolykos retires with his father before the mimic representation of the drunken Bacchus and Ariadne is introduced. The effect of the action upon the spectators (§ 7) fully justifies the father's caution and Juvenal's protest.

XII

108 P. Armandi histoire des éléphants dans les guerres et les fêtes des peuples anciens jusqu'à l'introduction des armes à feu. Limoges, Ardent et Cᵉ. 1881. pp. 304.

129 130 MONTIBUS AURUM EXARQUET, NEC AMET QUEMQUAM, NEC AMETUR AB ULLO I long ago traced these words to their source Cic. amic. § 52 *nam quis est, pro deorum fidem atque hominum! qui velit, ut* neque diligat quemquam nec ipse ab ullo diligatur, circumfluere omnibus copiis atque in omnium rerum abundantia vivere?

INDEX.

a interj. procul a procul xiv 45
a mandibus a tempestate cohortes vii 164
abeunt vestibulis clientes i 132
abies longa coruscat iii 255
ablative, domitus Cirrus Nisaeque ferantur pectora vestra vii 64
abluendae Tiberim ultra mercis fastidia xiv 302
abnego nummos xiii 94
abnuerct veniam dare xv 104
abreptum crede hunc graviore catena xiii 176
abrupto nondum stamine morieris xiv 260
abscondit nec galea faciem viii 203. densae caelum -ere tenebrae xii 18
absenti petit hic i 123
absolvitur nemo nocens se iudice xiii 3
abstinet quibus verbis nudum olido stare fornice mancipium xi 173. lanatis animalibus omnis mensa xv 11. -uit cunctis animalibus Pythagoras 173. carne suilla pater xiv 99. -ens damnandis 39
abstract for concrete Dräger hist. Syn. I² 22—24
abstract divinities Plut. de fort. Rom. 5
absum -sit ab illo dedecus hoc iv 130. quis tam procul ab urbe? xvi 26
absumpto toto iam corpore xv 91
ac i 65. 98. meliora ac plura iii 229. alia ac diversa 268. 275 cet.
accedente nova, si quam dabat hostia, carne xi 85
accidit Catullo similis fortuna xii 29
accipit endromidem iii 103. -e iv 65. vii 243. nunc artes 76 = 'bear,' so xiii 120. xv 31. cerna xiv 191. -unt quantum in legione tribuni iii 123. aliis parva stimulacra coronae xii 88. agaltus -es i 99. cum te provincia rectorem -et viii 88. -at necrocilem sanguinis i 42. leno maritus moechi bona 55. te Gallia vel potius Africa vii 147. cuperet Rutilus Verginia globum -ere atque suam (facem) Rutilus dare x 296. -epto claudenda est iamua dumus xiii 139
accurrit iii 215
accusator i 161. xiii 187
accusare qui potest Verrem, carus erit Verri iii 54
acer et pulcher felix vii 190. -ris Antiochi x 252. -i Falerno xiii 216. -es urticae xi 167. -ibus exemplis videor te cludere xiv 322. si tetigit latus -ior illo vii 169. ergo impetus xv 62
acerbo plagarum strepitu gaudet Rutilus xiv 18. clamore castigable 54
acervus ingens nummorum stabat viii 108. licet ipse videret dousi maiorem glandis -em xiii 57
Achaei quota portio faecis? iii 61
Achilles discipulus Chironis Plin. xxv § 42
acies puerilis exercere xv 69
Acilius propo Caesareae consiuis A. aulae Stat. cited vol. I p. 403
acta legenti vii 104. ben. constr. 9 § 39
acuimen tuum priscum iv 102
acuta prora v 89. uncuce obscervet -os 41
ad summam iii 79. haec satis ad invicem viii 71
addit et Herculeos arcus hastamque Minervae xiii 82. sportula quantum rationibus -at i 118. nil erit ulterius, quod nostris morbis -at posteritas 147. -e et bascaudas et mille escaria xii 46. -e quod xiv 114 = xv 47 (cf. Drager hist. Synt. II² 227). -itur imperiis Hispania x 151
adeo iii 274. viii 153 *bis.* xii 36. xiii 60. 163. usque a. iii 84. v 129. vi 182. x 201. xv 83
adfectat Veneres sine viribus x 209. ancipitem causam protegere -as xi 33
adfixus fidelem custos v 40. truncis -a trojaeis lorica x 133
affor -ari parentem xiv 211
adhuc iii 111. 215. iv 10. vii 194. violentius viii 36. x 116. xii 15. xiii 41. xv 35
adimo convallem ruris avitii improbius aut campum mihi si vicinus -emit xvi 37
adiuvat flacticus aer xii 42
adjective neut. as subst. ex humili iii 39
admirabile improbitas illo aevo xiii 53. -e spatium rhombi iv 30
admirari tantum disertos vii 31. confusus -andis incertis x 11
admitto si verum -issus iii 171. si placidi rationem -itis i 21. -unt quae meritoria sonnum iii 235. longi mucronem -ere cultri xiv 217. frusta non -enda morsum v 69. pectora duas non -enda curas vii 68. -ens obsonia sportant excisui patres iv 64
admovcas mille inde magistros, hinc totidem xiv 12. Africa Nilo -ta tegenti x 149. Phalaris licet -to dictet periaria tauro viii 82
admotet Laelius caput intactum buxo narcaque pilosus xiv 196
adoperta Santonico cucullo tempora viii 145
adorat crocodilon xv 2. nil praeter nubes -ant xiv 97. -andae rotaginis pocula xiii 148
adpositam nigrae lunam subtexit alutae vii 192
adquirere omni crimine divitias doces xiv 236. hunc egregium poenitus putat -endi artificem 115. docet insatiabile votum 125. quae terraque marique -enda putas 223
adsedisse culinae puellae xi 203
adsecti coquere rastra et sarcula tantum xv 167

adsum ego prior i 102. Montani quoque venter -est iv 107. quando regatus calidus pulliorque minister? v 63. quaerit ab omni, quisquis -est socius x 254. modica nec mustum fortior aura ventus xii 67. ova -sunt ipsis cum matribus xi 71
adulator caecus iv 116
adulandi genus praedicatissimum iii 96
adulter quae mittit, ferre ad nuptam iii 46
adultery, punishment of liier. ep. 1 3 seq.
adultus cum fumo -ae virginis occurrit xv 130
adversa qui gaudes plagae antiquae *de* litore Cretae passum et municipes Iovis -xisse lagonae xiv 271. -etus Romam quo prunae et cottona vento iii 83
adversum per montem cucurri v 77. -a fatis xiii 164. -a urgentibus xii 43
aedem conducere iii 21. Fortunae atque Herculis xiv 96. fastrenti ex -e iii 138. tamquam ipse suae incenderit -em 222. quae emerit iv 7. Maculonis commodat vii 46. exregius Laterannorum obsidet totam cohorte x 17
aedificare domos xv 183
aedilibus iv comitia est iii 102
aeger plurimus iii 232. si Libitinam evaserit xii 122. inguinis -ri castitas x 297. -aut pallidum xii 96. -o in corde vii 92. -ae deliciae iv 8. quid enim operare nocentibus -is concessum? xiii 234. iam quartanam operantibus iv 87
Aegyptus dirarum qualia portenta ceiat xv 2. horrida 46. Maeotide maerore ara 136
aemula Picenis mala xi 74
aeneus currus vii 125. Iuppiter xiii 116. -a lampas iii 246
aeno Troani toto mergatur viii 95. nec ardenti decoqui -o xv 81
aequales habitus iii 177
aequat locorum inventidi amici collum cervicibus Herculis iii 86. voluptatem, cui nulla -are queas praeterita pulpita xiv 297. -antem praeterita (sex) partibus libris multum iv 16. pascuras gentis -andis periculis rebus xiv 314
aequor tollentibus nimbis i 61. quisquis conspicuum est -ore toto, res fieri est iv 54. cubas primum in -ore pulvis viii 61. prostrae luctum per -ora moles xii 75. nec Tarpeiaeum Gaetulaque tantum -ora transiliet xiv 279
aequus favor (e conj.) xvi 86. -a dis potestas iv 71. ibi libertas viii 177 (cf. vol. i p. 469). mores modicis erroribus -os xiv 15
aer Baeticus adiuvat xii 42. raptus per -a curvis unguibus xiii 169. -o sub crasso nasci x 80
aerata area xiv 280
aerea frons lectis xi 96
aeruminae cumulus ultimus iii 210
aes -ris inopes vii 61. -o paterno xi 30. rhetoris -a vii 217. castrorum -a merentem xvi 66
aestuat animus occultis iii 50
aestus de -ibus locuturi iv 87
aetas digna supercilio v 61. et pelagi patiens et cassidis atque ligonis deficit vii 32. haec valet praestare Neronem securum viii 171. fractis -te xiv 161. antiqui praesertim Metelli xv 109
aevi eiusdem Aelius iv 94. -o tam longo dignum quod facinus admiserit? x 255. filio admirabilia fuit improbitas xiii 53. nostro quod exemplum dira feritas produxerit xv 23

Afer cum tenues nuper Marius disciuxerit -ros viii 129
affero quis gremio Criadi -ert, quantum grammaticus meruit labor? vii 215. vultur partem cadaveris xiv 76. pro-sidia -tuus navem fractura minorem xii 56. quemvis hominem secum attulit ad nos iii 75. ut locupletem aequilam tibi sexagenarius annus -at xiv 198. si clade et peste sub illo honestum -rre liceret consilium iv 85. qui pallidus -tur misero tibi caulis v 87. vitiem thoraca lubelut -rri miseraque mucro ancemque regnatum 144
afficit Statius tanta dulcedine captos animos vii 85. illos verbera iustis -unt poenis et legum prima securis viii 204
Africa quem non capit, hic est x 148. ita eorum liergile l'église et l'empire II 350
agello capto eripiatur grex parvus aquarum viii 109
ager quot possidet -ri iugera? iii 141. colit si tantum solus possederis, quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat xiv 159. modus hic nunc nostro non sufficit horto 172. si Laurenti custodit in -o conducta Corvinus ovis i 107. de Tiburtino venit haedulus xi 65. Turni pascitur bolus xii 105. ventrem pecorum -oramque capacem xi 41. utile -is xiv 71. gelidus ventum calicatus in -os iii 322. provincia vendit tanti, sed maiores Apulia vendit iv 27. quot venales iniuria fecerit xiv 151
agite illud non -as, ut xiv 68. non unus mentes -at furor 244. -aut verso lites vii 168. perpetuo risu pulmonem -ares x 33. haec ego non -am? i 52. frusta quae genuinum -ent v 62
agminis longi officia praecedentia x 45. magno populus pecunit -ine lumina iii 244. circumducto captivorum x 280. si axis eversum fuisit *super* -a montem iii 254. per cuncta iam sapiens vultus dimidiae iv 86
agna Paganica mollior viii 15
agnosco proscenam viii 24. nec vultum -is amici x 234. tota fugit -endus harena viii 20
ago uxorem comoedus -it iii 94. ferro -it rem 265. minuunt xiii 110. hoc -imus vii 64. quisquis -ant homines i 85. hic conducta Paulus -ebat sardonyche, atque ibo pluris quam Gallus -ebat vii 143 144. si quater egisti 122. Laureolum Lentulus egit viii 187. melius nos egimus vii 126. quid -as, cum? iii 291 = iv 14. sic ut nihil ipse futurae laudis -as viii 76. quid -ant venti i 9. agereo ut phasma Catulli viii 186. causas -o xiv 192. quanto Faecilianus laudat vocalis -entem sportula xiii 32. res vera -itur iv 35. nona aetas xiii 28. huius enim quod nunc -itur, miseraldis debet exemplum esse cibi xv 97. gentilis -atur iste dies iv 66. ut credas falcibus -ium xiv 149. quod placitum est ipsis praestatur (militibus) tempus -endi xvi 49. utilis et bellorum et pacis rebus -endis xiv 72
agrestem falcem priusquam sumeret Saturnus xiii 39
ait ii 22. iv 131. v 18. ix 63
alas fatigatas exuit Daedalus iii 25
Albanum vinum Galen vi 334 K
albae tunicae iii 179. -i staminis lanificae Parcae xii 65. -a porci omenta xiii 117.
aliena pecunia quae veneres habent, nescis? xiii 54. -a sumere vultum a facie iii 105. sumitur arca 151. vivere quadra v 2. -o

lacrus aratro viii 246. membra -a fame lacerabant xv 102
alimentis talibus \ ascones produxere animae xv 93
aliquando iii 184. vi 269. ix 28
aliquid mucrum dubia pro libertate quos decerat viii 203. libet Albanis de montibus aut de Setinis v 33. de cunilibus apri 167. lignorum poseo ocius vii 24. tamquam feceris ipse, propter quod nolulis esses viii 41. privum da, quod possim titulis lucidiore 68. praecciarum Fapiranoris et Polycleti iii 217. de sanguine gustat xv 92 ect.
aliter non poterit dormire? iii 233. non a. quam vi 619 = viii 229
alitudo vii 22
alius v 67. lectus non a. cuiquam viii 178. quis? xii 48. est meticulus xiii 90. nunc -ud tunc praefecti? iv 78. vos -ium potatis aquam v 52 ect.
alnum censui gurgitis iii 266
altaria Iovis viii 156. tot pono pro reditu Catulli xii 94. dabit hanc -libus 119
alto natant iii 256
alter si feciaset idem iv 11. de sapientibus x 28. unus et a. xiv 33. -ius sexus xi 169 ect.
altilis minor iam veniet ad nos v 168
altissimus Maro xi 181. cf. vol. ii p. 222
alta testa parietur iv 131. -o per glaucem perrone tegi xiv 185. -a Sicyone relicta iii 69. sella deliuere Chionen 130. -o Drusorum stemmate viii 40. -i quadrifuges vii 125. -a nomina viii 131. -os elephantos x 150. -os animos x 176. -a culmina villarum xiv 88. navilens -is viii 100. curribus x 30. unde -ior caset causa x 108. uid tota cohors pede non est -ior uno xiii 173
alumnus magnus Aurunca i 20. trepidum magistrum leo tollet -us xiv 247
amara poena xiii 247
ambiguus rei si quando citabere testis viii 80
amiet quos luitiosa xvi 48
amictus si praecipitem rapit viii 135
amictiosum tetet laqueo consentudo malt vii 50
ambo se conenussere -os x 328. -os perdidit lite oculos 227
amens filius perdidit totam hanc (partem relictam) xiv 94
amicus magnus si nimit, est ratio ulterior iv 20
amictus deponis i 142
amicus si bene ructavit iii 107. quantus fleres Virronis! v 134. quod tibi non reddat sacrum depositum xiii 15. si depositum non infitietur 60. -i magni delator i 33. deformis faciem laudat iii 87. lacrimas si conspexit, flet 101. aviam resupinat 112. locuturi de pluvia fatum pendebat iv 68. iam senis nunquam trepidabit occursum viii 162. nec vultum agnoscit x 234. trepidantis adiuns horrendaque passi et incolumem esse mirantis ob reditum xii 16. ventantis oculis ne foeda atria displicerent xiv 66. dicentis omnem aequalorem xv 134. cardiaco nunquam cyathum misceres -o v 32. quod mittat, non habet infelix Nutritor vii 74. tam sterili quis aegram gallinam impendat? xii 96. cum dicis invoci stultum, qui donat -o xiv 236. -um occidit cenex iii 116. qui gentis vitio nunquam partitur 122. hospitis Petilini noctem 278. incendum et eorum sterilis facit uxor v 140. a magno semper timearis -o iii 87. tali dignus v 173. iratis plaudendum fanus -is i 146. modicis quae mittebantur a Seneca v 108. pauper, dives tibi 113. vitiosa ancipites fundi ponentur 144. quae sportula fecit -os x 46. se excusaturos non sollicitemus xvi 28
amici Caesaris iv 75
amicus carmen -ae Thebaidos vii 82
amissa pecunia veris ploratur lacrimis xiii 134
amnis tamquam in mare fluxerit gurgitibus miris et lacta vertice torrens xiii 69. mature tuendis Syriae -ibus viii 170
amo flet adulter et filius, quam non -at x 328. nunquam -avi hunc hominem 64. -es nomen vetustumque Maciaeae vii 9. nec -et quemquam nec -etur ab ullo xii 138. promptius expellam, quod -averis Oppia moechos x 229. -ans bidentis vive iii 224. -ati iactum metit ille, crimen deponit hic 106. rogus sapiendum -es coniugis x 241
amoris si accessus litus iii 4
amor in te (divitarum) quantus erat patriae Decionum in pectore xiv 238. quisquis magni census praecipit -em 227. -o flagrabat puellae nunquam visae iv 114
ampla si res domi esset xii 14. altera cena -lor xiv 171
an non i 154. an iii 93. iv 140. vii 141 142. 162 163. ect.
amphora iii 166—7
anceps -ipitem causam protegere xi 32
ancilia natus viii 250. -arum frontibus imponet vittas xii 117
angusis destitutus legiones cum clipeis moriuntur xiv 211
angulus arcae patulae vix caperat summum xiii 74
angusta res domi iii 165 = vi 357. custos -ae verunula cupiso x 117. -ain viscera iuratur iii 98. -o limite mundi aestuat x 164. principio -a Caesarum in ripae sedentia 93
animae, quae res humanas inhaerent olim, finem dabunt non gladii, non ignis x 163. -a caluerunt mollia saxa i 83. -ae praeferre pudori autumnai notas viii 83. -ae exhalassent optimae x 241. pidicae Decorum -ae viii 254. clarae luluntreque -ae abstulit urbi iv 152. -ae servorum nostra materia constare xiv 16
animalia pecunia dris qua die festus cespes expectat xii 2. eadem quaerunt illi sumptis pinnis xiv 76. post cuncta xv 99. -lum lanatis abstinet omnis mensa 11. cunctis abstinuit Pythagoras 173
animus cui fervens aestuat occultis iii 50. anxietate carens facit nunc, qualem sentio tantum vii 57. libera verba -i proferro iv 91. bona debes mihi prima viii 24. omne vitium tanto conspectius, quanto maior qui peccat habetur 140. ut sensus vigeant x 240. minuti semper et infirmi est exiguique voluptas ultio xiii 190. -i felices credit avaros viv 119. numquam -o pretis obstantibus xi 15. sufficient nec Persica regna xiv 329. fortem posco -um, mortis terrore carentem x 357. trepidum dirae formidine culpae sic confirmat xiii 196. mitem praecipit Rutilus? xiv 15. an magis obleciant iactata petauro corpora, quam tu? 205. mundi principio indulsit communis conditor illis tantum animas, nobis -um quoque xv 149. scribendi quod-

[redacted]

cumque -o flagrante liberet i 152. tecum voluta haec aste tubas 169. -o tortore quatiente flagellum xiii 196. nos -orum impulsu ducti contagium petimus x 350. taedia tunc subeunt -os vii 34. tanta duicedine captos afficit ille 85. cum (exemplo) magnis subeant auctoribus xiv 23. linguis -lisque faventes xii 83. ardentibus incipiunt turgia primus somno xv 62

anno iv 78. vii 179. 199. x 207. xv 122

annosam nucem deiecerat eurus xi 119

annuet prior virga Lateranus viii 183

annus cum se verterit vii 242. cum septimus transierit puerum xiv 10. ut sexagesimus tibi locupletem aquilam adferat 197. expectandus erit qui litis inchoet tortus populi xvi 42. servatae parte -i uvae xi 72. et lucis vicro volvente natura xiii 86. unum oraculo in -um iii 223. finito -o i 117. caruisse circensibus uno xi 53. -os rimabi iv 129. propter mille cedit Homero vii 29. multos da, Iuppiter! x 188. suos iam dextra computat 249. sexaginta qui iam post terga reliquit xiii 17. pueri ne tu contemneris xiv 46. improbus -is iii 282. quot Aeetes vixerit vii 238. multis quod aeterat in carcere fornicis x 220. quatinus tam venerabile erat praecedere xiii 86

annuus -a pula xvi 30

anserin aste ipsum magni iocur, -ibus par altitis v 114

Antaeus iii 40

ante domum Veneris iv 46. ipsum v 56. 114. effigies maiorum pone viii 22. clara facta a. alios 61. statuam parentis triumphalem 144. altaria Iovis 156. pedes Domiti 228. omnia x 191 = xi 192. alpina et beta xiv 290. cibum 256 = vi 423. mensam linem xi 190. pedes tegati vii 143. pudicus iii 111. venitet 243. corporum xiv 220 cet.

antecedent omitted before relative i 161. in relative clause iii 46. Drager hist. Synt. 11§ 501—3

Antioch iii 62

antiqui aetate Metelli xv 109. -ae de litore Cretae xiv 276. non minor -o Rubrenus Lappa cothurno vii 72. -o ritu x 334. a prece positas corvinus xiii 149. -is orbibus i 136. legibus centorum xvi 15

antrum Vulcani i 8. -o Pierio vii 69. -is Idaeis xiii 41

anxietas perpetua xiii 211. -te carens animus vii 67

anxius populus duas tantum res optat x 80. -a epistula iv 149

aper quo nemore exspiravit maioris dentibus -ri? xv 102. aliquid de clunibus -ri v 167. -rum Tuscum ferat Movia i 23

apiastre Hermes 1880 546

apotheosis of emperors iv 71

appositum nigroe lunam subtexit abetus vii 192

apposition. vinum, quinque lagonae vii 121. sing. to plur. Hier. ep. 9 *timidum cervos animal*. Sil. xi 25 *Eridani tumidissimus accola Celtae*.

aptus bibendis fontibus Aonidum vii 68. -am teneris quoque Maecenatibus vestem xii 39. exercendis capiendisque artibus -i xv 148. -issima quaeque dabunt di x 349

apud tragicos xv 81. doctoris, a. quem xi 137

aquae numen iii 19. vos aliam potatis -am v 52. alter -is ad sidera missus xi 63

aquilas custodes domiti Batavi viii 52

arae maturus vitulus xii 7. exigis a quaquam, ne pecceret et putet esse aliquod numen -ae rubenti? xiii 37. ad -as ducatur ebur xii 112. Samothracum et nostrorum iii 145. nullas nummorum ereximus i 114

aratro alieno lassus Marius viii 246. ab ingrato iam fatiditus bos x 270

arbiter integer viii 79

arbitrio nostro necari xiii 177

arbor omnis populo mercedem pendere lassa est iii 16. nostra ex -o mensas viderunt illa tempora xi 117. propria cum iam facit nidos vultur xiv 80. belua furva gente petita -ibus Rutulis pascitur xii 106

arbusta mercaris xiv 144

arcessere perituram summam lanciibus oppositis haud difficile est xi 17

arcus veteres iii 11

ardet adhuc iii 214. adoratum populo caput x 62. immortale odium et numquam sanabile vulnus inter finitimos Ombos et Tentyra xv 34. in illa taeda, qua stantes -ent, qui fixo pectore fumant i 154. -ent membra sanguine xi 6. dolis cyniei non -ent xiv 309. -ebit ultimus iii 291. late festinum in auro x 27. iecur -ent ira i 45. -ent pulmo Falerno iv 139. spumantibus -ens visceribus xiii 14. pater -tis massae fulligine lippus x 130. Antiochi barbam -ens 253. semper -te camino xiv 118. -ti stomacho haerens cibus iii 234. ferro uritur xiv 22. nec -ti decoxit aheno xv 81. animis -tibus 82. velis nullum conferri posse naufragium xii 22

argentum concinum in titulos faciesque minutas xiv 291. -i modium iii 223. omne quod usquam est viii 123. quod erat, solis fulgebat in armis xi 109. -o praeferre caput xii 49. illo nec -um dubitabat mittere xii 43.

arcilliam properate iv 134

arguit ipsorum quos littera xiii 198. quod molles in aure lenestrae -erint i 105. -iur culpa docentis, quod vii 150

arida cum tota descendat arancu tela! xiv 61.

aridis famelica iumenta ad virides hulus mittentur -as xiv 147.

arma supersunt spoliatis viii 124. quae infesta vallo coegerunt tam detestabile monstrum audere? xv 121. illis quos -a tegunt xvi 48. nocturna vos domibus templisque paratis viii 232. -a Vulcania 270. tulit miles tremulus posita tiara x 267. eadem movet heres bullatus parvo fritillo xiv 5. his -is illa quoque tutus in aula iv 93. industrius viii 52. nec mirmillonis in -is Graecium 200. quid ulciscl debuit macie Verginius? 221. in solis fulgebat, argenti quod erat xi 109. in parvis currit Pygmaeus bellator xiii 168. protegere iaceum civem xv 155

armato custode tenentur iii 306. contra fortunam -i xvi 34

armentum Caesaris, nulli servire paratum privato xii 106. pater -i capto eripiatur agello viii 109

aro quantum (agri) sub Tatio populus Romanus -abat xiv 160

aro nota iam calliduo -to i 123. nulla non petitus summus locus x 110. omni hiddinio frustur filio xi 174. inopi miserabile cucurrit prora xii 67. benigna quibus fluxit praecordia Titan xiv 34. hae sunt generosi principis -ae viii 224. quando -ibus honestis nullus in urbe locus iii 21. exercendis capiendisque apti xv 148. quis

iam non intellegat -es patricias? iv 101. accipe nunc vii 30. Graius mirari nescius miles xi 100. plurimum intererit, quibus -ibus hunc tu institues xiv 73

artificum magnorum pocula frangebat miles xi 102.

arto vicorum inflexu iii 236

artus tenues miscrantibus hostibus ipsis xv 101

arx Tiburis iii 192. xiv 87

as -eem rogatum given to the infant parasite v 144. paucis -ibus emptos x 146

ascendit montem navigio i 82

asperus maculis Tiberinus v 104

aspicimus populos xv 109. deus, quicumque -exit, ridet et odit 71. ut sanctam filius omni -iat sine labe domum xiv 69. -erus vultus dimidios xv 46. -e ii 166. v 80. vi 261. x 209. xiii 74. xiv 275. magnae mentis opus currus et equos faciesque deorum -ere vii 68. -ceti scusci echini iv 143. -tundus rogus x 241

assiduo lectore i 13. -o amicuo usus viii 189. -a incude xiv 118. lapsus tectorum -os iii 8. retibus -is v 78. cucullus viii 243

ast iii 69. vi 67. viii 46. xiv 216. xv 78. 165. xvi 48

astrorum motus ignoro iii 43

at iii 134. 246. 254. iv 128. v 86. vi 489. vii 89. viii 82. 151. 267. ix 27. 138. x 366. xi 128. xiii 180. xiv 150

atavos proavorum iii 312

ater -ri vulturis poena xiii 81. -is serpentibus v 91

atque i 66. 67. 116. 129. 130. 134. 144. 189. 171 cet. et...et...a. vii 32

atria stercore foeda canino xiv 65

attendas paruuper x 261. interius si -es xi 16

attigit partem non ullam vitae xiv 106. -erant numquam maiora cadavera cervi viii 243

attonitae urbi iv 77. -ara urbem xi 199. -o narraret Alcinoo xv 13

auctori qui displicet xiii 2. -es noverit omnes vii 231. deis -ibus ultor patris viii 216. magnis -ibus cum subeant animos exemplo xiv 23

audacia perdita iii 73. magna xiii 109

audax conviva v 74. sponsio xi 201. -ces carinae x 264

audeo dicere nomen i 153. quidquid Graecia -et in historia x 174. temptare parentes 305. quis nunc -et argento praeferre caput? xii 48. pars altera promere ferrum xv 74. non -ent Laribus cristam promittere galli xiii 234. plurima non -ent homines pertusa dicere laena v 131. rebus quas Iuppiter -ent vi 97. breve sit, quod Iuppiter -es viii 165. ne te pulsare togatus -eat, immo etsi pulsetur, dissimulet nec -eat excussos praetori ostendere dentes xvi 9 10. -eat ille nescio quis, pugnos qui vidit, dicere 'vidi' 29. quis enim proponere talem aut emere -eret? iv 47. -e dicere te miserum xiii 161. triumphales, inter quas -sus habere nescio quis titulos Aegyptius atque Arabarches i 129. haedulus necdum -sus virgas humilis mordere salicti xi 67. -i quod licent tunica punire molesta viii 235. tam detestabile monstrum -ere xv 122

audio perituros multos x 81. -is, Iuppiter, haec. nec labra moves? xiii 113. cum creditor -it vii 108. populi frons durior hulus, qui planipedes -it Fabios viii 191. haec quota pars scelerum, quae custos Gallicus urbis -it? xiii 158. classis -iet Herculeo stridentem gurgite solem xiv 280. ut totiens illum pater -iat vii 166. ille testarum crepitus xi 171. tanta libidine vulgi -itur Statius vii 86. vox noctis feve media mediamque -ita per urbem xi 112. cornua cum litulis -ita xiv 200

auditor rubet, cui frigida maena est criminibus i 168. naturarum iii 322

auferre abstulit urbi industres animas iv 151. nunquere tanto praecipuam cerum 19. quantum nominis Octavius viii 242. servatum victo caput x 296

augere peculia culinis servis cogimur elicutes iii 189. subsidiis -eti xv 73

aula tutus in illa iv 93. -a nullus tibi luserit Aeneas v 138

aura modica non multum fortior ventus xii 66

aurea trulla iii 109. spira viii 207. effigies cercopithecci xv 4

auriculis carentem Galbam viii 5

auris ut sentiat, clamore opus est x 215. -ems percutit fragor xi 197. referens calentem 189. -em principis contingat x 341. -e tyranni quid violentius? iv 84. -ibus concepta urina movetur xi 170

aurum 'cup of gold' v 30. Plut. Lyc. 13 § 6. -i omne quod usquam est viii 123. -um victori populus quod pastulat vii 243. quod in mare volvitur iii 54. quod Tagus et Pactolus volvit xiv 296

austro semper tollendus xiv 268. -is iam deficientibus xii 69

aut semel aut iterum iii 134. Protogenes aliquis vel...aut 120. aut dic, aut accipe calcem! 236 cet.

autem iii 209. vii 217. viii 119. x 296. 314. xi 90. xiii 20. 196. xiv 83. 100. xv 90

autumni post finem xiv 190

auxilium petere et praestare xv 150. ope et -o xiv 183. pro totis legionibus et pro omnibus -is viii 256

avaritiae sinus quando maior patuit? i 88. -ae pone frena viii 89. iuvenes solam inviti quoque -am exercere iubentur xiv 166

avarus laudatur tamquam frugi xiv 111. -i properantis quis metus? 178. -ae murus corruptor i 77. -os pater credit animi felices xiv 119. producit pueros 226

averte negotia dilaile curis xi 183

aviam iii 112

avis Afrae latus xi 142

avitl ruris xvi 36

avunculus Bruti xiv 43

avus quis cernavit ferculo septem secreto? i 96. quae fecit templa viii 143. -os opulentis traducit 17

axis qui saxa Ligustica portat procubuit iii 256. -e citato pervolat Flaminiam i 66. Aricinos qui mendicaret ad -es iv 117

bacilio nullo dextram subeunte iii 28

baking v 70

balantem pecudem spondere sacello xiii 233

balneo in -a portas crudum pavonem i 143. in -a defert testiculos pupillares xi 150

barba somabat mihi iuvenl gravis x 220. -am ardentem Antiochi videt x 253. cum petere coeperit xiv 216. quaedam cum primo resecentur crimina -a viii 166

barbarus imperator x 138. pista lupa -a mitra iii 63. turba xv 46

[redacted]

barbato cuicumque si puer non adsurrexerat, grande nefas credebant xiii 56
bears in the amphitheatre iv 99
beatus, lautum atque -um i 67. quid illo civo -ius? x 279
bellator Pygmaeus xiii 168. tot -rum effigies viii 10
belle maturus viii 109. -a horrida caprosunt xiv 242. utile et -orum et pacis rebus agendis 72. -orum exuviae x 133. pompa 281. -is socialibus calcatam uvam v 31
belua (a fish) iv 121. 127. lion vii 77. elephant xii 104
bene dicentem vii 147. cantat 194. ructavit iii 107. spes h. cenandi v 106. egit Laureolum viii 187
benedicence makes men like the gods v 132
benigni fati hora xvi 4. -a manus x 301 = xii 64. arte quibus fluxit praecordia Titan xiv 34
Berytus iii 117. 118
bibit qui totiens novum unustum x 250. -et cras Albanis aliquid de montibus v 24. quale -ebant Thraces Hercidinaque 34. quis vestrum usque adeo temerarius ut dicat regi 'bibe'? 134. nulla accusita -untur fictilibus x 24. aptus -endis fontibus Aonidum vii 59
bile mediocri ferendam rem xiii 143
bina lugere xiv 163
bis ferat ut illum v 164. quingena vi 137. centum centeria xiii 72. septem ordinibus xiv 324
black slaves v 53
blanda bestia iv 118
boar-fights i 23
bonum vita iucundius vindicta xiii 190. vera -a atque litis multum diversa x 3. cum accipiat moechi -a leno, si capiendi ius nullum uxori i 55. donavit praecepibus 59. tota feruntur ad Palatum x 237. humanis maiora -is 137
bonus coto miles, tutor bonus viii 79. est odor lucri ex re qualibet xiv 204. quis -us et fuco dignus arcana ulla alicua sibi credit mata? xv 140. regum ultimus ille -orum viii 209. praemia quanta -os manent 82. quod turpe -is decebat Crispinum iv 13
bos vetulus x 204. -vis corio in mare deducendus xiii 153. -ve percusso mugire Agamemnona credit xiv 2nd. -vea macri 148. diduxere v 119. nunc socii fuga pauca -um viii 108
bouchers Liparaea nigra taberna xiii 45. crudiderint pavos coco cibi xv 170. porrecta rursum, quae pelago occurrant medio xii 70
bread, loaves of v 2. coarse 11
brevis puteus iii 226. Paulin. vit. Ambr. 1 f. *aquam* b r e v i *vena stillantem*. -e sit, quod turpiter audes viii 106. -em soporem xiii 217. -ibus remis xv 123. tegeula pars dimidia -ior v 9. -ior via (short cut to wealth) xiv 223
brumae tempore iii 102. -am cavet xiv 273
bucca focalium excitat domus iii 262. in vetula scalpit rugas mater simia x 196
busta portandum ad -a cadaver iii 32

cadaver ad busta portandum iii 32. obtritum vulci 208. mordere xv 87. -eris partem adfert vultur xiv 78. -ere crude contusa xv 88. toto incult Catilina x 288. tarda per dumos -a prora 186. maiora numquam attigerunt cervi viii 202. quod nulla -a cadunt xv 69
cadit forsitan infelix hac ipsa nocte fractis trabibus xiv 298. -at in terras ignis xiii 228. -ant vasa fenestris iii 271. Astarci cecidit domus 212. cecidit Cethegus integer x 287. -erent omnes a crinibus hydri vii 79. flammis Asiam ferroque -entem x 266. cito casurus iam periucunda ruina xi 13
caecus adulator iv 116. tenemus nummos xiii 94. -a cupiditae ducti x 351. vitio -i xiii 51
caede Lanuvium madenti iv 154. sine -e ac vulnere x 112. udo -ibus assidua gladio viii 243
caedit Rufum atque alios sua quemque iuventus vii 213. dum Lateranus lanatas roianque iuvencum more Numae loris ante altaria viii 156. rotas bigarum impacta securis x 60. meno diri comscia facti surdo verbere xiii 194. ebrius ac petulans, qui nullum forte cecidit iii 278. nec pugnis -ere pectus te veto xiii 127. bebeti lautissima ferro -itur ulnea cena xi 141. incensis manus est et cervix -sa x 120. (Orestes) ultor erat patris -ei media inter pocula viii 217
caelata cassis xi 103
caelesti ab arce demissum traximus sonorum xv 146
caelicolarum convivia xiii 42
caelum continens sanguine vi 62. in -um flit Graeculus esuriens iii 78. -um abscondere tenebrae xii 18. exanimes primo murmure -i xiii 224. armamentaria -i 58. nil color hic -i minatur xiv 294. -i summa de parte raptum ignem xv 85. -o locamus Fortunam x 366
caerulei panis xiv 128
Caesar Claudius xiv 330. mittio Ostia viii 171.
caeleo planta undique magna iii 248. -emus Caesaris hostem x 86. quod nulla cadavera -ent xv 69. -atam bellis socialibus uvam v 31
calet sola febre sanguis x 218. anima -cerunt mollia saxa i 83. vultum auremque -entem xi 153. torto -entia faeno ova 70
calidae vulva popinae xi 61. -ae mensae Copti xv 28
calicem nasorum quattuor v 47. thermarum -es viii 169
calleba depraendere iv 142. Dräger hist. Synt. iii 304
calliblus arte iam nota i 123. emptor Olynthi xii 47
calx nudis pressit qui -cibus anxiem i 43
campum mihi si vicinus adeunt xvi 37. Tiberalibe -is viii 242
candida cervix x 244. scrofa xii 72. signa iii 216
canino stercore foeda stria xiv 64
canibus pigris nomen erit pardus viii 34. -ibus cruciatusque relictis xiv 77
canities dum nova iii 26. inguinis aegri x 298
cane solus haec Ithacus nullo sub teste -ebat xv 26
canore choro xi 162. -is modis vii 18
cantat bene, si perfricit vii 194. madidis -at quae Bostratus alis x 178. -abat Achilles inclusus virgine vii 211. in scena numquam -avit Oreste viii 230. -are sub antro Pierio vii 59. quae -ante citharoedo voluptas? x 210
cantus pernoctantis parasiti xiv 46
cani rostoris prudentia xii 82. -a monstrante gula xiv 59

capacem pecorum agrorumque ventrem xi 41. urnae cratera xii 44. generis tabula -i viii 4. divinorum -cem xv 144. cerna implere medio quadrivio i 63. Helladum crustas v 37
capessunt bella xiv 242. Vulcania arma -as viii 270
capilli tonsi rectique xi 149
capis mercedem solidam v 13. totam hodie Romanus circus -it xi 197. quantum Socratici coperunt penates xiv 320. summam patulae vix -erat angulus arcae xiii 74. regem aliquem -ies iv 126. quidam -itur xv 76. ipse -i voluit piscis iv 69. -endi bona ius nullum uxori i 55. -endis artibus apti xv 145. -tum nidore culinae v 102. -to agello viii 109. dulcedine -tus animus vii 84
Capreae verbosa epistula venit a -is x 72
capitator victima sola tantis digna deis et -ibus horum xii 114
captivus tristis in arca summo x 126. circumducto -orum agmine 280. -is fata triumphum dabunt vii 201
caput Hermae marmoreum viii 55. senum iam leve x 199. servatum vieto abstulit 264. profer i 128. palaeadium praebebis v 172. intactum luxo xiv 194. nihil miserum implet Hannibal vii 161. vile coronati asellii xi 97. -ti tignum incutit iii 246. tot res impositas vix ferret Corinnio 252. graves dentes deposuit belua xi 127
carbo quem pater a -ae et forcipibus ad rictora misit x 131
carcer et exilium x 276. aliquid Gyaris et -e dignum i 73. inclusus -e nassae xii 123
cardine facili patuerunt valvae iv 63
carcis morbis xiv 156. ut nemo -ceas iii 56. hac poena -uit Cethegus x 287. anxietate -ceas animus vii 87. domum vitio -entem xiv 68. Galbam auriculis nasoque -entem viii 5. animum mortis terrore -entem x 357
carinae audaces aedificare x 264
carmen triviale commissi qui feriat moneta vii 55. curritur ad -en amicae Thelusidos 62. se -ine solo vexant 63. qui facis in parva sublimia -ina cella 25. Maronis dulciam facientia -ina palmam xi 181. ut iam quae -ina tradunt digna fide credias xv 117. divina rodebant opici mures iii 207
carne multa pascendum leonem vii 76. accedente nova, si quam dabat hostia xi 55. nec distare putant humana -ne suillam xiv 98. nil umquam hac -ne libentius edit xv 88. -ibus humanis vesci licet 13
carnifices inter legatum iuvenes viii 176
carus erit Verri, qui Verrem accusare potest iii 53. -um sterilis facit uxor amicum v 140. -ior est dis homo quam sibi x 349
casae patrem turbamque saturabat globula talis xiv 167
casula caelata xi 103
castella Brigantum xiv 196
castra, the retinue of the imperial court iv 138. prospera si subeuntur xvi 2. movebant ducem certa luciferi viii 12. si munivit pigra lentus delabra 248. -orum imperiis functus xi 87. longos ferro laborem xiv 196. legibus antiquis xvi 14. sacra morentem 55
castrenses ministri iv 126
castum ingenium x 300. -o quid forma nocet? 324
casus unde aliter caset x 107. multis hic cognitus xiii 9. quis inpulit hos? xv 119. saliti -us improvidus iii 273. extremi -us xv 95. nemo dolorem fingit in hoc -u xiii 132. tunc geminus -us urbis iii 214. praeter pelagi -us xii 17. sunt in fortunae qui -ibus omnia ponant xiii 86
categorical for conditional sentence iii 100 101
catenae stridore inctus xiv 23. abreptum crede hunc graviore -a xiii 175. qua fornace non graves -ae? iii 309
cathedris reportandis posita orchestra vii 47
cattle supplanted corn in Italy iv 27
causa citharoedi magistri vii 212. qua -a convivia despicias squilla v 83
causa et origo mentis malae penes te est xiv 228. mali tanti 290. iustae querellae si defertur xvi 18. -ae genus et color vii 153. -ae malae cum magna superest audacia xiii 103. -am anciptem protegere xi 32. pater in -a xiv 105. inde fere scelerum -ae 173. -as laboris inde habuit x 132. exilium et carcer hinc -as habuere 278. his aliisque subnectere -as iii 315. -as locorum praebet 147. -as aret xiv 192. agimus ii 51. -as nobilis indocti defendere viii 48. -is nullis aut levibus flagrantia praecordia xiii 182
causidici nova lectica i 22. -i pusilli sanguine numquam maduerunt rostra x 121
cautus circumagat cohortes vii 163
caveo convivam superbum xi 130. -et hunc iii 283. -ebis no viii 37
cavi folles vii 111
cedit uni Homero vii 38. barbara turba non -it Canopo luxuria xv 46. non -it Vecento iv 123. ut cessit (turba intranti) 63. sacro no -at honori i 110. -amus patria iii 29. -a, Palaemon vii 219. structori -ere debet omnis pergula xi 134. turba -ente iii 239. iam letifero -ente pruinis autumno iv 56
celebres notique poetae vii 3
celebretur quanto aportuia fumo iii 249
celeri fuga terga praestant xv 78. Mauri -es xi 125
celsi praetoris iudis viii 194
cena olim luxuriosa senatus xi 78. qualis -a tamen? v 24. exigua feralis -a patella 85. a sulco redeuntibus altera -a amplior xiv 170. partem sumptam modicae de marcine -ae iv 30. ad conspectum -ae x 236. alterius differre in tempora -ae xiv 130. unaquaque gaudia -ae xv 41. ad -am si intestatus eas iii 273. per cunctas it nova fabula -as i 145. facient optata tonitrua -as maiores v 117. -is flagrantanpalli pestores acrumnas Herculis x 362
cenat si eximie Atticus, lautus habetur xi 1. agrestes uelluaque miserrimus 12. quam multa magnaque paropside iii 142. cum quo praeterita -avit nocte x 235. poscimus ut -as civiliter v 112. fictilibus -are pudet iii 168. lauto -are parata xiv 13. spes bene -andi vos decipit v 108. nulla voluptas nunc divitibus xi 120
cenosi gurgitis alnum iii 296
cenosae to extra communia poscendum? xiii 140
censor iv 10
census Tulli v 57. cuncta exuperans patrimonia x 18. tenuis xiii 7. facie maioris vivere -us vii 137. immodici saeva cupido xiv 176. magni amorem 237. magni miseria est custodia 304. mensura quae sufficiat

317. placuit non esse in corpore -us xvi 53. protinus ad -um iii 140. quis gener hic placuit -u minor? 160. caret omni malorum -u i 90. luxuria a -u famam trahit xi 23
censum scotertia i 92. bis xiii 72. Pythagoreis unde epulum dare poesis iii 229. convivae 250. patrimonia causidicorum vii 113. ostrea Gaurana cenet licet viii 55. propter villas temerarius xiv 273. portis incet obruta vetus Thebe xv 6
centula iii 167
cerebrum testa ferit iii 269
cerno si sanctum virum, bimembri hoc monstrum puero compare xiii 64. -is erectas in terga nudes? iv 127
certamine toto vix cuiquam nexus integer xv 56
certe vis pila x 94. patet per virtutem semita tranquillae vitae 363. ut sit magna, tamen -e bestia ira deorum est xiii 198. ipsius -e ducis hoc referre videtur xvi 86
certus rerum tutela suarum -a magis xiv 113
cervae tragicae furtiva piacula xii 120
cervix non ulla sufficit coronae orbi x 40. ingenio caesa 120. a grandi ferienda ministro xii 14. lectore funus portanto et reliquis fratrum -cibus x 260
cessent nec mensae tempore anxietas xiii 211. hospite venturo -ant nemo tuorum xiv 58. quae tam festa dies, ut -et prodere furem? xiii 23. tertia ne vacuo -aret culcita lecto v 17. lleybit per totum -are diem xi 156. resupinati -antia tympana galli viii 176
cetera sortis eiusdem pars dira quidem, sed cognita multis xii 25. instantur iuvenes sponte xiv 107
cera pollice ducat teneros moros vii 237. blat, c. pulius hirundinis x 231
χειροποιοῖς v 121
chiomus i 119. iii 186. 196—7
chirographa dicens vana supervacui ligni xvi 41 cf. xiii 137
chlamys Spartana viii 101
choro canore incipiant praeire Gaditana xi 162
cibus imperfectus et haerens ardenti stomacho iii 233. fructus amicitiae magnae v 14. magni vulturis xiv 78. exiguus sufficiet 301. non eadem -i torpente palato gaudia x 202. hujus exemplum deleri esse miserabile xv 93. pectora bracchia vultum crediderint genus esse -i 171. -um labra accipiant digitis alienis x 229. sorbere medicamen ante -um xiv 255. cf. sextarius alter ducitur a. c. vi 425. nudum et frusta roganteni nemo -o lavabit iii 211. stomachus fervet vinoque -oque v 49. talea -i, qualis domus xi 99
cinerum custodibus saxis x 144
circumagunt se serraca Bootae v 22. -at cohortes vii 144
circumducitur uxor i 122. -to captivorum agmine x 280
circumsilit agmine facto morborum omne genus x 218
circumspicit vos ducis indulgentia vii 20
circi mobili pulvere sublimem praetorem x 87
cirro madido cornua torquentem cucurbitae Germani xiii 165
citato vendit nocte stantibus vii 11
citis ambiguus rei si quando -abere testis viii 88. dum parvulus axe -ato Flaminium puer Antomedon i 60
civis recusaro debitor quod superest de mutuatis i 86. cuorum xi 15. tam -o dicere xiv 27. dives qui fieri vult, et -o vult fieri 177. -ius dimitte i 126. velocius et -ius nos corrumpunt xiv 31
civis rarus et egregius viii 28. nec -is erat, qui libera posset verba animi proferre iv 60. laudo meum -em xii 121. ipsum protegere armis xv 156. quid illo -e tulisset natura in terris beatius? x 278
clade domus semper renovata x 244. maior Zacynthos xv 114
clamat quod populus invenio Osiri viii 29. frumenti dominus 'solvite funem' xiv 298. Prometoisis platani convulsaque marmora -ant i 12. -ante Liberno 'currite, fam acdit' iv 76
clamor decet iuvenes xi 201. -e opus est, ut acutiat auris x 215. hominum divumque fidem -e clamus xiii 31. acerbo castigabis xiv 55. pari concurritur xv 53
clamosus iuvenem pater excitat xiv 198. -um agereo ut Thasma Catulli viii 186
clara cuius fuga ante alios viii 61. seroda triginta numquam visis mandilia xii 74. -i velamen honoris iii 178. -i omen triumphi iv 125. -am facem praeferre pudendis viii 139. -um Trotugenis factura fulcrum xi 95. -a luce flagellum sumet viii 151. -os animas abstulit urbi iv 151
classis veniet, quocumque vocarit spes lucri xiv 277. constratum -ibus iadem solidum mare x 175
claudo, see *clado* tota cohors -it Senecae hortos x 17. quanto praesentius esset numen aquae, viridi si margine cluderet undas herba iii 19. -entem oculos gallinam xii 98. -itur aluia cum putridula xiii 146. terra hiana xv 138. -sam sellam i 124. -os respicit Veiento libello iii 185. -a beatae fenestra 242. -is domibus 303. -enda est iamna accepto damno xiii 129. chaos iudo specularibus antro iv 21
claustra portarum prodita laxabant tyrannis viii 261
clave portarum una teneri xv 156
clientis iactura iii 128. -i veteri parere indignatur v 64. duos post si mensae libuit neglectum adhibere -em 16. praestare tributa -es cogimur iii 158
climax v 112 113
clipeo pugnantem Graecham viii 201. -o et hasta venientis dei xi 104. cum -is nascuntur legiones xiv 242
clunes tremulo descendant ad terram pustino xi 164
coempti piperis dominus xiv 298
coepit decidere xii 34. sentire calorem 90. -ere pati dolorem xiii 230. -erat esse timendus iv 154. Paris aediticare carinae x 264. -erit pectere barbam xiv 217. lecendia sulpure -ta xiii 146
coercet consul vexilla vestra viii 236
coetus ipsius pater ut sit exigite vii 239
cognata colubrae anguilla v 103. -orum aliquis xi 86. -is ponere natalicium lardum 84. maculis parcit similis fera xv 169
cognosco iii 248. casus multis hic -itus xiii 9. -o multis xii 26
cogit fateri xiii 222. minimus edicere sordes xiv 124. quidquid -ebat vaesi ventris furor xv 100. arma -erant audere 121. cum te furiosus -et iii 291. superest filie, qui pecere -at v 73. praestare tributa clientes -bunt iii 159. nemo studio indicium ferre laborem -ebat postibus vii 18. ut effundere bilem -eris v 160. fastidere -ectos iv 146

cohibere dextram memento v 71
cohors tota Lateranorum obsidet aedes x 18. tota pede non est altior uno xiii 173. tota est inimica xvi 20. vicilare -tem servorum noctu xiv 305. madidas a temperato -tes vii 164. via certe -tes x 94. dorso ferre -tes xii 109
colitus iam longa oblivio x 204
collega ne prior Albinam salutet iii 130. stupidi Corinthi viii 197. nobilis ornatur lauro secunda 253. timeret severos censoris mores xi 92
colligit cum iamna primos ignes xiii 146. testa, quae spatiosum -at orbem tenui muro iv 132
collum dictum a vimine iii 71. vivite contenti -libus iuis xiv 179
collum domini cultris prachet hos x 209. cervonatico fert niceteria -o iii 68. tritio ducunt epidcia viii 68. lasso funelica -o funeuta xiv 146
colo quem -is vii 27. Vestam -it Alba iv 61. uno parcam -it asse Minervam x 116. deva xv 34. -iamus (finiabit) iii 193. Idaeum sollemne -unt xi 194. Tentyra xv 76. mea pulo annua -oit sacrum saxum xvi 30. qualia Aegyptus portenta -at xv 2. -enti eadem sacra xiv 103. ut -itur Pax i 115. diernum festorum maiestas iii 173. sco *cultus*
color hic caeli minatur nil xiv 204. panis tui novisse -em v 75
columbae mollies ubi reddunt ova iii 202
columnas nitidas ostende xiv 48. ne consispua ruant subductis tecta -is viii 77
comas vexatas xi 189
comedit quis tecum secttie porrum? iii 294. -ant nati sincipat elixi xiii 84
comitem signorum xvi 55. perpetui -ites municipalis hinrenae iii 35. sancta si tibi cohors -itum viii 127
committunt multi eadem crimina diverso fato xiii 104. ventis animam -e xii 57. venam vel discipulo Philippi xiii 123. tibi non -itur aurum v 29. exemplo quodcumque malo xiii 1. secreta et paucis -ens x 337
commodat aedes vii 40
commota multo virga annuit iii 317
communo id vitium est iii 182. -i dare signa tuba xv 157. -ia pecula viii 177. commoda militiae xvi 7
compaco caternatae tabernae iii 204
compare hoc monstrum bimembri puero xiii 64. nec -o testamento mille rates xii 121. nullam Sirena flagellis -at xiv 28. mo sibi xi 130
compita positis ad templa et -a mensis xv 42
componis quae, dona Veneris marito vii 28. pieno -it linteo guto iii 263. veniet qui fercula docte -at vii 185
computet cum summus honor, sportula quid referat i 117
comtus illis Romae durior iii 166. ut to -us non paenitrat x 6
concedo plus quam lex ulli dolori -eat x 316. nec melius de se cuiquam speraro propinquo -et iuvenis xiv 7. si -as mactare xii 116. experiar, quid -atur in illos i 170. quid sperare nocentibus aegris -eum? xiii 225
concinus pugnis adorat iii 300. -um argentum in titulos faciesque minutas xiv 291
concipio ut to -oret, quae sanguine fulget Iuli viii 42. nec Latio talis bolus -itur xii 104. auribus atque oculis -opia urinam movetur xi 100
conclamant uno ore vii 167
concordia formae atque pudicitiae rara x 297. iam serpentum maior xv 159
condit qui pulmentaria vii 155. boletum -ro xiv 8
conducis quanti tenebras iii 225. Romae -ere furnos vii 4. -tum latronem xiii 145. quae -to pendent analcithra tigillo vii 41. de- endo loquitur iam rhetore Thyle xv 112
confero tantum Ciceroni toga -tulit nominis se titulis viii 240. longa dies leitur quid -tulit? x 268. brevior via -ferat illi xiv 223. nil -et umquam iii 51. accurrit, qui -at impensas 216. ne quid tibi -at iste vii 38. -fer conductum latronem xiii 144. -fer et hoc 147. fer -et artifices veneni 154. nil praeter gelidas aquae -ferre cicutas vii 206. quid enim puero -ferre potest plus natura? x 302. nullum -ferri posse naufragium velis ardentibus xii 21. tutos somnos ut -lata daret fiducia xv 155
confirmat animum trepidum formidine culpae xiii 107
confundat qualis Rutulum Erinys vii 68
congesta pecunia nimia cura x 12
conicito nec male -at v 163
coniugium petimus x 352
coniungere laribus nostris tectum aliud xv 153
coniugis amatae rogus aspiciendus x 242. extendens vacuum et clausum pro -e scilicet i 124. relicta -o v 77. si nullum in -e crimen viii 128. cratera dignum -e Fusci xii 45. Sicula torrus cum -e Pluton xiii 50
coniaspua subductis tecta columnis viii 77
conor si -eris x 205. cedo, si -ata peregit xiii 210
conscia diri facti mens xiii 193. cf. vi 271
consecratio iv 71
consensu magno omnes manipli efficiunt xvi 21
consido examen apium longa -ederit uva culmine deiubri xiii 68
consilium laudo artificis iv 18. vocantur in -um proceres 73. si lectum adferre liceret -um 86. si -um vis x 346. si nostra morerlunt -a vii 172
conspectus ad -um cenae diluere rictum auctus x 230
conspexit si lacrimas amici, flet iii 101. -icitur sublimis apex xii 72
conspicuum nostro quoque tempore monstrum iv 115. quidquid -um est aequore toto, res fieri est 54. -ae divina Philippica famae x 125
constantia superest, cum secius admittunt xiii 237
constet verborum regula vii 230
consuetis canistris v 74
consul ipse rotam adstringit viii 148. vicliat 230. sibi ne placeat, servus curra portatur eodem x 41. iuvenes ipsius -is viii 262. capillato diffusum -o v 30. de -o rhetore vii 198. mores -o te praecedant ipsos virgas viii 23. o fortunatam natam me -o Romam x 122. Proteio -e natus xiii 17. super -o funeo xv 27. Cannarum in pulvere victis -ibus xi 201
consulo si quis me -at, edam xiv 317
consumpserit diem impune ingens Telephus? i 4. paucos -me dies xiii 100. -me rhombum iv 68. neque omnia sustinet mucida cocrulei panis -ere frusta xiv 128. pecunia conducta coram domini -itur xi 67. -ito opibus viii 166

contemnit me, quem luna solet deducere iii 258. ne tu pueri -pseris annos xiv 48. Antoni gladios potuit -ere x 123. te -pto rapitur xiv 232
contentus veneto cucullo iii 170. fama vii 79. sarcophago x 172. turba -a cadavere crudo xv 83. -um uno flagitio xiii 243. -am uno carcere Romam iii 314. vivite -i casulis latis xiv 179. -a sidera paucis numinibus xiii 47
continet se Auster v 100. se nunc populus x 80
contingunt homini veteris fastidia quercus xiv 184. Etruscum puero si -igit aurum v 164. si -igit aureus unus vii 132. nec tum tenuis census tibi -igit xiii 7. dum res nota urbi -at principis aurem x 341. thyrsum -ere vii 60. multa virga -ere equitum magistros vii 7. pocula tuis -acta labellis v 128
continuo violati numinis aras videt xiii 219. legiones nascuntur xiv 243
continuis longa senectus plena malis x 190. facere hoc non possis quinque diebus -is xi 297
contra torrentem numquam derexit bracchia iv 89. incipit -a te stare parentum nobilitas viii 138. falsum testem -a paganum producere xvi 33. vera loquentem -a fortunam armati -aque pudorem 34. *ade.* quae -a valeat solacia ferre xiii 120
contundere faciem plana palma xiii 128
convallem ruris aviti si improbus mihi vicinus adeuit xvi 36
concrete **Frontonis -ulsa marmora clamant** i 12
converte me a Cumis ad Helvinam Cererem iii 321. in laevum -aus iv 120
conviva regis tibi videris v 161. vis tu consuetis, audax -a, canistris impleri? 74. -a mihi promissus xi 60. superbum -am caveo 130. de -a Corybanta videbis v 25. centum -ae iii 250
convivia nostra dabunt altos hodie lucos xi 179. nulla -a caelicolarum xiii 42. (= convivas) qua despicias -a cauda v 82. hodie tantum propter -a pexi xi 150
copia vitiorum quando uberior? i 87. torrens dicendi -a multis mortifera x 9
cor **aegro in -de senescit scribendi cacoethes** vii 52. mollissima -da humano generi dare se natura fatetur xv 131
coram latrone cantabit vacuus viator x 22. -am dominis xi 47. si -am aliis dictem puero pultes 59
corbis **de -ibus iisdem acmula Picenis mala** xi 73
corn supplanted by cattle in Italy iv 27
cornu nascenti vexat robora vitulus xii 9
coronas antiquo a rege positas tollunt sacrilegi xiii 149
corpus eget aere nocte dieque vii 62. filius -oris egregii x 296. omnem -oris ornatum 321. gelido iam in -ore minimus sanguis 217. decernat quodcumque volet de -ore nostro Isis xiii 92. -ore trunco 178. similem tibi se non -ore tantum xiv 51. absumpto iam toto -ore xv 91. -ora iactata petauro xiv 266. -ora servorum nostra materia constare 16. de grege servorum magna et pulcherrima quaeque -ora vovebit xii 117. missum ad sua -ora morbum infesto credunt a numine xiii 230. quid superest de -oribus? iii 250. quorum -oribus vescebantur xv 106
corripies et castigabis xiv 54. cur -as? x 292
corrosis ossibus edit totum xv 80
corrumpunt nos citius vitiorum exempla domestica xiv 32
coruscat longa abies iii 254
counterpane v 17
coxam Aeneae quo pondere percussit Tydides xv 66
cras (⸸ **hodie)** iii 23. v 33. altera flet domus xiv 310
crassum linum iii 150. -o infante maiorem mamillam xiii 163. -a lugulina xi 158
credit pater animi felices avaros xiv 119. nemo satis tantum delinquere 242. magire Agamemnona 296. nilla sibi aliena mala xv 142. -inus altos defecisse annos x 176. -unt morbum missum infesto a numine xiii 231. se ludere xv 59. -ebant grande nefas xiii 54. stigmate dignum -idit x 184. -am dignum barba maiorum xvi 31. -am haec digna Venusina lucerna i 51. -as deterius iii 7. impensae Virronem parcere v 156. falcibus actum xiv 149. ponendum aliquid discriminis 203. digna fide quae carmina tradunt xv 118. -at solos habendos esse deos 37. Herculis aerumnas potiores venere Sardanapalli x 361. -anus tunicae viii 207. -ant nullo mundum rectore moveri xiii 87. se quisque ipsi percussum -eret xii 20. citius Scyllam -iderim xv 21. -int pectora bracchia vultum genus esse cibi 171. summum -e nefas animam praeferre pudori viii 83. abreptum hunc graviore catena xiii 175. elatam iam murum xiv 220. -ite me vobis folium recitare Sibyllae viii 126. nil est quod -ere de se non possit iv 70. quamvis iurato metuam tibi -ere testi v 5. -ere ponta subrepta sororibus Afris 152. filis -itur iii 93. contemnere fulmina pauper 146. velificatus Athos x 173. a multis fiducia xiii 119. humanis maiora bonis -untur x 137
creptum dedit aurea trulla inverso fundo iii 108. audiat ille testarum -us xi 172
crescunt his patrimonia fabris xiv 116. quocumque modo 117. -ant ut opes x 24. nec patimur Tyrrhenum -ere piscem v 96. -ente gula xi 39
crimen si nullum in coniuge viii 128. par Agamemnonidae 215. omne animi vitium tanto conspectius in se -en habet 141. ne -en poena sequatur xiii 90. foedior omni -ine persona iv 15. de fidei violatae -ine xiii 6. ex omni lucrum quaesitum 24. omni divitias adquirere xiv 238. quaedam cum prima resecentur -ina barba viii 166. occulta ad patres produxit servus 266. committunt eadem diverso fato xiii 104. ad maiora si flectas oculos 144. ne nostra sequantur ex nobis geniti xiv 39. cui fricida mens est -inibus i 167. pernctis xiii 239
crinis **caderent omnes a -ibus hydri** vii 70
Crispinus princeps equitum iv 32. quod turpe bonis, decebat -um 14. tu succinctus patria quondam, -e, papyro 24
Crispus, Vibius iv 81. cf. Nestorei mitis sapientia Crispi Statius cited vol. i p. 46
crocus of Corycus Lucr. ii 416. Verg. g. i 56 Forb. culex 401
cruciatu hoc caruit Lentulus x 286
crudo cadavere contenta turba xv 83
cruentis fluctibus x 186. verberibus secui 316
crus dimidium xiii 95. pinguia -ra luto iii 247. levia totius gentis quid facient tibi? viii 115. cum duo habeas xvi 24

cubili hinc praeda ponitur xiv 82
cubito ferit hic iii 245
cubat in faciem iii 280
culina deficiente xi 38. a magna non degenerare xiv 14
culmine delubri consederit examen apium xiii 69. alta villarum -a Praenestina in montibus parabat xiv 89
culpa docentis arguitur vii 158. tam dirae praemia -ae viii 119. defensor -ae 163. dirae trepidum formidine xiii 106. veteris monstrata diu orbita xiv 37. tacita sudant praecordia -a i 167
culteilo volanti chironomunta v 122
cultro ulterius nil aut gravius tinet hostia xv 119. domini -is collum praebet bos x 269
culti vilicus horti iii 228. tantum -i agri xiv 159. -am nullo palliolo Dorida iii 95
cum rhinocerote lavari vii 130. omnia Romae c. pretio iii 184. paucis c. dentibus inde reverti 301. quo cenavit x 235. decidere iactu coepit c. ventis xii 34. siccula torrus c. coniuge Pluton xiii 50
cum occurras i 17. 22. 24. 26. 55 cet.
cuncta nitent xii 91. is notissima templis vota x 23. idem habitus xi 149. primoribus xv 39. -os nocentes xiii 101. it per -as cenas i 145. -a per oppida ire viii 129. patrimonia x 13. post -a xi 42. quae mea sunt, fundite! xii 37. fora xiii 135. rapientem ignem xiv 245. per agmina xv 56. post animalia 99. -is graviora cothurnis 29. animalibus abstinuit xv 173
cupido saeva immodici census xiv 175. laudis titulique x 143. caeca magnaque -ine ducti 351
cupidus si Fabius viii 14
cupiet lauto cenare paratu xiv 13. -ent eadem minores i 148. quidni haec -as? x 96. ne mullum -as xi 37. -at nihil x 360. hic qui nil -eret xiv 313. -eret Rutilae Verginia gibbum accipere x 294. -ens evadere damno testiculi xii 35
cur non omnia? iii 38. i 19. 103. viii 13. x 254. 291. xiii 115. 192
cura si forte brevem nocte soporem indulsit xiii 217. -am sperare cohortis i 58. rebus Latiis praestare xi 115. effugies xiv 157. nihil congesta pecunia -a x 12. -a natura potentior omni 303. graviore timetur proxima tempestas xiii 227. maiore servantur tantis parta malis xiv 303. pectora vestra duas non admittentia -as vii 65. vulgi ridebat x 51. effudit populus 78. nemo inter -as duxit habendum xi 93. dilatis averte negotia -is 183
curia quid mandet, respice viii 91
Curius quid sentit, quid Fabricius ii 153 154. the two coupled also by AV. Caes. 18 1. iii. 35 8. Ampel. 28 3. Pacat. 9
curna tu Camerinos? vii 91. si -ant cunctos punire nocentes xiii 101. si -et nocte togatus currere iii 127. haec -a vii 242. curandum, ne viii 121
curriculo totas effundit habenas xiv 231
currit Syrophoenix viii 160. Pygmaeus bellator xiii 168. huc omnes tamquam ad vivaria -unt iii 308. per montem adversum cucurri v 77. inopi miserabilis arte cucurrit prora xii 67. -et super ora ingenti Liburno iii 240. -amus praecipites x 85. saevas -o per Alpes 166. -ite, iam sedit iv 76. si curet pauper nocte togatus -ere iii 128. -itur ad vocem iucundam vii 82
curru servus portatur eodem x 42. de Teutonico descendere 282. magnae mentis opus -us deorum aspicere vii 67. stantes in -ibus Aemilianos viii 3
cursum ninia formidine praecipitans xv 77. -a ventilat ignem iii 253. tanto contexere maternos moechos xiv 27
curta vasa iii 270
curvatum hastile vii 127
curvo litore xiv 86. Hier. ep. 3 2 f. 77 6 f. cf. Sil. xi 21 22.
cushion v 17
custodia magni census misera est xiv 304
custodit conductas Corvinus oves i 107. gemma loculis -itur eburnis xiii 138
custodes domiti Batavi aquilas viii 52
Cybele xiv 263. see H. H. Gochler de Matris Magnae apud Romanos cultu. Lips. Fock. 1886. 8vo.
cynic coarseness iii 107
cynici nudi dolia non ardent xiv 309

Daedalus. Fleckeisen's Jahrbb. suppl. xv (1886) 183—224 'Daidalos. Ein Beitrag zur griech. Künstlergeschichte von Ernst Kulmer', who asserts that D., far from being *mediis natus Atheniis*, never left Crete
damnat Graecchus et odit tales habitus viii 202. si saevitiam -are liceret iv 85. rucirint -ante senatu viii 93. ad mores natura recurrit -atos xiii 240. abstineas -andis (cf. Plin. ep. iii 9 § 5) xiv 28
damnum alterius partis x 216. omni membrorum -o maior dementia 233. accepto cinuicenda est iannua xiii 129. nec -a levant xii 53. neque vulnus erat par -orum viii 99
damsons iii 83
de tot orbibus una comedunt patrimonia mensa i 137. de moribus ultima quaestio iii 140. de pulvino surgat equestri 154 cet.
deam te, Fortuna, nos facimus x 366
debes omnia ferre, si potes v 171. mihi prima animi bona viii 24. quibus omnia 70. flagrantior aequo non -et dolor esse viri xiii 12. miserabile -et esse exemplum huius cibi xv 97. criminibus -ent hortos i 75. cuius supplicio non -uit una parari simia viii 213. quid Verginius -uit ulcisci magis? 222. -uerant olim tenues migrasse Quirites iii 163. propter quod rumpere somnum -eat v 20. cui cedere -eat omnis pergula xi 136. quae coronata lustrari -eat agna xiii 63. medicamen sorbere ante cibum quod -eat pater xiv 255. cum mittere vocem -ueris vel marmoreus xiii 115. nil tibi se -ere putat iii 51. veterum ad dominum reverti iv 52. maxima -etur puero reverentia xiv 47
debilis umero, lumbis, coxa x 227
debitor si sumptos pergit non reddere nummos xvi 40
decem comites vii 142. sestertia xiii 71
decency, varying conceptions of iii 107
decernat quodcumque volet de corpore nostro Isis xiii 92
decerpere si vis aliam ficum xiv 253
decet quales esse xi 155. quos cultae -et adsedisse puellae 202. quod turpe bonis, -ebat Crispinum iv 13. quae turpia Cordoni, Volesos -ebunt viii 182. quos magnum aliquid dubia pro libertate -eret 263
deciens lectis tabellis xiii 136. ut non ter d. respiret xiv 28
decipit vos apes bene cenandi v 166
decolor cum totus esset Flaccus vii 226

decoquo nec ardenti -xit aeno xv 81
decrescebat genus hoc iam vivo Homero xv 69
dedecus hoc absit ab illo iv 131. urbis habes et illic viii 200
deducis gentem ab infami asylo viii 273. latum media suicum -it harena i 157. ad sua qui domitos -xit flagra Quirites x 109. alta Cithoron -ere sella iii 136. me luna solet 286. lanam obliquo ferro vii 224. quaesitum ad fontem solos verpos xiv 104. -endum corio bovis in mare xiii 155
defendere cur thuream locum? i 103. causas nobilis indocti viii 48. male -sus Ajax x 55
defensor culpae viii 163
defert in balnea pupillares testiculos xi 156. si lustae -ertur causa querellae xvi 19
defecit nostrum mare v 94. timeas ne vomer -iciat iii 311. si -erct viridis pannus xi 199. hoc ipsum -ecisse puta v 7. -cute culina xi 38. iam -cutibus austris xii 69
deformis hiems stridebat iv 98. amici faciem iii 87. -em vultum x 191. pellem pro cute 192. ephebum nullus castravit tyrannus 307
defundere patulas pelves iii 277. in tenues plantas -itur (? dif) 227
deiecerat si forte nucem aquosam eurus xi 119
dein xv 53
deinde i 101. 128. (mox d.) iii 280. 298. viii 119. x 56. 63
delapsa est pluma caballi iii 118
delator stoicus ii 116
delectant te si alta nomina viii 132. te si hebetes secures 137. Sunia genetrix -atur harena xvi 6
delevit Albani vini titulum senectus fuligine v 35. -ebit tabulas xii 123. vigilata proelia -e vii 27
delinquere tantum, quantum permittas xiv 233
delubri culmine examen apium consederit xiii 69. serta -is imponite xii 84. te sacra ad -a vocantem praecedit xiii 107
demens i et curre per Alpes x 166. habetur Rutilus, si cenat eximio xi 2. Aegyptus xv 1
deuiisum a caelesti arce sensum xv 146
deus ut liceat paucis cum -tibus reverti iii 301. expiravit aper maioris -tibus apri xv 162
deusa montem qui canet oliva xiv 144. -ae tenebrae xii 18. tarda per -a cadavera prora x 186
deponis amictus i 142. -suit belua dentes iam nimios xi 126. nec umquam -situm tibi soepes erit xiii 178
deprendere primo morsu, Circeis nata forent ostrea an Lucrinum ad saxum iv 142. veram messem vii 112
descendunt statuae x 58. pauci reges ad genorum Cereris sine caede 113. e caelo -it γνῶθι σεαυτόν xi 27. in vallem Egeriae -limus iii 17. -at arida arunca xiv 61. ad terram tremulo -ant clune puellae xi 164. de Teutonico -ere curru x 282
desertis Aganippes vallibus vii 6
desiderat viduus ulmos stratus humi palmes viii 78. tristis puer notos haedos xi 155
desidia tardos pisces iv 44
despicit res exiguas xi 131. illum ego iure -iam 24. -as viii 114
destinat hoc monstrum pontifici iv 48. cui nubere Caesaris uxor x 334
deum derat piaci patinae mensura iv 72. nec -fuit illi, unde emeret leonem vii 75. non derit iii 303 (cf. ii 168. ix 112. 130). nec mihi ultio xvi 18. ne qua indignatio -sit v 120. ut timeas, ne narrae -sint iii 311
deterius iam non est edere foro, quam xi 50. ut non -ius credas iii 7. *adv.* omnia peccet xiv 53
deteret eras eadem res exiguis aliquid iii 24
detestabile (tam) factum xiii 126. tam -e monstrum xv 121
deus si quis aut similis dis homuncio v 132. si quis unicus in aedicula viii 111. sibi quisque prandebat xiii 46. quicumque aspexit, ridet et odit homines qui nunc sunt xv 71. -i clipeo venientis nudam effigiem periturc. ostenderet hosti xi 107. di, maiorum umbris tenuem terram! vii 207. faciles evertere domos totas optantibus ipsis x 8. pro iucundis aptissima quaeque dabunt 349. -orum phaecasiatorum ornamenta iii 218. currus et equos faciesque aspicere vii 67. gemua incerare x 55. quisquam vellet huic servire? 184. saxa haec et tela putant xiii 231. nec surdum esse quemquam, nec Tiresian 249. quisnam hominum quisve -orum? xv 103. deos contemnere, dis ignoscentibus ipsis iii 146. hic putat esse xiii 91. solos credit habendos, quos ipse colit xv 38. promissa deis animalia xii 2. deis auctoribus ultor patris viii 216. victima sola tantis digna deis xii 114. dis officium vatis peragentibus xi 113
devenat unde alius furtivae aurum pelliculae i 19
devexae redae basis iactaret iv 118
dextra illi iacebat belua iv 120. -ae exstinctae corpus iii 48. -am nullo subeunte bacillo 28. cohibere memento v 71. pendentia retia vibrata -a nequiquam effudit viii 204. -ae nostro tempore natae xv 67
dicit numquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia xiv 321. aut dic aut accipe eadem iii 208. bene -entem Basilum vii 147. Lugudunensem rhetor -turus ad arum i 44. tamquam de Catthis aliquid iv 148. dubia pro libertate surgis vii 116. torrens -endi copia x 9. modo -ta mihi gens xv 98. -tum a vimine collum iii 71 ect
dictatoris honore functus xi 67. equitum cum -ore magistros viii 8
dictem puero coram aliis pultes xi 59. -et periuria Pitalaris viii 82. ceras nunc hac -ante pusillas implet xiv 29
dictis ignoscat Mucius an non i 154. sanctus haberi -is mereris viii 25
diducit scopulos Hannibal x 153
dies iste genialis agatur iv 67. quae tam festa, ut cesset prodere furem? xiii 23. -ebus impune consumpserit Telephus? i 4. per totum cessare xi 185. laetum hilaremque ne sentirent xv 41. nocte -eque iii 105 = vii 61 = xiii 198. sexta quaque vii 161. uno x 224. natali nihil dulcior xii 1. ipsa -erum festorum maiestas iii 172. vita paucorum x 343. paucos consume -es xiii 166. -ebus festis servare sicci terga suis xi 83. quinque continuis 206
diet i 143
differre in tempore cenae alterius conchem xiv 130. qui tot per saecula mortem distulit x 249. tempestas velut hoc -lata sereno xiii 228. -is averte negotia curis xi 153

difficile est satiram non scribere i 30. haud -e est periturum arcessere summum xi 17
digitus (Poe') in -o clavus nihil militis haeret iii 248. -o mendicat Pollio nudo xi 43. anulus in -o quod ferreus 129. semestri vatum -os circumligat auro vii 89. ventilet aestivum -is sudantibus aurum i 28. transfert Virro gemmas a -is ad pocula v 44. labra cibum accipiunt -is alienis x 223. quibus illa pruneatur per summum i xiv 222. ductis per terram aliquid de sanguine gustat xv 92
dignatur quam summam bis septem ordinibus lex Othonis xiv 324
dignus qui mendicaret iv 117. ferro Meleagri aper v 115. his epulis et tali amico 173. hederis et imagine macra vii 29. morte perit viii 55. vera cruce 188. face arcana xv 140. -a viro sententia iv 136. supercilio forma v 62. quali tabella facies x 157. victima tantis deis xii 114. Tuscis libellis fides xiii 62. dis atque ipso Jove sententia xiv 206. -um mulino corde Vagelli xvi 22. stigmate -um x 183. sitiente Pholo cratera xii 45. saeva veraque Charybdi xv 17. maiorum luxria capillisque xvi 31 *bis* omnem vocem adyti -um templo xiii 205. -um aliquid Gyaris aude i 73. tam longo nevo facinus x 255. si quid censoris ira fecerit xiv 50. -i molam versare viii 67. fama -a sinistra xiv 1. Venusina lucerna i 51. fide xv 118. supplicia his populis 129. quae non -ior hostia vita? xiii 235. senior bulla -issime 54.
digredimur xvi 47
dilexit quantum Thebas Menoeceus xiv 240. quis nunc -igitur nisi conscius? iii 49. -ectae adulter matronae)(quam non *amat* x 318
dimidium crus xiii 96. -o siluro xiv 132. tecetis pars -a brevior v 9. -o constrictus cammarus ovo 84. vendere pluris -o xiv 201. -os vultus xv 57
dimitte citius i 125. ligulas -ere v 20
dirae Maurorum attegias xiv 196. -uia Alba iv 60
dira persona iv 14. pars eiusdem sortis xii 26. feritas xv 32. egestas longae obsidionis 95. tam -ae culpae viii 119. -ae culpae xiii 106. -i conscia lecti meus xiii 193. -a passis xv 104
discedas si, laqueo tenet vii 50
discipulus Trypheri doctoris structor xi 137. -i custos vii 218. -um occidit senex iii 117. meliorem praesto magistro xiv 213
discit laculum torquere a capella v 155. -unt haec omnes ante alpha et beta puellae xiv 209. didicit iam dives avarus tantum admirari diserto vii 30. boletum condire xiv 9. ferre incommoda vitae vita didicere magistra xiii 22
discrimen nullum habendum est effigies inter vestras statuamque Vagelli xiii 118. causas -inis x 139. genus aliud xii 24. -inis ultima, quando 55. ponendum aliquid -inis inter unguenta et corium xiv 203. hulus causa 290. nec minimo refert -ine, quo gestu gallina secetur v 123. nullo allo vincis -ine, quam quod viii 54. magno protegere ancipitem causam xi 32. quanto capitis constent incrementa domus xiv 258. plurima sunt iuvenum -ina x 195. quem maiora exspectant 311
discutio ad quae -enda valent sterilia mala robora fici x 145
disertos laudare tantum didicit iam dives avarus vii 31
disiunge boves v 119
dispenso filum candelae iii 287. qui -at vii 219
dispersi algae inquisitores iv 48. -os trahere in populum xv 151
displicet Albani veteris pretiosa senectus xiii 215. trepidas, ne stercore foeda atria -eant oculis venientis amici xiv 65
dispositis amis vigilare cohortem servorum noctu xiv 305
dissimilem rem facit causa viii 216. dextrae illis -es xv 98. speluncas -es veris iii 13
dissimulet, etsi pulsetur xvi 9
distinxit nos vanus Otho iii 150. quam longo -guat pectore lanceta v 80
distet quantum ferrata ab arca sacculus xi 26. nec -are putant humana carne suillam xiv 98. tenui -antia rima iii 97. dogmata stoica a cynicis tunica xiii 122
diu iv 51. v 100. viii 87. x 243. xiv 37
diversa res xv 94. -um vitae iter vii 172. -o tempore x 253. committunt eadem -o crimina fato xiii 104. -ae sagittae vii 156. alia ac -a pericula noctis iii 268. e -is partibus orbis iv 148
dives vehetur furia cedente iii 240. avarus vii 30. qui fieri vult, et cito vult fieri xiv 176. -itis servi cludit latus ingemuruna filius iii 131. aeres urticae xi 108. Nili ostia xiii 27. -itus gens accepdissima rostris iii 58. nunc cenandi nulla voluptas xi 129
divina domus iv 71. carmina rodebant opici muros iii 207
divitiae vincant i 110. Narcissi xiv 329. -arum sanctissima maiestas i 112. quo -as haec per tormenta coactas? xiv 155. adquirere omni crimine 258
divum hominumque fidem clamore cieuus xiii 31
do protinus accipe quod do vii 165. quid das ut? iii 184. sacris libellis praecepta dat sapientia xiii 19. libertatem xiv 230. fortunae veniam damus xi 176. da veniam v 42. veniam dare ventribus dira passis xv 103. quod non dant proceres, dabit histrio vii 90. populus qui dabat olim imperium x 78. si quam dabat hostia carne xi 85. patriae civem dedisti xiv 70. scintillas ignis ipse 244. apex, cui candida nonen scrofa dedit xii 73. portus, quos natura dedit 79. consilium dedimus Sullae ut i 16. Poupeio dederat Campania febres x 293. tura dabo Laribus xii 90. hic libros dabit et forulos iii 219. tibi pocula cursor Gaetulus v 53. ecce dabit iam senesnua leporem 166. nemo regum, quanti subsellia constent vii 45. quis dabit historico, quantum daret acti legenti? 104. sibi ipse rudem 171. tibi vina xi 159. omni soli Pacuvio xii 125. minimus sanguis invidiosa solacia xiii 179. servis regna dabunt, captivis fata triumphum vii 201. pro iucundis aptissima quaeque dabunt x 349. cum mox deierit Servilia nummos 312. Ciceroni nemo nunc ducentos nummos vii 140. ut conlata daret fiducia sumnos tutos xv 155. utinam his potius magis tota filia dedisset tempora saevitiae iv 150. da praetori, da deinde tribuno i 101. da Trebio v 135. privum aliquid da viii 68. da testem iii 137 = xvi 29. epulum centum dare Pythagoreis iii 229. sed

[redacted]

dare libertos vii 43. suam faciem Rutiliae dare x 295. monstro quod ipse tibi possis dare 363. mollissima corda humano generi dare se natura fatetur, quae lacrimas dedit xv 131-3. communi dare signa tuba 157. viros magna exempla daturos x 49. si quando datur aurum, custos adfixus v 40. illud oleum vestris datur alveolis 88. Virroni muraena 99. sollis militibus lus testandi vivo patre xvi 62. Punica passis proelia vix iugera bina dabantur xiv 163. Aemilio dabitur quantum licet vii 124. pugnanti Gorgone Maura par vellus xii 4. ritu decies centena dabuntur antiquo x 335. tempora vitae longa tibi xiv 156. libera si dentur populo suffragia viii 211. Virro sibi poma dari iubebit v 150. data sunt ipsis quoque fata sepulcris x 146

doces declamare? vii 150. spoliare et circumscribere et omni crimine divitias adquirere xiv 237. qui -et obliquo lanam deducere ferro vii 224. prima -et rectum sapientia xiii 189. saevire Rutilus xiv 18. adquirendi insatiabile votum 125. Gallia causidicos -uit Britannos xv 111. quanti Chrysogonus -eat vii 176. culpa -entis arguitur 158. -ctus spectare lacunar i 56. et ad calicem sterlere 57. -i Palaemonis vii 215

docte qui conponat fercula vii 184

dolet flet, nec -et iii 102. hoc agit, ut -eas v 157

dolor ille solus patriam fugientibus xi 52. viri non debet esse flagrantior aequo xiii 12. nemo -em fingit in hoc casu 131. lateris vigili cum febre pati 229

dolo atque sulpure coepta incendia xiii 146

domestica exempla vitiorum xiv 32

dominus in qua gestetur, porticus vii 179. quorum si pretio -us non vincitur ullo xiv 145. frumenti piperisve coempti 293. si stomachus -i fervet v 49. nullus erit -i 92. -i cultris praebet bos collum x 269. vox -i furit instantis virgaque tenentis xiv 63. tener et niveus panis servatur -o v 71. fertur -o squilla 81. boletus -o 147. fugitivum piscem veterem ad -um debere reverti iv 62. ne quis in ius -um trahat x 88. magnarum domuum -i futuri iii 72. -os pretiis mutare iubentur exiguis viii 65. -is Cirrae Nysaeque feruntur pectora vestra vi 64. talibus a -is exit anulus xi 42. conducta pecunia coram -is consumitur 47

Domitian's practical jokes iv 150

domo -iti Batavi custodes aquilae viii 51. leonem iam -um vii 77. -tos Caesar deduxit ad sua flagra Quirites x 109

domus tota reda componitur una iii 10. plena libis venalibus 187. magna Asturici si cecidit 212. optima porae paratur, quanti nunc tenebras unum conducis in annum 224. secura patelina iam lavat 261. maxima quaeque plena servis superbis v 66. ferrata vii 41. quantiumque 184. plena tunc omnis viii 109. horrida licet sanctos mores tradiderit x 299. qualis, tales cibi xi 99. humilis non capit has nugas 171. una sufficit humani generis mores tibi nosse volenti xiii 160. altera cras fiet xiv 310. secreta -us iii 113. clade renovata semper x 244. ded...us ille sciet ultimus 342. maiore gemitu plan„untur nummi, quam funera xiii 130. incrementa quanto capitis discrimine constent xiv 259. panis fumasque -i i 120. res angusta iii 165. pone laurus x 65. natas mensas xi 117. si res ampla esset xii 10. si qua est nubilis illi Iphigenia 119. plura fraca licet ipse videret xiii 57. ante -um Veneris iv 40. pone xi 191. inde repetam xii 57. sanctam sine labe vitioque carentem ut filius aspiciat xiv 69. nec prius inde -um (mittentur) 148. reverti inde -um 282. extinctus tota cum prole -oque xiii 206. viscera magnarum -num iii 72. -ibus flammas parastis vii 233. evertere -os totas di faciles x 7. aedificare xv 153. clausis -ibus iii 303

donec peragat dictata v 122. sedet, d. Bithyno libeat vigilare tyranno x 162. usque a lucifero, d. lux occidat, audit xiii 158

donat Calvinae quantum tribuni accipiunt iii 133. -avit ignem terris Prometheus xv 86. accurrit qui marmora -et iii 215. Quintiliae quod -et, habet vii 75. cum dicis luveni stultum, qui -et amico xiv 235. quadringenta tibi si quis deus aut homuncio -aret v 133. quot Siculas Phrygibus vini -averit urnas Acestes vii 236. gratam requiem -a tibi xi 184. unum civem -are Bibyllae iii 3. illi summas curules x 91. -abitur, ne pereat iv 55. -andi gloria maior olim titulis et fascibus v 114

dona populorum xiii 149. sua reddit pulchro labori xvi 57

dormiet intus iii 241. securos pendente iubet -ire ruina 196. non aliter poterit? 231

dote cum mortifera xiv 221

Dracontius imitates Juv. iii 213. cites i 85

Dryden on Hor. and Juv. vol. i pp. 331—2

dubie nec -e laudetur xiv 111

dubitas deducere iii 136. nec -ant vendere viii 194. nec argentum -abat mittere xii 43. cur -em locum defendere? i 103. ne -es, an senserit xv 89. quis tam perditus, ut -et Senecam praeferre Neroni? viii 212. nec -et Ladas optare podagram xiii 97. an -et? 153. non -aturi dicere iv 50

dubius furor haud -us xiv 136. nil -um x 82. Maronis carmina -am facientia palmam xi 181. dicturus -a pro libertate vii 116. quos magnam aliquid -a pro libertate decoret viii 203. curentur -i medicis maioribus aegri xiii 124. -is sideribus v 22

ducentos nummos nemo nunc dederit Ciceronis vii 139

ducit purpura ad scelus atque nefas xiv 188. tenui in pulvere sulcos -ituus vii 43. niveam reginae agnam xii 3. hos quoque felices xiii 20. trito -unt ephedria collo viii 66. meliora pensa manu benigna Parcae xii 65. reliquos fugienda patrum vestigia xiv 36. nemo inter curas et seria -xit habendum xi 93. cum tener uxorem -at spado i 22. qui bratteolam de Castore -at xiii 152. duc in Capitolia cretatum borem x 65. Selanus -itur unco 66. -eris planta v 125. casus e medio Fortunae -tus acervo xiii 10. caeca cupidine -ti x 351. -tis per terram digitis xv 91

dudum vigilantibus orbis iii 120. sedet illa parato flammeolo x 333. iam d. iii 317

dulcedine famae si succensus recites vii 89. tanta captos adficit ille animos 84

dulci senex vicinus Hymetto xiii 185. nec filia -lor filo v 139. natali die mihi haec lux xii 1

dummodo non pereat quod sediti vii 222. d. n. p. olfecisse 225. xiii 94

duo funera iv 109. sestertia vii 157. -os post menses v 15. equites xiv 326. pectora -as non admittentia curas vii 65. tantum res anxius optat populus x 80. -o propter lintea xiv 22

duret cur in haec tempora x 254

duri pastoris xi 154. -um Catonem 90. -o cucullo iii 170. assere 245. -a flagra v 172. Romae -lor pauperibus comatus iii 305. frons populi huius viii 189. nil habet paupertas -ius in se, quam quod...facit iii 152

dux ipsius hoc -cis referre videtur xvi 58. cum Gaetula -cem portaret belua luscum x 158. quot libras in -ce summo invenies? 147. comedere -ces vii 115. signa movebant viii 12. nostris -cibus parere solebant (elephanti) xii 108. rapiendia occasio visa inimicorum -cibus xv 40

e caelo descendit xi 37. casus e medio fortunae ductus acervo xiii 10 cet.

ebrius ac petulans iii 278. aliquis nondum xv 24

ebur adeo nulla uncia nobis est -oris xi 132

ecce Herum Crispinus iv 1. e. alius quanto murmure porrexit panem v 67. e. dabit iam 166. movet e. tridentem viii 203. genus e. aliud discriminis xii 24

edicunt Iudaicum ius xiv 101. cogit minimas -ere sordes 124

edo quales boletos Claudius -it, ante illum uxoris, post quem nihil amplius -it v 147—8. totum corrosis ossibus xv 80. nil unquam hac carne libentius 88. esse parati et sua membra 162. nulli maior fuit usus -endi iv 139

edunt munera iii 36. primos incipientem -ere vacitus vii 196. ut primos -ere planctus Cassandra inciperet x 261. Rutupino -ita fundo ostrea iv 141

efficiunt curulilis ut sit vindicta xvi 21

effigies sacri nitet aurea cercopithaeci xv 4. cuius ad -em non tantum meiere fas est i 131. nudam -em dei xi 106. -es quo tot bellatorum? viii 9. nullum discrimen habendum est -es inter vestras (deorum) statuamque Vagellii xiii 119

effodit sacrum medio de limite saxum xvi 38

effugies et luctum et curam xiv 157. -ot togam nostra cuticula xi 204. -entem ex urbe pudorem 55

effundit glacies solibus rupta pisces ad ostia Ponti iv 43. totas habenas curriculo xiv 250. pendentia retia vibrata dextra nequiquam -udit viii 205. tamquam lapides -uderit imber xiii 67

ego -et corpus aere vii 62. si non -et Anticyra xiii 97. -ent sensus a caelesti demissi arce prona et terram spectantia xv 147. rara merces quae cognitione trituni non -eat vii 229. -entia vivere fato xiv 137

egestas dira longae obsidionis xv 96

ego mi fuit obvius x 82. nostri memor iii 318. nobiscum i 101

egredior prima si luce -sus reverti uxor nocte solet xi 186

egregius civis viii 28. fons xii 41. filius corporis -i x 296. -um vatem vii 65. sanctumque virum xiii 64. artificem adquirendi xiv 115. voluptatem -am 256. -as Lateranorum sedes x 17

electum semel de fronte ruborem xiii 242. -is mendicat silva Camenis iii 16

elapsum iudo (ex vivario Caesaris) piscem iv 52

elemento gratulor xv 86. -is paribus constare animas et corpora servorum xiv 17

elephanta in battle, first heard of at Arbela (Armandi, cited p. 466)

elice, quidnam suadendum esse putes x 329

elision, ego adsum i 102

ellipsis of *sunt* i 144. of *via* 171

eloquium Demosthenis aut Ciceronis x 114. -o sed uterque perit orator 118. fidimus -o? vii 139

emetic i 143

eminus ipse minatur curvatum hastile vii 129

emittere quem valeant lapidem nostro tempore natae dextrae xv 67

emit nullum sex militibus iv 15. sibi 22. quod captator -at Lacnas v 98. nec deest 111 unde -eret vii 76. quas -erit aedes iv 7. -e, quod Mithridates composuit xiv 252. quis talem -ere auderet? iv 47. -pturus pueros argentum murrina vii 133. etiam cum piscis -etur xi 36. nescit tot milibus -ptus pauperibus nascere puer v 60. calices paucis nosibus -ptos xi 145. caulis miseris atque Iunis -endus i 134

emolumenta nulla laborum iii 22. sacramentorum xvi 35

enim quid e. salvis in'amia nummis? i 48. so vii 158. 199. viii 221. x 4. 302. 321. xi 2. xiii 98. 234. quis e.? iii 208. iv 46. 101. v 163. viii 30. x 141. xi 38. xv 140. neque e. i 80. vii 59. xi 36. xiv 127. nec e. iv 41. xv 97

eo ik per cunctas fabula cenas i 145. ibat Rubrius iv 104. ad has ejulas solito maturius xi 85. in caelum ibit Graeculus esuriens iii 78. ad cenam si intestatus eas iii 274. ite iii 65. linguis animisque faventes xii 83. illuc ire iii 25. praecipitem 138. parat cuncta per oppida vii 130. eundem in proelia turrem xii 110

epanadiplosis iii 106—7

eples, rage for i 7—11. 52—4; safe 162—4

epistula anxia venisset praecipiti pinna iv 149. Veneris si nos Marti commendet xvi 5

epizeuxis v 112 113

epulas quales tunc induperatorem gluttisse putamus? iv 28. ad has solito maturius ibat aliquis titulo ter consulis functus xi 88. his -is dignus v 173

equarum grex parvus nunc socils eripiatur viii 108

equus ut phaleris gauderet xi 103. volucrem sic laudamus -um viii 58. -os deorum aspicere vii 67

erga i 109. 158. 168. iii 104. 318. iv 99. v 18. 97. viii 37. x 54. 103. 159. xi 21. 99. 129. xii 126. xiii 204. xiv 64. 79. 143. xv 71. 134. xvi 54. e. optes iii 276. e. in consilium iv 73. e. omnia v 158. = xiv 202. e. ut viii 68. e. ignominiam 205. e. optabunt x 346. e. laud xi 17. e. habitat xiv 92. e. animi 113. -e ignem 244. e. aliquid 323. e. acrior xv 62. in oth foot iv 55. xv 171. xvi 22

eripit nudum ad spectacula vultum viii 206. quis totidem -exit villas? i 94. ad hoc se Romanus induperator x 139. longos tunae ramos xii 91. nullas munumorum -eximus aras i 114. -ectum referens ligonem xi 53. -ectas in terga sudes iv 128

eripuit et illum saevus exitus x 127. quando vitam leoni leo fortior? xv 161. cum Pansa -at, quidquid Natta reliquit viii 95. pater armenti capto -atur agello 109

erroris nebula remota x 4. nec ultra foveisti

-em viii 165. -es omnes exuit sapientia xiii 198. mores medicis -ibus aequae xiv 15
eruebat hac ceu fundita repul -a x 326
esurit Statius, nisi vendit Agaven vii 87. -ens (Graeculus) iii 76. Cilo vii 7. ipse, ceruorum ventres modio castigat luique xiv 127
et quando? i 67. et jeiuna adj. to consecutive clause v 54. vii 211. viii 202
etenim viii 111. xvi 4
etiam v 91. viii 157. xi 36. 62. xii 36. xiv 161
etsi i 113. xii 119. xvi 9
eurus si forte nucem deiecerat xi 119. fatum valentius -o xii 63
evasit fulminis letus xii 18. si Libitinam -erit neger 122. cupiens -dere domino testiculi 56. cur hos tu -dere putes? xiii 108
evebit in cyclum i 36
everti quid Crassos? x 108. -ere domos totas di 7. alterum puppis latus -entibus undis xii 81. -ens fudit super agmina montem iii 298. omnia vidit -o Primasus x 268. -is urbibus xi 101
ex humili iii 29. ex nobis genitii xiv 46. ex quo i 81 = vi 294 = xiv 261. ex hoc tempore lum iv 134
examinas primo quoque murmure caeli xiii 224
exanclita malignis nummulus magna vota x 111
exercit ministri v 63. -ae turris tabulata x 166
exercet de temone iv 127
exercitat pater iuvenem xiv 191
exercuisse miser, ut Mentora vincere possis xiii 112. 'unde venis?' -at iii 293
exercuit spectant admi-ea obsonia patres iv 64
exercuere cutendere dentes xvi 10
exemplum vitae a cornice secundae Nestor x 247. huius cibi miserabile esse debet xv 96, quod feritas nostra produxerit aeve 32, vitiorum -a domestica xiv 32. nulla bestia pauperis esse putat 128. novorum fatorum transl vii 198. magna daturos x 49. -is adeo foedis paden tisque utimur viii 154. aeribus videor te cludere xiv 323
exeo nulli comes iii 47. exeat 153. -ire iubentur proceres iv 144
exercitibus libum praeponere x 92
exhorrait sic quisquam mortem? viii 106
exigis a quoquam ne poterit? xiii 26. -it illo dolor, plus quam lex ulla dolori concessit x 314. -ito ut docent vii 237. ut sit 238
exhaurus haeret nervus x 204. cibus xiv 201. -i hoerti xiii 122. animi 196. -es aetiae xi 144. -i ruris furra secantem xiv 166. -ens partem ceruae iv 30. -a feralis cum patella v 55. summa vendet perturia xiv 213. -is res deterret erus aliquid iii 24. -ens res despicit xi 131. -is tabellis lautum se fecerat i 68. pretia mutare dominus viii 63
exilium et carcer x 276. in -ens praecepe furit 169
exinius citharoedus x 211
exornent licet tota atria veteres cerae viii 19
experiar, quid conceiatur i 170. fortasse exoratile nomen xiii 103. -iere hodie, numquid non praestem xi 56
expectat promissa dein animalia cropes xii 3. quem maiora -ant discrimina x 311. -es eadem a summo minimoque poeta i 14. nil tale iv 22. annos seruum -at? vii 180. -ent tribunal i 109. quas creditor oslet -ere xi 20. libet -ere, quin impendat xii 96. fecus xv 63. -ata dia provincia viii 87. -anda aliunde praesidia vii 22
exstinctus si forei diverso tempore x 263. tota cum prole domoque xiii 206
exsto -at minor sacrilegus xiii 189
exsultat ranco victoria circo viii 60. to -ere roser xv 87
extenuam quatit hostia funem xii 5
extollit qualem Fortuna ex humili magna ad fastiria rerum iii 49
extra vallum ne mitto litiget xvi 16
extremum qui ponat inter numera naturae vitae spatium x 356. libertas -o in parte sedentes ordinis vii 43. casus -i xv 96
exulibus tyrannis viii 202
exuat omnem corporis ornatum x 329

faber qua nemo sederet vii 223. nesciebat primi gladios extendere -ri xv 108. -rus sanniapilarum viii 175. hic crescunt patrimonia -rus xiv 136
Fabricius Veiento Statius cited vot. i p. 465
Fabricio ii 154. *see* Curius
facies vestiti scorti (illi placet) iii 135. o qualis x 157. una scanum 196. -ies inspicit i 97. deformis amici laudat iii 67. nec raiem abscondit viii 202. qualem ipsa habuit, vetat optari Lucretia x 293. Ipsam Neptuni qui radat xiii 151. in quorum -e miserae sedebat pulior antiritae iv 74. sanguinis in -e non haeret gutta xi 54. nigrum in -e offum xvi 11. -es deorum sapiere vii 67. picta olida ad praesepia viii 157. in -es concinnum argentum xiv 291. alias -es sapiverec xv 67
facile *adv.* haud -e emergunt iii 104
facilis rigidi cenoura cacliani x 31. victoria de mauidis xv 47. quis -e est eodem conducere iii 31. barbato imponere regi iv 108. tam -e et pecunia est superos contemnere testes xiii 75 (cf. iv 43). -ens stillavit in aurem exiguum de veneno iii 122. -ens si praesiant aurem v 107. -i defunditur hausta puteus iii 257. -i cardine patuerunt valvae iv 63. -i (equo) cui plurima palma fervet viii 66
facinus maioris abolae iii 115. quod dignum tam longo admiserit aevo x 253. an hoc illi mauderet Apollo xiii 203. cum tale super cenam narraret Ulixes xv 14
facio qui -is carmina vii 28. si facis ut sit xiv 71. -is fullimatio verorum i 79. pauperius homines ridiculos iii 153. tutos a serpentibus oleum v 91. incundum sterile uxor amicum 140. versus vii 58. vatem animae anxietate carens 67. praefectos Pelopea, Philomela trilunaes 92. e-ra vultum 226. causa rem disolutiam vii 215. se ipse ostnechum castor xii 34. nidos propria lam arbore xiv 80. scelus nullus apud traxios populus xv 31. te -iens, Fortuna, deam x 366 = xiv 316. -unt vadimonia iii 299. haec eadem omnia xi 178. cuius ora puellares -unt incerta capilli xv 137. participem qui te secreti fecit honesti iii 62. multa quae miser non fecit Apicius iv 22. lactam Statius urbem vii 82. tempia aves viii 145. quid quod Nero fecit? 223. sportula amicos x 46. qui se lautum gemma fecerat uda i 94. eadem -ient minores 148. optata tonitrua cenae maiores v 117. quid crura levia totius gentis -ent tibi? viii 115. si quid fecerit xiv 50. quid Romae -ant? iii 41. quid -as? viii 179. cum -as peiora xiv 87. quam grande operae pretium -at xii 127. tamquam fecerit ipse aliquid viii 41. quod

venales iniuria fecerit aures xiv 151. si quid dignum censoris ira 56. hoc faco v 112. -ere hoc xi 208. unius esse dominum fecisse incertae iii 231. nil vetitum voiet xiv 185. Maronis dubium -entia carmina palmam xi 181. festuso -tura clarum Troiugenis fulcrum 96. quando pencidia adferimus navem -tura minorem xii 64. parsis multi oligine -tus v 70. aximus -to iii 162 = x 218. iuncos Parthenio -tus xii 44. neque enim omnia, quandam pro vita -enda putant xv 108. Per 'non licet' *not guilty*, see Liber. ep. 1 6
factum diri comedia -i meum xiii 193. crimen habet, secius qui cogitat 210. detestabile -tum 124. nunc de -tis levioribus iv 11. sanctus haberi -tis dictisque mereris vii 25
facundia Crispi iv 82. eam multis mortifera est x 10
facundia et nuda senectus vii 35. vox Solonis x 274. Gallia xv 111. ium plebs Quiritem -um invenies viii 48. -o Cicilicio xvi 46
faenum cophinumque supellex Iudaeorum iii 14. cf. vi 542. torto calentia -o ova xi 70
Falernum Antonii. vi 13. Gaium vi 334—5. x 604 K. Friedländer i 314
fallaci praetoris urna xiii 4
fallit vitium specie virtutis et umbra xiv 109
falso se lautum fecerat i 67
falsus ut sis, licet Phalaris imperet viii 82. testis erit xiv 218. -um prostituere testem xvi 32. -o nonnisi pauca i 96. -os signare tabellas viii 142
fama quem nobis superbum tradit viii 71. haec -a est (parenthetic) xv 93. Philippica conspicuae -ae x 125. -ae sitis maior quam virtutis 146. quam foedae lucina -ae xiv 162. alterum miserum est incumbere -ae viii 76. -am Demosthenis aut Ciceronis x 114. a censu trahit xi 23. contentus -a Lucanus vii 79
fames quae tanta? xv 128. in quorum mente parse sunt ira atque f. 131. alium -em iv 126. -em illa reste cavet xiv 273. stimulante -e 64. membra aliena -e lacerabant xv 102
famum Veneris x 290. plurima -a votiva testantur tabella xii 27
far exiguo ruris paucissima -ra recantem xiv 165. J. Michon, des céréales en Italie sous les Romains. Par. 1858. 8vo.
farinae nobilae mucida frusta v 68
fas cum esse putet curam sperare cohortis i 54. ad emptiem non tantum metere 121. genua incurare deorum x 56. quid fas atque nefas, neciptant sentire peracta criminibus xiii 237
fasces quamquam non coeant utribus illis x 34. iucrati ancilla natus regum ultimus honorum viii 200
fastidit nunc holuscula fossor xi 60. erubuit ceu -ita repulsa x 323
fastidia veteris quercus xiv 164. mercis ablegandae Tiberim ultra 201
fateris ignorasse bestiam. quid optandum ferret x 102. natura mollissima cuncta dare se humano generi -etur xv 132. -ieres non surdum nec Tiresian quemquam esse deorum xiii 244. cogit -eri tua lingua tumor humana 222. proponibo, quos praecipuae fugiam iii 69
fatiget quantis porticibus lumenta iv 4. -atus ubi Dacialus exuit alas iii 26
fatum amici da piaviis cum Tyranno locuturi pendebat iv 96. consilii mutanda potentia -i vii 200. -i hora benigni plus valet quam epistula Veneris xvi 4. committunt eadem diverso crimina -o xiii 104. egentia vivere -o xiv 137. -o meliore longa tibi dabuntur tempora vitae 158. tot -a, quot nocte patent te praetereunte fenestrae iii 274. captivis dabunt triumphum vii 201. data sunt ipsis quoque sepulchris x 146. exempla novorum -orum vii 190. similis dis et melior fatis hominuncio v 133
fatuus v 171 172
fauctibus ut morbo sicris xiii 212. de -bus aures cum se spira pueriget viii 207
faviaset si Nortia Tusco x 75
favor (e conj.) xvi 56
febrem Pompeio optandas dolerat Campania x 293
fecundior labor vii 96
felix nemo malum iv 8. corvo rarior albo vii 202. rex Pylius x 248. sapientia xiii 187. Mutilus, quotiens aliquis uritur ardeat propter duo listen ferro xiv 21. -ces pennorum stayra, -cia dicas saecula iii 312. -ces, qui ferre incommoda vitae didicere xiii 21. nec erit -cior astro Martis x 313. quanto -cior hic, qui nil cupiere xiv 312. qui fortis erit, sit -cissimus idem xvi 60
femina habet illic totos mores x 223
femur inaurati Herculis qui radat sacrilegus xiii 151
fenestra clausa lectica iii 242. -is cadunt vasa 270
fenoris capacem ventrem xi 46. non ulla mercito 165
fere primus vota x 23. nocte media xi 112. inde scelerum causae xiv 173
ferit hic culiteo, -it assere duro alter iii 246. cerebrum testa 278. -iunt pariter, vadimonia deinde irati faciunt iii 298. -ant lata irato mea lumina sistro xiii 93
fert nicetaria ceromatico collo iii 68. tulit arma tulles tremulus x 267. quanta iuda -es tam dirae praemia culpae? viii 119. originis hulus gaudia longa -as i 47. vectum miserabile tecum iii 276. quis -at? i 139 = vii 147. quis tam nudus, ut illum his -at? v 164. Corinthi vix ferret tot vasa lucrantia iii 231. cuius ferret opera xii 33. illa pati quae nec barmecidae Caesaris ad mensam tulisset v 4. quid illo civo tulisset Homa beatius? x 278. non possum ferre (Graecum) urbem iii 60. omnia ferre si potes, et debes v 170. studiis indignum laborem vii 17. quocumque laborem x 350. durae cohortes xii 109. quamvis levium minimum exigamque malorum particulam xiii 14. incommoda vitae 21. solacia 126. longae castrorum labores xiv 198. -entem nullam tegue magnaque corona oriens x 38. quae -tur domino squilla v 81. Pygmaeus per aera a saeva -tur grue xiii 170. bona tota -untur ad Phalen x 237. cum iam sexta cervice -atur i 64. rem medicum et medicari bile -entem xiii 143. mille -enda taedia, mille morae xvi 43
ferox vitulus xii 7. Hutulum -cem i 162. ipse -ci bellatore sedens vii 126
ferrum pectus Liber. ep. 14 3 pr.
ferri maximus in vinetis modius iii 316. malum -o summittere xii 54. pronere -um xv 72. letale incude nefanda produxisse 166. -o grassator agit rem iii 304. Melcagri -o dignus aper v 115. obliquo lumen deducere vii 234. flammis Aetnae

contemnit me, quem luna solet deducere iii 288. **ne tu pueri -pseris annos** xiv 48. **Antoni gladios potuit -ere** x 123. **te -pto rapitur** xiv 232

contentus veneto cuculio iii 170. **fama** vii 79. **sarcophago** x 172. **turba -a cadavere crudo** xv 83. **-um uno flagitio** xiii 243. **-am uno carcere Romam** iii 314. **vivite -i casulis istis** xiv 179. **-a sidera paucis numinibus** xiii 47

continet se Auster v 100. **se nunc populus** x 80

contingunt homini veteris fastidia quercus xiv 154. **Etruscum puero si -igit aurum** v 164. **si -igit aureus unus** vii 132. **nec tam tenuis census tibi -igit** xiii 7. **dum res nota urbi -at principis aurem** x 341. **thyrsum -ere** vii 60. **multa virga -ere equitum magistros** viii 7. **pocula tuis -acta labellis** v 128

continuo violati numinis aras videt xiii 212. **legiones nascuntur** xiv 243

continuis longa senectus plena malis x 190. **facere hoc non possis quinque diebus -is** xi 207

contra torrentem numquam derexit bracchia iv 89. **incipit -a te stare parentum nobilitas** viii 138. **falsum testem -a paganum producere** xvi 33. **vera loquentem -a fortunam armati -aque judorem** 34. *adde.* **quae -a valent solacia ferre** xiii 120

contundere faciem plana palma xiii 128

convallem ruris aviti si improbus mihi vicinus adeuit xvi 36

convivio **Frontonis -ulsa marmora clamant** i 12

converte me a Cumis ad Helvinam Cererem iii 321. **in lucrum -sus** iv 129

conviva regis tibi videris v 161. **vis tu consuetis, audax -a, canistris impleri?** 74. **-a mihi promissus** xi 60. **superbum -am caveo** 130. **de -a Corybanta videbis** v 25. **centum -ae** iii 250

convivia nostra dabunt alios hodie ludos xi 179. **nulla -a caelicolarum** xiii 42. (= convivas) **qua despiciat -a cauda** v 82. **hodie tantum propter -a pexi** xi 150

copia vitiorum quando uberior? i 87. **torrens dicendi -a multis mortifera** x 9

cor aegro in -de senescit scribendi cacoethes vii 52. **mollissima -da humano generi dare se natura fatetur** xv 131

coram latrone cantabit vacuus viator x 22. **-am dominis** xi 47. **si -am aliis dictem puero pultes** 59

corbis **de -ibus isdem aemula Picenis mala** xi 73

corn supplanted by cattle in Italy iv 27

cornu nascenti vexat robora vitulus xii 9

coronas antiquo a rege positas tollunt sacrilegi xiii 149

corpus eget nere nocte dieque vii 62. **filius -oris egregii** x 296. **omnem -oris ornatum** 321. **gelido iam in -ore minimus sanguis** 217. **decernat quodcumque volet de -ore nostro Isis** xiii 92. **-ore trunco** 178. **similem tibi se non -ore tantum** xiv 51. **absumpto iam toto -ore** xv 91. **-ora iactata petauro** xiv 266. **-ora servorum nostra materia constare** 16. **de grege servorum magna et pulcherrima quaeque -ora vovebit** xii 117. **missum ad sua -ora morbum infesto credunt a numine** xiii 230. **quid superest de -oribus?** iii 250. **quorum -oribus vescebantur** xv 106

corripiet et castigabit xiv 54. **cur -as?** x 292

corrosis ossibus edit totum xv 80

corrumpunt nos citius vitiorum exempla domestica xiv 32

coruscat longa abies iii 254

counterpane v 17

coxam Acneae quo pondere percussit Tydides xv 66

cras ( )(hodie) iii 23. v 33. **altera fiet domus** xiv 310

crassum linum iii 150. **-o infante maiorem mamillam** xiii 163. **-a inguina** xi 158

crescit pater animi felices avaros xiv 119. **nemo satis tantum delinquere** 243. **mugire Agamemnona** 286. **ulla sibi aliena mala** xv 142. **-inus altos defecisse annos** x 176. **-unt morbum missum infesto a numine** xiii 231. **se ludere** xv 50. **-cianti grande nefas** xiii 54. **stigmate dignum -idit** x 184. **-am dignum barba maiorum** xvi 31. **-am haec digna Venusina lucerna** i 51. **-as deterius** iii 7. **inpensae Virronem parcere** v 156. **falcibus actum** xiv 149. **ponendum aliquid discriminis** 203. **digna fide quae carmina tradunt** xv 118. **-at solos habendos esse deos** 37. **Herculis aerumnas potiores venere Sardanapalli** x 361. **-anus tunicae** viii 207. **-ant nullo mundum rectore moveri** xiii 87. **se quisque i.nd percussum -eret** xii 20. **citius Scyllam -iderim** xv 21. **-int pectora bracchia vultum genus esse** cibi 171. **summum -e nefas animam praeferre pudori** viii 83. **abreptum hunc graviore catena** xiii 175. **elatam iam murum** xiv 220. **-ite me volds folium recitare Sibyllae** viii 126. **nil est quod -ere de se non possit** iv 70. **quamvis lurato metuam tibi -ere testi** v 5. **-ere poma subrepta sororibus Afris** 152. **illis -itur** iii 93. **contemnere fulmina pauper** 146. **velificatus Athos** x 173. **a multis fiducia** xiii 110. **humanis maiora bonis -untur** x 137

crepitum dedit aurea trulla inverso fundo iii 198. **audiat ille testarum -us** xi 172

crescunt his patrimonia fabris xiv 116. **quocumque modo** 117. **-ant ut opes** x 24. **nec potimur Tyrrhenum -ere piscem** v 96. **-cute gula** xi 39

crimen si nullum in coniuge viii 128. **par Agamemnonidae** 215. **omne animi vitium tanto conspectius in se -en habet** 141. **ne -en poena sequatur** xiii 90. **foedior omni -ine persona** iv 15. **de fidei violatae -ine** xiii 6. **ex omni lucrum quaesitum** 24. **omni divitias adquirere vix** 238. **quaedam cum prima resecentur -ina barba** viii 166. **occulta ad patres produxit servus** 256. **committunt eadem diverso fato** xiii 104. **ad maiora si flectas oculos** 144. **ne nostra sequantur ex nobis geniti** xiv 39. **cui fricida mens est -inibus** i 167. **peractis** xiii 239

crinis **caderent omnes a -ibus hydri** vii 79

Crispinus princeps equitum iv 32. **quod turpe bonis, decebat -um** 14. **tu succinctus patria quondam, -e, papyro** 24

Crispus, Vibius iv 81. *cf.* **Nestorei mitis sapientia Crispi Statius cited vol. i p. 405**

crocus of Corycus Lucr. ii 416. **Verg. g.** i 56 **Forb. culex** 401

cruciatu hoc caruit Lentulus x 286

crudo cadavere contenta turba xv 83

cruentis fluctibus x 186. **verberibus secat** 316

crus dimidium xiii 95. **pinguis -ra luto** iii 247. **levia totius gentis quid facient tibi?** viii 115. **cum duo habeas** xvi 24

cubili hinc praeda ponitur xiv 82

cubito ferit hic iii 245

cubat in faciem iii 280

culina deficiente xi 38. **a magna non degenerare** xiv 14

culmine delubri consederit examen apium xiii 69. **alta villarum -a Praenestinis in montibus parabat** xiv 89

culpa docentis arguitur vii 158. **tam dirae praemia -ae** viii 119. **defensor -ae** 163. **dirae trepidum formidine** xiii 196. **veteris monstrata diu orbita** xiv 37. **tacita sudant praecordia -a** i 167

cultello volanti chironomunta v 122

cultro ulterius nil aut gravius timet hostia xv 119. **domini -is collum praebet bos** x 299

culti vilicus horti iii 228. **tantum -i agri** xiv 159. **-am nullo palliolo Dorida** iii 95

cum rhinocerote lavari vii 130. **omnia Romae c. pretio** iii 184. **paucis c. dentibus inde reverti** 301. **quo cenavit** x 235. **decidere iactu coepit c. ventis** xii 34. **Siculis torvus c. coniuge Pluton** xiii 50

cum occurras i 17. 22. 24. 26. 55 **cet.**

cuncta nitent xii 91. **in notissima templis vota** x 24. **idem habitus** xi 149. **primoribus** xv 39. **-os nocentes** xiii 101. **it per -as cenas** i 145. **-a per oppida ire** viii 129. **patrimonia** x 13. **post -a** xi 42. **quae mea sunt, fundite!** xii 37. **fora** xiii 135. **rapientem ignem** xiv 245. **per agmina** xv 66. **post animalia** 99. **-is graviora cothurnis** 29. **animalibus abstinuit** xv 173

cupido saeva immodici census xiv 175. **inudis titulique** x 143. **caeca magnaque -ine ducti** 351

cupidus si Fabius viii 14

cupiet lauto cenare paratu xiv 13. **-ent eadem minores** i 148. **quidni haec -as?** x 98. **ne mullum -as** xi 37. **-at nihil** x 360. **hic qui nil -eret** xiv 313. **-eret Rutilae Verginia gibbum accipere** x 294. **-ens evadere damno testiculi** xii 35

cur non omnia? iii 38. i 19. 103. viii 13. x 254. 291. xiii 115. 192

cura si forte breven nocte soporem indulsit xiii 217. **-am sperare cohortis** i 58. **rebus Latiis praestare** xi 115. **effugies** xiv 157. **nimia congesta pecunia -a** x 12. **-a natura potentior omni** 303. **graviore timetur proxima tempestas** xiii 227. **maiore servantur tantis parta malis** xiv 303. **pectora vestra duas non admittentia -as** vii 65. **vulgi ridebat** x 51. **effudit populus** 78. **nemo inter -as duxit habendum** xi 93. **dilatis averte negotia -is** 183

curia quid mandet, respice viii 91

Curius quid sentit, quid Fabricius ii 153 154. the two coupled also by AV. Caes. 18 1. iii. 35 8. Aupel. 28 3. Pacat. 9

curas tu Camerinos? vii 91. **si -ant cunctos punire nocentes** xiii 101. **si -et nocte togatus currere** iii 127. **haec -a** vii 242. **curandum, ne** viii 121

curriculo totas effundit habenas xiv 231

currit Syrophoenix viii 160. **Pygmaeus bellator** xiii 168. **huc omnes tamquam ad vivaria -unt** iii 308. **per montem adversum cucurri** v 77. **inopi miserabilis arte cucurrit prora** xii 67. **-et super ora Ingenti Liburno** iii 240. **-amus praecipites** x 85. **saevas -e per Alpes** 166. **-ite, iam sedit** iv 76. **si curet pauper nocte togatus -ere** iii 128. **-itur ad vocem iucundam** vii 82

curru servus portatur eodem x 42. **de Teutonico descendere** 282. **magnae mentis opus -us deorum aspicere** vii 67. **stantes in -ibus Acuilianos** viii 3

cursum nimia formidine praecipitans xv 77. **-u ventilat ignem** iii 253. **tanto contexere maternos moechos** xiv 27

curta vasa iii 270

curvatum hastile vii 127

curvo litore xiv 86. **Hier. ep. 3 2 f. 77 6 f. cf. Sil. xi 21 22.**

cushion v 17

custodia magni census misera est xiv 304

custodit conductas Corvinus oves i 107. **gemma loculis -itur eburnis** xiii 138

custodes domiti Batavi aquilas viii 52

Cybele xiv 263. **see H. R. Goebler de Matris Magnae apud Romanos cultu. Lips. Fock. 1886. 8vo.**

cynic coarseness iii 107

cynici nudi dolia non ardent xiv 309

Daedalus. Fleckeisen's Jahrbb. suppl. xv (1886) 183—224 'Daidalos. Ein Beitrag zur griech. Kunstlergeschichte von Ernst Kuhnert', who asserts that D., far from being *medsit natus Atheniis*, never left Crete

damnat Gracchus et odit tales habitus viii 202. **si saevitiam -are liceret** iv 85. **ruerint -ante senatu** viii 93. **ad mores natura recurrit -atos** xiii 240. **abstineas -andis** (cf. Plin. ep. iii 9 § 5) xiv 38

damnum alterius partis x 210. **omni membrorum -o maior dementia** 233. **accepto clamienda est iamus** xiii 129. **nec -a levant** xii 53. **neque vulnus erat par -orum** viii 99

damsons iii 83

de tot ordibus una comedunt patrimonia mensa i 137. **de moribus ultima quaestio** iii 140. **de pulvino surgat equestri** 154 **cet.**

deam te, Fortuna, nos facimus x 366

debes omnia ferre, si potes v 171. **mihi prima animi bona** viii 24. **quibus omnia** 70. **flagrantior aequo non -et dolor esse viri** xiii 12. **miserabile -et esse exemplum huius cibi** xv 97. **criminibus -ent hortos** i 75. **cuius supplicio non -uit una parari simia** viii 213. **quid Verginius -uit ulcisci magis?** 222. **-erant olim tenues migrasse Quirites** iii 163. **propter quod rumpere somnum -eat** v 20. **cui cedere -eat omnis pergula** xi 156. **quae coronata lustrari -eat agna** xiii 63. **medicamen sorbere ante cibum quod -eat pater** xiv 255. **cum nittere vocem -ueris vel marmoreus** xiii 115. **nil tibi se -ere putat** iii 51. **veterum ad dominum reverti** iv 52. **maxima -etur puero reverentia** xiv 47

debilis umero, lumbis, coxa x 227

debitor si sumptos pergit non reddere nummos xvi 40

decem comites vii 142. **sestertia** xiii 71

decency, varying conceptions of iii 107

decernat quodcumque volet de corpore nostro Isis xiii 92

decerpere si vis aliam ficum xiv 253

decet quales esse xi 155. **quos cultus -et adsedisse puellae** 202. **quod turpe bonis, -ebat Crispinum** iv 13. **quae turpia Cordoni, Volesos -ebant** viii 182. **quos magnum aliquid dubia pro libertate -eret** 263

deciens lectis tabellis xiii 136. **ut non ter d. respiret** xiv 28

declpit vos spes bene cenandi v 166

decolor cum totus esset Flaccus vii 228

dare libertos vii 43. suam faciem Rutilae dare x 295. monstro quod ipse tibi possis dare 363. mollissima corda humano generi dare se natura fatetur, quae lacrimas dedit xv 132-3. communi dare signa tuba 157. viros magna exempla daturos x 49. si quando datur aurum, custos addixus v 40. illud oleum vestris datur alveolis 88. Virroni muraena 99. solis militibus lus testandi vivo patre xvi 52. Punica passis proelia vix ingera binis dabantur xiv 163. Acullio dabitur quantum licet vii 124. pugnanti Gorgone Maura par velius xii 4. ritu decies centena dabuntur antiquo x 335. tempora vitae longa tibi xiv 158. libera si dentur populo suffragia viii 211. Virro sibi poma dari iubebit v 150. data sunt ipsis quoque fata sepulcris x 146

doces declamare? vii 150. spoliare et circumscribere et omni crimine divitias adquirere xiv 237. qui -et obliquo lanam deducere ferro vii 224. prima -et rectum sapientia xiii 189. saevire Rutilus xiv 18. adquirendi insatiabile votum 125. Gallia causidicos -uit Britannos xv 111. quanti Chrysogonus -est vii 176. culpa -entis arguitur 158. -etus spectare lacunar i 50. et ad calicem stertere 57. -i Pnaemonis vii 215

docte qui componat fercula vii 184

doleo flet, nec -et iii 102. hoc agit, ut -eas v 157

dolor ille solus patriam fugientibus xi 52. viri non debet esse flagrantior aequo xiii 12. nemo -em fingit in hoc casu 131. lateris vigili cum febre pati 229

dolo atque sulpure coepta incendia xiii 146

domestica excupia vitiorum xiv 32

dominus in qua gestetur, porticus vii 179. quorum si pretio -us non vincitur ullo xiv 145. frumenti piperisve coempti 293. si stomachus -i fervet v 49. nullus erit -i 92. -i cultris praebet bos collum x 269. vox -i furit instantia virgamque tenentis xiv 63. tener et niveus panis servatur -o v 71. fertur -o squilla 81. boletus -o 147. fugitivum piscem veterem ad -um debere reverti iv 52. ne quis in lus -um trahat x 88. magnarum domuum -i futuri iii 72. -os pretiis mutare iubentur exiguis viii 65. -is Cirrae Nyseaque feruntur pectora vestra vii 64. talibus a -is exit amulus xi 42. conducta pecunia coram -is consumitur 47

Domitian's practical jokes iv 150

domo -iti Batavi custodes aquilas viii 51. leonem iam -um vii 77. -tos Caesar deduxit ad sua flagra Quirites x 109

domus tota reda componitur una iii 10. plena libis venalibus 187. magna Asturici si cecidit 212. optima Sorae paratur, quanti nunc tenebrae unum conducis in annum 224. secura patellas iam lavat 261. maxima quaeque plena servis superbis v 66. ferrata vii 41. quantiumque 184. plena tunc omnis viii 100. horridis licet sanctos mores tradiderit x 299. qualis, tales cibi xi 93. humilis non capit has nugas 171. una sufficit humani generis mores tibi nosse volenti xiii 160. altera cras fiet xiv 310. secreta -us iii 113. clade renovata semper x 244. ded...us ille sciet ultimus 342. maiore gemitu plangantur nummi, quam funera xiii 130. incrementis quanto capitis discrimine constent xiv 259. panis fumasque -i i 120. res angusta iii 165. pone laurus x 65. natas mensas xi 117. si res ampla esset xii 10. si qua est nubilis illi Ipbigenia 119. plura fraga licet ipse vislerct xiii 67. ante -um Veneris iv 40. pone xi 191. inde repetam xii 57. sanctam sine labe vitioque carentem ut filius aspiciat xiv 69. nec prius inde -um (mittentur) 145. reverti inde -um 282. extinctus tota cum prole -oque xiii 206. viscera magnarum -num iii 72. -ibus flammas parastis viii 233. evertere -os totas di faciles x 7. aedificare xv 153. clausis -ibus iii 303

donec peragat dictata v 122. sedet, d. Hilthyno libeat vigilare tyranno x 162. usque a lucifero, d. lux occidat, audit xiii 158

donat Calvinae quantum tribuni accipiunt iii 133. -avit ignem terris Prometheus xv 86. accurrit qui marmora -et iii 215. Quintiliae quod -et, habet vii 75. cum dicis luveni stultum, qui -et amico xiv 235. quadringenta tibi si quis deus aut homuncio -aret v 133. quot Siculas Phrygibus vini -averit urnas Acestes vii 236. gratam requiem -a tibi xi 184. unum civem -are Sibyllae iii 3. illi summas curules x 91. -abitur, ne pereat iv 55. -andi gloria maior olim titulis et fasciibus v 111

dona populorum xiii 149. sua reddit pulchra labori xvi 57

dormiet intus iii 241. securos pendente iubet -ire ruina 196. non aliter poterit? 251

dote cum mortifera xiv 221

Dracontius imitates Iuv. iii 213. cites i 85

Dryden on Hor. and Iuv. vol. i pp. 331—2

dubie nec -e laudetur xiv 111

dubitas deducere iii 136. nec -ant vendere viii 194. nec argentum -abat mittere xii 43. cur -em locum defendere? i 103. ne -es, an senserit xv 89. quis tam perditus, ut -et Senecam praeferre Neroni? viii 212. nec -et Ladas optare podagram xiii 97. an -et? 153. non -aturi dicere iv 50

dubius furor haud -us xiv 136. nil -um x 82. Maronis carmina -um facientia palmam xi 181. dicturus -a pro libertate vii 116. quos magnam aliquid -a pro libertate deceret viii 203. curentur -i medicis maioribus negri xiii 124. -is sideribus v 22

ducentos nummos nemo nunc dederit Ciceroni vii 139

ducit purpura ad scelus atque nefas xiv 188. tenui in pulvere sulcos -inus vii 49. niveam reginae agnam xii 3. hos quoque felices xiii 20. trito -unt ejdredia collo viii 66. meliora pensa manu benigna Parcae xii 65. reliquos fugienda patrum vestigia xiv 36. nemo inter curas et seria -ait labendum xi 93. cum tener uxorem -at spado i 22. qui bratteolam de Castore -at xiii 152. duc in Capitolia cretatum bovem x 65. Scianus -itur unco 66. -eris planta v 125. casus e medio Fortunae -tus acervo xiii 10. caeca cupidine -ti x 351. -tis per terram digitis xv 91

dudum vigilantibus orbis iii 129. sedet illa parato flammeolo x 333. iam d. iii 317

dulcedine famae si succensus recites vii 38. tanta captos adficit ille animos 84

dulci senex vicinus Hymetto xiii 185. nec filia -lor illo v 139. natali die mihi haec lux xii 1

dummodo non pereat quod sedisti vii 222. d. n. p. olfecisse 226. xiii 94

duo funera iv 109. sestertia vii 187. -os post menses v 15. equites xiv 326. pectora -as non admittentia curas vii 65. tantum res anxius optat populus x 80. -o propter linteo xv 22

duret cur in haec tempora x 254

duri pastoris xi 151. -um Catonem 90. -o cuculio iii 170. assere 245. -a flagra v 172. Romae -lor pauperibus conatus iii 165. frons populi linius viii 189. nil habet paupertas -ius in se, quam quod...facit iii 152

dux ipsius hoc -cis referre videtur xvi 58. cum Gaetula -cem portaret belua luscum x 158. quot libras in -ce summo invenies? 147. consedere -ces vii 115. signa movebant viii 12. nostris -cibus parere solebant (elephanti) xii 108. rapienda occasio visa inimicorum -cibus xv 40

e caelo descendit xi 37. casus e medio fortunae ductus acervo xiii 10 cet.

ebrius ac petulans iii 278. aliquis nondum xv 24

ebur aleo nulla uncia nobis est -oris xi 132

ecce Herium Crispinus iv 1. e. alius quanto murmure porrexit panem v 67. e. dabit lam 166. movet e. tridentem viii 203. genus e. aliud discriminis xii 24

edicunt Iudaicum ius xiv 101. cogit minimas -ere sordes 124

edo quales bolcton Claudius -it, ante illum uxoris, post quem nihil amplius -it v 147—8. totum corrosis ossibus xv 80. nil unquam hac carne libentius 88. esse parati et sua membra 102. nulli maior fuit usus -endi iv 139

edunt munera iii 36. primos incipientem -ere vagitus vii 196. ut primos -ere plancius Cassandra inciperet x 261. Rutupino -ita fundo ostrea iv 141

efficiunt curaliilia ut sit vindicta xvi 21

effigies sacri nitet aurea cercopitheci xv 4. cuius ad -em non tantum meiere fas est i 131. nudam -em dei xi 106. -es quo tot bellatorum? viii 9. nullum discrimen habendum est -es inter vestras (deorum) statuamque Vagelli xiii 119

effodit sacrum medio de limite saxum xvi 38

effugies et luctum et curam xiv 157. -at togam nostra cuticula xi 204. -entem ex urbe pudorem 55

effundit glacies solibus rupta pisces ad ostia Pontii iv 43. totas habenas curriculo xiv 230. pendentia retia vibrata dextra nequiquam -udit viii 205. tamquam lapides -uderit imber xiii 67

ego -et corpus acre vii 62. si non -et Anticyra xiii 97. -ent sensus a caelesti demissi arce prona et terram spectantia xv 147. rara merces quae cognitione trilunni non -eat vii 229. -entis vivere fato xiv 137

egestas dira longae obsidionis xv 96

ego mi fuit obvius x 82. nostri memor iii 318. noliscum i 101

egredior prima si luce -ssa reverti uxor nocte solet xi 186

egregius civis viii 28. fons xii 41. filius corporis -i x 296. -um vatem vii 53. sanctumque virum xiii 64. artificem adquirendi xiv 115. voluptatem -am 256. -as Lateranorum aedes x 17

electum semel de fronte ruborem xiii 242. -is mendicat silva Camenis iii 16

elapsum inde (ex vivariis Caesaris) piscem iv 52

elemento gratulor xv 86. -is paribus constare animas et corpora servorum xiv 17

elephanta in battle, first heard of at Arbela (Armandi, cited p. 460)

elige, quidnam suadendum esse putes x 329

elision, ego adsum i 102

ellipsis of *sunt* i 144. of *via* 171

eloquium Demosthenis aut Ciceronis x 114. -o sed uterque perit orator 118. fidimus -o? vii 139

emetici i 143

eminus ipse minatur curvatum hastile vii 128

emittere quem valeant lapidem nostro tempore natae dextrae xv 67

emit nullum sex millibus iv 15. sibi 22. quod captator -at Laenas v 98. nec defuit illi unde -eret vii 76. quas -erit aedes iv 7. -e, quod Mithridates composuit xiv 252. quis talem -ere auderet? iv 47. -pturus pueros argentum murrina vii 133. etiam cum piscis -etur xi 54. nescit tot millibus -ptus pauperibus miscere puer v 60. calices paucis assibus -ptos xi 145. caulis miseris atque lymis -endus i 134

emolumenta nulla laborum iii 22. sacramentorum xvi 55

enim quid e. salvis in'amia nummis? i 48. so vii 158, 199. viii 221. x 4. 302. 321. xi 2. xiii 98. 234. quis e.? iii 208. iv 46. 101. v 163. viii 30. x 141. xi 38. xv 140. neque e. i 89. vii 69. xi 30. xiv 127. nec e. iv 41. xv 97

eo it per cunctas fabula cenas i 145. ibat Rubrius iv 104. ad has epulas solito maturius xi 83. in caelum ibit Graeculus esurieus iii 78. ad cenam si intestatus ess iii 274. ite iii 66. linguis animisque faventes xii 83. illuc ire iii 25. praecipitem 128. parat cuncta per oppida vii 130. custos in procita turrem xi 110

epanadiplosis iii 196—7

epic, rage for i 7—11, 52—4; safe 162—4

epistula anxia venisset praecipiti pinna iv 149. Veneris si nos Marti commendet xvi 5

epizeuxis v 112 113

epulae quales tunc induperatorem gluttisse putamus? iv 28. ad has solito maturius ibat aliquis titulo ter consulis functus xi 88. his -is dignus v 173

equarum grex parvus nunc socia eripiatur viii 108

equus ut phaleris gauderet xi 103. volucrem sic laudamus -um viii 58. -os deorum aspicere vii 67

ergo i 109. 158. 168. iii 104. 318. iv 99. v 18. 97. viii 37. x 54. 103. 159. xi 21. 99. 129. xii 126. xiii 204. xiv 64. 79. 149. xv 71. 134. xvi 84. e. optes iii 276. e. in consilium iv 73. e. omnia v 158. -o xiv 202. e. ut viii 68. e. ignominiam 209. e. optabunt x 346. e. haud xi 17. e. habitat xiv 92. e. animi 119. -o ignem 244. e. aliquid 323. e. acrior xv 62. in 6th foot iv 55. xv 171. xvi 22

eripit nudum ad spectacula vultum viii 205. quis totidem -exit villas? i 94. ad hoc se Romanus induperator x 159. longos tonat ramos xii 91. nullas nummorum -exinus aras i 114. -ectum referens ligonem xi 59. -ectas in terga sudes iv 128

eripuit et illum saevus exitus x 127. quando vitam leoni leo fortior? xv 161. cum Pansa -at, quidquid Natta reliquit viii 96. pater armenti capto -atur agello 109

erroris nebula remota x 4. nec ultra foviisti

-um viii 163. -es omnes exuit sapientia xiii 188. mores medicis -ibus nequeo xiv 16
erubuit hoc ceu fastidita repul-a x 320
esurit Statius, nisi vendit Agaven vii 87. -ens Graeculus iii 76. Cibo vii 7. ipse, ceverum ventres modio castigat iniquo xiv 127
et quando? i 87. et jetus adj. to consecutive clause v 64. vii 211. viii 202
eternus viii 111. xvi 4
etiam v 98. viii 157. xi 30. 92. xii 30. xiv 161
etsi i 113. xiii 119. xvi 9
eurus si forte nocem deiecerat xi 119. fatum valentius -o xii 43
evasit falsiloquo letus xii 18. si Libitinam -erit asper 122. cupiens -dere domino testiculi 55. cur hoc tu -eius putas? xiii 103
evolvit in curiam i 20
evortit quid Crassos? x 168. -ere domos totas di 7. alterum puppis latus -entibus undis xii 31. -oum fudit super aerumna montem iii 298. omnia vidit -o Primusque x 204. -is urbibus xi 101
ex humili iii 30. ex nobis genitii xiv 46. ex quo i 61 = vi 294 = xiv 281. ex hoc tempore lum iv 134
exanimes primo quoque murmure coeli xiii 224
exanclita malignis nominibus magna vota x 111
exceisi ministri v 83. -os turris tabulata x 166
excidet de temone iv 127
excitat puer iuvenem xiv 191
excluamne miser, ut Mentora viscere possis xiii 112. 'unde venis?' -at iii 293
exclusi spectant admi-sa obscoenia patres iv 64
excusso ostendere dentes xvi 10
exemplum vitae a cornice accundae Nestor x 247. huius cibi miserabile esse debet xv 96, quod feritas mostro produxerit aevo 82, vitiorum -a domestica xiv 32. nulla bonii pauperis esse putat 139. novorum fatorum transit vii 158. magna daturus x 49. -is adeo foedis paden liaque utimur viii 184. acribus videre te cludere xiv 323
exeo nulli comes iii 47. exeat 163. -ire lubentur proceres iv 144
exercitibus litum praeponere x 92
exhorruit sic quisquam mortem? viii 196
exiris a quoquam ne poterit? xiii 36. -it illo dolor, plus quam lex ulla dolori concessit x 314. -ito ut ducant vii 237. ut sit 238
exiguus inest nervus x 204. cibus xiv 201. -i hoeti xiii 123. animi 190. -os olentes xi 144. -i ruris furra necantem xiv 145. -um partem cenae iv 36. -a feralis coma patetia v 85. summa vendet periuria xiv 219. -is res deterret ceu aliquid iii 24. -as res despicit xi 131. -is tabulis lantum se fecerat i 68. pretia mutare dominos viii 62
exilium et carcer x 276. in -um praeceps furit 169
eximius citharoedus x 211
exornent licet tota atria veteres cerae viii 19
experiar, quid concinatur i 170. fortasse exorabile numen xiii 103. -iere hodie, numquid non praestem xi 50
expectat promissa dein animalia crepae xii 5. quem maiora -ant discrimina x 311. -es eadem a summo minimoque poeta i 14. nil tale iv 22. nunc cornuum -at? vii 160. -ent tribuni i 109. quas creditor oslat -ere xi 20. libet -ere, quis impendat xii 96. fecus xv 83. -eta diu provincia viii 87. -anda alumnis praesidia vii 22
exstinctus si forei diverso tempore x 263. tota cum prole domoque xiii 209
exsto -at minor sacrilegus xiii 100
exsultat ranco victoria circo viii 50. to -ere rosor xv 87
externum quatit hostis funem xii 5
extollit quales Fortuna ex humili magna ad fastigia rerum iii 40
extra vallum ne mittere liceat xvi 16
extremum qui ponat inter munera naturae vitae opulum x 356. libertas -o in parte ardentes ordinis vii 43. casus -i xv 96
exulibus tyrannis viii 202
exuat omnem corporis ornatum x 209

faber qua nemo sederet vii 223. nesciens primi gladios extendere -ri xv 168. -rae sandapilarum viii 175. his erucent patrimonia -rae xiv 116
Fabricius Veiento Statius cited vol. i p. 466
Fabricius ii 154. *see* Curius
facies vestiti secreti tibi placet iii 135. e qualis x 157. una sensum 196. -ies inspicit i 97. deformis amici laudat iii 87. nec enim abscondit viii 203. qualem ipsa habuit, vetat optari Lucretia x 293. ipsum Neptuni qui rudat xiii 151. in quorum -e miserae sedebat pallor amicitiae iv 74. sanguinis in -e non haereat gutta xi 54. nigram in -e offam xvi 11. -es deorum aspicere vii 67. pictas oblita ad praesepia viii 157. in -es concinum argentum xiv 291. alias -es aspicere xv 87
facile *adv.* haud -e emergunt iii 104
facilis rigidi sensura cachinni x 31. victoria de medido xv 47. quis -e est aedem conducere iii 31. barbato imponere regi iv 108. tam -e et pecunia est superos contemnere Troes xiii 75 (cf. ix 43). -em stillavit in aurem exiguum de veneno iii 122. -em si praebent aurem v 107. -i defunditur hausta puteus iii 227. -i carolino patuerunt valvae iv 63. -i (equo) cui plurima palma fervet viii 56
facinus maioris abolae iii 115. quod dignum tam longo admiserit aevo x 255. an hoc illi suaderet Apollo viii 203. cum tale super cenam narraret Cluvo xv 14
facio qui -is carmina vii 28. si facis ut sit xiv 71. -it indignatio versum i 79. pauperiem homines ridiculos iii 153. tutos a serpentibus oleum v 91. incundum sterile uxor amicum 140. versus vii 34. vatem animus anxietate carens 57. praefectos Pelopea, Philomela tribunos 92. ceva vultum 228. causa rem disoluiliem vii 215. se ipse eunuchum castor xii 35. nidos proprio tum arbore xiv 80. scelus multus apud Iraticos populus xv 31. te -iunus, Fortuna, deum x 365 = xiv 316. -unt vadimonia iii 298. haec eadem omnia xi 178. cuius ora puellares -unt incerta capilli xv 137. participem qui te secreti fecit honesti iii 62. multa quae miser non fecit Apicius iv 22. lactum Statius urbem vii 82. tempia avus viii 143. quid quod Nero fecit? 223. sportula amicos x 46. qui se lautum gramma fecerat uda i 94. eadem -ient minores 148. optata tonitrua cenae maiores v 117. quid crura levia totius gentis -ent illi? viii 115. si quid fecerit xiv 50. quid Romae -ant? iii 41. quid -as? viii 179. cum -as pejora xiv 82. quam grande operae pretium -et xii 127. tamquam fecerit ipse aliquid viii 41. quod

venalem iniuria fecerit acros xiv 151. si quid dignum censoris ira 90. hoc fuco v 112. -ere hoc xi 204. unius aeso dominum fecisse incertae iii 231. nil vetitum volet xiv 155. Maronis dubiam -entia carmina palmam xi 181. testudo -tura clarum Troiugenis fulcrum 98. quando pericula adferimus navem -tura minorem xii 56. panis molli siligine -tus v 70. exsumo -to iii 162 = x 218. lucere Parthenio -tus xii 44. neque enim omnia, quaedam pro vita -enda putant xv 108. For 'non feci' *not guilty*, see Hier. ep. 1 6
factum diri conscia -i merso xiii 193. crimen habet, secius qui cogitat 210. detestabile -tum 124. nunc de -tis levioribus iv 11. sanctus haberi -tis dictisque mereris viii 25
facundia Crispi iv 82. sua multis mortifera est x 10
facunda et nuda senectus vii 35. vox Sulcnis x 274. Gallia xv 111. ium plebs Quiritum -um invenis-a viii 48. -o Cicerone xvi 45
fecunum cognitumque supellex Judaeorum iii 14. cf. vi 542. tortis calentia -o ova xi 70
Falernum Antonii. vi 13. (idem vi 334—5. x 603 K. Friedländer 1º 314
falaci praetoria urna xiii 4
fallit vitium specie virtutis et umbra xiv 109
falso se lautum fecerat i 67
famae ut sis, iteri Palaria imperet viii 82. testis erit xiv 219. -um prostituere testis xvi 32. -o nomine poscas i 96. -as signare tabellas viii 142
fama quem nobis superbum tradit viii 71. haec -a est (parenthetic) iv 93. Philippica conspicuae -ae x 124. -ae sitis major quam virtutis 140. quam foedae lucius -ae xiv 142. aliorum miserum est incumbere -ae viii 76. -am Demosthenis aut Cicerones x 114. a censu trahit xi 23. contentus -a Lucanus vii 79
fames quae tanta? xv 129. in quorum mente parse sunt ira atque f. 131. alium -em iv 126. -em illa reste cavet xiv 273. stimulante -e 54. membra aliena -e lacerabant xv 102
famosa Veneris x 290. plurima -a votiva testantur tabella xii 27
far exiguo rure paucissima -ra recantem xiv 155. *J. Michon*, dea cérésiale en Italie sous les Romains. Par. 1859. 8vo.
farinae sublime mucida fruta v 68
fas cum esse potet curam sperare cohortis i 54. ad efficiem non tantum meliere 121. genus inerrare deorum x 55. quid fas atque nefas, incipiant sentire periacula crimiibus xiii 237
fauces quamquam non essent uridibus illis x 54. mercati anelita natas regum ultimus honorum viii 200
fastidit nunc holusculo fossor xi 60. erubuit ceu -ita repulsa x 326
fastidia veteris quercus xiv 154. mercis abiegandae Tiberim -ultra 201
fateris ignorasse Pelamum, quid optandum foret x 103. natura mollissima cuncta dare se humano generi -etur xv 132. -etere nec surdum nec Tiresian quemquam esse deorum xiii 248. cogit -eri tua longo maior humana 222. proporabo, quos praecipue fugiam iii 59
fatiget quantis porticibus lumenta iv 5. -atus ubi Daedalus exuit alas iii 25
fatum sunt de pluviis cum tyranno locuturi pendebat iv 98. cessisti miranda potentia -i vii 200. -i hora benigni plus valet quam cystitula Veneris xvi 4. committunt eadem diverso crimina -o xiii 104. exentia vivere -o xiv 137. -o meliore longa tibi dabuntur tempora vitae 156. tot -a, quot nocte patent te praetereunte fenestrae iii 274. captivis dabunt triumphum vii 201. data sunt ipsis quoque sepulchris x 146. exempla novorum -orum vii 150. similis dis et melior fatis hominem v 133
fatuus v 171 172
fauribus ut morbo sicris xiii 212. de -bus aureis cum se spira porrigat viii 207
faviset si Nortia Tusco x 75
favor (e conj.) xvi 64
febres Pompeio optandas dederat Campania x 283
fecunitior labor vii 96
felix nemo malum iv 8. corvo rarior albo vii 202. rex Pylius x 248. sapientia xiii 187. Mutilus, quotiens aliquis uritur ardenti propter duo lintea ferro xiv 21. -ces pravorum stavos, -cia dicas saecula iii 312. -ces, qui ferre incommoda vitae didicere xiii 21. nec erit -ior astro Martis x 313. quanto -cior ille, qui nil cuperet xiv 312. qui fortis erit, sit ci-ionus illum xvi 60
femina habet illic totos morere x 323
femur insurati Hercuris qui radat sacrilegus xiii 151
fenestra clausa lectica iii 242. -is cadunt vasa 270
fenoris capacem ventrem xi 40. non ulla mentio 185
fere prima vota x 23. nocte media xi 112. inde scelerum causae xiv 173
ferit hic cubito, -it assere duro alter iii 245. cerebrum testa 270. -iunt pariter, vadimonia deinde irati faciunt iii 298. -iat Isis iratae mea lumina sistro xiii 93
fert niceteria ceromatico collo iii 68. tulit arma miles tremulus x 207. quanta indo -es tam dirae praemia culpae? viii 119. originis ludus gaudia longa -at i 47. votum miserabile tecum iii 276. quis -at? i 139 = viii 147. quis tam nudus, ut illum his -at? v 164. Corinlio vix ferret tot vasa impenita iii 251. cum ferret opem xii 33. illa pati quae nec barnentus Caesaris ad mensas tulisset v 4. quid illo civo tulisset Roma iratius? x 278. non prosum ferre Graecum urbem iii 60. omnia ferre si potes, et debes v 170. studio indignum laborem vii 17. quocumque laborem x 250. dorso cohortes xii 109. quamvis levium minimum exiguamque malorum particulam xiii 14. incommoda vitae 21. solacia 126. longos castrorum labores xiv 198. -entum aulaea tegno magnaque corona oriens x 38. quae -tur domino equilla v 51. Pygmaeus per aera a saeva -tur grue xiii 176. bona tota -untur ad Phialen x 237. cum lam secta cervice -atur i 64. rem medicam et medicari ille -entem xiii 143. mille -enda taedia, mille morae xvi 43
ferox vitulus xii 7. Hutulum -cem i 162. ipse -ci bellatore sedens vii 126
ferreum pectus Hier. ep. 14 2 pr.
ferri maximus in vinclis modus iii 236. malum -o summittere xii 54. pronere -um xv 73. letale incude nefanda produxisse 165. -o grassator agit rem iii 304. Melengri -o dignum spes v 115. obliquo lumen deducere vii 224. Samnis Adiem

-oque cadentem x 266. necat hic 316. heberi oryx caeditur xi 140. grassatur cupido xiv 174
ferret pugna v 29. stomachus vinoque ciboque 49. -ens mero iii 283. animus aestuat occultis 49
festino ad nostros x 273. -at ad praedam aquila xiv 84. quis te -are iubet? 212. -are conciso iv 146
festus cespes promissa dis animalia expectat xii 2. lanua matutinis operatur -a lucernis 82. -o tempore xv 38. -orum dierum maiestas iii 173. -is servare diebus sicci terra suis xi 83
feta qua lacebat uxor xiv 167. -ae comparo hoc monstrum mulae xiii 66
fetum iugulare capellae nefas illic xv 12. ad -us properat vultur xiv 78
ficatum v 114
ficum aliam si vis decerpere xiv 233
fidei tantum habet quisque, quantum servat nummorum iii 144. violatae de crimine quid sentire putas omnes? xiii 6. par -e Zagynthos xv 114. ut iam quae carmina tradunt digna -e credas 118
fidimus eloquio? vii 139
fiducia ut coniata tutos vicino limite somnos daret xv 155
figens vestigia ancipiti planta xiv 272. nitidis maculam -entia relous 2. ut tibi laso -antur virides palmae vii 118. -xa catenato compage tabernae iii 304. natura et mutari nescia xiii 240. -o gutture fumant i 156
figs iii 83
figuli tua castra sequantur iv 133
filia virgo iii 116. dulcior illo v 139. Largo ut non sit adultera, expectas? xiv 26
filius ante pudicus iii 111. ingenuorum cludit divitis servi latus 132. nitidus praeconis plaudat hic inter pinnirapi cultos iuvenes 157. res nulla minoris constabit patri quam -us vii 188. corporis egregii trepidos parentes semper habet x 294. pastoris duri hic, ille bubulci xi 151. infans obstet tibi peccature xiv 48. sanctam aspicias domum 63. amens totam rem turbavit 94
filo Tyrio spondet purpura vii 134
fingit nemo dolorem in hoc casu xiii 132. quibus meliore luto -xit praecordia Titan xiv 35. -entem Laestrygonas xv 18. -eti constantia vultus xiii 77
finitus nondum Orestes i 6. -o anno 117. -um tempus honoris cum fuerit viii 150
finem impensae non servat Roma vii 138. peccandi quis posuit sibi? xiii 241. post autumni xiv 190. proferre libet -es 142. imperii Tiberium viii 268
finitima nec nutritus in herba taurus xii 12. inter -os vetus simultas xv 33
fio fit unde, ut malim iv 98. ergo omnia -unt, ut v 158. urceoli pelves sartago ex facie toto orbe secunda x 64. non his ulla umquam obsonia rancidula xi 134. omnia talia xii 22. maiora incude adaldus xiv 117. -es de rhetore consul vii 197. de consule rhetor 198. de moribus ultima -et quaestio iii 146. adulter publicus x 311. adulter dilectae matronae 318. filius quam non amat 320. altera cras domus xiv 169. curandum, ne magna iniuria -at fortibus et miseris viii 121. quantus ex nihilo -eres v 134. dominus si vis tu -eri 138. praecones nec turpe putent vii 6. dives qui -eri vult, et cito vult -eri xiv 176 177
fish, price of iv 15 16. trade 37, 42–48.
ferae naturae iv 54
flagellum sumet clara luce Lateranus viii 154
flagitio uno quinam hominum est quem tu contentum videris? xiii 244
flagrabat amore numquam visae puellae iv 114. ignem -antem late xiv 245. scribendi quodcumque animo -ante liberet i 152. -anti ex aede servavit Minervam iii 139. praecordia -antia nullis causis xiii 182
flammarum multum iii 285. -as domibus templisque paratis viii 233. -is Asiam ferroque cadentem x 266. ad sidera missus Hercules xi 63
flecto -xit equos magnus Auruncae alumnus i 20. si -as oculos maiora ad crimina xiii 144
flet, si lacrimas conspexit amici, nec dolet iii 101
fletu manantia ora xv 136
flos utibus sociis et modo victis viii 99
flowers on graves vii 208
fluctu in Oceano qualis testudo nataret xi 94. plenus alveus medius xii 30. premetur obrutus xiv 296. eruentis -ibus x 186
fluminis piscem hic veneratur xv 7. -ina conducere id 31. epota Medo prandente x 177
fluo fumosum in mare -xerit amnis lactis vertice torrens xiii 69
focum instruit provincia v 97. tantum putavit expectare -os xv 83. privatis maiora -is iv 68. brevibus ipse Curius ponebat holuscula xi 79
foedus ex -ere vii 123
foeda lacerna iii 148. nil dictu -um visuque xiv 44. nec -um nec turpe putarent vii 5. -ae lucina famae xiv 152. -o cantu prostitui viii 228. stercore -a casino atria xiv 64. -is exemplis utinur viii 183. -lor omni crimine persona iv 14
foie v 114
fons egregius viribus occultis adiuvat xii 41
forma digna supercilio v 61. quid casto nocet? x 324. -am optat modico pueris, maiore puellis murmure mater 289
formidine culpae trepidum animum sic confirmat xiii 106. nimia cursum praecipitans xv 77
formido -at rusticus infans personae pallentis hiatum iii 176
formosa Hercules uxor xiii 43. -issimus gent s patriciae x 331
forsan Pacuvio dabit omnia xii 125
forsitan hic dicas i 150. crelas v 156. despicias viii 113. expectes xi 102. spernant xiv 34. cadit hac hora noctis 295
fortasse iv 24. xiii 103. xv 15
forte iii 278. vii 156 (al. parte) 232. si f. vi 642. xi 118. xiii 217
fortis qui erit, si felicissimus xvi 59. -em posce animum x 357. fortes delicae (acrae iv 3. curandum ne magna iniuria fiat -ibus et miseris viii 122. animalia -tia 87. cum te -lor coget iii 192. modica nec multum -lor aura ventus xii 64. leo quando leoni vitam eripuit? xv 161
Fortuna quotiens voluit locari iii 40. si volet, fies de rhetore consul vii 197. nos te facimus deum xiv 316–x 366
fortuna similis accidit Catullo xii 29. nec Croesi sufficiet animo xiv 328. sunt in -ae qui casibus omnia ponant xiii 86. illic -ae Invidia est xv 95. ibi -ae veniam damus xi 176. -am sequitur turba Remi x 73. vera

loquentem contra -am armati xvi 34. rarus actosus commodi in illa -a viii 74. rerum tutela suarum certa magis, quam si -as servet easdem Hesperidum serpens aut Ponticus xiv 113
fortune-hunters, see *captator, orbi*
forum -o vicina incgra iv 7. per -um iuvenes longo premit assere Maedos vii 132
fragili simulacra nitentia cera xii 88
frangis virgas socorum in sanguine viii 136. Poeno mulite portas -imus x 156. Marius nodosam -ebat vertice vitem viii 247. pocula miles praedarum in parte reperta xi 102. -ezit opes xiv 93. si -eris dolia 309. -ge calamos vii 27. quidquid servis -itur xi 191. -untur crura caballis x 69. panem vix -tum v 68. -ta de casside loucula pendens x 134. ima hic matra perituram arcessere summam xi 18. -tis aetate xiv 161. -tis trabibus cadit 285. -endus misero gingiva panis inermi x 209. -enda miseram funestat imagine gentem viii 18
fratris regnis aspiciendus x 242. vos, nummi, estis -es v 137. Heet re funus portante et reliquis -um cervicibus x 290. magnis -ibus horum xiv 109
fraudis nulla poena erit? xiii 174. -em iure timeri horando 204. prodere furem perfidiam -es 24. per -es patrimonia consupilcare xiv 229
fremitu ma,no trepidum magistrum leo toliet xiv 247
fremo si quid adhuc est quod -at in terris viii 37. -eret saeva cum grandine vernus Iuppiter v 78
frigida serraca Ilontne v 23. -a velantes inguina panni xiv 309. -lor Geticis decocta pruinis v 59
frigore longo pingues pisces iv 44. siccatum postquam autumnum posuere mala xi 75. incultus puer atque a -ore tutus 146
frontem coruscat hostia xii 6. denudsima ruga cogitur in -tem xiii 216. multae in -te coronae xv 50. -tibus ancillarum imponet vittas xii 117
fructus amicitiae magnae cibus v 14. quis terrae aperiae? vii 103
frumenti dominus xiv 293
fruor -eris scabie mali v 153. -atur vocibus obscenis xi 173
frustum caprae subducere xi 142. -a mucida v 68. xiv 128. filum in plurima sectum xv 79
fuga celeri terga praestant xv 75
fugit tota agnoscendus harena viii 206. in exilium praeceps x 160. horum ego non -iam conchylia? iii 81. quos praecipue -iam 86. qui non -eret Pythagoras? xv 172. -ens Saturnus xiii 40. patriam -entibus xi 52. -ensia patrum vestigia xiv 56
fulcio -tus toro meliore iii 82. longis Numidarum -a columnis cenatio vii 182. urbem tenui tibicine -am iii 193
fulget qui sanguine Iuli viii 42. argenti quod erat, solis -ebat in armis xi 103. in digito nisi -scrit anulus ingens vii 140. quibus aurata mos est -ere lacerna x 212
fulgura occurrunt xiv 292
fuligine ardentia massae Ippus pater Demosthenis x 130
fulminis ictus evasit xii 17. post nimbos et -ina cautus vii 163
fumat aper ante ipsum v 116. fixo gutture -ant i 156. tabulata tibi iam tertia iii 140. grandes -abant pultibus olim xiv 171
fumo quanto celebretur sportula iii 249
fundo axis eversum fudit super agmina monteos iii 258. -at licet tua Mygale puteos tres in gremium patris v 142. -ite quae mea sunt xii 37. -as venenum vii 169
fundo Hutupino edita ostrea iv 141
funesta pecunia i 113
funem extensum quatit hostia xii 5. solvite! xiv 292
funus ducitur iratis plaudendum amicis i 146. promittere patris iii 44. maiore inmulto plangunturnummi quam -era xiii 131
fur erit me ministro nemo iii 47. proiere -em xiii 23. legatum permixtum mauta et -ibus viii 174
furiosus iii 291
furit vox domini instantis xiv 62
furor est post omnia perdere nasum viii 97. non unus mentes agitat xiv 254. summus utrumque vulgo inde xv 36
furtis exiguae inlustus ofellae xi 144
fuso posito vilica legit asparagos xi 69
futurus *see* sum

galeam relinques (spoliatis) viii 124. perdidit Mars ultor xiv 254. parma et -a tegitur (of the ape) v 154. nec -a faciem abscondit Graecinus viii 203
Gallia accipiat te, si placuit mercedem ponere linguae vii 148
gallina quo mordetur marito iii 91 (*see* maritus). quo gestu secetur v 124. non tamen ideo pener secatur xi 135
gaudet lecto et umbra genus Lenaeum (historici) vii 105. pulchra Latona Diana x 292. vindicta nemo magis quam femina xiii 192. acerbo plagarum strepitu Rutilus xiv 18. -ent omnes x 67. poena -ebis amara nominis invisi xiii 247. ipse loquaci -ebit nido v 143. cur Allobrogica et magna -ent ara Fabius viii 13. ut phaleris -eret equus xi 103. hic -ere libet, quod xv 84
ga ulia (hominum) nostri farrago libelli est i 86. vini atque cibi non eadem torpente palato x 204. originis bulus longa ferus! viii 47. vulgi ridebat Democritus x 51. magnae cenae ne sentirent xv 41
gelida Praeneste iii 193. -o iam in corpore sanguis minimus x 217. -os in agros ii 222. -as cucurri per Esquilias v 77
gemmatio v 112 113
gemitu maiore domus planguntur nummi quam funera xiii 139. non idem -us olim viii 98. minius pomanus xiii 11
gemmas transfert a digitis ad pocula v 43. Stat. Th. i 149
gemo -mus naturae imperio, cum funus adultae virginis occurrit xv 138
gena -is raptis blandia ossa xv 58
gener quis g. hic placuit canau minor? iii 109
generosus felix vii 191. -i principis artes viii 224
gentrix Samia quae delectatur harena xvi 6
genitive of quality. calicem nasorum quattuor v 47
gens acceptissima divitibus nostris iii 58. a-lulandi prudentissima 86. modo dicta mihi xv 96. -tis vitio numquam partitur amicum iii 121. totius crura levia viii 115. -tem miseram funestat imagine frangenda 18. deducis ab infami asylo 273. -te furva petita belua xii 104. quamvis longa deductis propinquis xiii 207. o sanctas -tes! xv 19. si videse hoc -tibus in nostris xiii 171

gentilis tympana iii 64
genus ignavum (historici) vii 165. omne morbosum x 219. hoc vivo iam decrescebat Homero xv 69. -eris tabula capaci viii 6. humani moreo xiii 189. -eri humano xv 132. licet a l'ico nasceres -ea viii 131. ecce aliud discriminis xii 24. cibi credidere esse pectora bracchia vultum xv 171. indignus -eris viii 21
George, St. and the dragon iii 118
gero pascuras -atis arquanda pericula rebus xiv 314. nuper consule funeo -ata xv 28
gestare onum nocte dieque in pectore testem poena veterneno xiii 198. in portico -etur dominus vii 179
gesta quo lepores secentur v 124
gigno quos genuit x 236. ex nobis -ti xiv 49
glacies Macotica quos operit pisces iv 42. per -em alto perone tegi xiv 186. -e aspersus maculis Tibermus v 104
gladium relinques viii 123. timebis nocte iter ingressus x 20. (titulum) Octavius abstulit udo caedibus assiduis -o viii 243. praebenda est -o pulchra haec cervix x 345. partes -o nummos xiii 25. finem animae (Hannibalis) non -i dabunt x 164. Antoni -os potuit contemnere (Cicero) x 123. -os parantii incude 131. Molossos passis xiv 162. cum nesciebat primi -os extendere fabri xv 168. mors domini -is tam festinata iv 96
glass windows iv 21
gloria donandi et titulis et fasciibus maior habebatur olim v 111. quantalibet quid erit tenui Falcio, si -a tantum est? vii 81. scalarum palmae 118. paucorum patrium obruit olim x 143. o -a! 159. totiens optata has exegit poenas 157. velocis plantae quid praestat? xiii 98
γνῶθι σεαυτόν Philol. xxiv 210—2. Georg. Phid. hexaēm. 624
gold plate v 39. x 27
graciles coronas xii 87
Graecorum mentio quantum coepit iii 114
Graius nostraque Athenae nunc totus habet orbis xv 110
granium generosi natura infecit ipsum pecus xii 60. quocumque venit de -ine viii 69
grandis et verbosa epistula x 71. -e monstrum iv 115. (cf. -is monstra vi 614.) ebur xi 123. operae pretium est vidisse xiv 231. cf. quam -e o. p. iacet xii 127. nefas xiii 54. qui venit ad dubium -i cum codice nomen vii 110. -es fumabant pulmones ollae xiv 171. -es surae xvi 14. -is ora xi 70. -e miretur Laelius alas xiv 186. -is templi pocula xiii 147
grando -ine saeva cum fremeret vernus Iuppiter v 78
gratulor clemente xv 96
gratus Iulo apex xii 78. quibus -a est lupa barbara iii 96. -um litus iii 4. -um requiem xi 154. -os post munus aristae xiv 152
gravis iuvenl nihil barba nocebat i 26 x x 226. uxori natisque sibique 301. nulli percussus Achilles i 163. Caedicius xiii 197. quid profuit Hippolyto -o propositum? x 328. -o tardus expectare coenae xiv 248. ventrem argenti -is capacem xi 41. nihil gemeret -o bucina vii 71. -os entenae iii 300. capiti dentes xi 127. -ior vindicta quam iniuria xvi 22. -orem omni vulnere ignominiam viii 209. -ius cultro nil timet hostis xv 119. abreptum -ero entenae xiii 175. cura -ore timetur 227. cunctis -ora cothurnis xv 29
graviter omnia fiunt tam g. xii 23
gremium puerae tres in -um patris fundat simul Mygale v 142. in -o matris iii 176
grex parvus equarum viii 108. cum -ge Chabinaco x 94. toto melior haedulus xi 68. de -ge servorum pulcerrima corpora vorebit xiii 116. a -ge mutorum arpyiae hoc non xv 143. populum -gibus consulum premit spoliator pupilli i 46
grunnitus Elpenora cum remigibus porci xv 22
grus l'ygmaeus unguibus a saeva fertur -e xiii 169
gurgitis cenosi alnum iii 296. -ite de Siculo v 109. Herculeo stridentem solem xiv 268. -ibus miris torrens asonis xiii 79
gustat aliquid de sanguine xv 92. quam primum praeciam rupto -averat ovo xiv 68
gutta sanguinis non haeret in facie xi 64
Gyara: the third of the newly discovered cyclades of Julian, containing *ir.* 3 Hercher (from Suid. Μουσωνιος Κασιτερος and βαρος), reads for βαρος, which has long been a *crux*, l'ωαρος. The reference is to Musonius's discovery of a spring, when in exile: ὁ δὲ ἐνρεῦλετο l'ωαρον, ἤτοι φεύγων αὐτὸν ἐνταῦθα Νερον

habes omen triumphi iv 125. et illud dedecus urbis viii 200. unciolam l'ruculeius -et i 40. notus amicum iii 122. tantum fidei quisque, quantum numismorum servat 144. nil iturus in se pauperius 152. nec trientem 267. Trebius, propter quod debent v 19. non -et Numitor, quod duxet amicos: Quintilius quod militat, -et vii 74 75. facti crimen xiii 210. nil -uit Codrus iii 208. -ere tantundem x 90. quanto maior qui pecus -etur viii 141. Atticus lautus xi 1. titulo maior -ebatur donandi gloria v 111. possus ignavus -eri iii 272. sanctus uxoris viii 24. tutor vis principis? x 92. nullum discrimen -endum est inter xiii 118. medicamen xiv 254. nemo inter seria duxit -endum xi 93. solos credit -endus esse deos, quos ipse colit xv 37 ect.
habitus puppe xiv 259. dum sic -at Cretensis 92. pervia -atas silvas xv 152
habitus idem cunctis xi 149. hic ultra vires -us nitor iii 180. vitium tristo -u xiv 116. aequales -us illic videbis iii 177. talos damnat viii 202
haedus notus desiderat xi 153
haeret mihi in digito clavus militis iii 248. sanguinis in facie non -et gutta xi 64. -erat 'had been caught' iv 41
halitus oris artificis x 238
harena cunnis Tagi tibi non sit tanti iii 55. quod Tagus et rutila volvit l'actolus -a xiv 299. Sassia renetrix quae delectatur xvi 6
harundinis ad lunam mutae umbrae trepidabis x 11
hastam Minervae addit (the false swearer) xiii 62. effigiem clipeo venientis et -a dei xi 106
haud (haut) facile iii 164. invidens vii 93. viii 194. difficile est xi 17. inpunitum foro xiii 200. dubius xiv 136. minimum xvi 3
haustu facili defunditur puteus in plantas iii 227
haboti ferro caeditur xi 140. -tes hasce Hetero securos viii 137
hecatombe 645. xii 383—6. CIG 1128

herba si viridi margine cluderet undas iii 20. haedulus inscius -ae xi 66. finitimus nutritus in -a taurus xii 12. post omnes -as xv 99
Hercules the aaze vol. ii p. 180
hereo ad mensuram inguinis i 41. quis pauper scribitur? iii 161. ludit et -eo bullatus xiv 4
hesternum minutal solitus servare xiv 129
histum personae pallentis iii 175. veteris risuae 185. magno sublimi pardus -a xi 123
hibernae tegetis vii 221
hic nil horum x 71 ect.
hic tunc iii 21
hiems deformis iv 58. sic multas -es vidit 92
hilarem diem no sentirent xv 41. -es nitidique vocantur xi 178. Parcae meliora benigna pensa manu ducunt xii 65. umbrae Infernis sine regibus xiii 52
hinc atque inde i 65. viii 198. paneg. 9 10. quibus h. toga, calceus h. est i 119. h. subitae mortes 144. hinc...parte alia vii 113. inde...atque h. viii 106. illinc...h. x 44. h. causas habuere 278. h....h. vi 296 298. xi 127 128. inde...h. xv 51. xiv 13. h. praeda cubili ponitur 82. labitur h. quidam xv 77
hio (senex) -at tantum, ceu pullus hirundinis x 251. -antia rupeis ossa gentis xv 57
Hippias iii 78. Apul. fl. i 9
hirsuta capella v 145
historia quidquid Graecia mendax audet in -a x 174. -arum scriptores vii 98
historico quis dabit, quantum daret acta legenti? vii 104
hodie res minor est, here quam fuit iii 23. xi 56. 150. 178. 197. nec turba deorum talia, ut est h. xiii 47
Homero vivo iam decrescebat genus hoc xv 69
homo tu tibi liber videris v 161. carior est (dis) quam sibi x 350. cum laudetur avarus tamquam parcus -o xiv 112. exitus ille utcumque -inis x 271. longissima cenae spes -ini i 134. contingunt veteris fastidia quercus xiv 184. parum est xv 165. quemvis -inem secum attulit ad nos iii 75. hunc numquam amavi x 69. Pythagoras cunctis animalibus abstinuit tamquam -ine xv 174. quidquid agunt -ines i 85. pertusa laena plurima non audent dicere v 131. nil ergo optabunt? x 346. ad omnis occursus -inum 48. corpuscula quantula 172. divumque fidem xiii 31. quinnam est? 243. plus est iam in periago xiv 276. quinnam abnuerent? xv 104. ridiculos -ines facit pauperies iii 153. malos terra nunc educat xv 18. nefandi Taurica sacri invenerix tantum immolat 117
honesti secreti participem iii 52. -um consilium iv 55. -is artibus nullus in urbe locus iii 21. fumes cum possit -ine ille tremere v 10
honoris tempus finitum cum fuerit viii 180. o numini, voisis hunc praestat -em v 136. multiline multis largitus -em vii 88. dictatoris -o functus xi 87. -um longa atque insignis pagina x 57. qui nimios optabat -es 104
hora solida quamquam superest ad sextam xi 206. medino nocte ab -a vii 222. hac ipsa -a x 76
Horace and Iuv., Dryden on vol. i pp. 331—3
horret novicius tectum porthmen iii 264. -ere incendia 7. -enda nuper passi antiqui xii 15
horridia Aegyptus xv 44. bella xiv 242
hortatur iuvenes ut pergant xiv 121
hortus culti villeus -i iii 228. nunc modus hic agri nostro non sufficit -o xiv 172. o sanctas gentes, quibus haec nascuntur in -is numina! xv 10
hospes numinis Idaei iii 137. minor (Hercules Acraeus) et ipse tamen contingere sustinet caelum xi 62. -ite venture exsaudit numen tuorum xiv 56
hospitium miserabile iii 166. tolerabile vii 76. -o tectoque nemo luvaldi iii 211
hostia petulans Tarpeio servata Iovi quatit extremum funem xii 4. quae non dignior vita? xiii 234. nil gravius cultro timet xv 119
hostis efficiem dei perituro ostenderet -i xi 107. impar -i l'ygmaeus xiii 169
hue inde hue iii 308
humanae mentis vitium ultimum xiv 175. -i generis mores xiii 159. -o generi mollissima corda dare se natura fatetur xv 132. -a maior luxuo xiii 222. carne solitum nec distare putant xiv 98. tanto maiores -a negotia ludit 264. -is maiora bonis creduntur x 137. carnifinis vesci licet xv 13
humilis domus non capit hoc numen xi 171. -is virgo saliciti 67. ex -i iii 38. vos -es viii 44
humus stratus -i palmes viii 78. saxa inclinatis per -um quaerita lacertis xv 62
Hymetto dulci xiii 186. 64. xiv 180. Friedländer I² 314

iacet in ripa x 86. exiguus cum ramice nervus 206. vetus Thebe obruta xv 6. illi dextra -ebat brevis iv 120. cuisc, qua feta -ebat uxor xiv 167. -ebit Catilina cadavere toto x 286. planum mare xii 62. -ebit rex horum vacuis toris tantum ipse i 136. nervus x 206. -ent Lucanus in hortis vii 79. aliquo cum percussore -entem viii 172. toro, quem nocte ac luce -entem septimus interdum sol invenit xv 43
iactabo omnes violae colores xii 90. tabula generis -are capaci funeres equitum magistros viii 6. -atur rerum utilium pars maxima xii 82. cum lacero -etur opera galero viii 208. -ata petauro corpora xiv 265
iactura clientis nusquam minor est iii 128. manet ilia xiii 177. ut mediocris -ae te moerent omne 8
iaculetur quantas Monychus ornos i 11
iaculum torquere v 165. relinquet viii 124
iam duodum iii 217. lumbo x 28. iam nunc xi 204. iam pridem iii 62. vi 615. x 77
iamna imitatur sollicitas portas vii 42. colligit cum primos ignes xiii 146
ibi viii 64. 177. x 160. xi 176. xii 82. xiii 180
ibidem additus custos v 40
ieci drinks v 50
ictus ab Hercule Cacus v 128
ictus (Ulich laudabat iv 121. fulminis evasit xii 17
idem = likewise iii 23. si ea- est mens v 1. ea- cantabit versibus is- vii 163. ad moecilium dat eis- ferre cinaedis xiv 30 ect.
ideo vii 143. xi 155. atque i. iii 47. vii 23. 144. viii 251. xiii 89. xv 143
ieiuna mater hirundinis x 232
igitur (in first place) vi 210. ix 20. x 256
ignavus possis haberi, ad cenam si intestatus eas iii 272. (historici) ignavum genus locto gaudet et umbra vii 105

Ignis subitus antemnas impulit xii 19. quasi non fortuitus sed iratus cadat in terris et vindicet xiii 226. tunc odimus -em iii 214. cursu ventilat servulus 253. Troianum servat Alba iv 61. cuius scintillas hoc dedisti, flagrantem late et rapientem cuncta videbis xiv 244. iam stridunt -es x 62. primos colligit ianua xiii 148

Ignobilis quamvis, Rubrius iv 104. Arpinus novus viii 237

Ignoro motus astrorum iii 43. despiciam illum, qui -et quantum distet xi 26. quid optandum foret, -asse fateris Scianum x 103

Ignoscas nec tamen ipsi populo viii 189. quid refert, dictis -at Mucius, an non i 154. solet his -ere numen xiii 103. quibus liberum poterant -ere manes, quorum corporibus vescebantur xv 105. contemnere decus creditur pauper dis -entibus ipsis iii 146

Ignota nobis purpura xiv 187
illic ubi iii 197. xiii 171. totos habet i. feminа mores x 223. i. ...hic...i. xv 7
illinc despiciat nos? i 159. sumitur v 97. i. ...hinc x 44. postquam i. veneris xiii 161
illuc ire iii 24. intulerit vi 339. recedit xii 43
illustres animas iv 152
inbelle et inutile vulgus xv 126. -es Rhodico despicias merito viii 113
inbuit (juvenes) protinus vitiorum clementia xiv 124. furtis -tus ofellae xi 144
imitatur lanua sollicitas portas vii 42. oponite iuvenes -antur cetera xiv 107. -atus cadera xii 34. domus veteres -ata Salinae x 229. dociles -andis turpibus ac pravis omnes nomen xiv 40

Immane praecepe ruinae impulsae x 107. Pyrrum -em passis xiv 162. -es Agathyrsi xv 123. -es Laestrygonas 18. ventribus dira atque -ia passis 104

Immenso plebis paco xi 196. -o mendacio vii 111

Immolavit rem xiv 92
Iuno x 324. xvi 9
Immodici census saeva cupido xiv 176
Immolat tantum hominis nefandi Taurica sacri inventris xv 118
Immortale odium xv 34
Impar puellae sarcinulis gener iii 161. hosti Pygmaeus xiii 169
Impello subitus antemnas -ulit ignis xii 19. quis modo casus hos? xv 129
Impensa haec nimia est xii 97. finem -se non servat prodiga Roma vii 138. -se parcere v 156. -as conferat iii 216
Imperii luxuriam veterem iv 137. fines Tiberinum vii 265. fato manucescere iussae ferae xi 105. tu obsequere -o x 343. qui i populus dabat olim -um 79. triste profundi nondum sortitus aliquis xiii 50. natura -o geminus xv 138. additur -is Hispania x 151. Narcissi paruit Claudius xiv 331. castrorum functus aliquis xi 87
Impero Phalaris licet -et ut sis falsus viii 81
Impetus acrior xv 62
Impinge ipsas rotas bigarum -acta securis caedit x 69
Impiet mihi caput Hannibal vii 161. cerae pusillas xiv 30. navem mercibus ad summum latus 268. si nondum -evi gremium 327. -evit sinus rhombus iv 41. nondum -evere medullas maturae mala nequitiae xiv 215. ceras -ere capaces i 63. -etur crescere membrana tabellae vii 24. consuetis canistris -eri v 75
Imponet vittas frontibus ancillarum xii 118. vos saevas -ite leges vii 229. farra cuiaris xii 84. tot res -aitas capiti iii 252
Improbitas illo fuit admiraldilis aevo xiii 83
Improbus annis iii 282. vicinus si mihi campum adeunit xvi 37. -o gratia praetoris xiii 3
Impulsu animorum ducti x 251
Impune dicas consumpserit Telephus? i 4
Impunitum haud fore respondit Pythia xiii 200
Imputat hunc (ciborum) rex et quamvis rarum tamen -at v 14 15
Iamus -a plebe viii 47. gradibus trepidatur ab -is iii 240
In faciem cubat iii 280. in unum animum conducis 225. in causa pater xiv 105. in primis viii 121
Inani quod sufficit alvo v 7
Incenderit ipse suas aedes iii 222
Incertae rei si quando citabere testis viii 81. -ae arbori cum nullam opem ferret prudentia rectoris xii 22
Incipiet qui litea annua expectandus erit xvi 42
Incidit (alba.) was cauche' iv 39
Incidere quod possim titulis vi 69
Incipis si dormire octo luciferi viii 11. -it nobilitas parentum contra te stare 134. optare x 115. -iunt scutire, quid fas atque nefas, peractis criminibus xiii 238. iurgia prima sonare xv 52. torquere saxa 64. -iant prurire Gaditana xi 163. ut primus edere planctus Cassandra -eret x 262. -e, Calliope iv 34. modo primos -entem edere vagitus vii 195
Includere filia numerata porri xiv 122. -ere carcere nassae xii 123. positas -ea per aequora moles 75
Incola portae Idumaeae Syrophoenix viii 160
Incolumem esse mirantur amici reditum xii 14. -i Troia x 258
Incusa quem (Demosthenem) pater a gladio parantí -ede ad rhetora misit x 133
Incutit hic ilenum capiti iii 246
Inde reverai iii 37. 113. scire secreta domus atque i. timeri 301. i. huc 308. i. elapsum iv 81. i. rapiens 122. quae tamen i. serere? vii 103. i. cadunt partes 121. i. aliquid decrescere 220. i. ferea praemia viii 119. i. habuit causas x 140. i. currunt xi 47. i. domum repetam xii 87. i. ...hinc xiv 12. xv 48. procul, a procul i. puellae lenonum xiv 45. i. cum se levarit 83. nec prius i. domum 148. i. fere scelerum causae 173. i. domum reverti 232. i. furor vulgo, quod xv 36
Indigestion i 143
Indignatio facit versum i 79. ne qua deeit v 129
Indignatur parere veteri clienti v 64
Indirnus genere viii 21. studiis -um ferre laborem vii 17. cum iuvene -o quem more tam saeva maneret iv 95
Indoctl amici sermonem iii 87. nobilis causas defendere viii 49. nempe hoc -i, quorum xiii 181
Industrius armis iuvenis petit Euphratem viii 83
Infami ab asylo gentem deducis viii 273
Infans rusticus (=ix 69) formidat personae pallentis hiatum iii 176. parasitus v 145. filius obstet tibi peccatur xiv 49. minor ipse regi terra claudituv xv 139. quis in Nerone miratur malorum -o mandatum? xiii 163. -ae lodebant quatinor xiv 168

Infantia nostra caelum hausit Aventini iii 84
Infelix paupertas iii 162. Codrus perdidit totum illud nihil 200. servulus 253. nec sperat cenosi gurgitis alnum 267. Numitor non luiet, quod mittat amico vii 74. Alexander aestuat angusto limite mundi x 169. cadit hac foraitan ipsa nocte fractis traiectus xiv 295. nos vites pulli nati -ebus ovis xiii 142
In'ernis bilaxes sine rectibus umbrae xiii 83
Infesto a nunitio crediunt missum morbum xiii 231. -a vallo arma xv 128. -is pugnam instaurare sagittis 74
Infecit generosi graminis ipsum -ecit natura pecus xii 41
Infirmi animi voluptas ultio xiii 190
Infinitive. doctus spectare i 56
Informem, nec *deteriore*
Infra ventriculum iii 97. parvulus i. cantharus 204
Infumiet iumentis horden hasis viii 154
Ingenium par materiae i 151. velox iii 72. mite Crispi iv 83. mite Thaletis xiii 184. qui locus -o, nisi? vii 63. tunc par -o pretium 96. castum -um tribuat natura x 348. venerabile non soli sortiti xv 144
Ingens rerum numerus (in history) vii 102. amulus 140. acervus nummorum viii 108. Scianus crepat x 62. phoenicopterus xi 139. omen haiies iv 124. -ti currit super ora Liburno iii 240. vulnere mutantem civem xv 156. tot vasa -tia iii 254
Ingenui vultus puer -iquo pudoris xi 154. -orum filius iii 131
Ingratae patriae curta fides xiv 165. -os ante omnia pone nodales xi 192
Ingredietur diversum iter vitae vii 172. nocte iter -sens x 20
Ingrato ad mensuram -tuis heres i 41. -is acri cantiles x 207. adeo mollicatum intelexit -ens custor xii 36. nihil est ab -tae totum iii 109. quid alia negaverit iudis -tiora? x 322. crassa nec opposito pavidus tegit -tae guto xi 154. frigida velantes panni sufficient xiv 300
Inimica tota cohors xvi 20. -orum primoribus ne ducibus xv 40
Iniquae urbis quis tam patiens? i 30
Iniuria ne magna fiat fortibus et miseris viii 121. quot agros venales fecerit xiv 181. vindicta gravior quam -a xvi 22
Innovia sinuia claudiur adversis fatis (cum parricida) xiii 156
Inops aeris paupertas vii 61. hunc -em vidistis, Athenae 205. -i miserabilis arte cucurrit prora xii 67. miserere -ae sociorum viii 69
Inquis viii 44. -it i 102. 126. iii 21. iv 125. v 118. x 155. 291. xiii 84
Insignis praeclare nomine tantum viii 22. pazina honorum x 57. maiorum effigies habeant -ia vocis viii 227
Instituit rudes melior Lacunta propinquae nigros efferre maritos i 71. plurimum intererit, quibus artibus et moribus hunc tu -as xiv 14
Insto -antibus Umbis torga fuga praestant xv 74
Instruit focum provincia v 97
Intactum caput hunc aiv 194. -o pane v 169
Integer aridior viii 86. nasus toto cortamine nulli xv 56
Intelligat quis iam non artes patricias? iv 101
Inter nos sanctissimi divitiarum maiestas i 112. cf. ii 10. x 304. i. triumphalis annos habere titulos i 129. iii 157. 191. haec i. puceros varie properantur 304. i. vos libertorumque cohortem pugna ferret v 28. cf. xv 33. vi 101. 323. hos i. nunquius aestertia duo sufficient Quintiliano viii 186. viii 133. 175. patris caesi media i. pocula 247. i. Iliadum lacrimas x 260. nemo i. curas et aeria duxit halcedum xi 93. nullum discrimen halcedum est effigies i. vestras statuamque Vagelli xiii 119. cf. xiv 203. accepiae aeva i. vincla cientae xiii 186. i. molares difficili cruscente cibo 212. aeevia i. se convenit urnis xv 164. cf. ii 47
Interdum iii 181. x 315. xiii 152. xv 44. i. et iii 305. vi 552. x 84
Interea i 135. ii 157. iii 261. v 120. vi 149. 247. 424. 461 (= 454). 508. dum excelit viii 155. x 342. xi 14. 193. cum turget xiv 136
Interiora petit tuti stagnum alnus xii 60
Interrogo nil plus x 72
Interrum plurimum -erit, quibus hunc tu moribus institues xiv 73
Intestatus si ad cenam eas iii 274
Intestina poetae cupiunt plus vii 78
Intra murros viii 240. i. poneria ix 11. 43. 55. nostras i. to hge querelas 94. i. quae limina pater est xiv 45
Intrepidi quaecumque altaria tangunt xiii 89
Intrigues the path to wealth i 37—42, iii 109—113
Intro quondam moechus et mugilis -at x 317. positas inclusa per aequora moles xii 75. cum -averit urbem x 171. obstitit -anti turba iv 62
Introeuo ad ipsum creditor -eum solet expectare unceiii xi 10
Intus obiter leget aut scribet vel dormiet iii 241
Inutile vulgus xv 126
Invalidi amici collum cervicibus aequat Herculis iii 88
Invenit quis membra, quis eosa? iii 200. saeculis pectra ferri temporibus, quorum aceleri non -it ipsa natura nomen xiii 29. poena multum saevior illis, quas Caedicius -it 197. septimus interdum sol torum incentem xv 44. tum quoque materiam risus -it Democritus x 47. -es ima plebs Quiritem facundum viii 48. aliquo cum percussore iacentem 173. quot libras in duce summo? x 148. nec poenam sceleri xv 129. quid -et quisquam Catilinae natalibus sublimius? viii 232. populus quod clamat Osiri -to 30. cicoula pullos nutrit -a per devia rura inceria xiv 74. mirandis sub aratro piscibus -is hoc monstrum comparo xiii 66
Inverso fundo si crepitum dedit aurea trulla iii 108. qui summovet curos pellibus -is xiv 187
Invidet illo buccis x 228. haud tamen -eas vati, quem pulpita pascunt vii 93. omnia tunc, quibus -eas, si lividulus sis xi 116. poena gaudebis amara nondum -ei xiii 245
Invidia fortunae cui filia xv 95
Invitatus ad haec aliquis de ponte negabit xiv 134
Inviti quoque solam avaritiam exercere iubentur iuvenes xiv 108
Iocari quotiens voluit Fortuna iii 40
Iocorum materiam omnemque iii 147
Iope iii 118
Ipse, ipse vii 147 148 etc.
Ira voluptas grandis nostri furoris libelli est i 96. quid plus velit? xiii 176. in quorum

mente pares sunt -a atque flames xv 121. pone -os frena mordumque viii 88. quantulacumque occasio sufficit xiii 183. populus quorum non sufficit -os occidisse aliquem xv 169. quid referam, quanta siccum iecur ardent -a? i 45. si quid dignum censoria fecerit -a xiv 80. lado -os et lacrimae i 169
irati fecisse vindicantis iii 290. ducitur -is plumbeadum funus anulcis i 146. (cong.) pectus quaecumque mariti exigere -iae x 313
is communis id vitium est iii 182. nec tamen id vitium mariti intolerabile, quam vi 413. quidquid id est, de quo deliberat vii 162. mitius id sane x 183
Isidorus iv 71
Isis iv 67. vii 28. -a xi 108. -ad iii 187. -a ii 124. -os i 130. -a ii 76. vi 191. ix 72. -is xiv 179
Isis vivant Arioriae et Catulus iii 29
Isis sobriidem ii 36. quod cum i. sit v 59. o demens, i. servus homo est? vi 222. atque i. secum xiii 91
Italiae pars magna est, in qua nemo tegam sumit, nisi mortuus iii 171. -ae iam tenet Hannibal x 154. bracchia porrecta rursum prima occurrunt medio longeque relinquunt -ae xii 76
Itar diversum vitae vii 172. nocte ingressus x 20
Itrum aemet aut i. iii 134. ecce i. Crispinus iv 1. quis Cotta i. 7 vii 96. miserere i. xii 25
Iubet a praecone vocari Tradugenus i 99. quem verso pollice vulgus iii 37. villicus dormire securus pendente ruina 196. quem coccina laena vitari 264. stari 290. ingens rerum numerus atque operum lex vii 192. ale natura xiv 31. quis te festinare? 212. Licinus vizilare cohortem servorum noctu 306. natura plorare aequiorem causam dicentis amici xv 134. vox Solonis Crossum -eat respicere ad spatia ultima longae vitae x 275. -ebat viridem thoraca adservi v 143. Virro sibi filia poena dari 149. cum praetor -eat lictorem ire praecipitem iii 128. ut nos mutuus adfectus petere auxilium et praestare -eret xv 146. in caelum, -socrii, ibit iii 74. ferrata domus servire -etur vii 41. -entur proceres exire iv 144. dominos equiti pretio mutare exiguis viii 65. inviti iuvenes avaritiam exercere xiv 166. discumbere -eous v 12. cum Graecho pugnare secutor viii 210. occidere uxorem Claudius Narcissi parati imperio xiv 331. omnis arbor populo mercedem solvere -eat est iii 14. Romulense simulacra ferae mansuescere -eant imperii fato xi 104. ad circum -eant prostare puellae iii 66
Iucunda senectus Crispi iv 81. -um sterilis facit uxor amicum v 146. curritur ad vocem -am Statii vii 92. pro -is optissima quaeque dabunt di x 349. vindicta bonarum vita -ium ipsa xiii 130
Iudex cum dixerit 'da testem' xvi 29
Iudicio laudi damnatus i 49
Iudice quasi -et ignio xiii 226
Iugera aeri quot possidet? iii 142. quot vicina foro emerit? iv 7
Iugulare capellae fetum nolus filio xv 12. video, quam grande operae pretium faciat -ens Hyrcanis xii 127
Iuvalis Rhestrae ne sem pollutl Orontes viii 236
Iuvenem gerium tumeno x 126. pro iudaeo -em vina diffusere magistri xiii 24. si nova -o victoria sedit viii 63. nunc socio -a pauca bonum eripiantur 106. numerum inter positis Vetienis iii 191
Iuvenesto et canibus relictis vultur ad fetus properat xiv 77. -a vocant iii 316. fumelica laeso collo ad virides hortos mittentur aristae xiv 147. -is infundet hordea lassis viii 154. quantis -a fatiget porticibus iv 5. aparget luto recenti vii 180
Ius capiendi bona i 56. testandi vivo patre solis militibus datur xvi 51. -ris peritus Apollo i 128. modos solvat viii 50. pavidum in ius cervice obstricta domitrix trahat x 87. dicere de mensura 101. iudicum ediscunt et servant ac meditant xiv 191. filium ego -re desperans xi 23. pupillum ad -a vocantem circumscriptorem xv 136
Ius 'navare' eodem -re natantes mergere fecilius xiv 8
Iusum Neronis Longinum clausit tota cohors x 16
Iustitiae tenax viii 23. -a inermi 91
Iusti Solonis vox facunda x 274. si -ae defertur causa querellae xvi 19. quam futuisse -o et Capito et Numitor fuerint viii 92. illos verbera -is adficiunt poenis 247. -ioma centurionum cognitio de milite xvi 17
Iuvenal and Hor., Dryden on vol. i 331—2. scoffs at legends i 84. cited by Dracontius i 85. describes places by a periphrasis iii 25. confounds sins with offences against convention 30—57. alludes to Terence v 132 183. imitated by Paulin. v 138 139. cited by Sidon. vii 62. origin of the *ritus* Vahlen cited i p. 437
Iuvencum robum caedit Lateranus viii 185
Iuvenis praelatus laetae, *i.e.* Aeneas v 45. his petit Euphraten viii 51. si vetulo non adsurrexerat xiii 55. nec melius de se cuiquam sperare propinquo concedet xiv 7. quo tondente gravis -i mihi barba nonaini i 25—x 224. Arcadico nil solit laeva parte manubiae vii 160. Pellaeo unus non sufficit orbis x 168. cum dicta statuum, qui donat amico xiv 235. haec satis ad -em superbum et inflatum pleonasmque Nerone propinquo viii 71. excitat clamosus pater xiv 191. lum torquet longa et cervina senectus 251. cum -e indigno, quem more tam sacra manerel iv 96. hoc agite, o -es vii 20. fecimus et nos haec -es viii 164. spectent, quos clamor decet et audax sponsio xi 201. unus et alter forsitan haec spernant xiv 34. indtantur cetera spaute 107. plurima sunt -um discrimina x 198. pinnirapi cultus -es -eque lanistae iii 144. Maedes per forum longo premit anere vii 132. hortatur, ut filiam iro viam pergant xiv 121
Iuventus sua quemque credit Rufum atque alios vii 212. reclusata viii 114
Iuvo si damnosa senem -at alea xiv 4. mensis lita -ant, quae pluris emuntur xi 10. Cedrum nodum et fructa regnatum nemo hospitio tectoque -abit iii 211
Iuxta revelunto marito apponent hoc nupsae xi 166

Jaffa iii 116
Jester v 171 172

ναίω iii 86

Iabolitis tuis contracta pecunia cumuli v 129
Iabor ut mortem filius cumul sepiciat sine -o domum xiv 60

Iabitur quidam curvum praecipitans xv 77. -entibus obstat vilicus iii 194. protegere arvum -psum xv 150
Iabor vester fecundior? vii 98. quis gremio Palaemonis adfert, quantum grammaticus meruit -or? 216. nullus magni sceleris xiv 224. causas -oris iuste habuit x 139. atque sanguinis hacc merces xiv 164. pulcioro redibit sua dona -i xvi 57. -em indignum sterilis nemo ferre cogetur vii 17. quae sunt parta -e militiae xvi 52. -um pulla in urbe consumenta iii 22. qui ferro quaesit quocumque -es x 359. qui Hercule metus -es potiores credat et Venere et ceruis Sardanapalli 361. longos castrorum ferre si piget xiv 190
Iaborat in omni gente (Cicero) viii 220
Iabra quae iiii? x 67. pulliis hostus cibum dilitis alicuis accipiunt 229. quis tecum citiri verrecis -a consecit? iii 284
Iac hoeduius pius -dis iuliet quam sanguinis xi 60
Iacernis atque tunicis parent fieri xiv 287
Iacere meniles alienis inme -ai-ant xv 102
Iacerta iuventa per devia rura nutrit cicuris pullos xiv 75
Iacertis inclinatis per humum quaesita ossa xv 63
Iacrimae inde irae et -ae i 168. sicceatur protinus xvi 27. fici, si -as compexit amici, nec dolet iii 101. per -as effundere libros v 140. ridebat interdum et -as vulgi Democritus x 52. lectore funus portante inter Hindaos -as 281. plorantur -is annosa poemata veris xiii 134
Iacus (Albani) ut subeunt iv 69
Iaedant quanto percussum poudere vasa silicem iii 273
Iaenam pigneret Rubrenii Lappae Atreus vii 73
Iaetor i nunc et iuvenis specie -are tui x 310
Iaetus latebere xiii 245. stridore calcaneo quid suadet iuvenis? xiv 23. Epicurusque exiguis -um plantaribus horti xiii 122. -um hilaremque diem xv 41. -um cum facit Statius urbem vii 82. -i plauctro omnes et torquibus omnes xvi 60. ut rebus -is par ait memoria malorum x 96. secuta, -is Phrygibus miraldie nomen xii 73
Iaerus in -um conversus iv 128. quinquin -o domitus puerus producit avarus xiv 228. zonam -a morsque tenebit 237. -a parte mamillae nil solit Arcadico iuvenl vii 160
Iagonus quinque, in apposition to vinum vii 121
Iambeutibus ora sicuae lucernae canibus nomen erit pardus viii 36
Iangueuto veneris iuvamentum xi 167
Iangueida uxor i 122
Iaugo prima par sacrae senectae xiii 59
Iaur quam longo distinguit pectore -cem squilla v 80. nec dubitabat mittere -ces Parthenio factas xii 43. -cibus oppositis xi 18
Iapidem torquere xv 65
Iaris matrona iii 110. trepidi Antiphates ac Polyphemus xiv 20. natus in Herculeo Falisius -e viii 14. ipsi deinde Lares eripiantur, si quod spectabile signum 110. -ibus paternis iiura dabo xii 89. cristam procumbere galli non audent xiii 233. laribus coniungere nostris tectum aliud xv 153. et cadat illud eburante Lares Gallitiae xii 113
Iargiri quae Piso bonus solebat v 110. multis -ibus honorem militiae vii 88
Iargus et exundans ingenii fons x 119. licet vultum modesto sanguine ferventem tribunat natura benigna -a nunu 302
Iascivi ruris alumni ludicant xi 98
Iasonis aliesso aratro solebant Thessala poscere mercecho viii 246. ut tibi o figantur virides pulmine vii 117. si te delectant hebetes -o lectore secures viii 137. -o fumelica collo lumenta xiv 146. vestibulis abeunt -i cibrates i 132. marris ac vomere -i primi tabri xv 107. infundet lumentis hordea -is v.ii 154
Iate flagrantem ignem videbis xiv 245
Iaticlave i 106
Latinus pro omni plebe -a sufficiunt Deeii dis inferuis viii 256
Iatravit torva uxor Primni canino rictu x 272
Iatus -eris vizilli cum telire dolorem xiii 223. nec -us Atreus novit avis nostor salutacere xi 142. alternum puppis exercentibus undis xii 31. ad sunnonum inspect novem mercedium xiv 259. nudo -ero et parvis frenis aeva lectus xi 96
Iatus -um media sulcum deducit harena i 167. attonitus pro clamore et -a testudine xiv 268. cum -o Sestianum arcidit in aura x 27. nil risumlous sapit, -o nisi sanitiet oriax grandde clour xi 122. de tot poetaeris et -is orbis bus una comedunt patrimonia mensa i 137. quae vehitur cimus -is aperculatibus antro iv 21. dignia a morte remotus quattuor aut septem, si ait -ssimus tacula xii 59
Iaudabile nomen in Vectilio sunnet luxuria xi 22
Iaudo consilium artificis, si abstulit iv 18. -ai nerumnem indicti, facium deformis amici iii 91. quanto clamore Pseudosus secretum vocalis sportula xiii 32. volucrem rurio xiv 182. caecus Vectio pugnas Cilicia -abat et ictus iv 121. si cas siliquas occultus ganeo xi 56. si me toto -et vicinia pago xiv 164. liberum, si malus est, nequeve -are iii 42. haec eadem licet et Bodia, sed illis creditur 92. paratus, si bene ructavit amicus 106. nihil est quod credere de te non possit, cum -atur dis aequa potestas iv 71. cum (non) dubio tamquam frugi -etur avarus xiv 111
Iaurum memoradit Luc. lib acc. 1. Cedren. p. 632 ibum
Iaus to censeri -do tuorum noluerim sic ut nihil ipse futurae -dis mens viii 74 76. -dis cupido patrium obrusit olum x 143
Iaudi praetoris pulpita xiv 257. cupiet -o cenare parato 13. -ioma mercere vii 178. hebeti -ioma ferro cuoditur uimen cum xi 140
Iavat iam domus secura patellas iii 202. -atur nemo Romae cum Iiocerare v 90. magno cum rhinocerote -ari vii 130
Iaxalant prodita portarum claustra tyrannis exulibus iuvenes ipsis consulis viii 208
Iectore adsidue rupiae columnae i 13
Iectus erat Cedro fructata minor iii 208. non alius cuiquam viii 177
Iegatum, Caesar, in magno quaere popina viii 172
Iegio quantum in -ne tribuni accipiunt iii 132. in Thebanorum sulcis -nes dentibus anguis nascuntur xiv 241. dalent olim pro-pina imperium faces -nes x 78. pro toto -illum sufficiunt Decii dis inferuis viii 256
legit villica separagna nonanus xi 68. qui nos cynicos nos stoica dogmata legit xiii

121. quaecumque sedens classis modo -erat, haec eadem stans perieret vii 152. Carlius parvo quae -erat horto ipse focis brevibus proerbat holuscula xi 78. obiter -et divos iii 241. ut -at (praeceptor) historiae numero vii 231. quis dabit historico, quantum daret acta -ceti? 104. quid refert, tuiro versus qua voce -antur? xi 192. decisus -ctis diversa parte tabellis xiii 136

lentus si pigra tumuisset castra dolabra, frangebat Marius vertice vitem vii 248. ut sit magna, tamen certe -a ira deorum est xiii 100. -a fori pugnamus harena xvi 47

leo nomen erit cunibus patria viii 34. quando -ni fortior eripuit vitam -o? xv 100 161

leporem fumabat Iovis aves venantur in saltu xiv 91

leve non est observare vii 240. tu quamvis -unu minimum exiguumque malorum particulam vix ferre potes xiii 13. quorum praecordia -lius videns flagranti causio 192. quidquid -us mellisque pataris x 344. constat -ori lectus sumptu vii 77. sed nunc de factis -oribus iv 11

levis adhuc opusculo iii 111. cantibus pigris ambique vetusta -lius viii 20

levo sed nec damna -ant xii 63. inde cum se mutum -erit progenies xiv 83. cum dicis luvenal stultum, qui pauperiatem -et propinqui 236

lex operum vii 102. plus quam ulla doleri concessit x 316. culpa reo -ri non sufficit iii 145. respice, quid moneant -ges viii 94. interpres -gum sanctimonium iv 79. qui -gum aerumnam solvat viii 56. quae revocentur -gum est unquam prosperantis avari? xiv 177. vos sacras imponite -ges v 1 229. Hominem solidi continuere xiv 105. atterimus, quantum ipse Nestor queratur de -gibus laterum x 251. -gibus antiquis castrorum (servatis) xvi 15

libelli nostri farragin, quisquis agunt hominem i 84. vetus Graecus servabat ista -os iii 206. positos tinea pertunde vii 24. magno quidem, sacris quae dat praecepta -is, sapientia xiii 19

liberter nil unquam hac carne -tus edit xv 93

liber de quocumque voles proferunum tibi sonito -ro viii 134. hic -ros dabit et forulos iii 219

liber homo videris tu tibi v 161. Roma patrem patriae Ciceronem -a dixit viii 244. -a si dentur populo suffragia 211. nec ci.a erat, qui -a posset verba animi proferre iv 90

libertas pauperis haec est: pulentus regnat iii 208. aequa fid viii 177. unde tibi -tem parentis? xiv 54. dat 220. dicturus dubio pro -te vii 116. luvenes consulis quos magnum aliquid dubia pro -te docerel viii 203

libertas scit dare extremo in parte sodentes ordinis vii 43

libet nemo l. cerno lupiere medio quadrivio? i 63. verum deprecaverere mecnem si l. vii 113. expectare, quis xii 95. proferre finem xiv 142. gaudere xv 84. dnon post si mensae -uit negletum adhibere clientem v 16. cur hoc -ent decurrere campo i 19. donec Hilkyno -ent vigilare tyranno x 362. sorbendi, quodcumque animo flagrante -erat i 124. sic -itum vano (Otho) iii 159

libido si praecipitem rapit viii 134. mortis pasponta est x 300. cunei -inis arte frangitur filo xi 174. sola -ines fortes dedisse iv 5. tanto vulgi auditur Statius vii 86

libra quot -as in duce summo invenies? x 147. nullum sex milibus emit sequanium parilius sesterlia -is iv 10

licet i 104. haec eadem l. et nobis laudare iii 92. laves l. 144. l. et considere iv 34. perint l. v 141. dabitur quantum l. vii 134. producere 146. exornent viii 19. lupperet 81. cernet l. 85. tollas l. 122. tu l. numeres 131. portes x 18. sit l. 211. tradiderit 218. non l. esse viro 304. l. si dicere xi 198. videret xiii 66. animorum xiv 12. relinquas 263. parcat l. 287. vendi l. xv 13. quando liceat per totum crescere diem? xi 184. ut -eat reverti iii 301. sunt quod -eat pumice viii 223. si adferre -eret iv 85

lictorem inspeliat praetor iii 128. lebetes lasso -o securus viii 137

lignum stabat ad hos usus xi 116. vasa superveneri dicunt cidrographia -i xiii 137. cf. v. s. dicens c. -i xvi 41. vestis animam commutite dolente continua -o xii 86. -orum aliquid pouce octus vii 24

lignum erectum domito referens a monte xi 89

limen ante meum prestinus cernit quisquid dolet xi 198. ridebat Democritus, quotiens de -ine moverat unum protulerat pedem x 28. vicino tutos summus ut conlata daret fiducia xv 154. nil dictu foedum visumve hanc -ine tangat, intra quae pater est xiv 44. vestra si murus mortifera cum dote subit 220

limite angusto mundi aestuat infelix Alexander x 169

limunc ponere mercedem vii 149. Syrus Ovonius in Tiberim vexit secum et -um et mores iii 63

linquere pervaris habitatas silvas xv 183

linum si crassum atque recens consuto vulnere non una extendit cicatrix iii 151

lis expectandus erit qui -ces inchoat annus totius populi xvi 42

litiae qui -at vii 141. milles ne vallum -et extra xvi 16

litus gratum amoeni secessus iii 4. semel aspecti dicebat ecbini iv 143. -ore ab Oceani Gallia venientibus xi 113. curvo Caietae alta paratur culmina villarum xiv 87. pingue antiquae de -ore Cretae passum 270. cum plena et -ora multo delatore forent iv 47

livoribus tumidis nigrum in facie offuna praetori ostendere xvi 11

locamus te caelo, Fortuna x 366. nunc sacri fontis nemus et delubra -antur Iudaeis iii 13

locupies orba Gallitta xii 90. furor haud dubius, ut l. moriaris, egentis vivere fato xiv 137

locus nullus in urbe artibus honestis iii 22. non est Romano cuiquam l. hic 119. qui l. ingenio? vii 63. summus nulla non arte petitus x 116. uterque edit numina victorum xv 37. cur timeam dubitemve -um defendere? i 103. quocumque -o iii 230. primo flge, quod copia v 12. praeceptorem parentis esse -o voluere maiores vii 210

longe ferrata domus vii 41. ut l. repetas l. que revolvas nomen viii 272. relinquunt Italiam bracchia xii 77. petitis marmoribus xiv 89. relicta Calpe 279

longa ables iii 254. pagina honorum x 57. senectus 190 = xiv 251. oblivio coitus x 304. Maura 223. dies 265. -i culteri xiv

217. -ae vitae x 275. obsidionis xv 96. -i scrinii iii 124. armisio x 44. -ae colubrae v 103. -um collum iii 48. syrma viii 223. expectare focos xv 52. -o sancre vii 132. sanguine viii 1. galero 203. -a uva xiii 68. gente 207. -o frigore iv 44. pretore v 86. neve x 254. tempore xi 182. sufflamine xvi 50. -a tempora xiv 188. -os ramos xii 91. laborce xiv 198. -a gaudia viii 47. -is columnis vii 102. consultum -isimus ordo iii 264. -isimus omnes opes hominis i 133

loquaci ipse nido gaudebit v 143

loquor de quo xiv 114. de conducendo -itur ius rictore Tiniie xv 112. qui de mutando maiora -untur iv 17. mulier ipsa videtur, non personam -i iii 96. vera -entem xvi 33. cum quo de pluvia -cuturi futura pendebant auspicia iv 84

lorica truncis adhuc traperis x 134. neque enim -am procit Achillis Thersites xi 30

lora tenebat ipse i 61

lubricat pythonate Lacedaemonium orbem xi 175

lucebis taeda in filia i 156

lucernae siccae ora lambentibus cunibus viii 35

lucri spes quocumque vocarit, venit classis xiv 274. omni ex crimine -um quaesitum xiii 24

luctum effingies xiv 157. haec data cura diu viventibus, ut multis in -ibus senescant x 244

ludit et heres bullatus xiv 4. ad caput aceili -eliant lucrii nimmi rurie xi 98. infantes quattuor xiv 168. quorum (monstrum) sub vertice -oit xi 160. turpia -ant vii 230. uni hoc tibi parvulus aula -erit Aeneas v 129. -ere se creduat ipsi tamen, quod multa cadavera calcent xv 89

ludos alius dabunt bolis convivia nostra xi 179

luget cum Peleus raptum Achillem x 256. ainus, cui fas Ithacum -ere natantem 257. noctem patitur -entis amicum Pelidae iii 279. servus matronis -endus viii 207

Lugudunum, best attestet torum i 44. Rhodi equae. iv 762. 784. Monumen in Rhoda. Mus. ix 446

lumbum tenerum Catinensi pumice attritus viii 16. premit populus magno agmine -o iii 244. hic -is delatis x 227

lumen breve candelae iii 206

luna me nolet deducere iii 226

Luna marble iii 257

luto pingui crura iii 247. spargat lumenta recenti vii 140. ne perfuna sit porticus xiv 66

lux haec natali die mihi dulcior xii 1. usque a lucifera, donec l. cecidat xiii 184. cui septima quaeque fuit lemava xiv 106. natura volvente vices et -cis et aami xiii 88

luxuria est in Rutilo, in Ventidio laudabile nomen sursit xi 22. -am imperii veterem iv 127. -a barbara famosa non codit turba Cinaeps xv 46

luxuriosa iam nostri aevatas haec olim cuna fuit xi 77

macer imagine -a dignus vii 29. -i boves xiv 146

macilem miserantibus hostibus ipsis xv 161

mactare et concedas xii 115

maculam hoccurum nitidis figentia rubus xiv 2. parati cognatis -is sinitis fuan xv 209. -is asperum Tiberinum v 104

Maculonis aedes vii 49

madet nec unquam sanguine causidici -uerunt rostra pusilli x 121. comedunt sinciput nati Phario -entis aceto xiii 56. Lamarum caede -enti iv 154

madidi (mulinus) infantia nasi x 190. -um Cupenum iii 11. cucurbitas -o torquentem cornua cirro xiii 168. dum slecat Auster -as in carcere pluma v 101. -is cantat quae Pontratus alio x 178

maerore in perpetuo senescant x 245

maestitia patriam fugientius illa sola est, carnisce anno circumstans uno xi 53

maestus si defleret viridis pannus, -um videres hanc uriam xi 199

magis nota i 7. quid m.? 52. stupuit iv 119. uiciei viii 222. invasat xi 14. metaeuula 45. extenuitur 108. gaudet xiii 192. certa xiv 113. oblectant 265

magistro melioreve praeste discipulum xiv 212. miserum occidit cramie repetita -os vii 154. funemus equitum viii 8. barbatus licet admoverus mille lude xiv 13

magistra vita didicere xiii 22

magnus Aurunce alumnus i 20. Prometheus iv 133. dux 145. cibus x 104. -a pars Italiae iii 171. domus 212. iniuria viii 121. formacula x 82. ira deorum xiii 104. auxilia 109. -um aliquid viii 253. -i triumphi iv 125. auscris v 114. vulturis xiv 79. cenaus 227 = 304. -as amicitias v 14 = iv 74. mentis vii 56. corvinus x 30. cenae xv 41. -i Palati iv 21. theatri x 213. sederis xiv 224. -o Homero x 246. -ae amicae iv 20. invidiae x 54. -um horrem 65. habitatorem xiv 312. -o amico iii 57. fasce vii 107. rhinocerote 120. hiatu xi 123. frenitu xiv 247. convexum xvi 21. quam multa -aque paropsides iii 142. parte ani 194. planta 247. voce iv 32. ara viii 13. pepina 172. cupidine x 251. crepede xi 80. culina xiv 14. -o agmine iii 244. discrimine xi 32. sumine 134. in -o 148. -a vota x 111. praecepta xiii 19. tadia xi 208. -orum artificum xi 102. -arum dominum iii 72. -is fratribus xiv 169. -os hortos x 16. -as voces vii 44. -a fastigia iii 20. atria vii 91. exempla x 49. corpora xii 110. subsellia xvi 14. -is opibus iii 235. qui de -is ambiora loquuntur iv 17. sollemnibus x 269. exulibus xiii 247. auctoribus xiv 32. tribubus 276. maior sinus i 88. purpura 106. usus iv 139. gloria v 111. quanto qui peccat habetur viii 141. quanto delphinis baltaena Britannica x 14. tanto lanae sitis 140. omni membrorum damno dementia 233. voluptas alterius -orum xi 168. dolor vulnere xiii 12. 46. -ae luago 221. videtur vicina seges 142. m. clade Zagynthos xv 114. concordia serpentum 159. -oris gemmae i 29. abolito iii 116. census vii 137. apri xv 102. -orum summam xiii 73. infante crasso manubiae 242. -ore cochlearis iii 100 = xi 2. pretio v 64. murmure x 268. m. domus resultat, m. tumultus xiii 126. cura metusque xiv 302. -ore horum ('ancestors') xiii 100. tanto m. ludi xiv 164. humanis -ora bonis x 137. discrimina 311. fluunt xiv 117. omni -orum cenau i 66. uniorie vii 207. vultus viii 3. taurum effecit 22. cf. 237. cinerea 144. rubrae lapis xiv 108. -ovo cervo iv 27. cumae v 118. inter m. viii 158. nervos glandis xiii 67. qui de magnis

-ora loquuntur iv 17. cadavera viii 292. crinina xiii 144. medicis -cribus 124. maximus ferri modus iii 310. orator et incubator vii 103. -a quaeque domus v 66. muraena, quae m. venit 99. toto foro area x 34. utilium pars xii 62. reverentia xiv 47. sunt haec m. viii 112

magnus Graeculus iii 77

maiestas sanctissima divitiarum i 113. dierum festorum cultur iii 174. templorum praescriptior xi 111

malus paucus sine vulnere xv 54

male nec m. conflectat v 163. si eorum Lepidis m. viritur viii 9. defensus x 86

malo pater tibi sit Thersites, dummodo viii 209. ridenda permuta quam te, Philippica x 124. huius, qui trahitur, praetextam sumere -vis? 99. unde 98, ut -lim fratercidus esse gigantis iv 99

malum tu scabie frueris mali. quod in arcere redit (*malum*) v 153. de cordibus hiemis nemoris Picenis et odoris -a recentis xi 74

malus si est, nequeo librum laudare iii 42. nemo felix iv 8. ingratusque maritus vi 160. puerile crimen -ae xiv 224. consectendo -i ferd 61. tanti causa xiv 240. cum magna -ae superest audacia causae xiii 109. exemplo quodcumque -o committitur 1. sterilis -a robora fici x 146. nondum lupiscere medullas maturae -a nequitiae xiv 216. ut rebus laetis par sit mensura -orum x 98. tu quaeris levium minimum evitanique particulam vix ferre potes xiii 12. terra -os homines nunc educat xv 76. quam continuis et quantis longa senectus plena -is! x 192. tantis parta, cura maiore metuque servantur xiv 303

mamillis scrofa numquam visis trigintа clara -is xii 74

mamma nuda tenent venabula Moris i 23

mancipium medium oldo stans fornice quibus abstinet vertis xi 173

mando ferre ad nuptam quae -at adulter, norunt xiii 46. haec ego numquam -avi xiv 225. respice, quid curia -et viii 91

manet vos angustia v 109. quis te exitus? xi 33. illa tamen iactura xiii 177. domus eadem plumbo commissa -ebit xiv 310. -eant qui vicrum in candida vertant iii 30. respice, praemia quanta bonos -eant viii 92. cum iuvene indigno quem mors tam saeva -eret iv 96

manes quibus filorum poterant ignoscere, quorum corporibus vescebantur xv 106

manifesta phrenesis xiv 126

manipli omnes consecuti magno xvi 20. -os solvit Lateranus viii 153

mano cuius -antia fletu ora puellares faciunt incerta cupidi xv 136

manucere Romulense simulacra ferae -ere hostes imperii fato xi 104

manus ossea nigri Mauri dabit tibi pocula v 53. ingenio est caesa x 139. nulla saevis xv 54. castum licet ingenium tribuat natura benigna larga -u x 302. cf. Parcae meliora benigna persa -u ducunt bilaeva xii 66. -us iactare iii 106. non est leve tot puerorum observare -us vii 241. venit aquilla exercitus -ibus subiata ministri v 83. ille secreto in -ibus vultu Eumenidum terretur xiv 236

manus nostrum omne pernctum est et iam defuit v 94 (*ore* noster). incult planum xii 92. -is Aegaei patiatur rupem xiii 266. -o percussum pulvere i 54. omnis harenae Tagi quodque in -o volvitur aurum iii 56. tamquam in -o fluxerit amnis gurgitibus miris torrens xiii 60. deducendum curto horrio in -o 156. aspice plenum magnis trabibus -e xiv 276. in -o nemo hunc abiecit? xv 16. quae terraque iqua adquirendis putas xiv 222. -is ne terram populosque regunt? iv 83

margo viridi si -ine cluderet undas herba iii 18. tot oesterdis, partem exiguam et modicae sumptam de -ine cremo iv 70

marito Veneris dona vii 28. sequitur -um longaeva vel praegnas uxor i 121. quo mordetur gallina -o iii 91 (cf. Mart. xiii 64 1 *succumbit merili frustra* gallina marito). spectant hoc nuptae laxta recubante -o xi 166

marmor trecentum sub eodem -o Chiron iii 216. melliore dum novas attollit villas xiv 86. aridet nihil et iam accurrit qui -a dabit iii 218. Cretensibus alta paratur culmina villarum Graecis longeque petitis -ibus xiv 90

marmoreum Hermae caput est viii 55. de -o cibarum suspensi: colonos 230. Fuscus -a meditatus pervelia villa iv 112. -is iacent Lucanus in hortis vii 90

marriage, early iii 111

marriage-market, money all-powerful in iii 149

Martial, his taunts at the epics of Statius i 7

mas -ribus navis ostendit Hyrra puellas i 84

massae ardentis fulgine lippus pater Demosthenis x 130

mater iam sinuis scalpit rugas in vetula bucca x 146. ceu pullus hirundinis, ad quem ore volat pleno m. lenuna 232. formam optat modo puerla, maiore puellis murmure, cum Veneris famam audit, anxia m. 290. personae pallentis hiatum in gremio -tris formidant rustiene infans iii 176. haud difficile est periturum arcessere summum -tris imagine fracta xi 18. vitulus, quem iam pudet ubera -tris ducere xii 6. concubia -tri virgo fuit xiv 24. suspirat longo non visum tempore -tres xi 145

materiam causaque locorum iii 147. quaerit sibi ducis indulgentia vii 21. nulla uncia nobis est eboris nec testudine nec calculus ex hac -a xi 133. animae servorum et corpora nostra -a constare putat Mutilus? xiv 17

maternus moechos filia Largae numquam tam cito poterit dicere, ut non ter decies respiret xiv 26

matrona potens i 68. iaris iii 116. tunc Endymion dilectae flet adulter -ae x 319

maturus bello vii 169. iudo autem cum se -a levarit progenies xiv 43. nondum lupiscere medullas -ae mala nequitiae 216

matutino sudans Crispinus amomo iv 108. lamna -is operatur festa lucernis xii 82

Maurus non erat neque Sarmata nec Thrax, qui cumpsit pinnae iii 79

medicamen haliendum est, sorbere ante cibum quod debeat pater xiv 254

medicatum intelligit ingnem castor xii 36

medicus oculus -o nil promittente relictus xvi 12. curentur dubii -is maioribus aegri xiii 124

mediocris ut iacturae te merget onus xiii 7. rem paterni -i hic ferendam 143. turpe et adulterium -ibus xi 177

medius aiverus cum plenus fluctu foret xii 39. -i sublimem pulvere cloi penetrorum x 87.

-ae cryptam penetrare Suburae v 106. -ae noctis ab hora vii 222. porrecta brachia primo occurrunt -o xii 77. hic dabit -am Minervam iii 119. cui (Mauro) per -am noctis occurrere noctem v 54. contemnunt -am temeraria lina Charybdim 102. -am audita per urbem vox xi 112. -o Septembri xiv 129. si vicinus nobis macrum effodit -o de limite saxum xvi 38. -a sulcum deducit harena i 157. -a vexillum pono Suburae x 156. nocte fere -a xi 112. -a de nocte lupinum pater excitat xiv 190. -o cerna lupiere rapaces quadrivio i 63. nocte Neronis iam -as iv 138. uitor patris cuod -a inter pocula viii 217

melior, qui semper potest aliena sumere vultum a facie iii 104. an m. commentus, cum Thaidia sentiret? 93. similis dic et m. fatis humanis v 133. minus quis m. plorante gula? 156. vicetur vicina agros xiv 143. -em praesto magistro discipulum 212. quidquid levius -usque putaris x 344. ostendas -as (timum) xiii 215. ille fultus toro -o recumbet? iii 82. quibus -o luto flexit praecordia Thias 84. dum -o novas attollit marmore villas 96. tempora vitae longa tibi posthac fato -o dabuntur 188. -a ac plura reponit Persicus iii 239. Parcae -a benignae persa manu ducunt xii 64

melius *ardet*. non exinus vii 124. cernat miseriarum laetum xi 12. sperare de se xiv 6. non *Zenonis* praecepta monent xv 106

membranum vii 23

memorum sonans cum voce trementia -a x 198. valida ne invenalis dum sufficient galeae xi 5. si forte toto versata toro iam quiescunt xiii 216. omni -orum domino maior dementia x 233. quis -a invenit? iii 239. aliena lacerabant lumen, esse parati et oma xv 102

memini fosses, qui -it, calidae sapiat quid vulva pudicae xi 81. dextram osculare -esto v 71

memori tractandum pectore xi 28

memoro hoc defuit unum Fabricio, patriam ut rhonsid -aret et annos iv 129

mendacia immensa spirant folles vii 111

mendax Graecia quidquid audet in historia x 174. arcalogus xv 16

meno cui frigida est criminibus, rubet auditor i 103. si eadem est v 1. quos diri conscia facti habet attonitos et surdo verbere caedit xiii 194. quae numinis cosct. quaerebant 203. magnae -ta opus nec de lodice purpurea attonitae currus deorum aspicere vii 64. humanae vitium xiv 178. malae causa et orbo penes te est 223. quod praecipuis -tem audoribus urgnet xiii 230. ista populis in quorum -te parva sunt ira atque fumes xv 130. non unus -tes agitat furor xiv 234

mensa nec -a remotior illi viii 178. omnis abstinet iamatis animalibus xv 12. perpetua anxietas nec -ae tempore cessat xiii 211. translatus subito ad -am Sabellam iii 148. ad -am omnibus paraslitus veneris infans v 144. una comedunt patrimonia -a i 138. rarae sine Mentore -ae viii 104. panem quaeramus aratro, qui satis est -is xiv 182. si potes illa pati, quae nec Sarmentus inquas Caesaris ad -as tulisset v 4. poskis ad templa et compita -is xv 42

mensae Augusto recitantes poetas iii 9. dusse post -as v 16

mensura patinae durat piscl iv 72. quae praeclara tanti, ut rebus laetis par sit -a modorum? x 98. nec parva tamen relictae partis erat xiv 93. quae sufficant cenae, quam 316

mentio Graecorum quoniam coepit iii 114. non fenoris ulla xi 156

mercator perditus ac ville sacci olentis xiv 269. -em venenat xiii 154

merces haec lautissima vii 175. rara, quae cognitione tribuni non egent 229. haec sanguinis atque laboris nullis vias umquam meritis minor xiv 164. omnis arbor pupulo -dem pendere iussa est iii 18. solitum veterum capis officiorum v 12. si placuit pinnere linguae vii 149. quis color, nosse velint omnes, -dem solvere nemo 157. appellas? 158. victum illa -de parat xiv 272. solebat (Marius) Volscorum in monte pecere -dem viii 246

mercur -aris et (vicinum segetem) et arbusta xiv 143

mercris factis dictisque sanctus haberi viii 25. qui testamenta -cutur noctibus i 37. quantum grammaticus -uit labor vii 216. sancilla natus trabeam et diadema Quirini et fasces viii 203. artes principis gaudentis Graiae aptum -uisse coronae 224

mercatur licet toto Crassi nemo viii 96. -as rate naufragus xiv 301

merito iam suspectus iii 221. despicias viii 114. suspecta x 204. sic aliquis m. xv 24

meritum quod pauperis ille m.? iii 127. post m. sane mirandum xii 124. merces -is minor xiv 165

mero fervens iii 283. titubantibus xv 49

merx nec te fastidia -cis ullius subeant abiegnando Tiberim ultra xiv 291. fracta de -ce siluros iv 33. qui navem -cibus implet ad summum latus xiv 268

mesoribus illis parce, qui saturant urbem viii 117

metis relictis repitur xiv 233

metonymy vii 25

metuam tibi credere v 5. -es, ne tu *sis* Creticus viii 36. poenas -et x 312. nec tamen haec tantum -as iii 302. est albus -ens, ne crimen poena sequatur xiii 90. morte magis -enda senectus xi 43. odoris mala recentia, nec -enda tibi 76

metus quis est umquam properantis avari? xiv 178. reddidit ergo -u, non moribus xiii 204. tantis parta malis -u maiore servantur xiv 303. vivendum est illic, ubi nulli nocte -us iii 196

meus litutilus x 53. Galla -a est i 125. pulo annum xvi 30. laudo -um civem xii 121. ante -um limen xi 106. tempestate -a iv 146. fundite quae -a sunt cuncta! xii 87. lumina xiii 63. dum pedibus me porto -is iii 28

miscrare vetusto de nemore xv 151

miles bonus esto viii 72. rarus venit in cenaculo x 18. tremulus posita tulit arma tiara (Prianus) 267. praeclarum in parte reperta magnorum artificum frangebat pocula xi 102. ne vallum litiget extra xvi 16. in digito clavus milei -itis haereat iii 248. lustissima centurionum cognitio est fitur de -ite xvi 18. solis testandi -itibus ius vivo patre datur 51

militiae felicis praetexta xvi 2. labore quae sunt parta 53. noctiura toga, noctiura putantur -a x 9

mille pericula saevae urbis iii 6. propter annos unl cedit Homero vii 30. cecaria xii 46. barbatos hoet adnovesse iudo magis-

troa, hinc totidem xiv 12. propter talenta tu temerarius 274. m. ferencia taedia, m. morno xvi 43 44. quo tot rixantis mitia turbae? xv 61. tot clavorum xvi 25. multum sex -tous emit iv 16. necit tot -tous emptus pauperibus miserere puer v 69

millesima pagina surgit nullo modo vii 100

mimographus vii 92

mimei Fortunae mandaret laqueum x 82

minime nemo malus felix, m. corruptor iv 6

minimus gelido tam in corpore sanguis febre calet sola x 217. sanguis corpore trunco invidiosa dabit solacia xiii 179. commenda, quorum haud -um illud erit xvi 6. -um qui timetum de urna duxerat xv 24. expectes eadem a summo -oque poeta i 14. nec -o discrimine refert v 123. lubelit adferri -as mucro 144. scelere ediscere cogit xiv 124. spectanda memoura sui rebus in summis -oque xi 26

ministri excisi manibus sublata aquilla v 53. una atque eadem patria est vini atque -i xi 161. me nemo -tro fur erit iii 66. a grandi cervix ferienda xii 14

minor curvatum hastile -atur vii 127. nil color hic caeli, nil fascia nigra xiv 294. populo -antur planstra iii 236

minor est res hodie, here quam fuit iii 22. nunquam est iactura clientis 125. cenas quis gener hic placuit? 160. rhombus iv 41. altilis v 166. non antiquo cothurno Hubrenus Lappa vii 72. illo hoeges xi 61. extat sacrilegus xiii 160. meritis merces xiv 145. -as est quam rhetoris aera vii 217. praeclida navem factura -orum xii 56. sidera urgebant Athanta -ori pondere xiii 45

minus nec Themistocen quam Cresus exemplo x 327. (pocuisset) optat qui non habet xiv 140

minuti animi voluptas ultio xiii 189. conscium argentum in titulos faciesque -as xiv 291

mirabilis (non) erit illic Stratocles iii 96. Phrygibus -o numen xii 73

miro quem afficient xiv 24

miror -atur vocem angustam iii 96. quis pulcrum illud acumen, Brute, tuum? iv 102. quis tumidum guttur in Alpibus? xiii 162 opes xiv 120. quem -abantur Athenae torentem x 127. non sic -abere portus, quos natura dedit xii 78. grandes -atur Laelius alas xiv 195. ut -entur te, non tua vili 60. quae magnum aliquid deceret, quod -aretur cum Coelite Mucius 204. nullus Graius -ari nescius artes xi 100. ob rudatum incolumem seve -antis amici xii 16. -andus civem Hannibal x 161. -a potentia fati vii 208. -um est unde illic oculis sufficerit umor x 32. post meritum nunc -um xii 124. non -a quidem, sed nuper gesta referemus xv 27

mirus res haud -a tamen viii 106. tamquam in mare fluxerit annis gurgitibus -is xiii 70

miscet ergo aliquid nostris de moribus xiv 322

miser et frugi Apicius iv 23. frango calamos vii 27. rumpa m. tenuem lecur 117. raptur m. extinguendus Messalinae oculis x 332. exclamas xiii 112. trepidas xiv 64. -a est magni custodia census 204. -um est alterum incumbere famae viii 76. -as cognosce procesaria rixae iii 248. magnaque amicitia pallor iv 74. profuit nihil -o 80. tibi pallidus offertur amicis v 87. frangendus -o gingiva panis incerni x 200. non tibi parcetur xiv 246. sidera -um urgebant Atlanta minori pondere xiii 45. dicere te, postquam illinc venerit, unde 161. frangeris -um funestat imagine gentem viii 16. quid tam -um vilissimus? iii 6. caput mihi Annibal impiet vii 161. canies -is atque limis emendus i 134. et fortibus ne magna iniuria fiat viii 122. occidit -os crambe repetita magistros vii 154. parentes semper habet corporis egregii filius x 296. -erimus horum exercitus cenat xi 12

miserabilis inopi arte excusarit prora xii 67. magno hospitium -e iii 103. hulus debet esse exemplum cibi xv 97. votum ferae terum iii 274. collum praebet domini culris x 259

miserere iterum xii 25

mite ingenium Crispi iv 82 (cf. Nesterci -is sapientia Crispi Stat. cited vol. i p. 4650, cf. m. Thaletis i. xiii 184. -em animum praecipit Rutilius? xiv 15. -tus id sane x 153

mitis quae adulter, ferre ad nuptam iii 45. quem porta Syenes (dentes) xi 124. est ratio ulterior, magnae si -ait amicae iv 20. quem Corsica, mullus erit domini v 92. quem pater ad rhetora a luteo Vulcano x 122. dum tubera -as, o Libye v 119. (ferrum) in Lucanos aut Tuscos erpastula viii 180. non habet infelix Numitor, quod -at amico vii 74. cardiaco numquam cyathum -ssurus amico v 32. mollicis quae -ciantur amicis a Seneca 108. fametica lumenta ad virides hulus -entur aristae xiv 147. alter aquis, alter flammis ad sidera -ssus xi 63. -ssum ad sua corpora morbum infesto credunt a numine xiii 230

mollis est ferme natura malorum xiii 236

molestatum plenl frena theatri saevus exitus eripuit x 128

modesto sanguine ferventem vultum x 300

modicae cenae de margine sumptam partem exiguam iv 30. rem paterio -am xiii 142. -a non multum fortior aura ventus xii 68. fortunam optat -o puerlo, maiore puella, murmure mater x 298. -is quae mittebantur amicis a Seneca v 108. moreo -is erroribus aequos xiv 15

modo sartae tunicae iii 254. positus vilicus urbi iv 77. quereber v 51. legerat vii 142. primos incipientem edere vagitus 196. vicia secis viii 99. proposui 126. Romae municipalis eques 237. non sufficerat xiv 2 8. dicta mihi gens xv 95

modus maximus ferri in vinclis iii 316. hic agri nunc nostro non sufficit horto xiv 172. posse irae -um viii 88. nullo -o millesimum pagina surgit vii 100. quid si his centum perdidit alter hoc arcana -o? xiii 73. quocumque crescunt patrimonia xiv 117. necut quicumque camoris eloquium vocale -is vii 19

moechus filia Largae (matre) dictante ceras pusillus ad -um dat eisdem ferre cinaedis xiv 39

moenia calidae Copti xv 28

molem aegreris ultra ut veniat, quis tam Pylades? xvi 24. taurus ipsa -e piger xii 12

molli cum Hermo Demetrius (non) erit rabulae illic iii 99. obligine factus panis v 70. -os in aure fenestrae i 104. columbae iii 202. -lor toto grege haedulus xi 76. -lsma corda humano generi dare se natura fatetur, quae lacrimas dedit xv 131

moment nec mollus Zenonis praecepta xv 107. his ego quem -ai? viii 39. his -ait nec Iuppiter ficulnis xi 114. respice, quid -eant lupri viii 91

monitis talibus instantem parentem sic puerum affari xiv 219

monita laevo pueros producit avaros xiv 228

monosyllable ending verse i 97

mons navicio -tem accedit Deucalion i 92. per adversum cucurri v 77. rumpit aceto Hannibal x 153. mercaris, denos qui canet oliva xiv 144. Arpinas alius Volscorum in -te solebat poscere mercedes viii 245. a domito referens ligonem xi 63. eras libet Albanis aliquid de -tibus aut de Setinis v 33. in patria cantabat Achilles vii 211. omnibus in Libya quanto sit sublimior Atlas xi 25. in illis, a quibus ipse venit, diffusa dabit vina 150. in Praenestinis paratur Cretonius alta cubanna villarum xiv 88

monstro voluptatem egregiam xiv 236. -et prudentia (Democriti) summos posse viros vervecum in patria nasci x 46. plurima fama digna sinistra -ant ipsi pueris parentes xiv 3. hoc vetulae puerlo repetitum nosse 206. quorum nemo queat patriam -are parentis viii 45. iuvenis boletum condire didicit cana -ante guia xiv 16. -ata diu veteris trahit orbita culpae 27

monstrum hoc (a huge fish) destinat cumbae limique magister pontifici summo iv 45. quo non fecerit, si nunc hoc -a viderit Pythagoras? xv 172

montani asparagi xi 68

mora parvula dabitur x 340. mille ferenda taedia, mille -ae xvi 44

morbi inde caput iii 236. misceum ad sua corpora -um infesto credunt a numine xiii 230. fascibus ut -o alexis 212. circumsilit agmine facto -orum omne genus x 219. -is carebis xiv 156

mordere sordes farris canini v 11. virgas humilis salieti (nondum) ausus haedulus xi 67. cadaver qui sustinuit xv 87

moritur hic plurimus aeger vitilando iii 232. -eris stamine nondum abruptio xiv 248. furor haud dubius, ut locuples -aris egentis vivere fato 137. pars maxima Italae est, in qua nemo togam sumit nisi -tuus iii 172. unus ut multis sufficeret xv 79

moppo Averci iii 175

moror quid te m.? iii 183. citius dimitte, -aris? i 125. iam nunc obstas et vota -ris xiv 250. Corycia semper qui puppe 257. -antur pauci ridiculum effugientem ex urbe pudorem xi 54

mors quem tam saeva maneret et domini gladio tam festinata iv 96. nola fatetur, quantula sint hominum corpuscula x 172. -tem sic quisquam exhorruit ut sit scilicet Thymeles? viii 196. distulit (Nestor) ist per saecula x 248. dignus -te perit viii 85. sicra pauci tyranni descendunt ad generum Cereris x 113. magis metuenda senectus xi 45. digitis a -te remotus quattuor xii 56. planctum nefas xiii 54

morsum non admittentia frusta v 69. calebat primo depraemiere -u, Circeis nata forent ostrea an Lucrinum ad saxum iv 142

mortalis si idem nemo scint, facile est superos contemnere testes xiii 70

mortifera est multis fecundia sua x 10. -o Catullo iv 113. elatus iam credo marum, si limina vestra -a cum dote subit xiv 201. mos quibus est annuis fulgore lucerna x 212.

obtritum vulgi perit omne cadaver -ro animae iii 261. Numae dum lanatas robumque lavercum caedit Iovis ante altaria viii 146. hoc vivebant quondam indigenae xiii 38. Camilli servato xvi 15. (Crispi) erant -ros, quale facundia iv 82. alter si fecisset idem, caderet sub iudice -rum 12. nil erit ulterius quod nostris -ribus addat posteritas i 147. iam pridem Syrus in Tiberim deflluxit Orontes et -ros secum vexit iii 62. teneros ceu pollice ducat vii 237. sanctos licet horrida tradiderit domus x 298. totos habet illic femina 322. severos exercuit cum etiam collega timeret xi 92. generis humani tibi nosse volenti sufficit una domus xiii 159. ad damnata a natura recurrit 239. aequos modicis erroribus praecipit Rutilius? xiv 15. de -ribus ultima fiet quaestio iii 140. esto Paulus vel Brutus vel Cossus viii 21. experiere, numquid pulcherrima dicta non praestent -ribus xi 57. quibus hunc tu mortuum, plurimum intererit xiv 74. de nostris miscere ergo aliquid 323

motus astrorum ignoro iii 42

moveo audis, Iuppiter, haec, nec labra -es? xiii 114. -ed ecce tridentem viii 202. herca parvo eadem arma fritillo xiv 5. certa luciferi signa ducce et castra -ebant viii 12. cf. vi 419. ridebat (Democritus) quotiens de limine -verat unum pedem x 29. si nostra -ebant cunctis vii 171. nescis, quem tua simplicitas risum vulgo -ret xiii 35. cf. xv 16. auribus atque oculis concepta urina -etur xi 170. sunt qui nulle credant mundum rectore -eri xiii 57. brevis puteus nec reste -endus iii 228

mox iii 247. v 26. (mox cum) x 319. xi 169. xii 20. 60. xiii 109. xiv 99. 125. 161

mugire Agamemnona credit (Aiax) bove percusso xiv 296

mugitum labyrinthi magis agitem? i 53

mulier ipsa videtur, non persona loqui iii 96. mercissima tunc est, cum stimulos odio pudor admovet x 324

multum quaestus Hylas i 164. diversa x 3

multus fiscus aerata in area xiv 260. quem vitari iubet -um flammarum iii 254. ut -um vii 157. odio -um exstati xii 46. -o nimio v 79. quem -a magnaque paroeoide cenat? iii 142. fuligine v 36. carne vii 76. papyro 101. virga viii 7. -o sufflamine 148. saevior xiii 196. ut -i v 43. ut nunc -i 113. committunt xiii 103. talia plorent xiv 166. -ae urinae x 224. coronae xv 60. -is largitur vii 88. utile 95. mortifera x 9. coquita xii 26. coquitus xiii 9. mortuus unus sufficeret xv 79. -os tenet vii 51. paenituit 263. perituros x 81. nunos 186. vides xi 8. -as hiemes iv 92. -a videntus 22. -is annis x 230. in lucifiua 244. a -is creditur xiii 110. pro vulneribus xiv 163

mundi qua parte? xii 48. principio xv 147. sunt qui nullo credant -um rectore moveri xiii 57

munieret si castra lentus pigra dolabra, frangebat (Marius) vertice vitem viii 248. a figulis -tium urbem x 171

munus gratae post m. aristae xiv 183. quem -ere pulpat Carus i 35. si tanto praecipuum in tabulis cernam sedis alutulli orbi iv 18. quondam hi cornicines -era nunc edunt iii 58. qui spatium vitae extremum inter -era ponat numerus x 268. tanta in -tum fiducia 300

murmure quanto porrexit alius panem viz fractum v 67. primo quoque caeli examines xiii 224. secreta haec -a vulgi x 89
mustum novum qui totiens bibit x 250
mutare dominos pretiis iubentur exiguis viii 63. tabulas post haec parabis xiv 55. natura -ari nescia xiii 240
mutuus ut nos adfectus petere auxilium et praestare iuberet xv 149

nam i 36. 61. 109. 137. iii 6. 122. 194. 200. 224. 257. 291. 302. 317 cet.
namque iii 242. v 110. vii 161. xi 50. 161. 176
narraret cum Alcinoo super cenam tale facinus Ulixes xv 14. spectant hoc nuptae, quod pudeat -are aliquem praesentibus ipsis xi 164. periculis gaudent securi nautae xii 52
nascuntur in (Thebanorum) sulcis legiones cum clipeis xiv 242. quibus haec in hortis numina, o sanctae gentes! xv 10. cruces sub aere -i x 50. vitulus, qui vexat -cuti robora cornu xii 9. -tus ad Euphratem i 104. mellis Athenis iii 50. in Herculeo lare viii 14. ancilia 280. Fonteio consule xiii 17. lenonum pueri quocumque e fornice -i iii 156. nos villes puliti, -i infelicibus oris xiii 142. dextrae nostro tempore -ae xv 66. Circeis -a forent ostrea iv 140
nasus viz cuiquam aut nulli toto certamine integer xv 55. leno (maritus) doctus ad calicem vigilanti stertere -o i 57. Galbam auriculis -oque carentem viii 5
natio comoeda est iii 100
natat ubicumque, quidquid conspicuum est aequore toto, res fisci est iv 35. nemo inter curas duxit habendum, qualis in Oceano fluctu testudo -aret xi 94. alius, cui fas Ithacum lugere -antem x 257
natura si negat, facit indignatio versum i 79. opposuit Alpemque nivemque x 152. quid tulisset filo cive beatius? 279. potentior omni custode et cura 303. generosi graminis xii 41. quos dedit portus 79. quorum sceleri non invenit ipsa nomen et a nullo posuit metallo xiii 50. haec illis est omnibus una 166. malorum mobilis 236. sic iubet xiv 31. fatetur se dare humano generi mollissima corda, quae lacrimas dedit xv 132. cum facilem stillavit in aurem exiguum de -ae veneno iii 123. qui spatium vitae ponat extremum inter munera -ae x 356. imperio geminus xv 138. -a volvente vices et lucis et anni xiii 86
natus comedam flebile -i sincipit elixi Pharioque madentis acetо xiii 54. gravis uxori -iique sibique x 201
naufragium nullum evaferri posse putaret velis ardentibus xii 22
nautae securi vertice raso gaudent garrula narrare pericula xii 82. legatum permixtum -is et furibus ac fugitivis viii 174
navigio montem ascendit Deucalion i 82
navem minorem factura praesidia xii 56. qui mercibus implet ad summum latus xiv 298. rediit (Xerxes) una -e x 185. referebant -ibus altis occulta spolia viii 106
ne trepidat ne i 97. cf. xiv 64. 66. cedat i 110. nobis blandiar iii 126. 130. timeas ne 310 311. pereat iv 56 = vii 174. v 17. sollicitus ne 20. te teneam 58. qua indignatio desit 120. vii 56. 239 240. cavebis et metues ne viii 88. curandum ne 121. x 43. quam timeo, ne 84. videant, ne quis 87. xi 37. exigis, ne xiii 36. metuens, ne 90. xiv 39. xv 40 41. quaeras et dubites 89. xvi 16
ne i 1. 92. v 9. x 90. xiii 174. ten 140
nebulone parente monstrante xiv 9
nec *passim*. (before vowels) iii 20. 98. 100. (habet) 267. iv 41. viii 164. x 120. 312. xi 132. xii 43. 120 (*bis*). (Herculis) xiii 43. 177. xiv 43. 329—9 (*ter*). (hunc) xv 65. 81. 107. at end of line iii 90. viii 217. x 300. xii 82. xiii 6. 97. xvi 9. – neu iii 302. xii 93. xiv 201. xvi 9. necdum i 6. xi 67. nec hunc xv 65. nec...nec iii 44. 98. 206—7. v 3 4. vii 5. viii 200—1. 214. x 233—5 (*ter*). 308. xi 142. 156—9 (*ter*). xiii 6—8. 43. nec ...nec...nec...aut 51. 121. 127—8. 249. xiv 43. xv 124. 129. nec non iii 64. viii 103. xiv 130. non...neque...nec iii 79. non... non...nec x 164. non...nec xi 44. 106. xiii 12. 194. 225. xiv 52. sed nec xi 7. 136. xii 62. xiii 6
neque i 89. iii 79. 110. vii 50. viii 96. xi 30. xiv 127
necesse est parere iii 290
necat hic (moechos) ferro x 316. credo hunc nostro -ari arbitrio xiii 176
necdit quicumque canoris eloquium vocale modis vii 18
nefandae fraudis nulla poena erit? viii 174. filia -i Taurica sacri inventrix xv 116. hominis ferrum letale incude -a produxisse parum est 165
nefas summum crede animam praeferre pudori viii 83. grande credebant et morte piandum, si barbato cuicumque puer non adsurrexerat xiii 54. quid fas atque n., tandem incipiunt sentire peractis criminibus 238. ad n. purpura ducit xiv 184. porrum et cepe n. violare et frangere morsu xv 9. n. illic fetum iugulare capellae 13
nefrectum clientem duos post menses si libuit nihilere v 16
nego quis enim -at? iii 206. quod turpe -abis translatus subito ad Marsos 168. videant servi, ne quis -et x 87. aspice, quanta voce -et xiii 77. quid enim illis -averit ulli inermibus? x 231
negotia nunc averte dilatis curis xi 183
neuno ne ministro fur erit iii 64. 172. 211 *bis*. malus felix iv 8. 113. v 90. 108. vii 17. 45. 139. novae velint omnes, mercedem solvere n. 167. qua n. faber, qua n. sederet qui 223. viii 48. si n. tribunal vendit accersecomes 127. xi 93. se iudice n. nocens absolvitur xiii 3. si mortalis idem n. sciat 76. 131. 173. 192. xiv 59. 207. 233. xv 8. 16
nempe iii 95. x 328. xiii 181
nemus sacri fontis et deiubra locantur Iudaeis iii 13. migrare vetusto de -ore xv 152. quo -ore unquam expiravit apor maioris dentibus apri? 161
neque *ac* nec
nequeo laudare et poscere librum, si malus est iii 42. qualem monstrare vii 56
nequiquam effudit vibrata pendentia retia dextra viii 205
nequitiae maturae mala nondum implevere medullas xiv 216
Nerosi ut dubitet Senecam praeferre, quis tam perditus? viii 212. praestare -em securum valet haec aetas 170. -o propinque picenum iuvenem 72. nullo cogente vulduat sua funera 193
nescio monstri iii 41. tabulata tibi iam tertia fumant: ta -ia 200. si -ia v 160. -ia, quae habeat venere alicna pecunia? -ia, quem tua simplicitas risum vulgo moveat? xiii 33 34. -it tot militibus cuiquam pauperibus miscere puer v 60. pictores quis -it ab Iside pasci? xii 28. subsistere xiv 231. quis -it? xv 1. animum, qui -at irasci x 300. cum -leriat primi gladios extendere fabri xv 168
neu credas xiv 203
ni iii 321. ix 71. x 339
nidos cum propria iam arbore facit vultur xiv 80
nigra fascia nil minatur xiv 204. -i manus ossea Mauri v 53. carceris uncum pulsetur perfidus noster xiii 245. cum hacceret -o fulgo Maroni vii 227. appositam -ae lunam subtexit alutae 192. ostendere praetori -am in facie tumidis livoribus offam xvi 11. virorum saltatus -o tibicis e xv 48. tenens bracchia Vulcanus Liparaea -a taberna xiii 46
nihil usque adeo n. est, quod? iii 84. sanctum nec ab inguine tutum 109. est quod credere de se non possit iv 70. profuit ergo n. misero 93. ventre fragilius novi v 6. qui n. expositum soleat deducere vili 54. aurila n. genuerit grave bucina 71. sic ut n. ipse futurae laudis agas viii 75. animum, qui cupiat n. x 360. an n. in rectius tot rerum proinit usus? xiii 18. nocuit illa tempestas 227
nihilum quantus ex nihilo! v 134
nil erit ulterius i 147. inerva parte mamillae n. salit Arcadico iuvenis vii 160. n. horum x 71. dictu foedum visuque haec limina tangat xiv 44. n. tibi se debere putat, n. conferet unquam iii 81. n. habet infelix paupertas durius in se, quam quod 152. tale exspectes iv 22. post quem (doletum) n. amplius edit v 148. n. praeter gelidas aquae conferre cicutas vii 286. n. horum x 71. n. plus interrogo 72. n. ergo optabunt homines? 346. n. rhombus, n. damna sapit xi 122. n. praeter nubes adorant xiv 97. vetitum fecisse volet 185. n. color hic caeli, n. fascia nigra minatur 204. hic, qui n. cuperet 313. n. unquam hac carnie liberatus edit xv 68. ulterius n. aut gravius cultro tinet hostia 118. medico n. promittente xvi 13
nimbo multo cum pascuia stillaret v 79. post -os et fulmina cautus vii 163. -is tollentibus aequor i 81
nimia haec est impensa xii 97. -ae plebis xi 196. -a conquesta pecunia cura x 12. formidine xv 77. -o de stanno x 252. -os honores 104. dentes xi 127. genuina xiii 11. -ae opes x 105
nisi quis...n.? iii 49. viii 87. qui locus...n.? vii 63. quid...n.? viii 149. nemo...n. iii 172. vii 140. nil n. viii 53. nihil...n. x 156. nil ...nil...n. xi 122 also vii 87. non n. x 336. non...n. xiv 103
nitet hic mundae ungula mulae vii 181. effigies sacri aurea cercopitheci xv 4. cuncta -ent xii 94. parva simulacra fragili -entia cera 98
nitidae ostende columnas xiv 60
nitor habitus hic ultra vires iii 180
niveus opposuit (Hannibali) natura x 153
nobilis felix et sapiens et n. vii 191. tamquam fecerit ipse aliquid, propter quod n. esses viii 41. citharoedo principe minus n. 198. n. ornatur laure collega secunda 238. n. ille populus xv 113. -o fulcrum xi 95. tu -ium magna atria curas? vii 91
nobilitas ipsorum parentum contra te stare incipit claramque facem praeferre pudendis viii 139
nocet quid casto forma? x 324. quid -et haec (fama)? xiv 153. hoc -uit Lamiarum caede madenti iv 154. nihil illa (tempestas) xiii 227. se iudice nemo -cus absolvitur 3. quid enim speraro -entibus aegris concessum? 234
noctu vigilare cohortem servorum Licinus iubet xiv 300. vi 35. 605
nodosam frangebat (Marius) vertice vitem viii 247
nolo illud quod dicere n. viii 275. et qui -unt occidere quemquam, posse volunt x 96. cui per medium -lis occurrere noctem v 54. vinum, quod sucida -it lana pati 24. qui partem acceptae saevae inter vincla cicutae accusatori -lit dare xiii 187. te conseri laude tuorum -lucrim viii 75. -i vexare, quiescet i 126. -cuti surgere Nilo xv 123
nomen erit canibus pictris pardus, leo viii 36. tantum contulit (Cicroni) toga -inis ac tituli viii 241. invisi poema gaudebis amara xiii 248. cuius non audeo dicere n.? i 153. tu Beneventani autoris n. habentem sicculis calicem v 46. ames n. victumque Machaerae vii 9. qui venit ad dubium grandi cum codice n. 110. exigitur, ut (praeceptor) dicat n. patriamque noverene Anchemoli 234. ut longe repetas n. viii 273. in Ventidio laudabile sumit luxuria xi 22. apex, cui candida n. scrofa dedit xii 72. quorum sceleri non invenit ipsa natura n. xiii 30. trepidat, ne falso -ine poscas i 98. indignus genere et praeclaro -ine tantum insignis viii 31. alta si te -ina delectant 132. plebeia fuerunt Deciorum 235. quorum (morborum) si -ina quaeras x 219. dementia, quae nos -ina serverum agnoscit 234
nonnunquam i 114. v 1. xiii 49. xiv 11. 215. 249. 327. xv 24
nonne i 63. iii 249
noo i 15 *bis* cet. nostri memor iii 218
nosco ventre nihil -vi frugalius v 6. omnia -vit Graeculus coariens iii 77. ferro ad nuptam quae mittit adulter, -runt alii 84. -verat illo luxuriam imperii veterem iv 136. vos saevas imponite leges, ut (praeceptor) auctores -verit omnes vii 231. vis tu, audax conviva, panis tui -visse colorem? v 75. ubi summa quaestio, -sse velint omnes vii 157. humani generis mores tibi -sse volenti sufficit una domus xiii 159. -scenda est mensura sui in summis minimisque rebus xi 35
noster 'my slave' xi 143. dabit in laqueum vestigia n. perfidus xiii 244. -ra infantia iii 84. area x 25. cuticula xi 203. -um mare v 94 (cf. Macrob. comm. ii 9 §§ 3 *bis* 7. maria -a Sat. vii 12 35. Apul. de mundo 5. 6. 7. Avien. or. marit. 55. 85. 180. 239. 393. 676. -i nequoris terminus id. descr. orb. 103. Pontus enim -ae sinus est amplissimus undae 229). -i libelli i 85. senatus xi 77. senatus xv 133. vulci viii 44. -o Catullo xii 29. horto xiv 172. -um iovem xii 89. -a arbore xi 117. materia xiv 16. tempore iv 115 = xv 68. sidere -o xii 103. corpore xiii 92. arbitrio 176. aevo xv 31. -a consilia vii 171. convivia xi 179. et Samo-

thracum et -orum aras iii 145. -is moribus i 147. cf. xiv 323. divitibus iii 56. rebus x 346. ductibus xii 104. laribus xv 153. festino ad -os x 278. -as Athenas xv 110. -a crimina xiv 30. Capitolia 91. -is gentibus xiii 171

notavi quantum ipse xv 45. praemia nunc alia atque alia emolumenta -emus sacramentorum xvi 35

nota urbi et populo res x 341. mathematicis genesis tua xiv 248. tandem redit ad pulpita -um exodium iii 174. illis, qui puerl quoliqueque futura sit uxor x 365. -a iam calidius arte i 122. celebres -lque poetae vii 3. -os tristis desiderat haedos xi 153. vota cunctis -lenimen templis divitias x 23

noverceae Anchemoli nomen patriamque dicat vii 234

novicius horret taetrum porthmea iii 266

nova lectica i 32. fabula 146. canities iii 20. -um mustum x 250. -a carne xi 85. -orum fatorum vii 189. -as villas xiv 95

nox alia ac diversa pericula -ctis iii 268. -em patitur lugentis amicum Pelidae 279. per mediam cui nolis occurrere v 54. si curet -e togatus currere iii 127. nulli -e metus 198. tot fata, quot illa -e patent te praetereunte fenestrae 275. dieque vii 61. -o quidem, sed luna videt viii 149. iter ingressus x 20. tota 206. cum quo praeterita consavit -e 235. vox -e fere media audita xi 112. prima si luce egressa reverti -e solet 157. brevem si forte indulsit cura soporem xiii 217. boves macri ad virides hulus mittentur aristas xiv 146. hac forsitan ipsa -e cadit fractis trabibus 226

nube una densae caelum abscondere tenebrae xii 19. occurrunt -es et fulgura xiv 292. nulla super -es convivia caelicolarum xiii 42. nil praeter -es et caeli numen adorant xiv 97

nubo cui -ere Caesaris uxor destinat x 330. non nisi legitime vult 334. ferre ad -ptam, quae mittit adulter iii 45. spectant hoc -ae iuxta accubante marito xi 165

nudus venator Albana harena figebat comminus ursos Numidas iv 100. quis tam -us, ut illum bis ferat? v 163. -a et facunda senectus vii 35. -um nemo hospitio iuvabit iii 210. ad spectacula vultum erigit viii 205. -am effigiem dei xi 106. -a paene cathedra i 65. agerent cum remige -o iv 49. -o latere et parvis frons aerea lectis xi 96. ex quo maribus -as ostendit Pyrra puellas i 84. pallcat, ut -is pressit qui calcibus anguem i 43

nunc atque utinam his petius -is tota illa dedisset tempora saevitiae iv 150. non capit has -as humilis domus xi 171

nullus iam parasitus erit i 139. locus in urbe artibus honestis iii 22. tibi parvolus aula luserit Aeneas v 138. quadrans tibi Pieria in umbra vii 8. tyrannus epicuum deformem castravit x 306. labor magni sceleris xiv 224. populus apud tragicos facit scelus xv 31. -a crepido vacat? v 8. spes ulterior vii 30. res minoris constabit patri quam filius 187. gratia ibi umbrarum vii 64. voluptas cenandi divitibus xi 120. uncia nobis est eboris 131. coturnix umquam pro patre cadet xii 98. mora per Novium, mora per Histrum, quin 111. -ane (cf. vi 161) periuri capitis poena erit? xiii 174. si capiendi lus -um uxori i 56. crimen si in coniuge viii 128. discrimen habendum xiii 118. nota magis -i domus est sua i 7. gravis est percussus Achillea 163. comes exco iii 47. mater fuit usus edendi iv 130. suffragia vendimus x 77. privato servire paratum xii 106. vix cuiquam aut -i toto certamine nasus integer xv 55. qui -um forte cecidit iii 278. -am opem xii 32. Serena flagellis comparat xiv 19. -um nomen habet x 305 = xiv 318. naufragium conferri posse velle ardentibus xiii 21. tam detestabile factum xiii 128. vindice -o iv 152. modo vii 100. rectore mundum moveri xiii 87. sub tecto xv 24. -o virtute redemptum a vitiis iv 2. -o dextrum submusto bacillo iii 23. pallidulo cultum floridis 94. alto discrimine viii 54. auro violatus Iuppiter xi 116. a -o metallo ponuit aeviori (hujus saeculi) natura nomen xiii 30. -i nocte metus iii 197. -a emolumenta iii 22. incendia 197. accusta x 24. convivia xiii 42. -is propinquis viii 219. -as aras i 114. -a exempla xiv 120. theatra 256. pulpita 257. cadavera xv 00. -is macellis xi 64. aut levibus causis xiii 151. meritis minor xiv 165

number, change of, iii 112 113

numen aquae quanto praesentius esset iii 19. -inis idaei lucique 138. meus quae esset xiii 202. violati aras 219. putet ullis esse aliquod -en templis araeque rubenti 37. exorabile fortasse experiar 102. nil praeter nubes et caeli -en adorant xiv 97. misum ad sua corpora morbum infesto credunt a -ine xiii 231. laudant hoc -ina ruris xiv 152. o sanctae gentes, quibus haec nascuntur in hortis -ina! xv 11. magna -inis vota exaudita malignis x 111. ipse permittes expendere, quid conveniat nolis 347. -ina vicinorum odit uterque locus xv 34. contenta siderra pascit -inis miserum urguebant Atlanta nimiri pondere xiii 48

numerret qui gemmas, custos adiutus libidem v 41. quis -are queat felicis praemia militiae? xvi 1. filaque sectivi -ata includere porri xiv 133

numerus ingens rerum vii 102. -o boni vix aunt totidem, quot Thebarum portae xiii 24

nummi crescit amor, quantum ipsa pecunia crevit xiv 139. o -i, vobis hunc praestat honorem, vos estis fratres v 134. plangunturque maiore domus gemitu, quam funera xiii 131. ponendi ad vigilem Castora xiv 268. quantum quisque sua -orum servat in arca, tantum habet et fidei iii 143. ingens tunc stabat acervus viii 101. Cicerosi nemo ducentos nunc dederit -os vii 140. raptura Celaeno viii 130. cum dederit Servilia, fiet Eudymion tuus adulter et filius, quam non amasi x 319. partes gladio vel pyxide prodere xiii 25. quos almegro, dummodo vel caecus tenearn 94. sumptos non reddere debitor si pergit xvi 40. quid enim salvis infamia -is? i 48. quadringentis condire gulosum fictile xi 19

numquamne reponam? i 1 cet.

numquid ii 61. pulcherrima dictu non praestem vita xi 56

nunc i 29. 96 cet.

nuper i 111. (of Domitian) iv 9 (cf. ii 29). (of Marius Priscus) viii 120. xiii 16. consule lunco xv 27

nurum eiusdem iam crede, si limina vestra mortifera cum dote subit xiv 230

nusquam minor est iactura clientis iii 125.

pons aut tegetis pars dimidia brevior? v 8. trepidabit Lateranus occursum amici viii 152

nutant alte plaustra populoque minantur iii 256. protegere armis ingenti -antem vulnere civem xv 156

nutrix serpente cicoria pulles xiv 76. ripa -itus in lilia iii 117. floriunt in herba tenuis xii 12. nostra infantia haec -ita Sabinae iii 86

nutrio ut forte rogatus dicat -cem Anchisae vii 234

nux annosam si forte -cem delecerat eorum xi 119

ō in vigilando iii 232. *ō* final i 79

o Libye, tibi iniae frumentum v 119. numeni 134. iuvenes vii 20. ferrea pectora Vetii 150. fortunatam natam me consule Romam x 122. qualis facies 157. gloria 160. delicias xiii 140. pueri xiv 196. vaniscimo 211. sanctae gentes xv 10

ob reditum xii 15

obiectant an magis animum iactata potaeuro corpora quam? xiv 265

oblivio coitus iam longa x 204

obruit olim patriam gloria paucorum x 142. fluctu prematur -utus xiv 297. vetus Thebae iacet -a xv 6

obscenis illic vocibus fruatur xi 174

obsequere imperio x 343

observet custos ungues acutos v 61. non est leve tot puerorum -are manus oculosque in fine trementes vii 241

obsidet egregias Lateranorum aedes tota cohors x 17

obstas iam nunc et vota moraris xiv 200. -at quorum virtutibus res angusta domi iii 164. nolds properantibus unda prior 243. -itit intranti miratrix turba iv 62. nec pudor -aisit iii 60

obvius currit adsiduo Syrophoenix udus amomo viii 159. pallidulus mi Brutidius meus ad Martis fuit aranu x 53

occasio quantulacumque sufficit irae xiii 183. rapienda viea xv 30

occidat donec lux, usque a lucifero xiii 186

occidit Stoicus Iiaeram iii 116. verso politico vulgus quem iubet -unt popularitter 37. quod Themison aegros autumno -erit uno x 221. paruit Claudius Narcissi imperio uxorem -ere funus xiv 332. populus, quorum non sufficit irae -isse aliquem xv 170

occultus ganeo si laudem aliquae xi 56. -i miranda potentia fati vii 206. -um quotidie animo tortore flagellum xiii 196. -a spolia viii 107. crimina ad patres produxit servus 206. acutust -is animus iii 50. egregius fons viribus -is et linctiens adiuvat aer xii 42

occurrit matrona potens i 69. cum funus adultae virginis, naturae imperio geminus xv 139. -unt pelago medio bracchia porrecta rursum viii 77. nubes et fulgura xiv 292. cum tot ubique vatibus -os i 16

Oceano Mauro percussus Africa x 149

ocius posce lignorum aliquid vii 24. Archigenen quaere xiv 252

octo an tibi servi vii 142

octoeuniuna vidit solstitia iv 92

oculus medico nil promittente relictum xvi 12. pieuco -orum sanguine pugnae v 56. miranda est, unde lile -is suffecerit umor x 32. rapitur minor extinguendus Mesalinae -is 328. trepidus, ne foeda oleia displicant -is venientis amici xiv 65. -os trementes observare vii 241. tectes intendunt sidera viii 150. ambos perdidit ille x 228. claudentem galliinam quis impendat amico tam sterili? xii 98. si flectas maiora ad crimina xiii 144. -is concepta urina movetur xi 170

odit neque suamque Terpsichoren facunda et nuda senectus vii 35. damnat et -it tales habitus viii 202. damnatos turba Remi x 73. uterque locus numina vicinorum xv 37. deus, quicumque aspexit, ridet et -it 71. tunc -iunus ignem iii 214. procera, quae -erat ilie iv 73

odium immortale inter Ombos et Tentyra ardet xv 34. hinc leiunium 81. cum stimulos -o pudor adnovet x 329

odoris mala recentis xi 74. poma, quorum solo pascaris -o v 150

oesypum v 24

offendere tot caliras xvi 24

officium si vocat iii 229. vatis dis peregrinibus xi 114. mercedem solidam veterum capis -orum v 13

oleum et operam perdidi vii 50. -i plus petit hic ibid.

oleiense lucernas totidem vii 225

olido stans fornice mancipium nudum quibus veritis abstinet xi 172. facies -a ad praecepia pictas vii 157

olim habebatur v 110. non idem gemitus viii 98. dabat x 78. miscuit 163. fuit xi 77. dicebat xiv 180. dices 225. produxere xv 53

olivae Picenae esuriens ramus xiii 99. domus monstem qui caset -a xiv 144

omen triumphi iv 125

omnis *e.g.* arbor iii 15. harena Tiari 56. ubique compago 303. -e vitium i 149 = viii 140. mare nostrum v 93. genus x 219. -is acerbi impatiens vii 57. -em Titanida poenam viii 132. -e quod unquam est auri viii 122. ab -i quisquis adest socius x 253. crimine iv 14 = xiv 237. tempore xi 143. -is Romae cum pretio iii 153. post -is perdere mosaum viii 97. ante -is x 191 = xi 192

onus ut mediocris iacturae te mergat xiii 8

opem nullam cum ferret prudentia rectoris xii 33. numina ruris, quorum -e et auxilio contingunt humini fastidia quercus xiv 153. prima vota, crescant ut -es x 24. qui sinuius poscebat 106. fregit xiv 93. qui miratur 120. patricios omnes -ibus cum provocet unus i 24. magnis dormitur in urbo iii 234. consumptis viii 156

operae quam grande pretium faciat lacrulata Mycenis xii 127. grande pretium est, ut pouis..., vidisse xiv 281. cf. ix 23

operti quae (piscis) glacies Massilica iv 43

oportet habere xiv 207

opuia tota caucra vomerantur xv 8. notae per -a buccae iii 36. cuncta per -a viii 129

opposuit natura Alpemque nivemque x 152. nec -sito pavidus fcyit ingulus gulo xi 156

oppressa si foret secura senectus principis x 75

optimus (praefectorum) Pegasus iv 78. patricius gentis (Iiliae) x 331. -a summi nunc via processus i 38. domus paratur Neronis iii 223. haec pars nostri sensus xv 133

optas solum hoc et pallidus x 189. dass tantum res populus anxius -at 80. eloquium ne fassam Demosthenis incipit -are et tetis quinquatribus -at 115. formam modico puerlo, maiore puellis murmure anxia mater 200. nihil hanc (pecuniam) -at, qui non

habet xiv 146. qui nimios -abat honores x 104. nil ergo -abunt homines? 346. -tes vetustumque ferus miserabile tecum, ut sint contentae patulas defundere pelves iii 276. pauper locupletem -aro podagram nec dubitet Ladas xiii 98. evertere domos totas -antibus ipsis di faciles x 7. vetat -ari faciem Lucretia, qualem ipsa habuit 293. haec tolerat -ata exegit gloria poenas! 187. -a tonitrus v 117. quid -audum foret, ignorasse fateris Seianum x 103. quid confert purpura maior? i 107. provida Pompeio dederat Campania febres -andas x 234

opus magnae mentis vii 66. haec -era generosi principis viii 224

opus est clamore x 215. cf. ii 121. vi 308

orator quoque maximus felix vii 193. uterque perit eloquio x 113. vehemens, ut Curtius et Matho bucco xi 24

orbis totus habet nunc Graiae nostraque Athenae xv 110. tamquam e diversis partibus -is ventosci epistula iv 144. cum tum ornatissimum lacerarct Flavius -em 37. testa . . . tenui mucro spatiosum colligat -em 122. tantum magnae corvinae, quanto cervix non sufficit ulna x 46. ex facie toto -e secunda 63

ordo comitum longissimus iii 284. libertus extrema in parte sedentes -inis vii 44

origo malae mentis peneé te xiv 226. vivas et -inis huius gaudia longa feras! viii 66

ornamentum aluci, urceoli sex iii 204

ornatum omnem corporis exuet x 321

orno molles -ate focos xii 85. nobile -atur lauro collega secunda viii 253

ornus quantas iaculetur Monychus i 11

oro, parumper attendas x 250. -andum est, ut sit mens sana in corpore sano 356

ortu luciferi viii 11

os tantum artificis valet halitus oris x 228. nec habet quem porrigat -o trientem iii 267. haec alii sex vel plures uno concinnant -o sophistae vii 167. ad pullum -o volat pleno mater leiunia x 232. pleno cum turget succulus xiv 124. filia tuo sententia semper in -e versetur 206. ingenti curret super -a Liburno iii 240. canibus sicuti latrantibus -a lucernae viii 56. manantia fletu xv 137

os quis -ea invenit? iii 240. video rerum vacuis exsucta medullis viii 90. praeter ne-forum carpento raptus Lateranus 144. hiantia rupta genis xv 86. totum corrosis -ossus edit victrix turba 89

osca mamma nigri Mauri v 53. quin ipsa mamillis cultellorum -a xi 134

ostendis si nullum in terris tam detestabile factum xiii 127. si consulo vulnere crassum atque recens linum -is non uno cicatrix iii 151. parvis frons aerea lectis vile coronati caput -ebat ascili xi 97. ex quo marinus nudus -it Pyrra puellas i 84. -as melius xiii 215. cum Perseuse minaci Democritus medium -erat unguem x 53. ut miles nudam effigiem dei periturc -erat hosti xi 107. nitidas -o columnas xiv 60. quid prodest pictos -ere vultus maiorum? viii 2. praebori excussos dentes xvi 10. -eus vacuum et clamum pro conviuge sellam i 124. laeta Citiunni poscun augurio xii 13. si Pieria quadrans tibi nullus in umbra -atur vii 9

ostia quot divitis Nili xiii 27. quae (piscis) glacies Maeotica rupta collibus effundit ad -a Ponti iv 49

ovea si condiscatis custodit Corvinus Laurenti in agro i 106

ovo civis rarus et egregius patriae contingis -anti viii 23

ovo rupto quam primum praedam gustaverat progenies aquilae xiv 88. molles ubi reddunt -a columbae iii 202

pacne nuda cathedra i 65

paenitet galeatum sero duelli i 170. multos -uit vanae sterilisque cathedrae vii 203. ut te conatus non -eat votique peracti x 6

pago toto si me laudet vicinia xiv 154

palam Tyrius geniale in hortis sternitur x 234

Palatine library v 27

palato in solo quibus vivendi causa est xi 11. torpente non eadem visi atque cibi gaudia x 203

Palladium iii 139

pallet femoris auctor xi 48. sic -eat, ut nulla pecesit qui calcibus anguem i 43. personae -entis blatum iii 175

pallida labra (oculi) x 229

pallor miserae marmoreaque amicitiae sedebat in facie iv 75. hostibus ipsis -orem miserantibus xv 101

palma plana faciem contundere xiii 128

palpitet super litam iii 134

palpo -etur quamvis tota nocte nervus, incubit x 206

palus Pomptina tuto custode tenetur iii 307. Minturnarum -des x 276

pandit uld umbriferos Thabraca saltus x 194. si nondum implevi gremium, si -itur ultra xiv 327

panis fumusque domi hinc (ex sportula) i 120. francendus misero gingiva incrusi x 209. mendicatus victa Carthagine (by Marius) 277. -em vix fractum, solidae lam mucida frusta farinae v 68. parato intactoque omnes et stricto -e tacetis 109. cum reticulis et -e xii 60

panni frigida velantes inguina sufficient (naufrago) xiv 300

papyrus. Excer sur le prix du papier dans l'antiquité, lettre à M. A. F. Didot et réponse de M. Didot. Par. 1857.

par materiae ingenium unde? i 151. prodigia in nobilitate senectus iv 97. anseribus altilis v 114. ingenio pretium vii 96. (non) erat vulnus olim viii 98. Agamemnonidae crimen 215. rebus laetis mensura malorum x 98. velius xii 4. sacrae senectae prima lanugo xiii 59. virtute atque fide, sed maior clade, Zagynthos xv 113. clamore -i concurritur 53. non summus ergo -es iii 104. in quorum mente ira atque fames xv 130. mullum aequantem -ibus (sex) sestertia libris iv 16. elementis constare animas et corpora servorum xiv 17

parci cognatis maculis similis fera xv 159. -at tunicis licet atque lacernis, curatoris eget xiv 287. -e et messoribus illis, qui saturant urbem viii 117. stulta est clementia, periturae -ere chartae i 18. impensae Virronem credas v 156. nec tibi -etur misero xiv 246. -endum est teneris 215

parentis patriam quorum nemo tibi quest monstrare viii 45. ante statuam triumphalem 143. unde tibi frontem libertatemque? xiv 56. Decii sufficiunt terrae -i pro totis legionibus viii 257. Roma -em patriae Ciceronem libera dixit 243. quemcumque talibus instantem monitis sic possem affari xiv 210. nebulone -e monstrante 5. plurima fama digna sinistra monstrant

ipsi pueris -es 3. incipit ipsorum contra te stare -um nobilitas viii 134. filius corporis exercitii miseros semper habet -es x 298. ipsos audet temptare prodiga corruptoris improbitas 315

parco Narcissi Claudius -ait imperiis uxorem occidere iussus xiv 331. -ere necesse est iii 290 = Luc. vi 494. veteri clienti indignatur minister calidae gelidaeque v 64. si velis, pereundum erit ante lucernas x 339. Hannibali solebant elephanti xii 107

parto ipsum languorem peperit cibus imperfectus iii 233. tua nunc Mygale -ant licet v 141. tantis -ta malis cura maiore servantur xiv 303. quae sunt labore militiae xvi 82. -tos gladio vel pyxide nummos xiii 25

Paris and Tuv. p. 437

pariter feriunt iii 298. utero gibboque tumentem x 307. exstinctus tota p. cum prole domoque xiii 206

parma et galea qui textitur (the ape) v 154

parv si quid turpe -as xiv 48. victum illa mercede -at 273. arma nocturna et flammas domibus templisque -atis viii 233. quinque tabernae quadringenta -ant i 106. numerosa -abat Seianus excelsae turris tabulata x 105. alta Crotoniis culmina villarum xiv 88. tabulas mutare -abis 55. nec digna supplicia his populis xv 128. refert, quis haec eadem -et xi 21. gladios -ante incudo x 131. testa alta -etur iv 131. cuius supplicio non debuit una -ari simia viii 213. laudare -atus iii 106. pretio maiore v 54. trahere ultro ac vexare xiii 108. Caesaris armentum, nulli servire -atum privato xii 108. -o pane tacetis v 168. flammeolo sedet illa diuium x 333. esse -i et sua membra xv 102. -i dirrediuur xvi 46. nec de lodice -anda sollicitae mentis vii 64

pars magna Italiae iii 171. tegetis dimidia brevior v 8. dira quidem sed cognita multis eisdem sortis xii 26. maxima rerum utilium 52. questa haec scelerum? xiii 157. haec...illa (Aegypti) xv 3. altera, subsidio aucti 73. haec optima nostri sensus 153. -dis damnum alterius x 203. relictae nec parva mensura erat xiv 94. -tem exiguam et modicae sumptam de marsupe cenae iv 29. accepitae saeva inter vincla cicutae xiii 186. cadaveris adferri ad fetus vultur xiv 78. vitae non attigit ullam 106. urbem tenui tibicine fultam magna -te sui iii 194. in extrema sedentes vii 43. alia (= 182 = vi 437) pone](hinc 114. laeva mamillae 188. qua magni theatri sedeat x 213. anui servatae xi 72. praedarum in -te reperta 101. qua mundi xii 46. diversa lectis tabellis xiii 136. aestivi cum -te lacerti xiv 181. de summa eacli raptum ignem xv 86. inde cadunt -tes praematicorum vii 123. e diversis -tibus orbis iv 149

participem secreti honesti iii 52

particulam tu malorum quaeuvis levium minimam exiguamque vix ferre potes xiii 14. in plurima sectum frusta et -es xv 79

partitur numquam amicum iii 121

partum uxoris petimus x 352

parumper obstiti iv 62. attendas x 250

parvulus centhures iii 204. Aeneas v 138. dabitur mora -a x 340. vela xv 127

parvus grex equarum viii 108. sportula -a i 96. mensura xiv 93. -ae puellae viii 22. -o horto xi 78. fritillo xiv 5. in -a cella viii 28. -a Seripho x 170 = vi 564. -a simulacra xii 87. -os heredes 94. -is lectis xi 16. armis viii 168. hortis xiv 319

pascentis se magni vulturis cibus xiv 76. Turni -itur agro belua xii 105. solo odore pomorum -aris v 140. pictores quis necetis ab Iside -i? xii 28. multa -endum eurus leonem vii 76

pascua laeta Citiunni xii 13

pastor fuit primus maiorum tuorum viii 275

patella exigua positur feralis cena v 85. domus secura -as lavat iii 261

patet unica semita tranquillae vitae per virtutem x 364. -ent fene-trae iii 275 cf. vi 31. quando maior avaritiae -uit sinus? i 88. facili -uerunt cardine valvae iv 63

pater ut illum totiens audiat vii 105. ut sit ipsius coctus praeceptor 239. malo tibi sit Thersites viii 269. quem misit ab lucude ad rhetora x 130. si est xiii 84. Aeneae Neptune 81. nil dictu foedum visuque haec limina tangat intra quae p. est xiv 45. qua abstinuit nulla 99. in causa 105. animi felicem credit avaros 118. clamosus luxuriem excitat 191. medicinaeque, sorbere ante cibum quod debeat p. 255. census, cunae tenet cuius regimen p. xvi 54. quamvis tam tremulus capitat Soranus 64. funus promittere -tris iii 43. in gremium pueros tres fundat semel v 142. caesi media inter pocula uitor erat Orestes viii 217. quidam sortiti metuentem sabbata -trem xiv 96. ipsum turbamque casae saturabat globula talis 167. solis militibus testandi ius vivo -tre datur xvi 52. exclusi spectant adeissa obscuia -tres iv 64. relinquus fugienda -trum vestigia ducunt xiv 36. occulta ad -tres produxit crimina servus viii 206

paterno aere ac reliuo mercis in ventrem xi 29. Laribus -is tura dabo xii 89

patinae debetur magnus Prometheus iv 133

patior nec rara videmus quae -eris xiii 9. rem modicam et mediocri bile ferendam 143. quem -itur dormire nurus corruptor avarae? i 77. noctem lugentis amicum Pelidae iii 279. hac -pocnas peccantoli sola voluntas xiii 208. nec -itur Tyrrhenum crescere piscem v 93. nigri -letur carceris uncum xiii 245. -ere inde aliquid decrescere vii 230. si potes filia -i, quae nec Nemesius tulisset v 3. quod suetia nolit lana -i vinum 25. dura fagra non timebis 173. si cooperre lateris cum febre doloren xiii 220. -ei horrenda uuper amici xii 16. Punica procella -eris vel Tyrrum xiv 161. dira atque immania xv 104. Corum atque Earum Aeolio nunquam hoc in carcere -es x 181. -esurus gestis aequanda pericula rebus xiv 314

patria cum facilem stillavit in aurem exiguum de -ae veneno iii 123. patrum Roma libera Ciceronem dixit viii 244. inrratae curta fides xiv 166. amor quantus erat Decionum in pectore 239. rarus civis -ae contingis ovanti viii 28. gratum est quod -ae civem dedisti. si facis ut -ae sit bloneus xiv 70 71. -am noverene Anciensoli forte regatus dicat vii 234. parentis quorum nemo queat monstrare viii 45. obruit olim gloria panorum x 142. fugientibus xi 52. ceciamus -a iii 29

patriciorum triecurria viii 190. -os omnes opibus cum provocet unus i 24. quis iam non intelligat artes -as? iv 102

patrimonia crescunt his fabris xiv 116. centum omnidicorum vii 113. omnia exan-

parens census x 13. -a quidam non faciunt propter vitam, sed vitio caeci propter -a vivunt xii 50 51. per fraudes conduplicare xiv 229
patrius tu succinctus quondam -a, Crispine, papyro iv 24. -is in montibus vii 211
patrula tribus qui aconita dedit i 156
patulae angulus arcae xiii 74. -e cum libo xvi 30. -as petves iii 277
pauci reges descendunt sine caede ad genuum Cereris x 112. morantur ridiculum effugientem ex urbe pudorem xi 55. -os sine vulnere malae xv 54. luxa -a bonum viii 108. patrium obrulit gloria -orum x 143. dierum vita 344. secreta et -is e -mentem 357. -os consumit dies xiii 108. -is cum dentibus iii 301. acetbus emptos calices xi 146. nummulibus contenta sidera xiii 47. exigui ruris -lodum farra secantem xiv 156
paulatim calnerunt i 83. exuit plurima vitia xiii 108
Paulinus Nol. imitatos Iuv. v 138 139
paulum necrio quid uti inde superest xi 47
pauper creditur contemnere fulmina iii 146. quis scribitur heres? 161. Apicius xi 3. Ladas ne dubitet locupletem optare podagram xiii 96. -eris quod hic officium sui meritum? iii 127. libertas haec est 293. necdit tot millibus emptus -ibus miscere puer v 61
pauperiem infelix facit homines ridiculos iii 152. maesta atque aeris inopa non potest cantare sub antro Pierio vii 61. cum dicis iuvenci stultum, qui -atem levet attollatque propinqui xiv 238. hic vivimus ambitiosa -ate omnes iii 183
pavement of streets iii 272
pavet pars illa bim xv 3
pavidus nec tegit opposito crassa inguina guto xi 158. ne quis -um in lus cervice obstricta dominum trahat x 87. turbat tam hunge xiii 222. nec tirones excipiat porta xvi 3
pax -cis et bellorum rebus agendis utilis xiv 72. Indica tigris agit rabida cum tigride -cem perpetuam xv 163. plures de -ce triumphos viii 107
pecco quando maior, qui -at, habetur viii 141. haec patitur poenas -andi sola voluntas xiii 208. finem quis ponit sibi? 241
pectore qui fixo fumant i 156. quam longe distinguat lanceus squalida v 80. memori tractandum xi 24. poena vehemens nocte die quo cuum gustare in -ore testum xiii 196. quantus erat patrius amor Decionum in -ore xiv 238. -ora vestra deus non admittentia curas vii 63. crediderint genus esse cibi xv 170
pecunia congesta nimia cura strangulat plures x 12. aliena quae venerere habent, nocte xiii 34. quantum ipsa crevit, crescit amor nummi xiv 139
pecus robus mersit in ventrem -orum agrorumque capacem xi 41
pedor non idem gallina secutur xi 136. nunquam adeo fordis adhuc exemplis, ut non -a superdat viii 154. nascuia ferri temporibus xiii 24. cum facies tenex xiv 67
pedorum optima -i verabit rest horum i 139. pudens vii 83. cuum xii 17. bracchia porrecta rurorum -o occurrunt medio 77. et cure valentius fatum 64. plus hominum est iam in -o xiv 277
pedibus inverdo qui commovet curos xiv 187
pendent ambahtra contucto tigillo vii 46. fracta de cassido buccula -ens x 144. -entia dei effigiem xi 107. secures dormire iubet -entio ruina iii 196. vibrata -entia retia dextra viii 204. rara crate steci tergia sutu xi 82
pendere mercedem populo lusus est omnis arbor iii 15
penetrare cryptam medios Suburae solitus Tiberinus v 106
penitus scrutante macello retibus adsidua proxima v 86
per cunctas it fabula cenae i 146. notae p. cupida buccae iii 35. medium noctem v 84. lacrimas effundere bilem v 150. tot saecula x 248. elementa omnia xi 14. totum diem 185. p. Sella radius Tarpeiaque fulmina iurat...p. calamos venatricis pudetrumque puellae p. quo tuum, pater Aeaci Neptune, tridentem xiii 78 80 81. tua vestkia xiv 53. haec tormenta 135. fraudes patrimonia conduplicare 228. hrumum xv 63. terram 92 ccl.
pergo cedo, si consta -ctit xiii 210. dic officium vatis -cutibus xi 114. quando omne -ectum est et iam defecit nostrum mare v 93. sacro rite -acto xii 56. quid fas atque nefas, tandem incipiunt oculiro -actis criminibus xiii 233
percutit fragor aurem xi 198. quo Tydides -cit pondere cornum Aeneae xv 66. nulli gravis est -ssus Achillei i 163. oestro, Bellona, tuo iv 124. Africa Mauro -a Oceano x 149. quanto -um pondere sit mensi silicem iii 271. se quisque (igni) crederet xii 26. tenui verbere Circes Ulyssem xv 21. mare -um puero i 84. hic bove -o mugire Aeaemnonia credit xiv 256
peridit infelix Codrus totum illud nihil iii 209. ambos ille (senex) oculos x 228. alter bis centum sestertia xiii 72. Mars Ultor galeam quoque xiv 261. sestertia centum -ere i 93. propter vitam vivendi causas viii 84. nautos post omnia 97
peregrina est belua iv 127. ignotaque nobis purpura xiv 157. principis artes, gaudentis foedo -a ad pulpita castra prostitui viii 225
pereo obritum vulgi -it omne cadaver more animae iii 260. hic plus temporis atque olei vii 93. pone servos et quidquid frangitur illis aut -it xi 192. -ibit (Domitianus), postquam Cerdonibus esse timendus coepit iv 153. -ierunt tempora longi servitii iii 124. donabitur ergo, ne -eat iv 56. summula ne -eat vii 174. dummodo non -eat, quod 222. d. n. p. olfecisse 225. ut nudam effigiem dei miles -iturc ostenderet hosti xi 107. haud difficile est -am arcessere summam lancibus oppositis 17. -os audio multos x 81
perfero ignominiam graviorem -tulit omni vulnere viii 209
perfidia quae tam festa dies, ut cesset prodere -am? xiii 24
perfidus noster dabit in laqueum vestigia xiii 245
perfundit ipse piscem Venafrano v 86. miser trepidas, ne -sa luto sit porticus xiv 66
pergere ultra tendit Hannibal x 154
perhibeo ut -eat, qui iv 17
pericula mille mevae urbis iii 8. alia ne diversa noctis nunc respice 256. summa rerum excipit Marius viii 249. nec metuenda tibi mala, postquam crudi pouuere -a

suci xi 76. garrula narrare gaudent securi mutae xii 82. aequanda rebus gestis pauorus xiv 314
peritus iuris Apollo i 129
permiscere invenies, Caesar, legatum -xtum nautis et furibus viii 174
permittes ipsis expendere nummulis, quid conveniat nobis x 347. nemo nisi credit tantum delinquere, quantum -as xiv 234
perniciem petuntur x 84
perpetuus Phaenacum autumnus v 151. -a anxietas nec mensae tempore cessat xii 211. tigris agit cum tigride pacem -um xv 164. in urna -um ver vii 208. -o risu pulmonem agitare solebat Democritus x 33. haec data poena diu viventibus ut in -o maerore senescant 246. municipalis haruspex -i comitis iii 36
Perseus iii 118
pervenit quando ille ad te? v 62
pes quotiens de limine moverat unum protulerat que -dem ridebat Democritus x 34. ubi tota cohors -de non est altior uno xiii 173. tegati ante -des vii 142. ante -des Domiti longum tu pone Thyestae syrma viii 229
petit denseissima lectica centum quadrantes i 121. hic absenti 123. nemo, modicis quae mittebantur amicis a Seneca v 108. dum thermas aut Phoeci balnea vii 233. hic Euphratem iuvenis viii 51. magister interiora tuti stagna sinus xii 80. contagium -inus partumque uxoris x 352. Esquilias dictumque -unt (Graeculi) a vimine collem iii 71. an -at uriam a Cassio vii 102. mutuus ut non adfectus -ere auxilium haberet xv 150. frigidior Geticis -itur decocta pruinis v 80. nocitura toga, n. -untur militia x 8. supervacua aut [ut] perniciem 84. summus locus nulla non arte -itus 116. belua furva gente -a xii 104. Graecis longoque -is marmoribus xiv 89
pharetra furat per ventricis -am puellae xiii 80
philosophers informers iii 115—118
piger ipsa mole taurus xii 12. -ri serraca bicorne v 23. si lentus -ra manibus Marius castra delabra viii 246. canibus -ris nomen erit parvus 34
piget si longeo castrorum ferre laboris xiv 199
pignus torrente cloaca Tiberinus v 106. longo frigore -ce pisces iv 44
pinnas madidas dum siccat in carcere Auster v 101
pinus Gallinaria (tuetur) tuto custode iii 307. altera -um plaustra velunt 256
piscator poterat fortasse minoris quam piscis emi iv 20
piscis (*ace piscator*) cum cuetur xi 26. derat -i palinus mensura iv 72. non dubitaturi fugitivum dicere -cem 80. ipse Venafrano perfundit v 86. nec patimur Tyrrhenum crescere 96
piscet tibi cum facies vestici scorti iii 132. pervigiles instaurare popinae viii 156. quis genor hic -ait census mihnor? iii 160. mercedem ponere liguno vii 146. quae sunt parta labore militiae, non esse in corpore census, omne tenet cubus regnum pabet? xvi 53. ut puerio -ens x 167. quid -ent, dic 238. quod -itum est ipsis praestatur tempus agendi xvi 49
piscidi si rationem admittitis i 21
piscis hic nostrum -ebo levem xii 69
plagarum strepitu acerbo gaudet Rutilus xiv 19
plantae velocis gloria xiii 94. undique magna calcae iii 247. ducuris v 125. ancipiti ligens vestigia xiv 272
plantas in tenuis pateus brevis facili defunditur haustu iii 227
planum incult nare xii 62. -a faciens contendere palma xiii 124. -a omnia dicas intra ventriculum iii 96
plaudat hic praeconis filius iii 157. tuste -endum fumus amicis i 146
plaustra altera velunt pinum iii 256
plausus protestae ad terram transalo descendant clunc puellae xi 163
plebicae Decionum animae, -a fuerunt nomina viii 254
plebis Nilinae pars i 26. milii paro immensae stimulaque licet si dicere xi 128. luna -e Quiritem facundum invenies viii 47 (cf. vol. i 446). veniet de -e togata, qui iuris nodos et legum aenigmata solvat 49
plenus cum fluctu melius foret alveus xii 30. -a domus libis venalibus iii 187. maxima quaeque domus aerris superbis v 66. domus tunc omnis viii 100. locus senectus quam continuis et quantis malis! x 191. -i moderantes freus theatri 128. -ae magnis trabibus mare xiv 276. -e cumpsuli lintea guto iii 263. sumsui -a lacu marcidus libri 14. -o ore volat mater leluna ad pullum hirundinis x 232. oro cum turget saccatus xiv 126. -ae sororibus urnae x 242. -a et litora multo delatore iv 47. -os tempestatibus utres xv 20. pugnos ceui-rum sanguine 54. fora cuncta...stulti -a querelis xiii 135
plerumque hi gradus xi 46
ploras tu, victrix provincia i 50. dicere vix possis, quam multi talia -ent xiv 150. quae comoedia, nimus quis melior -ante gula? v 158. -are squalorem causam dicentis amici xv 134. -atur lacrimis amissa pecunia veris xiii 134
pluit quotiens vii 179
pluperfect i 68
pluribus intererit, quibus artibus hunc tu instituas xiv 73. -a sunt quae v 130—xiv 1. sunt iuvenum discrimina x 126. fana testantur xii 28. dixit iv 119. vitia paulatim exuit sapientia xiii 187. illum in -a secunt frusta edit victrix turba xv 78
plus hic aliquid quam satis est interdum aliena sumitur arca iii 180. perit hic p. temporis atque olei p. vii 99. ego possideo p. Pallante et Licinis i 108. capiunt p. intestina poetae vii 78. nil p. interrogo x 72. quid enim puero conferre potest p. natura? x 202. exiit ille dolor interdum p. quam lex ulla dolori concessit 315. iactis habet hacdulus quam sanguinis xi 68. quid p. velit ira? xiii 176. valet fati hora benigni, quam si xvi 4. sex vel -res sophistae vii 157. de pace triumphos viii 107. strangulat nimia congesta pecunia cura x 12. his aliis poterant et p. subnectere causas iii 315. melioris ac -a reponit Persicus 220. fraga domi xiii 57. nec -a venena miscuit ultium vitium, quam cupido census xiv 175
pluvia quem tegula sola tuetur a -a iii 202. cum quo de -is locuturi fatum pendebat amici iv 87
pocula extra stantem caprum i 76. torquet sanchos v 24. Virro genimes ad -a transiret a digitis 43. tibi cursor Gaetulus dabit 52.

tuis contacta labellis quando sumit Virro? 128. communia (in popina) viii 177. Orestes ultor erat patris inter media -a caesi 217. magnorum artificum frangebat miles xi 102. grandia veteris templi, adorandae robiginis et populorum dona xiii 140

poemata ridenda (Ciceronis) x 124

poena nondum vulturis atri xiii 82. ne crimen sequatur, metuens 90. nullusne erit periuri capitis fraudisque nefandae? 175. vehemens ac multo saevior illis, quae et Caedicius gravis invenit et Rhadamanthus, nocte dieque suum gestare in pectore testem 196. nec -am sceleri invenies xv 123. hac -a caruit Cethegus x 287. gaudebis numera nominis inviti xiii 247. quam timet, demens ne -as exigat Ajax x 84. hac tolerare optata exegit gloria 167. metuet, quascumque mariti exigere iratae 212. hac patitur peccandi nda voluntas xiii 294. illos verbera lusta adficiunt -is viii 269

Poeno nisi nitido portas frangimus, actum nihil est x 155

poeta a summo minimoque expectes eadem i 14. capiunt plus intestina -ae vii 78. E'a sententia dii atque ipso Iove digna -a xiv 208. cum iam celebres notique -ae balneolum Gallis, Romae conducere furnos temptarent vii 3

poetry no gainful calling vii 8

police of Italy iii 304

pollux Orestes nec Electrae luculo so -it aut Spartani sanguine contagii viii 219

pompa omni bellorum x 281

pondus quanto vasa percussum -ere dicunt et laedant silicem iii 271. di, maiorum umbris tenuem et sine p. terram! vii 207. minori urgebant Atlanta contenta sidera paucis numinibus xiii 49. quo Tydides percussit coxam Aeneae xv 66. nec suffero queat maioris -era gemmae i 29

pono vexillum medis Subura x 156. pro cuius reditu tot altaria xii 94. consul galeatum -it ubique praesidium viii 234. cur in carbone tuo charta pia tura soluta -bunus et sectum vitulli lecur albaque porci consecta? xiii 117. Curius, parvo quae legerat horto, ipse focis brevibus -ebat holuscula xi 79. quorum sceleri nomen a nullo -onit natura metallo xiii 26. quis sibi finem peccandi? 241. omnem Titanida pugnam inter maiores ipsumque Prometheu -as viii 133. qui spatium vitae extremum inter munera -at naturae x 358. hinc centum patrimonia consilicorum, parte alia solum russati -e Lacernae vii 114. hos ante effigies maiorum tuorum viii 22. -e irae frena modumque, -e et avaritiae 88 89. ante pedes Domiti longum Thyestae syrma 228. domi laurus x 65, gemmas, quas in vaginae fronte solebat -ere (Aeneas) v 45. qui cognt, superest illic 73. cognatis natalicium fardum mor's erat quondam xi 84. iam facundo -ente Iaccnas Cardicio xvi 45. hinc praeda cubili -itur xiv 83. duceris planta et -ere foras v 124. non eadem vobis -i modo vina querebar? 51. gladios inde atque hinc pulpita finge viii 195. Pegasus, attonitae -itus modo villicus urbi iv 77. quaeque reportandis -a est orchestra cathedra vii 47. -o fuso asparagos legit villica xi 69. -a luditur arca i 90. milex tremulus -a tulit arma tiara x 237. priusquam sumeret agrestem -o diademate falcem Saturnus xiii 39. -os tinea pertundo libellos vii 94. -as inclusa per aequora moles xii 74. antique a rege coronas xiii 149. -is nemorosa inter iuga Volsiniis iii 191. ten extra communia cenaes -endum? xiii 141. neu credas -endum aliquid discrimina inter unguenta et corium xiv 203. ad vigilem -endi Castora numini 260

populus qui sequitur, magno premit assere fumbos iii 244. victori quod postulat aurum vii 243. quod clamat Osiri invento viii 23. Idem, si Nortia Tusco favisset, hac ipsa Scianum diceret hora Augustum x 74. hunc putat egregium adquirendi artificem xiv 115. Romanus quantum sub Tatio arabat 160. nullus apud tragicos facit eventus xv 33. nobilis ille, quem diximus 113. -i frons durior hutus viii 189. alterius tempore festo xv 30. expectandus erit qui lites inchoet annus totius -i xvi 43. -o omnis arisse mercedem pendere fusca est iii 15. minantur plausitra 256. nec tamen ipsi ignoscas viii 180. libera si dentur suffragia 211. adoratum caput ardet x 62. nota et urbi res 341. patriaque quod civem decoloat, gratum est xiv 70. -um gregibus comitum premit hic spectator pupilli pernotandis i 46. per -um nigrae efferre maritos 72. et orchestram similes illic visibis iii 178. Phaeaca tam vaccul capitis putavit? xv 23. dispersos trahere in -um 151. Catilinam quocunque in -o videas xiv 42. -orum dona puenla xiii 148. nec digna paralis supplicia hic -is xv 133. maria ac terram -oque regenti iv 83. ad Aethiopum x 158. adspicietis, quorum non sufficit irae occidisse aliquem xv 169

porcis cum remigibus grunniisse Epenora credideris xv 22

porrectit quanto murmure panem v 67. plebeios calices -iret inculto puer xi 146. nec habet quem -at ore trientem iii 207. de faucibus aurea cum se spira viii 208. -ecta brachia rursum, quae pelago occurrunt medio xii 76

porro iii 156. vii 96. xi 9

portae quot Thebarum xiii 27. prodita in urbem -arum claustra tyrannis exulibus luvenes ipsina consulis viii 261. una clavo teneri xv 156. nisi Poeno militi -as frangimus, actum nihil est x 154. vetus Thebe centum laeet obsuta -is xv 6

portat recto vertice tot res servulus infelix iii 252. qui rara Lucustica -at axis 257. pauca licet -es argenti vasculo puri, timebis x 19. cum Gaetulis discens -aret bellum luscum 154. alii consul ne placeat, curru servus -atur eodem 42. Hectoreo fumus -ante 261. -endum ad busta cadaver conducere iii 32

portus, quos natura dedit, non sic mirabere xii 78. aspice xiv 275

posco neque enim loricam -it Achillis Thersites xi 30. -nnus solum ut cenes civiliter v 112. ut sit non minor antique Rubrenus Lappa cothurno? vii 71. in quantum sitis atque fames et frigora -unt xiv 318. qui nimias -ebat opes x 105. trepidat, ne falso nomine -as i 98. ignicolum brumae si tempore iii 102. indignatur minister calidae quod aliquid -as v 65. ut -as aliquid x 354. qui totum sibi -eret orbem xiv 313. licnorum aliquid -o otius vii 24. fortem animum x 357. cum -es, -o latine xi 148.

vitem libello xiv 193. Arpinas alius Volscorum in monte solebat -ere mercedes viii 246

possideo ergo plus Pallante et Licinis i 108. quot -et agri Iugera? iii 141. quot villas -eat nunc, quo tondente gravis iuvenal mihi barba sonabat x 225. -eat Pacuvius, quantum rapuit Nero xii 129. si tantum cuiti solus -ederis agri, quantum sub Tatio populus Romanus arabat xiv 159

possum non p. ferre Graecam urbem iii 44. fumus promittere patris nec volo nec p. 60. si potes avelli circensibus iii 223. si p. illa pati v 3. omnia ferre si p., et debes 171. tu quamvis levium malorum minimum particulam vix ferre p. xiii 14. facit indignatio versum, qualecumque -est i 80. ridere Mamercorum alapas viii 191. quibus illorum -erant ignoscere manes, quorum corporibus vescebantur xv 105. Antoni gladios -uit contemnere, si sic omnia dixisset x 123. Mars Ultor res non -uit servare suas xiv 202. horti, unde opulum -sais centum dare Pythagoreis iii 229. Ignavus haberi, ad cenam si intestatus ens 272. monstro quod ipse tibi -sis dare x 363. facere hoc non -sis quinque diebus continuis xi 206. tu miser exclamas, ut Sicentora vincere -sis xiii 112. vix dicere, quam multi talia plorent xiv 150. nihil est quod credere de se non -sit, cum laudatur dis aequa potestas iv 71. nec civis erat, qui libera -sset verba animi proferre iv 90. et qui nolunt occidere quemquam, -sse volunt x 97 cet.

post hunc i 23 = v 116 = x 272. quem (fodicetum) sil amplius edit v 148. p. omnes herbas, p. cuncta animalia xv 90

post-quam iii 303. iv 153. viii 204. 261. xi 75. xii 62 *bis*. 64. xiii 161. xv 73

postremo cum severus censoria mores etiam collega timeret xi 91

postulat quod populus victori aurum vii 243

potens potentior custode et cura omni natura x 303

potentia miranda occulti fati vii 200. subiecta magnae invidiae praecipitat quosdam x 56

potestas cum laudatur dis aequa, nihil est quod credere de se non possit iv 71

potiores qui credat Herculis aerumnas et venere et cenis Sardanapalli x 360

potius i 19. iv 150. vii 10. 181. vel p. vii 148. xiii 113

poto ipse capillato diffusum consule -at v 30. vos aliam -atis aquam 52

potter's wheel iv 134

poverty, *see* 'pauper,' 'paupertas,' 'poor'

praebet pauper materiam causasque iocorum omnibus iii 147. nec vellendas iam -uit alas xi 157

praecedere quattuor annis tam venerabile erat xiii 58

praeceps fugit in exilium Hannibal x 160. cum praetor lictorem iro -pitem iubent iii 129. si rapit ambitio atque libido viii 186. tamquam anxia -iti vomiscet epistula pinna iv 149. curramus -iten x 86

praeceptori ut constet verborum regula vii 230

praecepta Zenonis monent nos melius xv 107. magna quidem, sacris quae dat p. Moeliae, sapientia xiii 19. haec iiii veteres minoribus xiv 189

praecipit Rutilus mitem animum et mores modicis erroribus aequos? xiv 16. quisquis magni censuss -cipit amorem 227

praecipitat quosdam subiecta potentia magnae invidiae x 56. -are volens etiam pulcherrima xii 38. iubitur hic quidam nimia formidine cursum -ans xv 78

praecipue iii 60. vii 109

praecipuum in tabulis scenis orbi ceram si manere tanto absolvit iv 19. quod -is mentem sutoribus urgeret xiii 229

praeclara illic laudatur iaspis v 42. aliquid -am Euphranoris et Polycleti iii 217. indignus genere et -o nomine tantum inscriptis viii 31. sed quae -a et prospera tanti? x 97

praeco iubet a -no vocari ipsos Troiugenas i 99

praecordia sudant tacita culpa i 167. indoctorum nullis interdum aut levibus vitiis flagrantia causis xiii 181. quibus finxit Titan arte benigna et meliore luto xiv 35

praecia cuidil pendtur hinc xiv 52. -ata recentem servabat hiems iv 56. prosaica aquilae festinat ad illam, quam primum rupto gustaverat ovo xiv 58. -arum in parte reperta magnorum artificum pocula xi 101

praeferre animam pudori summum crede nefas viii 83. Senecam Neronis 212. arcanta cuque relinquo salutem quis audet? xiii 43. zelotypo iuvenis -latus furiae v 55. noverca sceles -a Lavinio xii 71

praegnas vel languida uxor sequitur maritum i 122

praematuri non cineres luxuriae xi 44

praemia quanta bonus nancunt, respice viii 92. poenula ut sumas, tanti tibi non sit iniquum Tagi iii 54. quanta ferens tam dirae culpae? viii 119. quis virtutem amplectitur ipsam, p. si tollas? x 142. felicis militiae quis numerare queat? xvi 1. sacramentorum notemus 23

praepono ego vel Prochytam Suburae iii 6. vinae illum exercitibus -ere? x 12

praesens spectant hoc nupiae, quod pudent narrare aliquem -tibus ipsis xi 156

praesertim antiqui aetate Metelli, unde Cantaber stoicus xv 109

praesidium galeatum ponit ubique consul attonitis viii 236. si qua alimonia potest rerum expectanda tuarum vii 23. quando adferimus navem factura minorem, discrimine ultima xii 56

praestat vobis hunc honorem, o numini v 134. experiere, nunquid pulcherrima dicta non -eas vita nec morbus et re xi 67. -are tributa clientes cuginur iii 188. hanc curam solebat rebus Latio fictilis Iupiter xi 115. auxilium ut non iuberet nostrum adfectus xv 160. filia, quos arma tegunt, quod placitum est ipsis -atur tempus agendi xvi 49

praeter nil p. gelidus aneno conferre cicutae vii 206. aliquid, quod possim titulis inscribere p. honores, quos filio damus, quibus omnia debes viii 69. p. prisci cnemo et fulminis ictus evasit xii 17. nil p. nubes et caeli nubem adorant xiv 97

praeterea iii 109. 308. x 217. 300. xi 70. xiii 229. xvi 28. 61

praeterlit Telamonem Ajax xiv 214. tot fata, quot filia nocte patent virginis te -eunte fenestrae iii 276. cum quo -ita consvit nocte x 290

prandente Medo epota flumina x 178
pravis ac turpibus omnes doctes summo imitandis xiv 41
premit hic populum gregibus comitum spoliator pupilli prostantis i 46. populus magno agmine lumbos iii 244. Tonsilius per forum iuvenes longo ascere Macedo vii 132. sic pallent, ut nudis -sit qui calcibus angnem i 43. quibus filia -etur per secundum digitis! xiv 221. fluctu obrutus 204. ergo omnia fiunt, ut cogaris -ere dia stridere molari v 160
pretiosa senectus Albani veteris displicet xiii 214
pretium tunc par ingenio vii 96. sceleris filie crucem tulit, hic diadema xiii 106. hoc -o aquamum? iv 28. flos Asiae, -o maiore paratus, quam fuit et Tuffi cenous et Anci v 56. quorum si -o dominus non vincitur ullo xiv 145. dominos -is mutare iubentur exiguis viii 65
pridem *see* iam p.
primum respicit haec vii 141. cf. respice p. viros ii 44. quam p. praedam rupto gustaverat ovo xiv 55. commoda tractemus p. communia xvi 7
primus properabat Pegasus iv 76. nobilis hic, cuius -us in aequore pulvis viii 61. malorum tuorum aut pastor fuit aut illud quod dicere nolo 274. logum -a securis 383. est haec ultio xiii 2. lanugo par aerae senectae 58. sapientia docet rectum 109. quis an voluptatem senecrit, ne dubites xv 90. calfebat Montanus -o deprehendere morsu, Circeis nata forent ostrea an Lucrinum ad saxum iv 142. loco figo, quod v 12. quaedam cum -a resecentur crimina barba viii 166. haec egressa xi 186. examines -o quoque murmure caeli xiii 224. -i fabri xv 164. -a vota divitiae x 23. iurgia sonare incipiunt xv 51. -os incipientem edere vagitus vii 196. ut -os edere planctus Cassandra inciperet x 261. -os cum lanua colligit limes xiii 146. -a mihi debes animi bona viii 24. curandum in -is 121
principio mundi xv 145
prior sed libertinus p. est. 'p.' inquit 'ego adsum' i 102. ne p. ille signabit? iii 81. cum praetor lictorem ire praecipitem iubeat, ne p. Albinam et Mediam collega salutet 130. Lateranus virga p. annuet viii 153. nobis properantibus obstat unda p. iii 244
prius inspicit faciem i 97. tecum voluta haec animo ante tubas 168. nec p. ludo domum, quam...abeant xiv 145
priusquam sumeret xiii 38
pro dubia libertate vii 116=viii 203. haec sunt p. summis 112. Decii p. totis legionibus et p. omnibus auxiliis atque omnibus auxiliis sufficiunt dis infernis 225. p. iucundis aptissima quaeque dabunt di x 343. p. cuius reditu lot pono altaria xii 94. coturnix nulla umquam p. patre cadet 98. Punica passis procilia tandem p. multis vix lugera bina dabantur vulneribus xiv 163. nec enim omnia, quaedam p. vita facienda putat Zeno xv 108
probat sicut exitus Tharsymachi vii 204. quibus indicibus, quo teste -avit? x 70. omnem vocem adyti veram xiii 205
proceres pulsati, si Asturici cecidit domus iii 215. vocantur in concilium iv 73. exire iubentur missio concilio 144. quod non dant, dabit histrio vii 90
procul a tellure tenentis Antaeum Hercules iii 89. quatit hostia funem xii 5. a signis ne miles litiget xvi 17. quis tam p. absit ab urbe? 25
procumbo si -ubuit axis iii 257
prodiga Roma non servat finem luxuriae vii 138. corruptoris improbitas ipsos audet temptare parentes x 304
prodo quae tam festa dies ut cesset -ere furem? xiii 237 -ita portarum claustra viii 201
produxere animas xv 94. cf. Avien. descr. orb. 1244
procella quamquam eadem assidue spectentur illic, ridet nemo xiii 172. cunctum in p. turrem xii 110. Punica passis xiv 162
profero quotiens de limine unum -tulerat pedem, rideat Democritus x 28. -er Galla caput i 128. qui libera posset verba animi -erre iv 91. fines cum liceat xiv 142
profecit nihil in melius tot rerum usus? xiii 18
progenies aquilae matura cum se iuda levarit xiv 84
proles Teucrorum viii 56
promo pars altera -ere ferrum audet xv 73
promptus armo iii 74
properat hic, velut urgueat auster iv 53. ad fetus vultur xiv 74. rapta -aiunt aboila Pegasus iv 76. proximus Achillas 94. quis metus aut pudor est unquam -antis avari? xiv 174. nobis -antibus obstat unda prior iii 243
propinquus cum dicis iuveni stultum, qui pauperiatem leret -i xiv 238. nec melius de se cuiquam speraro -o concedet iuvenis 6. Nerone plenum quem nobis fama tradit viii 72. nulla accusita -is miscuit Graecis 219. instituit ruiae melior Lucusta -as i 71. longa deductis gente -is xiii 207
propono quod modo -eai, non est sententia viii 129
propositum grave quid profuit Hippolyto? x 325. si te -i nondum pudet v 1
propria cum iam facit arbore nidos vultur xiv 80
propter quod rumpere somnum debeat, habet Trebius v 19. p. quod nemo lavatur 90. hoc fuerat, p. q. saepe cucurri 76. cf. vi 104. 469. viii 41. p. quae fas est genua iacerare deorum? x 56
prora acuta oleum subvexit canna Micipsarum v 89. tarda per densa cadavera x 156
prospera quae tandi? x 97. tempora vectoris xii 53. castra xvi 2
prosum -fuit nihil miseto, quod flagrat iv 99. quid Hippolyto grave proposituni? x 324
protegit solus Marius trepidantem urbem viii 246. -ere ancipitem murmo discrimine caumam xi 33. armis inpeum civum xv 166
protinus iv 48. accipe vii 165. exue xi 190. xiii 176. xiv 123. xvi 27
provincia Pompeio dederat Campania fabros x 283
proximus properabat Achillas iv 94. -a tempestas cura graviore timetur xiii 220. rotibus addidit pontius scrutanto mancilio -a v 96
prudens Veiento iv 113
prudentia cuius (Democriti) monstrat summos posse viros verrecum in patria nasci x 44. nullum numeq habes, Fortuna, si sit p. x 366=xiv 315. cum rostoris cum nullum ferret opem xii 38

pudet fictilibus cenare iii 166. si p. naturae 321. si te propositi nondum p. v 1. vitulum iam ducere ubera matris xii 6. quem non p. alto per gladiem perque tegi xiv 164. spectant hoc nuptae, quod -eat narrare aliquem praecentibus ipsis xi 166. incipit parentum nobilitas claram facem praeferre -endis viii 138. -endis utinam exemplis 183
pudicus ante filius (non ab inguine tutus) iii 111
pudor nec p. obstabit iii 99. cum stimulos admovet odio x 329
puellae sarcinulis impar quis gener hic placuit? iii 169. forsitan expectes, ut plausum probatae ad terram tremulo descendant clunes -ae xi 164. formam optat maiore -is murmure anxia mater x 289. ex quo maribus nudas ostendit Pyrra -as i 84
puer Autumedon dum pervolat Flaminiam i 61. tot militibus emptus nocet pauperibus miscere v 61. si Vergilio desset vii 69. ingenui vultus ingenuique pudoris xi 154. nec Hiacus ad cyathos xii 43. si non adsurrexerat barbato cuicumque, nefas credebant 56. scribe, p., vigilia xiv 192. ne tu -i contemperis annos xiv 48. Etruscum -o si contulit aurum vel nodus tantum v 164. quid enim -o conferre potest plus natura? x 302. si pultes eorum aliis dictem -o, sed in aure placentae xi 69. bimestri comparo hoc monstrum xiii 64. cum septimus annus transierit -um xiv 11. mare percussum -o i 54. sedeant hic lenonum -i quocumque e fornice nati iii 136. ut -i (laudant) lunonis avem vii 32. totidem offecisse lucernas, quot stabant -i 226. ut Hracetorum, flammas templis parantis viii 234. dis notum, qui -i qualisque futura sit uxor x 343. ite, -i, linguis antiisque faventes xii 83. virile contenti calibus fatis, o -i! xiv 180. non est levo tot -orum observare manus oculosque in fine trementes vii 240. indulge veniam -is viii 167. aerae curre per Alpes, ut -is placeas! x 167. formam optat modico -is murmure anxia mater 289. imponet vittas xii 117. plurima fama digna sinistra monstrant ipsi -is parentes xiv 3. repentibus hoc monstrant vetulae assae 208. haec inter -os varie properantur iii 264. laudabat pugna et -os inde ad velaria raptos iv 122. tua nunc Mygale fundat licet -as tres in gremium patris semel v 141. emptures vii 133. tempta, Chrysogonus quanti docrat lautorum -os 177. quisque laeva monita producit avaros xiv 229
pugnam instaurare infestis sagittis audet pars altera xv 74. -as Cilicis laudabat et ictus iv 121
pugnare cum Graecho hasum secutor pertulit ignominiam graviorem omni vulnere viii 219. par vetus dabitur -anti Gorgone Maura xii 4. nec mirmillonis in armis nec clipeo Graecham -antem aut falce supina viii 201
pugnos oculorum sanguine plenos asperiores xv 55. audent filie, -os qui vidit, dicere 'vidi' xvi 30
pulcher et acer felix vii 196. praebenda est gladio -a hasta cervix x 346. quidquid -rum est aequore toto, res flaci est iv 54. -o reddit sua dona labori xvi 57. ipse dies -o distinguitur ordine rerum i 127. -a gaudet Latona Diana x 268. de tot -is orbibus una comedunt patrimonia mensae i 137. -rior ille hoc, atque ille alio x 196. -errima dictu xi 50. praecipitare volens xii 38. de grege servorum magna et -errima quaeque corpora 116
pulloo ciconia nutrit serpente et inventa per devia rura lacerta xiv 74
pulso quorum (commodorum) haud minimum illud erit, ne te -are tugatus audeat, humo etai -etur, discumulet xvi 5 9. -atus rogat iii 300
pulvere medii circi sublimem praetorem x 37
punire quod licent tunica molesta, nusi viii 235. cunctos nocentes si curant di, quando ad me venient? xiii 101. volenti haec Hardaicus calceus iudex datur xvi 13
puppis alternum latus evertentibus undis xii 31. trunca -e magister interiora petit tuti stagna sinus 79. Corycia qui semper moraris atque habitas xiv 287
purpura vendit causidicum viii 135
putere videntur unguenta atque rosae, latos nisi sustinet orbes grande clear xi 121
puto si qua aliunde -es rerum expectanda tuarum praeside vii 22. quid sentire omnes recenti de scelere? xiii 5. quae adquirenda terraque marique, brevior via conieret iii xiv 223. nil tibi se debere -at iii 51. captum te nidore suae culinae v 162. animae Rutilus servorum et corpora nostra materia coniatare? xiv 17. hunc populus egregium adquirendi artificem 115. nulla exempla beati pauperis esse 121. quales tunc epulae ipsum glutisse -antes indaperatorem? iv 24. aana deorum haec et tria -ant xiii 222. nec distare -ant humana carne suillam xiv 98. nec omia omnia, quaedam pro vita facienda -ant xv 108. haec ita secreta et paucis commissa -abat x 337. omnia Pegasus temporibus diris tractanda -abat inermi iustitia iv 66. tam vacui capitis populum l'luenza -avit? xv 23. longum usque adeo tarlumque -avit expectare focos 82. quidquid levius mellusque -aria, praebenia est glaslio haec cervix x 344. cole, quid illum esse -es iii 75. ut bona summa aliena viverc quadra v 2. eligere, quidnam suadendum esse -es x 330. cur tamen hoc tu evasisse? xiii 153. cum fas esse -et curam sperare cohortis, qui bona donavit praesepibus i 56. animalia muta quia generosa -et, nisi fortia? viii 57. exigis a quoquam, (ut) -et illis esse aliquod numen templis? xiii 36. cum quisque nullum conferri posse -eret naufragium velis ardentibus xii 21. nec foedum alii nec turpe -erent praeconiis fori vii 5 cf. vi 399
putri dimidioque cum sibero xiv 132. vomicae -es xiii 95
Pyrhus rex Verg. catal. ii 16. Ov. am. iii 7 41

quae medios noctis ab hora sedisti qua nemo faber, qua nemo sederet, qui vii 223
quaero in qua te -o proscucha? iii 294. quid ultra -is? v 12. materiam sibi ducis indulgentia -it vii 21. cum -it ab omni, quisquis adest socius, cur deseat x 236. nemo, unde habeas xiv 207. gustus elementa per omnia -unt xi 14. illi (pulli) eadem sumptis animalia pinnis xiv 74. -ebat, quae numinis esset mens xiii 202. quorum si nomina -as x 212. sive coniugium xii 38. ne -as, an xv 69. in magna lignum -o popina viii 172. octus Archigenen xiv

232. multum -eitus Ilyias i 164. -um ad fontem soles deducere verpos xiv 104. saxa inclinatis per humum -a lacertis xv 63

quaeso vivat Pacuvius, q., vel Nestora totum xii 128

quaestio ultima fiet de moribus iii 141

qualis (*interr.*) o q. iactes, et -i digna tabella! x 157. ille tamen q. redibit? 179. sed q. r.? 186. ect.

qualis (*rel.*) cuius erant mores, q. facundia iv 82. tales ergo cibi, q. domus xi 99. hunc, -em nequeo monstrare et sentio tantum vii 86. vetat optari faciem Lucretia, -em ipsa habuit x 293. servatae parte anni, -es fuerant in vitibus, uvae xi 72. facit indignatio versum qualemcumque potest, -es ego vel Cluvienus i 80. boletus ponetur domino: sed -es Claudius edit v 147. tales rugas, -es in veiuia scalpit tam mater almia bucca x 194 cet.

quam (*interr.*) q. multis magnaque paropsida erant? iii 142. longo v 80. iusto viii 92. timeo x 84. continuis et quantis 199. grande xii 128. multi xiv 150. locdae 153

quam (*comp.*) da testem Romae tam sanctum, q. fuit hospes numidis Idaei iii 137. pretio maiore, q. fuit Tulli census v 87. nunc aliud q. sidus? vii 198. non aliter q. 220. nullo alio discrimine, quam quod viii 84. malo sit, q. producat 271. nec prius q. abeant xiv 148. tunicam mihi malo lupini, q. si laudet 154 cet.

quamquam i 153. iv 60. vii 15. xii 26. xv 30

quamvis natus ad Euphraten i 103. emulsus iii 1. improbus annis atque mero fervens 252. ignobilis iv 104. iurato v 5. rarum, tamen 18. palpetur x 208. vicerit xiii 8. deductis 207. tam tremulus xvi 56

quando (*interr.*) i 87 *bis.* 88. iii 102. v 62. 63. 127. vii 146. xiii 102. 241. xv 160

quando (*rel.*) iii 21. v 93. xi 104. xii 22. 56

quando (*indef.*) si q. iii 173. v 40. viii 80

quantus (*interr.*) q. ex nihilo, q. ferres Virrovis amicus! v 133 134. -a est gula, quae sibi totos ponit apros! i 140. tempta, Chrysogonus -i docent vel Pollio -i lautorum pueros vii 176. -i sua funera vendant, quid refert? viii 192. -um adiat i 118. queratur x 251. distet xi 26. -o fumo iii 249. -a ira i 45. umbra iv 6. voce xiii 76. -o praesentius iii 18. pondere 271. murmure v 67. sublimior xi 24. discrimine xiv 258. felicior 312. -a praemia vi 92. 119. -as ornos i 11. -a procita i 91. -is porticibus iv 5. malis x 190

quantus (*rel.*) -um licet vii 124. tibi sufficit xiv 319. -i subsellia constant vii 45. -o orti coronae x 40. -um accipiunt iii 132. nummorum, tantum fidei 143. redolent iv 102. daret vii 104. vis 165. merult 216. abstulit viii 241 *bis.* rapuit xii 120. (exclamant) xiii 112. crevit xiv 130. arabat 160. caperunt 320. notavi xv 45. tanto maior, -o conspectius viii 141. -o without tanto Stallbaum on Plat. Lys. 206a

quasi non q. fortuitus cadat ignis xiii 226

quassatum alcaeba calicem v 48

quater ogisti vii 123

quatit hostia potulaae extensum funem xii 5. occultum -cuto animo tertiore flagellum xiii 196

quattuor nascorum calicem v 67. aut septem digitis a morte remotus xii 89. annis praecedere tam venerabile erat xiii 56. iniantes laudant xiv 168

que *passim*

queas cui voluptati nulla theatra, nulla aequare praetoris pulpita xiv 257. nec sufferre -at Crispinus maioris pondera gemmae i 29. quorum nemo patriam monstrare parentis viii 45. qui ferre quecumque labores x 359. quis numerare felicis praemia militiae? xvi 1

quereris sinuili cuncta fora plena xiii 126

quereris intercepta decem sestertia fraude sacrilega? xiii 71. non eadem volis posi vina -ebar? v 51. attendas, quantum de legibus ipse -atur fatorum et nimio de stamine x 251

qui (*rel.*) *passim*

qui (*interr.*) q. locus ingenio? vii 63. dic tibi, q. sis xi 33

quia xi 207

quicumque vii 19. xv 71. ex hoc quod- est vii 217. xiii 1. i 152. volet xiii 92. tradidit Moyses xiv 102. quo- viii 27. de libro volet 134. modo xiv 117. viii 60. quae- x 312. quae- vii 163

quidam labitur xv 77. cuius- nanum viii 32. cui- Spartano xiii 199. non propter vitam faciunt patrimonia qui- xii 50. sortiti metuentem sabbata patrem xiv 96. quae-crimina viii 166. clementia vitiorum xiv 123. quibussomnum rixa facit iii 261. bilem aut risum fortasse moverat Ulixes xv 15. quoepraecipitat potentia x 56. moechos et moglias intrat 317. quae-, (non) omnia, pro vita facienda putant xv 107

quidem nocte q., sed luna videt vii 140. non cogente q., sed nec prohibente tribuno xi 7. pars dira q., sed cognita multis xii 26. magna q....duciunus autem xiii 19. mirandu q., sed nuper gesta xv 27

quidni haec cupias? x 95

quiesco noli vexare, -et i 126. si forte toto versata toro iam membra -unt xiii 216

quilibet lucri bonus est odor ex re quaxiv 206

quin ipsa manubria culticlorum ossea xi 133. nulla mora per Novium, q. illud ebur ducatur ad aras xii 112

quinque tabernae i 105. lagonae vii 121. facere hoc non possis q. diebus continuis xi 206

quippe v 64. vii 100. 175. viii 54. 216. x 41. xii 7. xv 119

quis (*interr.*) q. tam perditus? viii 211. nescit? xv 1 = vii 247. quid facias? viii 173. referi? iv 5. x 213. xi 182. ultra quaeris? v 18 cf. vi 190. quod? iii 66. 147. x 203. si viii 183. x 36 cet.

quis (*incl.*) ne qua indignatio deest v 120. si qua est nubilis xii 118. si qua aliunde putas rerum expectanda tuarum praesidia vii 22. tale quid xv 115 cet.

quisnam delator? x 60. hominum xiii 243 = xv 103. quid- cumes? iv 130. sundendum esse putes, eligo x 329

quisquam mortem de exhorruit, ut? viii 196. 222. deorum hoc velles servire? x 184. xi 148. non est Romano cui- locus hic iii 119. locus non alius cui-, nec mensa remotior viii 178. xiv 6. quem- x 94. nec surdum nos Tiresian quem- esse deorum xiii 248. quo- xiii 36

quisque quantum q. sua nummorum servat in arca iii 143. se q. xii 20. praendebat

sibi q. deus xiii 46. maxima quae- domus v 66. septima q. lux xiv 106. sua quemiii 250. sexta qua- die vii 161. optissima quae- x 342. pulcherrima q. corpora xii 116

quisque maiorum primus, q. fuit ille, tuorum viii 274. x 116. ab omni q. adest socius 254. xiv 227. quidquid iv 54. xi 190 191. i 85. viii 98. x 174. 344. xv 99

quiete facilia cui- rigidi censura cachinni x 31

quo, si? viii 144. non fugeret Pythagoras? xv 172

quocumque vocarit spes lucri xiv 277

quod nihil est, q. iii 54. quid q.? 86. 147. vi 45. x 206. nil darius quam q. iii 153. cf. vi 185. nullo alio quam q. viii 54. profuit nihil, q. iv 19. adde q. xiv 114. xv 47. laudas q. x 28. hoc q. xiii 2. gratum est q. xiv 70. inde q. xv 36. q. si viii 135 cet.

quondam iii 34. 313. iv 24. xi 83. xiii 38. haud impunitum q. fore 200

quoniam iii 114. xiv 40

quoque iii 320. iv 93. 107. 118. vii 193 cet.

quot (*rel.*) tot, q. iii 274. totidem, q. vii 226. xiii 20

quot (*interr.*) q. pascit servos? q. possidet agri iugera? iii 141. iugera q. cuerit iv 7. vii 235 236. x 147. q. puer nuntiet horas 216. 220. 221. 222 *bis.* 223. 224. 225. xiv 151

quotiens (*rel.*) i 165. iii 40. 306. 318. v 28. 145. vii 179. x 29. xiv 21

quotiens (*interr.*) iii 270

rabida cum tigride pacem agit Indica tigris xv 163

rabies non quasi ventorum -e cadat ignis xiii 225. hac saevit inbelle vulgus xv 126

radius per Solis -os furat xiii 78

rado minor extat sacrilegus, qui -at inauratl femur Herculis xiii 151

raeda *ac* reda Hermes 1880 539

rapit si praecipitem ambitio atque libido vi i 135. possideat quantum -uit Nero xii 129. ignem -entem cuncta videbis xiv 245. cito -turus de nobilitate quod superest 134. nummos -a Celsino viii 130. praeter maiorum cineres carpento -itur Lateranus 147. te contempto nectisque relictis xiv 232. Pyramacus -tus per aera curvis unguibus xi 169. Peleus, -tum cum luget Achillem x 256. summa caeli de parte ignem xv 85. pueros ad velaria -tos iv 122

rarus civis vili 27. sensus communis in illa fortuna 73. -a in tenui facundia panno vii 145. merces, quae cognatione tribuni non creat 228. si victoria lugo sedit viii 68. est concordia formae atque pudicitiae x 297. quamvis -aus, tamen inputat v 15. -a pendentia crate terra suis xi 82. -ae sine Mentore mensae viii 101. nec -a videmus, quae pateris xiii 8. felix ille corvo quoque -lor albo vii 202. usus commendat voluptates xi 206

rastra adeuncti coquere primi fabri xv 166

ratio studiorum in Caesare tantum vii 1. vel una potens iudex iv 36. si placidi -nem admittitis, edam i 21

ratis merua -e naufragae xiv 301. nec comparo testamento mille -es xii 122

recedas si tacitus iii 297

recentis odoris mala xi 74. praedam -tem servabat hiemes iv 56. si consule vulnere (calcei) crassum atque -as linum ostendit non una cicatrix iii 161. anne spargat iuto funeuta -ti? vii 180. de scelere quid sentire putas omnes? xiii 5

recepit quando cicetum senei ruborem? xiii 241

recitations iii 9. burdenonsae; Terence and Annianus recited (p. 346). applause (p. 346-7). at feasts (p. 347). librum malium laudare et poscere iii 41 42

recito si dulcedine famae succensus -es vii 40. impune mihi -averit ille togatus, hic elegos? i 3. credite me vobis folium -are Sibyllae viii 126. Augusto -antes mensae poetas iii 9

rectorem cum te accipiet provincia viii 88

rectum qui solet descendere funem xiv 206. prima docet sapientia xiii 189. tot res, quas -o vertice portat servulus iii 252. si -um mluxit anicus 107

reculsus sub eodem marmore Chiron iii 205. spectant hoc magnae iuxta -to marito i 165

recumbet fultus toro meliore iii 82. indignatur calidae minister quod se stante -es v 66

recurrit natura ad mores damnatos xiii 239

reddit favor nequus pulcisro sua dona labori xvi 67. -didit depositum metu, non moribus xiii 204. quotiens te Roma tuo -et Aquino iii 319. spumantibus ardens visceribus, sacrum tibi quod non -at amicus depositum xiii 14. si -at veterem follem 61. si debitor sumptos pergit non -ere nummos xvi 40

redeo spes vitae cum sole -it xii 70. qualis -ibit Xerxes? x 179. 184. a scrobe vel sulco -euntibus grandes fumabant pulticbus oliae xiv 170

reditus ob reditum trepidantis adiuae amici xii 15. pro cuius -u tot pono altaria 91

redoleo audana Crispinus annono, quantum vix -ent duo funera iv 109

refero -eiant navilius spolia viii 103. mirauda quidem, sed nuper gesta -enus xv 28. quid -am, quanta iecur ardeat ira? i 45. cum summus honor computet, sportula quid -at 116. -ens a monte lignorum xi 52. umida suspectis nauticis rusis vendaque comas et vultum aureusque calentem 184

refert quid r.? iv 5. viii 193. x 213. xi 152. nec minimo discrimine, quo gestu gallina secetur v 123. quis haec eadem paret xi 21. ipsius ducis -rre vi-letur, ut, qui fortis erit, sit felicissimus xvi 58

regna Persica (non) sufficient animo xiv 328. servis dabunt fata vii 201

rego -enti maria ac terram populosque quis omnes utilior? iv 83

relinquo porrecta bracchia rursum longe -unt Italiam xii 77. cum Pinna eripiat, quidquid tibi Natta -iquit viii 96. scutum gladiumque -es 123. omnia Florae et Cereris licet et Cybeles nolaam -as xiv 253. nec parva mensura -ctae partis erat 93. oculum medico nil promittente -um xvi 12. raptore -o vii 148. Amydone -o iii 69. coniugo v 76. Musarum et Apollinis aede vii 37. Salamine x 179. longe Calpe xiv 279. vultur humeato et cassibus crucibusque -is ad fetus properat 77. metis rapitur 233

reliquos fugiunda potrum vestigia ducunt xiv 36

remiex cum nudo agerent inquilinos iv 49. cum -ibus crediderim grunnisse Elpenora porcis xv 22
remotus a morte quattuor aut septem diritis xii 86. -o erroris nebula vera bona discernere x 5. nec mevia -lor ulli viii 176
removata ciade domus x 243
rear to exultare xv 87
reperta praedarum in parte pecuia xi 101
repertam inde domum xii 57. a deverticulo -atur fabula xv 73
reponit meliora ac plura Persicus iii 230
requiem gratam dona tibi xi 184
res angusta domi quorum virtutibus obstat, haud facile emergunt iii 165. vera agitur iv 34. fici 55. nulla miseria constabit patri quam filius vii 167. haud mira visi 194. nota urbi et populo x 340. diversa xv 94. nec r. atteritur xvi 60. testis ambiguae incertaeque -i viii 81. ferro grassator agit -m iii 305. dissimilem facit casum viii 215. modicam pateris et mediocri bile ferendam xiii 143. luminaii Crotoniae xiv 92. non praestem vita nec mortisve et re xi 57. iueri bonus est odor ex re qualibet xiv 204. ipse dica pulchro distinguitur ordine -rum i 127. merces ad fastidia ex humili extollit iii 30. tuarum praeceldis vii 22. numerus inerus 102. utilium pars maxima iactatur xii 52. tot uous proficit nihil in melius? xiii 18. omnium tutela certa xiv 112. ut -bus laetis par sit mensura malorum x 98. nostris quid sit utile 348. praeferre salutem quis audet? xii 49. nitidis maculam haerantem figentia plurima xiv 2. agendis et bellorum et pacis utilis 72. gesta aequanda periculis 314. tot res impositas capiti iii 251. duas tantum anxius optat populus x 80. exiguas despicit xi 130. suae non potuit servare Mars Ultor xiv 261. -bus in summis minimisque xi 35. merula in ventrem 40
resonant dissidio magicae ubi Memnonis chordae xv 5
respicit haec primum, qui litiat vii 141. -o nunc alia ac diversa pericula noctis iii 278. Ganymedem, cum stilet v 68. quid moneant leges viii 91. -ere ad longae aspatia ultima vitae lassit vox Solonis x 275
responsa sit mihi? iii 296. -it Pythia vates Spartano cuidam xiii 199
restem sequuntur statuae x 53. brevis puteus nec -e movendus iii 226. brumamque famemque filia -e cavet xiv 274
retia vibrata pendentia dextra nequiquam effudit Gracchus viii 204. -ibus adsidule pastus scrutante macello proxima v 56
retinere depositum xiii 201
reus offensae veteris atque tacendus iv 106
reverentia locum xiv 177
reverti ut licent inde paucis cum dentibus iii 306. debere ad veterem dominum iv 82. nocte solet uxor xi 166. tenso fellis inde domum pecuia xiv 251. inde -si iii 57
revoco quem si -ea, subsistere nescit xiv 231
rex Pyrrhus, exemplum vitae a cornice secundae x 246. quod detestat sorbere nisi oblum medicamen habendum est xiv 256. -ejus ad praetoria sedet Hannibal x 161. -ei barbato facile est imponere iv 103. Molosso parere solebant horum maiores xii 108. -gum aliquem capies iv 126. transeo Pontii x 273. antiquo positus a -ge coronas xiii 148. -gum Romanorum omnia frivola v 58. cuna vides vacuis exsucta medullis viii 90. honorum ultimus, ancilla natus, fasces meruit 200. sub -gibus atque tribunis iii 313
rhombi ut patriam memoraret et annos, defuit unum Falerico iv 129. tua servatum consume in saeculo -um 68. stupuit nemo magis 119
rhythm, verse ending with monosyllable i 97
rides, maiore cachinno concutitur iii 100. (Pygmaeum) -et illic nemo, uld tota cohors pede non est altior uno xiii 172. et odit, deus quicumque aspexit xv 71. -ebat curas, necnon et gaudia vulgi, interdum et lacrimas x 51. -ere potest qui populus Maecenarum alapas viii 191
rimae veteris cum texit vilicus hiatus iii 193
rimosa et curta vasa quotiens cudant fuscatris iii 270
ripa senex nutritus in Ilia iii 117. iam sedet in -a pueriles 265. vernula -arum Tiburtinus v 106
risus materiam invenit Democritus ad omnes occursus hominum x 47
rixa si est, ubi tu pulsas, ego vapulo tantum iii 284
robora mala sterilis fici valent ad discutiendo saxa x 145. nascenti cornus venat vitulus xii 9
robustior multum hic filio x 197
rogat pulsatus iii 208. dum naufragus asseri xiv 302. nudum et frusta -antem iii 210. quando -atus adest calidae gelidaeque minister? v 63. ut forte -atus dicat nutricem Anchisae vii 232. iubebit alterri nasem -um v 144
rogus aspiciendus amatae coniugis x 241
Roma quotiens te rediet Aquino iii 319. cum serviret calvo Neroni iv 94. quid Rio cive (Mario) tulisset beatius umquam? x 279. -ae durior (pauperibus) conatus iii 165. (oleum) propter quod -ae cum Boccaro nemo lavatur v 90. novus Arpinas, modo -ae municipalis eques viii 237. advectus -ae quo pruna et cottona vento iii 83. felicia saecula, quae viderunt uno contentam carcere -am 314. totam hodie circus capit xi 197
Romanus Graiusque et barbarus induperator erexit se ad hoc x 138. quantum agri sub Tatio populus -us arabat xiv 168. non est -o cuiquam locus hic, ubi regnat Protogenes iii 119. -orum omnia regnum frivola v 58. -os solliti contemnere leges xiv 100.
Rome no home for virtue iii 21 22. venal 140. its insalubrity 232. whether lighted up by night 285—7
rotam ipse adstringit multo suffiamine consul viii 148. supponitum -is solidum mare x 176. ipsas -as bigarum impacta securis caedit 89
rubra detergens vulnera mappa v 27
rudis et Graias mirari nescius artes miles xi 100. tirunculus ne r. omni tempore 143. institutit -os melior Lucusta propinquas i 71
ruga talco aspice, quales in veteris buccas scalpit simia x 193
rumpo -pta solibus glacies iv 42. si -a calcens alter pelle patet iii 149. calicem -o poscentem sulpura vitro v 46. quam primum prandam -o gustaverat ovo xiv 56

ruo -it Priamus ante aram Iovis, ut vetulus -ens x 268. ne cumlapsa -ant subductis tecta columnis viii 77
rupem maris Aegaei patietur perfidus noster xiii 246. tutor haberi principis augusta Capreasum in -e sedentis x 93. ut cacinata casuis genuinos sub -e Quirinos perituro ostenderet hosti xi 105. nullus erit domini, quem (miserunt) Tauromenitanae -es v 93. Aeolis vicinum -ibus antrum Vulcani i 8
rus cum unum non sufficit, paratur altera villa tibi xiv 141. ad caput ascili ludebant lasciri -ris alumni xi 98. exigui pauciesima farra secantem xiv 155. numina laudant loci 182. aviti convallem si improbus mihi vicinus ademit xvi 30. cicuris nutrit pullos inventa per devia -ra incerta xiv 75
rusticus infans in gremio matris formidat personae pallentis hiatum iii 176. carcer xiv 25
Rutilus facium suum dare cuperet Verginia x 298
Rutilus omnis convictus thermae stationes, omne theatrum de -o xi 5. in -o luxuria est, in Ventidio laudabile nomen sumit 21
rutilus aurum, quod -a volvit Pactolus harena xiv 299

sacer -ri fontis nemus iii 13. (sive) senatus in parte esse velis xi 29. cercopitheci aliter aurea effigies xv 4. -crum tibi quod non reddat amicus depositum xiii 15. si saxum vicinus saeclo de limite effodit xvi 38. te -ra ad delubra vocantem praecedit xiii 107
sacrum nefandi Taurica -i inventrix xv 116. -o, quod praestat, rite peracto xii 96. non monstrare vias, eadem nisi -a colenti xiv 103
saecula felicia dicas, quae viderunt uno contentam carcere Romam iii 313
saepe iv 1. v 76. xi 9. saepius xiv 174
saevit nuda manus xv 54. hac rabie inbelle et inutile vulgus 128. in Corum atque Parum solitus -iro flagello barbarus x 196. nullem animum praecipit an -iro docet Rutilus? xiv 18
saevitium si clade sub Ilia damnare liceret iv 85
saevus illum exitus eripuit x 126. quem mors tam -a maneret iv 95. cupido luxuriei census xiv 175. mille pericula -ae urbis iii 8. codice -o heredes veiut esse suos x 236. quid quod Nero tam -a tyrannide fecit? viii 223. -a in arce tyrannus x 307. Pygmaeus per aera a -o fertur grus xiii 170. -a dignum veraque Charybdi xv 17. -is inter se convenit ursis 164. cum perimit -os classis tyrannos vii 151. laborem Herculis x 361. -as imponite leges vii 229. -a inter viscia xiii 166. poena multo -ior illis, quae Cecilicus invenit 194. Macedo ara Aegyptos xv 118. mulier -lssima tunc est, cum stimulos odio pudor adstovet x 329
saxum iv 67
scabitis infestis pugnam instaurare xv 74
saltatus mole virorum nigro iliciae xv 49
saltiene fabulae vii 92
saltu Nabataeo deposuit bebus dentes xi 126. leporem aut capreum funalae Iovis avis venantur in -u xiv 82. unde tri Quintilianus habet -os? vii 148. umbraticus nisi pandit Thabraca x 194
salus quis nunc alius audet rebus praeferre -utem? xii 49
salve, Gaetulice, seu tu Silanus viii 26
sanctus haberi mereris, agmine procerem viii 24. si tibi -a cohors comitum 127. -um nihil est nec ab inguine tutum iii 109. virum si cerno, binomiari puero conjuro xiii 64. ut -ae filius omni aspicat sine labe domum xiv 68. o -ae gentes, quibus haec nascuntur in hortis numina! xv 10. interpres legum -issimus iv 79
sane iv 16. v 123. xii 124
sanguis minimus gelido in corpore febre calet sola x 217. minimus invidiosa dabit solacia corpore trunco xiii 170. tanti -inis ultor anulus x 165. lucellus, qui plus lectis habet quam -inis xi 68. quocumque allo de -ine rarus civis contingis patriae viii 27. si frangis virgas sociorum in -ine 134. Orestes se (non) polluit Spartani -ine coniugii 218. nec umquam -ine cunilici mandaverunt rostra pusilli x 122. dum ardet Rutilus, fertur scripturus leges laniatae xi 6. ipse contingens -ine caelum 62. oculorum plenos pugno xv 88. ductis per terram digitis aliquid de -ine gustat 92
sanus quae iam veteres -ant mortaria caecos vii 170
sapiens felix et nobilis vii 191. de -tibus alter ridebat x 28
sapientia prima docet rectum xiii 189. nunquam aliud natura, aliud -a dicit xiv 321
sapit ille, qui te sic utitur v 170
sarcio scindunturque tunicae -tae modo iii 254
satis hic aliquid plus quam s. est interdum aliena sumitur arca iii 181. haec s. ut iuvenem vii 71. panem quaeramus arutro, qui s. est mensis xiv 182. nemo s. credit tantum delinquere, quantum permittas 233
satura parce mensoribus illis, qui -ant urbem circo vacantem viii 115. -abat glebula talis patrum ipsum turbamque casae xiv 166
saucius mox et pocula torquet v 27
saxum Circeis nata ferent an Lucrinum ad -um ostrea iv 141. -a non dabant finem animae, quae res humanas miscuit olim x 164. Ligustica qui portat axis, si procubuit iii 297. decorum haec et tela putant xiii 221. concurrentia Cyanea xv 19. tituli cupido haesuri -is cinerum custodibus x 144
scaeleris pretium tulit ille crucem, hic diadema xiii 105. magni nullus labor xiv 224. saecula, quorum -i non invenit ipsa natura nomen xiii 29. nec poenam mveniet xv 129. si -us admittas x 340. intra se tacitum qui cogitat ullum, facti crimen habet xiii 208. cum admittunt, superest constantia 237. ad s. atque nefas ducit purpura xiv 188. vulgi xv 23. quid scutiro putas omnes recenti de -ere? xiii 6. in tanto ne dubitet, an primus voluptatem gula senserit xv 89. haec quota pars -erum? xiii 157. causae inde fere xiv 173
scena in -a numquam constavit Orestes viii 229
schools, the rod in i 15
scilicet v 76. vii 150. xiv 186
scindunturque tunicae sartae modo iii 254. si foeda et -ena incerta iii 145
scintillas cuius ignis ipse dedisti xiv 244
scio mercedem appellas? quid enim s.? vii 186. -ie dare libertas extremi in parte

cedentes ordinis 43. qui -it, quanto sublimior Athas omnibus in Libya sit montibus xi 24. dedecus ille domus -et ultimus x 342. tam facile est superos contemnere testes, si mortalis idem nemo -tat! xiii 76. -re volunt secreta domus iii 113
scopulos diduxit Hannibal x 153. frequentes exu libus magnis pastetur xiii 248. ut Gyari clausus -is x 170
scorti cum tibi vestiti facies placet, haeres iii 135
scribo Troica non -psit (Orestes) viii 221. obiter leget aut -et iii 241. -e, puer, vigilat! xiv 192. difficile est satiram non -ere i 30. improbior satiram -ente cinaedo iv 106. -pturus leges et regia verba lanistae xi 8. quis pauper -itur heres? iii 161. -ptus et in tergo necdum finitus Orestes i 6. unde illa priorum -endi quodcumque animo flagrante liberet simplicitas? i 152. cacoethes vii 52
scriptores historiarum vii 99
scrutante penitus macello retibus adsidulo proxima v 95
scutum gladiumque (socils) relinques viii 123
σκαιὸν γνῶθι xi 27
secat ille (adulterum) cruentis verberibus x 316. exigui ruris paucissima farra -antem xiv 155. non ideo peior gallina -atur xi 135. nec minimo discrimine refert, quo gestu gallina -ctur v 124. illum in plurima -tum frusta et particulas edit victrix turba xv 78. in carbone (Iovis) ponimus -tum vituli lecur xiii 117
secreti qui te honesti participem fecit, nil tibi se debere putat iii 52. -a haec murmura vulgi de Seiano x 89. scire volunt -a domus iii 113. haec tu -a et paucis commissa putabas x 337
secundae a cornice vitae exemplum fuit rex Pylius x 247. nobilis ornatur lauro collega -a viii 253. ex facie toto orbe -a fuit urceoli pelves x 63. me pavidum excipiat tironem porta -o sidere xvi 3
securis impacta caedit ipsas rotas ligarum x 59. aspice sumendas in tempestate -es xiii 61
securus licet Aeneas Rutulumque committas i 162. abi: viscera xiv 213. domus interea -a patellae iam lavat iii 261. senectus principis et oppressa foret x 78. praestare Neronem -um valet haec aetas viii 171. -i nautae gaudent narrare pericula xii 62. villicus -os pendente iubet dormire ruina iii 196
sedes novercali praelata Lavinio xiii 71. vacuis -em figere Cumis iii 2
sedet iam in ripa iii 265. Auster, dum -et v 101. populi frons durior, qui -et et spectat viii 190. dudum illa parato flammeolo x 333. praeda caballiorum praetor similis triumpho xi 195. -isti, qua nemo faber -eret vii 223 224. currite, iam -dit! iv 76. si rura iugo Victoria viii 63. quid refert, magni -eat qua parte theatri? x 213. -eant hic lenonum pueri iii 155. quaecumque (classis) -ens modo legerat vii 152. tutor haberi principis angusta Caprearum in rupe -entis x 93. libertos extrema in parte -es ordinis vii 43
seditioni domestica tela saxa xv 64
seges vicina videtur maior et melior xiv 143
Sejanus. Pistner L. Ael. Sejanus. Eine historische Untersuchung über dessen Leben und Wirken. Landshut 1866. crepat ingens 8. x 63. ducitur unco spectandus 66. visae salutari sicut 8. i 90. hae ipsa populus -um diceret hora Augustum 76. ignorasse fateris, quid optandum foret 104. hi sermones tunc de -o 89
senel atque iterum iii 134. aspecti litus dicebat echini iv 143. pueros tres in gremium patris fundat v 142. eiectum pudorem quando recepit? xiii 242
senecio uno scobis haec emendat servulus unus xiv 67
senex auditor tantum? i 1. clamant Frontonis platani 13. tacendis cui aestuat animus iii 50. timeris 57. potest aliena sumere vultum a facie 104. populus sequitur fortunam, ut s. x 78. revocata clade domus 244. habet trepidos parentes filius corporis egregii 297. inauti animi voluptas ultio xiii 190. cenaro lauto paratu xiv 14. ardente camino 118. veraetur in ore tuo illa sententia 206. morarix atque habitas Corycia puppe 267. tollendus coro et austro 268
senators' seats in the orchestra iii 156
senatus (sive) sacri in parte ezor velis xi 29. nostri haec olim iam luxurioso cena fuit 77. quam fulmine iusto rueriat, damnante -u, piratae Cilicum viii 93
senectae sacrae par prima lanugo xiii 59
senectus hinc intestata i 144. in nobilitate olim prodigio par est iv 97. delevit (vini) patriam titulumque v 34. facunda et nuda edit seque suamque Terpsichoren vii 35. longa quam continuis et quantis plena malis! x 190. morte magis metuenda luxuriae xi 45
senecio haec data poena diu viventibus, ut in nigra veste -ant x 245
senex Stoicus occidit discipulum iii 117. vicinus Hymetto xiii 183. cum facies pejora, unde tibi frontem parentis? xiv 57. Marsus et Hirnicus Vestinusque diceba olim 181. consilium laudo, si munere tanto praecipuam in tabulis cernam -is abstulit orbi iv 19. occurrum nonnumquam trepidabit Lateranus amici iam -is viii 146. si damnosa -cus iuvat alea, ludit et heres bullatus xiv 4. una -um facies x 198
senesus nostri haec (hariaae) pars optima xv 133. -um a caelesti demissum traximus arce 146. ut vigeant -ae animi, tamen x 240
sentio -sit Alexander, quanto felicior hic, qui nil cuperet xiv 311. clamore opus est, ut -at auris x 215. ne laetum hilaremque diem, ne magnas gaudia cenae -irent xv 42. ne dubites, an prima voluptatem gula -serit 90. -ire calorem si coepit locupleo Gallitta xii 98. quid putas cuinea recenti de scelere? xiii 5. tandem incipiunt pernotis criminibus, quid fas atque nefas 238
separat hoc nos a grege mutorum xv 142
septem fercula quis secreto cenavit avus? i 94. digitis a morte remotus quatuor aut s. xii 59. bis s. ordinibus xiv 324
sequitur maritum uxor i 121. populus, qui s., magno premit agmine lumbos iii 248. pena quemque culina 250. fortunam populus, ut semper x 73. quem custos angustae vernula capsae 117. iam -or xii 94. est alius metuens, ne crimen poena -atur xiii 90. ex hoc tempore, Caesar, figuli tum castra -antur iv 155. ne crimina nostra ex nobis genitl xiv 59
servus inter canes et -o habendum xi 96

sermonem indocti amici laudat iii 87. hi -ones tunc de Seiano x 88. qui? xiv 153
sero galeatum paenitet ducili i 169
serpens non unus cuius supplicio delubit parari viii 214. Hesperidum aut Pontica si fortunas servet casdem xiv 114. -te ciconia pullos nutrit 74. sed iam -tum maior concordia xv 159. oleum quod tutos facit a -ibus atris v 91. saturam ibis pars illa Aegypti parvi xv 3
serviret cum calvo Roma Neroni iv 38. haec longe ferrata domus -ire iubetur vii 41. huic quisquam vellet deorum? x 184. nulli privato paratum Caesaris armentum xii 106
servo quantum quisque sua nummorum -at in arca, tantum habet et fidei xii 143. ignem Troianum Alba iv 60. finem imponeno non -at prodica Roma vii 138. Iudaicum -ant ius xiv 101. vetus Graecus -abat ista libellos iii 206. hiems praedam recentem iv 59. vulturibus Dacis viscera Fuscus 111. qui -avit trepidam flagranti ex aede Minervam iii 139. si fortunas -et easdem Hesperidum serpens aut Pontica xiv 113. moris erat quondam festis -are diebus sicci terga suis xi 83. hesternum minutal solitus medio Septembri xiv 129. res suas non potuit Mars Ultor 252. panis tener et siveus -atur domino v 71. pluris Decii, quam qui -antur ab illis viii 258. tantis parta malis cura maiore metuque xiv 304. hostia Tarpeio -ata Iovi xii 6. tua -um consuesse in saecula rhombum iv 68. fortuna Ipsius (Pompei) -um victo caput abstulit x 286. more Camilli -o xvi 16. -ae parte anni, quales fuerant in vitibus, uvae xi 71
servus magno -orum ventres iii 167. de grege vovebit magna et pulcherrima quaeque corpora xii 116. animas et corpora constare nostra materia putat Rutilius? xiv 16. ventres modio castigat iniquo 126. clientes cogimur cultis augere peculia -is iii 189. regna dabant fata vii 201. quot pascit -os? iii 141. pone xi 191. maximus quaeque domus -is est plena superbia v 68
sesterta Quintiliano duo sufficient vii 186. paribus libris aequantem emit nullum iv 16. cum tot ructarit purpureus scurra Palati 23. intercepta decem quereris fraude sacrilega xiii 71
seu *sec* sive
severum cum sit vultu et vesta, fallit vitium specie virtutis et umbra xiv 110. cum -os ecnoris mores etiam collega timeret xi 91
sevage iii 32. 38
sex urceoli (erant) Codro iii 203. millibus emit nullum Crispinus iv 15. alii vel plures sophistae vii 166
sexagesimus annus ut tibi locupletem aquilam adferat xiv 197
sexagina annos qui iam post terga reliquit xiii 17
sextus quamquam solida hora superstit ad -um xi 206
sexus alterius maior lata voluptas xi 169
si *passim*
si quando iii 173. v 40. viii 80. xii 23
si quis v 132. vii 238. viii 111. xiv 317. qua xii 118. quid viii 36. quod 110. quam xi 88. quid Publicio credimus iv 58 cf. x 64. v 126. xiv 47. 60. qua vii 22
sic i 42. iii 150. 206. iv 92. 121. v 170. vii 162. 120. viii 82. 86. 78. 184. x 122. xi 28. xii 78. xiii 106. 191. xiv 81. 82. 211. xv 24
siccat dum madidas in carcere plumas Auster v 101. -andam eluviem conducere iii 32
siceus petasunculus vocis pretium vii 119. -i terga suis xi 82. -ae lucernae ora lambentibus canibus viii 35. terra Memphitidis -a xv 122. fauciibus ut morbo -is xiii 212
sicut vi 204. x 90. xv 96
Sidonius cites Iuv. vii 62
sidus alter aquis, alter flammis ad -era missus xi 63. -eribus dubiis v 22
signent quanto percussum pondere vasa silicem iii 271. falsas -are tabellas in templis, quae fecit avus viii 142. differre in tempora cenae alterius conchem -etam xiv 122
signum si quod spectaldis viii 110. -orum consilium xvi 55. orta luciferi -a duces movebant viii 12. dare commissi tuba xv 157. miles ne litiget procul a -is xvi 17
silent fusa venena vii 169. paulum omnis uldique fixa catenatae -ait compago tabernae iii 304
silex = 'pavement' quanto (vasa fenestris cadentia) percussum pondere signent et laedant -icem iii 272
silvae pervia habitatas linquere mutuus ut non adfectus iuberet xv 153
simile -dis si quis hominucio donaret tibi quadringenta v 132. dumnodo tu sis Acacidae viii 270. triumpho praeter sedet xi 194. affectibus si res caset domi xii 10. fortuna accidit Catullo 29. fera parcit cognatis maculis xv 160. malo pater tibi sit Thersites, quam te Thersitae -em producat Achilles viii 271. tibi se si non corpore tantum nec vultu dederit xiv 51. cuncta -i fora plena querella xiii 134. -es vidolis orchestram et populum iii 177. trunco -illimus Hermae viii 53
simplicibus Gabiis iii 192
simulacra Romulese ferae xi 104
simultas vetus atque antiqua ardet inter finitimos xv 33
sine pondere terram vii 207. Mentore rarae mensae viii 104. caede et vulnere pauci descendunt reges ad generum Cereris x 112. cf. vulnere paucae malae xv 54. viribus adfectat veterem libido x 209. regibus infernis hilares umbrae xiii 63
singular amongst plurals vii 11. sexta cervice feratur i 64
sinus tuti stagna xii 61. -ue implevit rhombus iv 41
siquidem xii 107
sitiea cum, respice Gaetulum Ganymedem v 60. -cute viro misceri rubetam i 70. Pholo dignum cratera xii 46
sive x 322 *bis*. s... vel xi 25 Dräger II² 154. seu viii 24. 229. xi 32
slaves, kept at a distance by Roman masters v 127
socius quisquis adest, ab omni quaerit, Nestor cur haec in tempora durei x 254
sodales ingratos ante omnia pone xi 192
sol incitat iii 316. septimus interdum invenit torum incentem xv 44. apes vitae cum -e radit xii 70
solet me luna deducere iii 256. Tongili-e magno cum rhinocerote lavari vii 131. hic defendere causas nobilis indocti viii 48. multos creditor expectare ad ipsum introitum mucoli xi 16. primus luce egressus uxor reverti nocte 187. hic lenonis nomen xiii 108. qui rectum descendere funem xiv 266. -ebat Crispinus magna

voce vendere aliuros iv 22. (Aeneas) ponere gemmas vaginae in fronte v 44. quae Piso bonus, quae Cotta largiri 109. (Marius) poscere mercedes Volcorum in mente viii 245. perpetuo risu pulmonem agitare Democritus x 33. hunc reiuss Latilo curam praestare Iuppiter fictilis xi 115. -eliant (elephanti) Tyrio parere Hannibali xii 107. vatem, qui nihil expositum -cat deducere vii 54. Tiberinus -tus cryptam penetrare Saturno v 106. saevire flagellis in Corum atque Eurum barbarus x 180. totum confiare tonantem xiii 153. servare hesternum minutal medio Septembri xiv 129. vulgus fictilibus -um dare vria phaselis xv 127. -omat (conj.) xiii 153. quo nihil te -um falsus signare tabellas, in templis quae fecit avus? viii 142. Romanas -i contemnere leges xiv 100

solidum mare suppositum rotis x 176. -ae mucida frusta farinae v 68

sollicita se excusaturos non -cepse amicos xvi 28

sollicitus ne tota salutatrix iam turba peregerit orbem v 20. tamquam lapides effederit imber xiii 67

solum paucimus, ut cenes civiliter v 111

solus Caesar reapexit Camerinos vii 2. trepidantem proterit urbem Marius viii 250. fili dolor patriam fugientibus xi 52. possederis tantum culti agri, quantum sub Tullo populus Romanus arabat xiv 150. hoc Ithacus nullo sub tecto cenabat xv 26. quem tegula -a tuetur a pluvia iii 201. atque unica nobilitas virtus viii 20. more fuerint, quantula sint hominum corpuscula x 172. victima tantis digna deis xii 113. volantes necandi patitur has poenas xiii 208. -um Pyrenaei iurat viii 157. avaritiam iuvenes inviti exercere iubentur xiv 107. -um (patrimonium) rustici Lucernae vii 114. hoc et pallidus optas x 140. poma, quorum -a pascaris odore v 146. -a libidine fortes delicias v 3. febre calet minimus gelido in corpore sanguis x 218. cum se carmine -o vexant vii 63. in palato quibus vivendi causa xi 11. -i venerabile sortiti ingenium xv 143. -is militibus testandi ius vivo patre datur xvi 51. quaesitum ad fontem -os deducere verpos xiv 104. habendus cum credat esse deos, quos ipse colit xv 37. argenti quod erat, -is fulgebat in arcubus xi 108

solvet manipulo Lateranus viii 154. -ito funem! xiv 292. nosse velint omnes, mercedem -ere nemo vii 157. cur, Iuppiter, in carbone tuo charta pia tura -uta ponimus? xiii 116

somnum quae adulantum meritoria? iii 234. eripient Drusio vitulique marinis 270, quibus filia premetur per a. diebus xiv 222. totos vicinus limite -os ut ecolata daret Siduca xv 154. te videt in -is xiii 221

sono vocem, qua deterius nec filo -at, quo moreliae gallina marito iii 91. unctis stridibus domus 262. tota nimea cena Suburra xi 141. gravis iuvenl mihi barba -abat x 224—1 25. largia prima -are incipiunt xv 51

soporem brevem si forte indulsit cura xiii 217

sorbere ante cibum quod mediamnes debent et pater et rex xiv 234

sororis in manibus Orestes vultus Eumenidum torretur xiv 224. poma, credere quae - pecudis subrupta -ibus Afris v 148

sortis eiusdem quamquam sint cetera pars xii 25

sortitus talem servum quid facias, Pontice? viii 173. nondum allquis tristo profundi imperium xiii 49. quidam -i mortuentem salutata patrem xiv 98. soli venerabile ingenium xv 144

spargo anne luto -at lumenta recenti? vii 180. vitulus -endus mero xii 8

Spartano cuidam respondit Pythia vates xiii 110

spatiosum orbem colligat tensi muro testa iv 132

spatium quod tectis sublimibus iii 269. vitae da x 188. vitae ponit extremum inter munera naturae 358. Crocesum luvenis vox Solonis respicere ad longae -a ultima vitae 275. cf. Tert. adv. Marcion. ii 17

specie iuvenis lactare tui x 310. virtutis fallit vitium xiv 109

spectat populus trisecurria patriciorum viii 190. exclusi -ant admissa *obscenia* patres iv 64. hoc nupiae, quod pudent narrasse aliquem praesentibus ipsis xi 168. structorum saltantem -es v 121. si -es, quanto capitis discrimine constent incrementa domus xiv 254. -ent iuvenes xi 201. prosus et terram -antia xv 147. quamquam eadem assidue -entur proelia xiii 172. Sejanus ducitur unco -andus x 67. -a memoria sed reiuss in summis ministisque xi 35

spelunceas disolutilis veris iii 17

spernant haec forsitan iuvenes xiv 34

spero tuc -at cenaul gurgitis alnum iii 298. non -at tragicae furtiva pincula cervae xii 120. curam -are cohortis i 56. nunc aliquid -are potest haec inguinis aegri canities? x 297. quid concessum nocentibus negris? xiii 234. (non) melius de se cuiquam propinquo concedet iuvenis xiv 6. iam quantanam -antibus negris iv 67

spes cenae longissima homini i 134. bene cenandi qui decipit v 160. studiorum in Caesare tantum vii 1. nulla ulterior 30. vitae cum solo redit xii 76. iueri quocumque vocarit xiv 278

spica used at funerals iv 109

spodet qui te, non derit iii 302. -are doces xiv 237. -atis arma supersunt viii 124

spondere pecudem balantem saccilo non audent xiii 232

sponsus levis adhuc iii 111

sponte iuvenes imitantur cetera xiv 107

sportula cum summus honor finito computet anno, -a quid referat i 116

squalidus foedor xi 80

stagna interiora tuti sinus Italiae pervia cumbae xii 81

Statius, his epics mocked by Martial i 7

sterilis uxor facit carum amicum v 140

sternuntur tantum subsellia totiens xvi 45. stratus humi palmes viii 78

stimulat vos ducis indulgentia vii 20. -ante fame xiv 84

sto -at Acesilii currus senectus vii 125. ingens -abat acervus nummorum viii 100. hirsutus hoc ad usus xi 118. quod -abant pueri vii 228. omne in praecipiti vitium -eit i 149. qui -etit, absumpto iam toto corpore, aliquid de sanguine guttat xv 91. incipit fiscorum contra te -are parentum nobilitas viii 138. -antis convicia mandrae iii 237. indignatur minister, quod se -ante recumbas v 65. -antes ardent, qui fixo gutture fumant i 105. -antibus quod anetio vendit

vii 11. -antes in curribus Aemilianos viii 9. -arique iubet, cries 'huic!' 'stand!' iii 240. Sen. ben. vi 30 § 11 of Thermopylae *divina atque humana impellentem et mutantem quicquid obstaverat, transeuntibus* stare iusserunt

stoicus unde Cantaber? xv 106

stomacho hinc vires xi 128

street-lighting at Antioch; qu. whether at Rome iii 285—7

strepitu maioris vivere cenaus convenit illis vii 137. acerbo plagarum gaudet Rutilius xiv 19

strident ignes x 61. pressa diu -ere molari v 140. audiet Herculeo -entem gurgite solem xiv 280

stulta clementia i 17. cum dicis iuvenl -um, qui donet amico xiv 235

suadet quid iuvenl lactus strictore catenae? xiv 23. 'nec talia -ei dicere olim 225. quereiat, an hoc illi facinus -erat Apollo xiii 203. elige, quidnam -endum esse putas, cui nubere Caesaris uxor destinat x 330

sub domina iusta iii 33. murmure eodem recubans Chiron 205. regibus atque tribunis 213. antro Pierio cantare vii 59. ventoso agere viii 43. crasso aere nasci x 50. rupe genuinos Quirinos xi 105. sub vertice (*montium*) fusit 100. nostro ridere xii 103. aratro iuvenis mirandis piscibus xiii 64. quocumque axe xiv 42. Tatio 109

subiuncta columnis ne conlapsa ruant tecta viii 77

subro si limina vestra mortifera cum dote -ituru xiv 221. si -untur prospera castra xvi 2

subicio -iecta potentia magnae invidiae x 56

subito translatus iii 109

subitus grassator iii 305. Prometheus debetur pulmae iv 133. ignis inpulit autumnus xii 19. -i casus improvidus iii 273. -ae mortes i 144. -as Thracum volucres xiii 167

sublimis parcius xi 123. apex xii 72. praetorem medii -emque pulvere circi x 37. quod spatium tectis -ibus iii 269. -is carnulus vii 28. qui scit, quanto -lor Atlas omnibus in Libra sit montibus xi 24. quid -ius Cethegi natalibus? viii 232

subsidiis aucti xv 73

sudat, si dixeris 'nestno' iii 103. tenet (coronam) -ans servus publicus x 41. ventilat aestivum dicitis -antibus aurum i 29

suetus senex disiucere rictum ad conspectum cenae x 231

sufficio cuius res legi non -it iii 155. quod inani alvo v 7. una domus mores tibi nosse volenti humani generis xiii 160. quantulacumque occasio irae 183. quorum non -it irae occidisse aliquem xv 169. illic -unt tunicae summis sedilibus albae iii 179. Decii dis infernis viii 257. dum galeae iuvenalia membra xi 6. cuius votis modo non -ecerat aurum xiv 296. sestertia Quintiliano duo -ent vii 187. velantes frigida inguina panni xiv 300. animo nec Crocsi fortuna nec Persica regna nec divitiae Narcissi 329. ut multis mortuus unus -eret xv 80. mirandum est, unde ilio oculis -eceriit umor x 32

sui cet. *passim*. sibi ponit totos apros i 140. emit iv 22. consul ne placent x 41. sese iii 231. xii 16. atque ita secum xiii 91

suicus a -o redeuntibus xiv 170. in (Thebanorum) -is legiones dentibus angula nascuntur 241

sum vos ostis fratres v 137. scilicet hoc fuerat, propter quod cucurri v 74. servatae, quales -ant in vitibus uvae xi 72. una simus v 18. finitum tempus honoris cum fuerit viii 151. si opperiam fiscis secura senectus principis x 75. quid optandum f. ignoranse 103. si f. existimetur diverso tempore 253. cum plenus fiscus medius f. alveus xii 30. cum plena et litora multo delatore forent iv 48. Circeis nata ostrea 140. haud impunitum quondam fore xiii 200. dis notum, qualis futura sit uxor x 353. viscera magnarum domuum dominique -i iii 72. te censori laude tuorum sic, ut nihil ipse -ae laudis agas viii 75 cet.

summam periturum arcessere xi 17. maleveni perdidit xiii 74. -a exigua vendet periuria xiv 214

summoveant 'oust', 'supplant', 'intrude into one's inheritance' i 117

summus honor cum conspectet i 117. locus nulla non arte petitus x 110. utrinque inde furor vulgo xv 55. -i Iovis ruit ante aram x 268. -ae didicere vestem contentus xiii 132. -um notas viii 83. ad intus navem mercibus impet xiv 269. exspectes eadem a -o minimoque poeta i 14. in arca captivus x 136. in disco quot liberos iuvenes? 147. -a Tiburis arce xiv 87. de parte caeli raptum ignem xv 85. illis sufficiunt tunicae -is sedilibus albae iii 179. -os posse viros crasso sub aere nasci x 49. -a pericula rerum viii 249. haec sunt pro -is 112

sumo rusticus tuus -it trechedipna, Quirine iii 67. in (magna parte Italiae) nemo togam, nisi mortuus 172. pocula v 128 (cf. cum p. -es x 29). luxuria in Ventidio laudabile nomen xi 23. qui -psit pinnas iii 80 (cf. -ptis pinnis xiv 76). clara Lateranus luce flagellum -et viii 152. ut ponenda praemia -as iii 56. priusquam -eret falcem Saturnus fugiens xiii 39. -e duos equites xiv 325. de quocumque voles proavum tibi -ito libro viii 134. aliena -ere vultum a facie iii 105. praetextam hujus mavis? x 99. hic aliquid plus quam satis est interdum aliena -itur arca iii 181. -itur illine (ex provincia), quod captator enuat Laenas, Aurelia vendat v 97. partem medicae -ptam de margine cenae iv 50. debitor si -os pergit non reddere nummos xvi 40. respice -endas in tempestate secures xii 61

sumptu leviori belua constat vii 77. hos inter -us Quintiliano duo sestertia sufficient 189

super illam palpitet iii 134. ora currot ingenti Liburno 240. annuna fudit axis eversum montem 258. nubes convivia nulla caelicolarum xiii 42

superbus incudet victis rivalibus xii 125. tumida aluta xiv 202. quem nobis fasces -um tradit viii 71. convivam cavso xi 127. maxima quaeque domuss servis est plena -is v 68

superrum dum -est Lachesi quod torquent iii 27. illic, qui pomero cogat v 73. paulum necio quid inde xi 48. spoliatis arma -ent viii 124. numquam adeo foedis utimur exemplis, ut non potera superaint 164

superos e blasphemare tenere xiii 75

supervacui ligni vana dicunt chirographa xiii 137 = xvi 41 (theme)

supplicio (Neronis) non debuit una parari simia viii 213. nec digna parabis -a his populis xv 130
survius nec -um nec Tiresias quemquam esse deorum xiii 249
surgis tu pallidus Ajax vii 115. da volucrem, sceptro quae -it eburno x 43. hinc orexis xi 127. quando poetica tempestas xii 23. fili -ebant cristae iv 70. de pulvino -at equestri, cuius res legi non sufficit iii 154. scutatis fulta columnis vii 183. tamquam et tubicen -reverit una xiv 243. invidiam facerent nolenti -ere Nilo xv 123
suspende citharam de coloeso viii 230
suspicio merito -ecta libido est, quae venerem adfectat sine viribus x 208. nec -a tibi sint haec xii 93. umida -is referens multicia rugis xi 183
sustinet nisi latos orbes grande ebur xi 122
suus nota magis nulli domus est -a i 7. quemque sequitur culinas iii 250. quemque caedit iuventus vii 213. facundia mortifera est multis x 16. captum te nidore -ae putat filo culinae v 162. -um gestare in pectore testem xiii 194. -um Terpsichoren odit facundia et nuda senectus vii 34. faciem cuperet Lucretia Rutilae dare x 295. quantum quisque -a nummorum servat in arca iii 143. cucurrit velo prora -o xii 69. rerum tutela -arum xiv 112. auctores noverit omnes tamquam ungues digitosque -os vii 232. annos iam dextra computat x 249. partes quisque -as habet i 41. aedes tamquam ipse incenderit iii 222. res non potuit servare Mars ultor xiv 262. quanti -a funera vendant viii 192. ad -a qui domitos deduxit flagra Quirites x 109. missum ad -a corpora morbum xiii 230. membra esse parati xv 103. dona reddit pulchro labori xvi 57. attonitus pro signis -is xiv 307
synizesis iii 76 (geometres)

taeco, si nullum in terris tam detestabile factum xiii 127. intacto omnes et stricto pane -etis v 169. iam -o viii 97
taetrum novicius horret porthmea iii 265. et deformem (senum) vultum x 191
taliter bruta sub nostro sidere (non) concipitur xii 103. globula saturabat patrem ipsum turbamque casae xiv 168. quoque vitae tardis sunt magna xi 207. -em (placenta) quis proponere aut emere auderet? iv 46. sortitus servum quid facias? viii 179. nil -o exspectes iv 22. facinus cum narraret Ulixes xv 14. quid exesset Zacynthos 115 (= Liv. v 1 7. t. quicquam xxvi 31 5. aliquid t. Cic. Att. xvi 5 2). -i digressa amico v 173. -os cibi, qualis domus xi 99. verum qua voce legantur, quid referi? 192. omnia fiunt -is xii 23. -os habitus damnat Graecinus viii 202. aspice rugas, quales scalpit in vetula simia bucca x 193. quam multi -is pierent xiv 180. nec -is sunt 225. -ibus a dominis noviissimus exit anulus xi 42. monitis instantem parentem xiv 216. alimentis Vascones produxere animas xv 93
tam quis iniquus t. patiens urbis, t. ferreus, ut teneat se? i 31. quid t. miserum, t. solum vidimus, ut non deterius credas? iii 6. da testem t. sanctum, quam fuit hospes numinis Idaei iii 137. quem more t. nova manserat et domini gladiis t. festinata iv 96 96. quae t. festa dies, ut ceresit prodere furem? xiii 22. quis t. procul abest ab urbe? xvi 39 est.

tamen poena praesens i 142. nec t. haec tantum metuas iii 302. et t. iv 11. 69. 103. vii 125. 216. viii 272. xiii 204. xiv 66. qualis cena t.? v 24. ut sit magna, t. certe lenta ira deorum est xiii 100 cet.
tamquam mancus, nulli comes exeo iii 47. huc t. ad vivaria 306. t. dicturus, t. venisset iv 147 148. habens v 127. auctores noverit omnes t. ungues digitosque suos vii 232. feceris viii 40. effuderit...comederit xiii 67. fluxerit 69. frugi xiv 111. parcus homo 112. surrexerit 243. homine xv 174
tandem iii 174. iv 42. viii 87. xii 78. xiii 234. 248. xiv 163
tanon si tetigit latus aerior illo vii 109. nil dictu foedium hace limina -at, intra quae pater est xiv 44
tantum vapulo ego iii 289. nec tamen haec t. metuas 302. iv 4. nodus v 158. vii 1. t. admirari, t. laudare diserto 31. sentio 56. gloria 81. praeclaro nomine insignis viii 31. duas res anxius optat populus x 80. blat 231. gelido in baculis xi 37. bestie pezi 150. non cogere t. nec vultu xiv 51. 278. immodiat xv 118. animas 140. rastra et sarcula 166. subsellia sternuntur xvi 44
tantus -a in muneribus fiducia x 306. quae fauces? xv 120. -i sanguinis ultor anulus x 166. mali causa xiv 280. magnae coronae -um orbem, quanto cervix non sufficit ulla x 40. fidei, quantum nummorum iii 144. nominis ac tituli viii 240. valet x 224. culti agri, quantum populus arabat xiv 159. -o cursu 27. -a dulcedine vii 54. libidine vulgi auditur 55. -o munere iv 18. in scelere xv 83. conspectius viii 140. maior x 140. maiores xiv 264. -is deis digna victima xii 114. malis parta xiv 303
tavia redit per densa cadavera prora x 186
tectum aliud iaribus coniungere nostris xv 154. nudum nemo -o luvabit iii 211. ne coniapsa ruant subductis -a columnis viii 77
tegit inguina guto xi 156. quos arma -unt xvi 48. rimae cum -xit hiatum iii 194. quorum Flaminia -tur cinis i 171. qui parma et galea v 154. quem non pudet alto per glaciem perone -i xiv 186
tela cum tota descendat aranea xiv 61
teli vice saevit nuda manus xv 53. finem animae (Hannibalis) non gladii, nec -a dabunt x 164. quidquid habent -orum armamentaria caeli xiii 93. domestica seditioni, saxa xv 65
temerarius usque adeo, ut dicat regi 'bibe' v 129. contemnunt mediam -a Illa Charybdim 109
tempestas proxima timetur, velut hoc dilata securo xiii 228. tristes Caesar haec -te Canenas respexit vii 2. circumsagat mediidas a -te coborica 164. respice sumendas in -te secures xii 61
templum novum vii 37
templi veteris grandia pocula qui tollunt xiii 147. -um et violati numinis aras videt in somnis 219. -o nondum habitas, pocula i 113. dignam probavit omnem vocem adyti xiii 206. -orum maiestas praesentior xi 111. -is vos paratis arma nocturna et flammas viii 233. cunctis notissima vota divitiae x 23. maturus et arae vitulus xii 7. exigis a quoquam (ut) putet ullo esse aliquod numen -is? xiii 37. positis ad -a mensis xv 42. in -is, quae fecit avus, falsae signare tabellas viii 146

temptes si dicere aliquid iii 297. cum noti portae balneolum Gabiis, Romae conducere furnos -arent vii 5. ponere foras, si quid -averis unquam blacere v 126. -a, Chrysogonus quanti docent lautorum pueros vii 175
tempus 'tempio' si nocturnus adulter -ora Santonico velas adoperta cucullo viii 145
tempus honoris finitum cum fuerit viii 150. agendi praestatur quod placitum est ipsis xvi 48. -oris plus perit hic vii 98. carus erit Verri, qui Verrem -ore quo vult accusare potest iii 53. brumae 108. conspectum nostro quoque -ore monstrum iv 115. ex hoc 135. filio v 22. diverso si extinctus foret x 253. omni rudis xi 144. longo non vlsam matrem 152. mensae xiii 211. festo xv 35. nostro natae dextrae 68. perierunt -ora longi servitii iii 124. illa viderunt mensas domi natas xi 118. prospera vectoris xii 62. vitae longa xiv 187. tota illa saevitiae iv 151. quaerit, cur haec in t. duret x 254. differre in t. cenae alterius conchem signatam xiv 130. -ibus diris iv 80 = x 14. ferri pejora saecula xiii 29
tenebrae densae caelum abscondere xii 19. -as 'a garret' iii 225. cf. Suet. Iug. 19 15. Amm. xix 5 5
teneo ipse -et uvam calcatam bellis socialibus v 31. Virro phialas inaequales beryllo 70. laqueo ambitiosum consuetudo mali vii 50. multos scribendi cacoethes 51. coronam sudans servus publicus x 41. cuius census regimen omne pater xvi 54. lora -ebat Iuno 161. zonam laeva morsuque -ebit xiv 297. dummodo vel caecus -eam nummos xiii 94. eum Mevia nuda -eat venabula manum i 23. Herculis Antaeum procul a tellure -entis iii 89. virgam domini vox furit xiv 63
tener panis servatur domino v 70. parcendum est -is xiv 218. mores -eo ceu pollice ducat vii 237
tenue collum praebet vetulus hos domini cultris x 293. -i omnia infra ventriculum distantia rima iii 97. tibicine fultam non uriem collumna 193. muro spatiosum colligat orbem testa iv 132. in pulvere sulcos ducimus vii 48. in panno rara facunditas 148. verbere Circes perennium Elpenora xv 21. hostibus ipsis -es misericordias artus 101. patens in -es plantas facili defunditur hausta iii 227
tergeat hic leve argentum, vasa aspera alter xiv 62. -eus bracchia Vulcanus Liparaea nigra taberna xiii 44
terminus -a nicci suis moris erat festis servare diebus xi 82
tero trito ducunt epirodia collo sesquipedes viii 61
terra malos homines nunc educat atque pusillos xv 70. -ae quis fructus aperiae? vii 103. tulerra qui dilicit radere iuvenis xiv 7. sanguine adhuc vivo -am subitura sacerdos iv 10. loratus expectes, ut ad -am tremulo descendant clunes puellae xi 164. ductis per -am digitis xv 92. prona et -am spectantia 147. -aque marique adquirenda xiv 222. Hemipsicide sicca xv 122. claudituir infans 130. ignem Promotheus domavit -is 86. maria ac -as regenti quis comes utilior? iv 83. quasi iratus cadat in -as ignis xiii 226. si quid est quod fremat in -is violentius viii 37. omnibus in -is, quae sunt a Gadibus usque Auroram x 1. quid filo sive tulisset natura in -is beatius? 279. si nullum in -is tam detestabile factum ostendis, taceo xiii 126
terretur illo vultu Eumenidum et igni xiv 245
terribiles Cimbri xv 124
terrore mortis carentem animum posce x 357
tertius malorum summam perdidit xiii 73. -a ne vacuo cessaret culcita lecto v 17. tabellata tibi fumant iii 198. fac quadringenta xiv 326
testa alta paretur iv 131. culus (vini) titulum delevit senectus multa veteris fuligine -ae v 35
testamento nec comparo mille rates xii 121
testiculi damno cupiens evadere castor xii 36. nec papillares defert in balnea raucus -os xi 157
testis si quando citabere ambiguae incertaeque rei viii 80. falsus erit xiv 218. quamvis iurato metuam tibi credere -i v 4. da -em Romae tam sanctum, quam fuit hospes numinis Idaei iii 137. citius falsum producere contra pazanum possis, quam vera loquentem contra fortunam armati xvi 32. tam facile est superos testemunere -es xiii 75
testor -antur votiva tabella plurima fana xii 27
texit ventoso conducta sub aggere viii 43
theatrum omne de Rutilo xi 4. monstro voluptatem, cui nulla aequare queas -a xiv 256
thymum capiti incutit hic iii 244
timeo, victus ne poenas exigat Ajax x 84. quis -et aut -uit gellia Praeneste ruinam? iii 190. hostia nil gravius cultro xv 119. nec dura -eis flagra pati v 172. gladium contumque noctu iter ingressus x 20. cur -eam locum defendere? i 103. maximus in vinclis ferri modus, ut -eas, ne vomer deficiat iii 310. cum severus censoris mores etiam odiosa -eret xi 92. tunc (aconita) -e, cum pocula sunes gemmata x 26. cura graviore -etur proxima tempestas xiii 227. a magno semper -aris anulo iii 57. scire volunt secreta domus atque inde -eri 118. perlit, postquam Cerdonibus esse -endum coeperat iv 153
timor ira, quidquid agunt homines, nostri farragio libelli est i 85
tituli tantum contulit toga (Ciceronis) quantum vix Leucadio abstulit Octavius viii 241. -o ter consulis fructus xi 86
tollunt qui veteris templi grandia pocula xiii 147. trepidum magistrum in cavea leo -et alumnus xiv 247. -as licet omne quod usquam est auri atque argenti, gladium reliquies viii 122. si praemia, quis virtutem amplectitur ipsam? i 142. nimbis -entibus aequor i 81. aquilia venit excelsi manibus subiata ministri v 83. coro semper -entia et austro xiv 258
tonitrua optata si facient cenae maiores v 117
tono si sunt, qui trepidant, cum -at xiii 224
torques mox pocula saucius v 58. -et iuvenem longa et cervina senectus xiv 251. discit (simia) ab hirsuta iaculum -ere capella v 155. saxa incipiunt xv 64. -to calentia feno ova xi 70
torrens amnis gurgitibus miris et laetis vertice xiii 70. -tis ad ostia Pontii iv 43. pinguis -te cloaca Tiberinus v 106
torus -o meliore fultus recumbet? iii 82. toto verunta iam membra quiescunt xiii 216

torva canino latravit rictu uxor (Priam) x 271. tamquam de -is Sycambris dicturus aliquid iv 147
tot vatibus i 17. de pulchris et latis orbibus 137. t. vasa ingentia, t. res impositas capiti iii 281. fata, quot patent fenestrae 274. scortis iv 29. milibus emptus v 60. saltus vii 186. puerorum 240. bellatorum viii 10. per saecula x 248. altaris xii 94. rerum xiii 18. milia rixantis turbae xv 61. t. calicos, t. milia clavorum xvi 24
totidem quis avus erexit villas? i 94. t. officinae lucernae, quot stabant pueri vii 228. boni numero vix sunt t., quot Thebarum portae xiii 28. mille inde, hinc t. xiv 13
totiens vexatus i 2. quod do, ut t. filium pater audiat vii 166. litufum, quem t. sua juventus Ciceronem Allobroga dixit 274. optata gloria x 147. qui novum t. mustum bibit 250. subscilia tantum sternuntur xvi 44
totus decoior Flaccus vii 226. orbis xv 110. cf. xiv 313. x 63. -a domus iii 10. salutatrix turba v 21. cohors x 15 = xiii 173 = xvi 20. porticus xii 100. -lus gentis viii 115. populi xvi 43. per -um diem xi 153. tonantem xiii 153. edit xv 40. -um Romanum xi 197. hanc xiv 94. -o Decembri vii 97. aeno viii 86. grege xi 66. toro xiii 218. paro xiv 154. -a harena viii 206. nocte x 296. Subura xi 141. cum aerugine xiii 61. cum prole domoque 206. cum tela xiv 61. -o nequore iv 54. foro x 24. cadavere 286. certamine xv 54. corpore 91. -a bona x 237. novalia xiv 143. oppida xv 8. -os apros i 140. sinus 150. mores x 323. -as domos 7. habenas xiv 230. -a tempora lilia sacritine iv 150. atria viii 19. -is legionibus 256. quinquatribus x 115
trabibus magnis plenum mare xiv 276. fractis hac forsitan ipsa nocte cadit 296
tractemus communia commoda xvi 7. si via alius -ere reons xiv 254. memori -andum pectore γνῶθι σεαυτόν xi 28. omnis quamquam temporibus diris -a putabat inermi fastidia iv 90
tradit quem nobis fama superbum iuvenem viii 72. quae carmina -ant xv 117. Iudaicum tus, -idit arcano quodcumque volumine Moses xiv 102. sanctos licet horrida mores -iderit domus x 290. post (saprum) -entur tubera v 116
traducit quos altera Gallia nudo talo vii 16
trahit luxuria in Vectidio famam a censu xi 23. reliquos monstrata diu veteris orbita culpae xiv 37. censum a caelesti dominosum -xinus arco xv 146. quos Albanum dux magnus in arcem -xerat attonitos iv 146. -ere ultro paratus xiii 108. disperses in populum xv 151. hulus, qui -itur, praetextam sumere mavis? x 99. pingnior Mispalla -eretur taurus xii 11
Tralles Lightfoot Ignatius ii 142—151
tranquillae vitae unica per virtutem patet semita x 364
transeo regem Pontii x 273. cum septimus annus -ierit puerum xiv 11
transferi iam frivola Ucalegon iii 198. Virro gemmas ad pocula a digitis v 43. -latus pubes ad Marcos monumenque Sabellum iii 169
transmitti Pyrenaeum (Hannibal) x 152
transitus rodarum iii 236
transnosphoron iii 204

tremulus miles posita tulit arma tiara x 267. pater captat Coranum xvi 66. ad terram -o descendant clunae puellae xi 164
trepidant et ad omnia fulgura pallent xiii 222. ob reditum -antis adhuc amici xii 14. -ent protegit urbem (Marius) viii 250
trepidi iaris Antiphates xiv 20. sic animum dirae -um formidine culpae confirmat xiii 106. ventrem solvunt tibi cornua xiv 190. magistratum leo tollet alumnus 246. qui servavit -am flagranti ex aede Minervam iii 138. a -o Thymele summissa Latino i 36
tres domini xiv 169. qui dedit -ibus patruis aconita i 148. -es pueros v 141. heredes xii 95. tamquam habeas -is nomina v 127
tribunat licet natura castum ingenium x 301
triclinium v 17
triginta clara mamillis candida scrofa xii 74
tristis poscenda praemia sumas iii 57. captivus in arcu summo x 136. desiderat notos haedos xi 153. et nova nec t. per cunctas fabula cenas i 145. nondum aliquis sortitus -e profundi imperium xiii 49. -es solus Caesar Camenas respexit vii 2
triumphi magni clarique omen habes iv 126. captivis fata -um dabunt vii 201
trux -ces Sauromatae xv 125
tu illi liber homo videris v 161. nil nisi Cecropides viii 82. -ne vi 192. 641. 642. ten, o delicias! extra communia censes ponendum? xiii 140. tecum voluta haec animo i 168. votum feras miserabile iii 276. quis secetlo porrum comedit? 216. est mihi sermo viii 39. te consule 23 (abl. abs. but te c. xi 23 acc. after verbi) cet. *see* vos
tuba communi dare signa xv 157
tuetur quem tegula sola a pluvia iii 201. maturus -endis annibus Syriae viii 109
tuus iv 64. sed t., cum creditor audit vii 108
tumentem utero partier gibbique praetextatum Nero (non) rapuit x 309
tumidum guttur quis miratur in Alpibus? xiii 162. -a superbus aluta xiv 292. praetori ostendere nigram in facie -is liveribus offam xvi 11
tunc hic t. Umbricius iii 21. t. geminus casus urbis, t. odimus ignem 214. taedia t. oubcunt animos, t. aeque suamque Terpsichoren odit facunda et nuda senectus vii 34. plena domus t. omnis viii 100. t. illa time, cum pocula somes geminata x 24. cf. 329. xiii 40. t. felix, quotiens xiv 21. t. quoque xvi 43 cet.
tunicis parcat licet, curatoris eqot xiv 287
turba miratrix obstitit intranti iv 62. tota salutatrix v 21. barbara xv 46. victrix 81. quo tot rixantis milia -ae? 61. -ae rapienda togatae sportula i 96. -a cedente vehetur diva iii 239. vexat Tongilius lutulenta balnea -a vii 131
turgidus cum tu deposito amictus, poema praecens i 143
turpis alea, -e et adulterium mediocribus xi 176 177. fictilibus cenare pudet, quod -e negabis translatus subito ad Marsos iii 168. nec -e putaverit alii praecones fieri vii 5. si quid paras xiv 48. dociles imitandis -ibus omnes sumus 61. no -is iudaeis vii 239
turpiter quod audes, breve sit vii 166
turribus iidem defendier xv 156
tutus his armis illa quoque in aula iv 88. a frigore xi 146. sanctum nihil est nec ab inguine -um iii 108. -i stagna sinus xii 81. armato -o custode iii 306. -os a serpentibus saxis v 91. -o vicino limite somnos xv 154

tuus filo rusticus, Quirine iii 67. Endymion x 318. -a Mygale v 141. imago vivit viii 54. simplicitas xiii 35. sacra et maior imago humana 221. genesis xiv 248. -i panis novisse colorem v 75. iuvenis specie lactare x 310. -o Aquino reddet te Roma iii 319. iurat per -um, Neptune, tridentem xiii 81. quis priscum illud miratur acumen, Brute, -um? iv 103. cur, Iuppiter, in carbone -o pia tura ponimus? xiii 116. oestro percussus, Bellona iv 124. in ore semper versetur illa sententia xiv 205. ante effigies maiorum -orum viii 22. laude censeri te noluerim 74. maiorum primus 274. nemo cessabit venturo hospite xiv 59. -arum rerum praesidia vii 22. -is pannis circumspice praeconem viii 95. -a in saecula servatum rhombum iv 65. castra 135. ut miremur te, non -a viii 68. per vestigia xiv 53. -is contacta labellis pocula v 128. natalibus sublimius viii 231
tyranni aure quid violentius? iv 86. donec Bithyno libeat vigilare -o x 162. prodita laxabant portarum claustra -is exulibus iuvenes ipsius consulis viii 261

ubi (*rel.*) iii 202. 289. iv 60. x 194. xii 87. xv 5. hic, u. iii 12. 119. illuc, u. 25. illic, u. 197. xiii 173
ubi (*interr.*) ede u. consistas i 296. summa quaestio, nosse vii 155
ubi (*temp.*) inde u. paulum nescio quid superest xi 47
ubique cum tot vatibus occurras i 17. omnis stilati compago tabernae iii 303. Polycliti multus labor viii 104. ponit galeatum praesidium 238
udus amomo Syrophoenix viii 159. qui se lautum gemmis fecerat -a i 68. -o cacubus assiduis gladio viii 242. -is inguinibus x 321
uiciei armis quid magis debuit Verginius? viii 223
ultus coronae orbem, quanto cervix non sufficit -a x 40. plus quam lex dolori concessit 316. quid negaverit udis inguinibus? 321. non fenoris mentio xii 104. -um humanae mentis vitium xiv 174. nec te fastidia mercis -lus subeant abiegnandae Tiberim ultra 202. lectus non alius cuiquam, nec mensa remotior -i viii 174. septima quoque lux partem vitae non attigit -am xiv 106. secius intra se tacitum qui cogitat -um xiii 209. quorum si pretio dominus non vincitur -o xiv 145. non his -a umquam obsonia fiunt rancidula xi 134. puteri -is esse aliquod numen temptis xiii 36. quis bonus -a alii-na alii credit mala? xv 142
ultimus ardeiit iii 201. aerumnae cumulus 209. Flavius iv 38. regum bonorum viii 200. qui stetit xv 90. de moribus -a fiet quaestio iii 140. spatia -a vitae x 276
ultio primo est haec, quod se iudice nemo nocens absolvitur xiii 2. nec mihi dorit xvi 19
ultra (*prep.*) fastidia mercis abiegnandae Tiberim u. xiv 202. molem aggeris u. ut veniat xvi 26
ultra (*adv.*) si nondum impleri gremium, si panditur u. xiv 327
umbra in quanta nemorum vocetur iv 6. motae ad lunam trepidabis harundinis -as x 21
umero debilis ille x 227. praetorem pictae sarcina ferentem ex -is aulaea togae 39
umida cuspectis mutilata rugis xi 156

umquam iii 51. v 128. x 129. 279. ulla xi 134. nulla xii 98. xiii 177. xiv 127. nullis 165. 178. 328. xv 88. 124. 161
una tamquam surrexerit et tubicen xiv 243
unda qui distinguitur tabula xiv 269. viridi si margine cluderet -as herba iii 19. alternum puppis latus evertentibus -is xii 31
undo (*rel.*) ii 269. iv 96. nec defuit illi, u. emeret leonem vii 76. x 106
undo (*interr.*) i 10. 150. venis? iii 292. tot Quintilianus habet saltus? vii 188. x 32. Cantaber stoicus? xv 106
undique calcor planta magna iii 247. saepta asparagis squilla v 81. exornent veteres cerae atria viii 19
ungno -ctus viii 150. -is strigilibus iii 263
unicus si quis in aedicula deus viii 111. sola atque -a nobilitas virtus 20. secuta tranquillae vitae per virtutem patet x 364
unus cum provocet opulus patricios omnes i 24. si contigit aureus vii 122. cuius supplicio non debuit -a parari risula nec serpens -us nec culleus -us viii 213 214. orbis Pelaeo iuveni non sufficit x 168. vernula xiv 168. non -us mentes agitat furor 254. mortuus ut multis sufficeret xv 78. recens linum ostendit non -a cicatrix iii 151. facies senum x 188. domus sufficit nosse volenti mores generis humani xiii 160. haec est omnibus natura 166. hulus enim vel -a potens ratio est xiv 29. hoc defuit -um Fabricio iv 128. quod superaverat, velo prora suo xii 68. rus tibi non sufficit xiv 141. -lus sese dominum fecisse lacertae iii 231. -i credit Homero vii 38. -um civem donare Silvillae ii 3. in annum quanti tenebras conducis 225. pedem quotiens de limine moverat x 29. -o contentam carcere Romam iii 314. autumno quot Themison aegros occiderit x 221. die quot longa viros exorciset Maura 223. anno caruisse circensibus xi 52. pede non est altior tota cohors xiii 173. -a comedunt patrimonia mensa i 138. reda componitur tota domus iii 10. nube caelum abscondere tenebrae xii 19. clave portarum teneri xv 158. quisquis adhuc -o parcam colit asse Minervam x 116. flagello contentum xiii 243
urbani scurra Catulli xiii 111
urbis iniquae quis tam patiens? i 31. saevae mille pericula iii 9. casus tunc geminus 214. dedecus habes et illic viii 208. et ipsius fortuna servatum victo caput abstulit x 284. custos Gallicus xiii 157. Pegasus, attonitae positus modo vilicus -i iv 77. claras animas abstulit impune 151. et populo nota res x 341. super in hanc -em pedibus qui venerat albis i 111. Graecam non possum ferre iii 61. nos colimus temni illicinae faltam 193. lactam eum fecit Statius vii 83. an petat a Cannis 102. qui saturant circo scenaeque vacantem viii 118. trepidantem solus protegit Marius 250. a figulis munitam x 171. per medium audita vox xi 112. hanc maestam attonitamque videres, si deteret (viridis pannus) 200. artibus honestis nullus in -o locus iii 22. magnis opibus dormitur 235. ridiculum effugientem ex -o pudorem xi 55. quis tam procul abest ab -o? xvi 25. multae -ae et publica vota vicerunt x 294. quamquam non esset -ibus illis praetexta et trabea 34. xv 102. everrit praedurum in parte reperta pocula xi 156

usquam tollas licet esse quod u. est auri atque argenti viii 122. nec Latio aut u. sub nostro sidere talis belua concipitur xii 103. nec Brutus erit, Brutí nec avunculus u. xiv 63

usus pariter commendat voluptatem xi 208. -u tot rerum an nihil in melius profecit? xiii 16. hoc firmum stabat in -u xi 119

ut 'us' sic ut i 63. 116. iv 17. 123. multi v 63. nunc multi 113. vii 82. 234. viii 234. semper x 72. 98. 170. 206. xiii 67. 114. 212. xiv 91. 213 214. xv 16

ut (*temp.*) locus subeunt iv 60. occult 66

ut (*crith conj.*) *passim*

utcuque orator x 118. locus xv 37. -rumque dedit leto fons ingenii x 118

utilis agris, u. et bellorum et pacis rebus agendis xiv 71 72. extinctae corpus non -e dextrae iii 46. tunc multis paliere vii 96. et tamen est illis hoc -e 136. permittere numinibus expendere, quid rebus sit -e nostris x 346. quis comes -lor? iv 84

utinam his potius nocte tota illo dedissent tempora uxvitae iv 150

utor illo sapit, qui te sic -itur v 170. nunquam adeo fecetis -iunur exemplis, ut non pelora superent viii 144. -ere velis i 149

uxor languida vel praecrassa sequitur maritum et circumducitur i 122. sterilis facit lucundum et carum amicum v 140. (Priami) torva canino latravit rictu x 272. Cassaria cui nubere destinat 230. contagium pestimus partumque -is; ad illis notum qui pueri qualisque futura sit u. 282 283. nec, prima si luce egressa reverti nocte solet, tacito biima tibi contrahat u. xi 187. formosa nec Hercules u. ad cyathos xiii 63. qua feta iacebat xiv 108. bolotum, qualem Claudius edit ante filium -is v 148. cum leno accipiat moechi bona, si capiendi ius nullum -i i 86. gravis x 291. cum tener -em ducat spado i 22. comoedus arit iii 94. occidere fusous paruit Narcissi imperiis Claudius xiv 331

vacat nulla crepido? v 8

vacui ventris furor xv 109. extendens -um et clausum pro coniuge scilum i 124. tertia no -o cessaret culcita lecto v 17. -a omnia dicas infra ventriculum iii 96. -is toris tantum ipse incedit i 136

valet tantum artificis habitus oris x 228. plus fati hora benigni xvi 4

valida ne iuvenalia membra xi 5

vallo infesta arma xv 120. milles no -um litiget extra xvi 16

vas pelamydum vii 119. quotiens rimosa et curta fenestris -a cadant iii 271. tot ingentia vix ferret Corbulo 251

ve i 103. iii 297. iv 141. v 128. x 211. xiv 293. xv 103

velunt altera plaustra pinum iii 256. -xit gentilia tympana secum 63. -eris dum per monumenta Latinae v 55. quae -itur clauso latis specularibus antro iv 21. turba cedente -etur dives iii 239. -atur pensilibus plumis? i 158

vel i 80. 122. iii 94. 133. 150. 286. v 40. 92. 165. vii 109. 148. 167. 176. x 204. xi 18. 29. xii 45. 117. xiii 25. 27. 65. 118. 149. 235. xiv 132. 162. 170. xv 19. 68. 149. 172. 'even' iii 5. xii 128. xiii 94. 125. xiv 38. aut...v. iii 241. v...aut 120. viii 229. v....v. iii 186. viii 21. xiii 115

velas tempora Santonico adoperta cucullo viii 145. frigida -antes inguina pensi xiv 209

velis ardentibus nullum conferri posse naufragium xii 23

velut stricto ense i 165. letus ab Hercule Cacus v 128. acri ducta Falerno (ruga) xiii 214. hoc dilata serenos (tempestas) 223

veluti Cannarum in pulvere victis consulibus xi 200

venale pecus Coryphaei posteritas viii 62. praebere caput domina sub hasta iii 33. cum -i Cynae succincta lagona viii 102. hic non sunt nec -ea elephanti xii 102. quod -ea iniuria fecerit agros xiv 161. plena domus libis -alibus iii 187

vendit provincia agros tanti, sed maiores Apulia -it iv 27. -ae potius, commissa quod auctio -it vii 10. esurit Statius, intactam Paridi nisi -it Agaven 57. -unt amethystina caussidicum 136. -unt nullo cogente Nerone viii 193. quod capitator emat Laenas, Aurelia -at v 98. nec dubitant celsi praetoris -ere ludis viii 194

venenum cum facilem stillarit in aurem exiranum de naturae patriaeque -o iii 123. nec plura -a miscuit ultum vitium, quam cupido cenosa xiv 173

veniam da v 42. damus illi fortunae xi 176. dare urbibus humanis passis xv 103

venia unde -is? iii 292. -it et Crispi iucunda senectus iv 81. squilla eveiol manibus anhiata ministri v 83. ad dubium nomen vii 110. quocumque de gramine viii 66. rarus in cenaculis miles x 18. visa diffusa in montibus illis, a quibus ipse -it xi 100, sic -unt ad miliaria Iuli 20. murraeum, quae maxima venit gurgite de Siculo v 98. verbosa et grandis epistula a Caprea x 71. et, tamquam e diversis partibus orbis -isset epistula iv 149. super in hanc urbem pedibus qui -erat aliis i 111. gelidos -am calicatus in agros iii 322. -ea Tiryntibus aut minor illo hospes xi 61. ante tamen -et iii 243. ad nos iam -et minor altilis v 168. -et qui fercula docte componat, -et qui pulmentaria condit vii 184 185. de plebe togata qui iuris nodos solvat viii 46. cum signatoribus auspex x 336. de Tiburtino agro hiaculus xi 65. classis, quocumque vocarit spes lucri xiv 277. si curant di cunctos punire nocentes, quando ad me -ent? xiii 102. dicere te miserum, postquam illinc -eris, aude 191. trepidat, ne suppositus -at i 94. causidici nova cum -at lectica Mathonis 32. quis tam Pylades, molem aggeris ultra ut -at? xvi 27. quae -ant diversae forte sagittae vii 166. ad mensam quotiens parasitus -erit infans v 145. incolumi Troia Priamus -sset ad umbras Assaraci magnis sollemnibus x 258. quem dicat -sse puer 214. trepidas, ne atria displicerant oculis -entis amici xiv 64. longa coruscat serraco -ente ahies iii 256. litore ab Oceani Gallis -entibus xi 113

venor -entur leporem in saltu fauvalne Iovis aves xiv 82

venter quinam hominum veniam dare abnueret -tribus dira passis? xv 104. nervorum -tres modio continet inique xiv 129

ventus adest modica nec multum fortior aura xii 67. advectus Romam quo prima et cottona -o iii 83. quid agant -i, Frontonis pistani clamant i 9. non quod -orum subito in terras cadat ignis xiii 236. i nunc et -is animam committe xii 67. decidere iactu coepit cum -is 34

ver si tunc erit v 116

verbere surdo quos credit meno diri conscia facti xiii 194. tenui Circes percussum Ulpianus xv 21. illos -a hastis adhibant poenis viii 207

verbum audisti ille testarum crepitus cum -is, nudum olido stans fornice mancipium quibus abstinet xi 172

Vergilio si puer et tolerabile donet hospitium vii 69

vernus Iuppiter cum fremeret nova grandine v 78. nostra libat -um contexta cuticula solem xi 203

vero si v. et pater est xiii 84

verseter illa sententia semper in ore tuo xiv 206

versum facit indignatio i 79. cum fregit subsecivis -a Statius vii 86. quid refert, talem -um qua voce legantur? xi 182. no quid tibi conferat iste, quem colis, ipse facit -us vii 34

vertice recto portat tot res impositas capiti servulus infelix iii 242. vitem nodosam frangebat Marius viii 247. visa diffusa in montibus illis, quorum sub v. iudet xi 100

vertunt qui nigrum in candida iii 66. cum se -erit annus vii 242

verum haec nimia est impensa xii 97

verus res -a aspitur iv 35. si Graecia xiv 240. vitam impendere -o iv 91. -am deprendere mensem si libet vii 112. probavit vocem sagyti xiii 208. si -um admittimus iii 171. -a bona atque illis multum diverta dinoscere x 3. -a loquentem contra fortunam armati producere testem xvi 33

vescor quibus filorum poterant ignoscere manes, quorum corporibus -chantur xv 106. illic carnibus humanis -i licet 13

vester labor vii 88. -am ad Dianam iii 320. pectora -tra vii 65. -is alveolis v 98. effigies -as xiii 119. vexilla -a viii 236. limina iv 229

vestis quos ardens purpura -it xi 155. -itur tota filatelis portiens xii 100. si tibi -ini facies scorti placet iii 135

vestis -em diluere summam contentus xiii 132. haec data poena diu viventibus, ut in nigra -e senescant x 245. fallit enim vitium specie virtutis, cum sit vultu et -e severum xiv 110. inopi miserabilis arte cucurrit -ibus extentis prora xii 66

vetо nec pugnis caedere pectus te -o xiii 128

vetulus ut bos x 248. -os vestes beatae i 39. si iuvenis -o non praesurrexerat, credebant grande nefas xiii 55. ruga, quales in -a scalpit sinuia bucca x 196. hoc monstrant -ae pueris repentibus assae xiv 246

vetus cista servabat graecos libellos iii 206. Tiche haeet obruta xv 6. -eris rimae cum texit listum iii 195. offensae rcus iv 106. testae fuligine v 35. culpae orbita xiv 37. quercus fastidia 184. templi grandia poculia xiii 147. Albani pretiosa senectus 214. -em ad dominum reverti iv 82. fidem cum tota aerugine xiii 61. luxuriam imperii iv 137. criminibus debent argentum -ne i 76. -es build vii 120. illi haec praecepta minoribus xiv 188. corno viii 19. -um officiorum mercedem v 12. ad -es arcus iii 11. Sabinos imitata domus x 299. -a ornamenta decorum iii 218

vetusto de nemore migrare xv 154. cunibus scalae -o levibus viii 34

vexat qui balnea lutulenta turba vii 131. noli -are, quiescet i 124. paratus xiii 104. oculos umore coacto 132. -atus tedium raucl Thoeacide Cordi i 2

via brevior conferet iii. quae terraque mariqne adquirendis pedes xiv 223

vibrata pendentia retia dextra viii 204

vicinus Hymettio senex xiii 184. milii si campum adeunt xvi 37. -a segro maler videtur et melior xiv 143. Aeolio -um rupibus antrum i 6. tutos -o limite somnos xv 154. numina -orum odit utcuque locus 34. fugera quot -a foro emerit iv 7. Tentyra -a umbrosae palmae xv 76

vicis natura volvente -es et lucis et anni xiii 88

victima sola tantis digna deis cadat ante Lares Galliae xii 113

victori populus quod postulat aurum, accipe vii 243

victoria facile de madidis xv 47

victrix turba xv 81

victum Machaeraae ames vii 9. filia mercede parat xiv 273

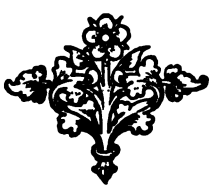
vicus redarum transitus arto -orum inflexu iii 237

video ut v. xiii 118. nonne -es, quanto celebretur sportula fusus? iii 249. omne regnum viii 98. nullus parro, quae xi 9. ergo, quam grande xii 124. concta simili fora plena querella xiii 145. sed luna -et viii 123. cum -et Antiochi barbam ardentem x 252. cum Veneris fanum mater 290. te in somnis xiii 221. multa -ensus, quae miser et frugi non fecit Apicius iv 22. nec rara, quae puteris xiii 8. hoc satius, quam si dicas sub iudice '-di,' quod non -isti vii 13 14. sic multas hiemes atque octogensima -it nostitia iv 92. Primnus omnia everna et flammis Asiam ferroque ardentem x 265. cum Alexander in testa filia magnum habitatorem xiv 311. audent illi nescio quis, pugnos qui -dit, dicere '-di' xvi 30. quid tam miserum, tam solum -iuus, ut non deterius credas horrere incendia? iii 6. et hunc inopem -iatis, Atiemne vii 206. procita quanta illic -ebis i 91. aequales habitus illic, similesque orciestrum et populum iii 177. de contiva Corybanta v 25. ignem flagrantem late xiv 246. si -eas hoc gentibus in nostris xiii 179. praecordia inloctorum nullis flagrantia causis 182. Catilinam quocumque in populo xiv 42. sed -eant servi, ne quis neget x 87. maestam attonitamque -erus hanc uriem xi 199. licet ipse -eret plura domi fraga xiii 86. si nunc haec monstra Pythagoras, quis non fugeret? xv 172. quinam hominum est, quem tu contentum -eris uno flagitio? xiii 243. quid, si -iset Democritus praetorem curribus altis extantem? x 30. grande operae pretium est Oceani monstra et iuvenes -iase marinos xiv 283. acrimus exemplis -eor te cludere 322. tu tibi liber homo et regis conviva -eris v 161. mulier ipsa -etur, non persona loqui iii 96. maior et melior vicina segrea xiv 142. hoc ipsius ducis referre xvi 58. patere -entur unguenta atque rosae xi 121. merces haec sanguinis nullis -ea unquam meritis minor xiv 165. rapienda oceanis xv 46. qui numquam -ie flagrabat amore puellae iv 114. suspirat longo non -eam tempore matrem xi 152. scrofa nunquam -is triginta clara mamillis xii 74

[redacted]

vigeant ut sensus animi x 240
vigilantibus dudum orbis cum praetor Ilotorem praecipitem ire iubeat iii 129
villa Gabba v 4. tessera frumenti qua summula venit vii 174. ac perditus mercator saeci olentis xiv 269. -e caput coronati ascili xi 97. nos -es puliti xiii 142. -ibus anciptes fungi poscuntur amicis v 146
villis marmoreis meditatus proelia Fuscus iv 112
vincio ipsum compedibus qui -xerat Emnosgaeum x 163
vincis inter saeva acceptae cicutae xiii 196. maximus in -is ferri modus iii 310
vince nullo alio discrimine -is, quam quod viii 54. spado -ebat Capitolia nostra Pollices xiv 91. -eris, ut Peleus vicit Achilles 213 214. multae urbes et publica vota -erunt x 285. -ent divitiae i 110. improba quamvis gratia fallaci praetoris -erit urna xiii 4. -ens Fortunae sedem xiv 90. exclamas, ut Sicutora -ere possis xiii 112. -itur hiem x 186. si dominus non ullo pretio xiv 145. timeo, -tus ne poenas exigat Aiax x 54. -as aplustre triremis 135. fortuna ipsius servatum -o caput abstulit 206. mendicatus -a Carthagine panis 277. socia florentibus et modo -is viii 90. consultibus Caesarum in pulvere xi 200. rivalibus superbus incedet Pacuvius xii 126
vindicta nemo magis gaudet quam femina xiii 191
vinum, quod sucida nolit lana pati v 24. dicat, quot Phrygibus -i donaverit urnas Acestes vii 236. non eadem gaudia torpente palato x 203. patria atque ministri eadem est xi 161. si stomachus domini ferret -o v 49. non eadem vobis posui modo -a querebar? 51. hic tibi dabit diffusa in montibus, a quibus ipse venit xi 140
violare porrum et cepe nefas xv 9
vir egregium sanctumque -um binorubri puero comparo xiii 64. -o sitiente miscet rubetam i 70. digna sententia vicit iv 124. -orum saltatus nigro tibicine xv 48. summos posse -os vervecum in patria nasci x 49. quot longa exsorbent uno Maura die 223
virentem glebam ornate xii 85
virgas humilis salicti mordere necdum ausus haedulus xi 67
virgo filia non (tuta) iii 110. quae Tiberinum natavit viii 265. conscia matri xiv 29. naturae imperio geminus, cum funus adultae -inis occurrit xv 139
viridem thoraca iubebit adferri v 143. quanto praesentius esset numen aquae, -i si margine cluderet undas herba! iii 19. -es, scalarum gloria, palmae vii 118. ad aristas huius mittentur boves macri xiv 147
virtus tanto maior famae sitis est quam -tis, quis enim -em amplectitur ipsam? x 140 141. semita tranquillae per -eu patet unica vitae 364. monstrum nulla -e redemptum a vitiis iv 2. atque fide par, sed maior clade, Zaguntbos xv 114. quorum -ibus obstat res angusta domi iii 164
viscera hinc stomacho -res xi 128. -ibus illo confusus perit x 10. merito suspecta libido est, quae venerem adfectat sine -ibus 209. occultis egregius fors adiuvat xii 42
viscera servabat vulturibus Dacis Fuscus iv 111
vita dierum paucorum si tanti x 243. -ae diversum fier ingredietur vii 172. da spatium, Iuppiter x 188. secundae a cornice exemplum 247. longae spatia ad ultima respicere iussit Crocusum vox Solonis 276. spatium pones extremum inter munera naturae 366. tranquillae semita unica per virtutem patet 364. talis quoque sunt taedia xi 207. spes cum sole redit xii 70. incommoda qui ferre dilicere xiii 21. partem non attigit ullam septima hux xiv 106. tempora longa tibi fato meliore dabuntur 157. non propter -am faciunt patrimonia quidam xii 50. quando leoni fortior eripuit leo? xv 161. experiere, numquid pulcherrima dictu non praestem -a xi 57. ipsa iucundius bonum vindicta xiii 180. quae non hostia dignior? 235. nec enim omnia, quidam pro -a facienda putant xv 103
vitia servatae parte anni, quales fuerant in -ibus, uvae xi 72
vitium omne in praecipiti stetit i 149. id commune iii 152. omne animi tanto conspectius in se crimen habet, quanto maior qui peccat habetur viii 140. humanae mentis (nullum) plura venena miscuit aut ferro grassatur saepius, quam cupido immodici census xiv 176. qui -o gentis numquam partitur amicum iii 121. caeci propter patrimonia virunt xi 51. carentem ut filius aspiciat domum, illud non agitas? xiv 69. quando uberior -orum copia? i 87. exempla domestica corrumpunt nos citius xiv 32. clementia quaedam sunt 124. plurima paulatim -a exuit sapientia xiii 188. monstrum nulla virtute redemptum a -is iv 3
vivo quem coccina laena -ari iubet et consitum longissimus ordo iii 234. horrida -anda est Hispania viii 116
vivimus ille ambitiosa paupertate omnes iii 182. vitio caeci quidam propter patrimonia -ant xii 51. si omnes, quo tot rixantis milia turbae? xv 62. quondam hoc indigenae -ebant more xiii 38. quae post (Primusum) -xerat uxor x 272. -ant Artorius lotie et Catulus iii 29. dicat, quot Acestes -xerit annos vii 235. -o bidentis annum iii 223. -ite contenti casulis et collibus istis! xiv 179. ut bona summa parco aliena -ere quadra v 2. convenit illis et strepitu et facie maloris -ere census vii 137. egentia fato, ut locuples moriaris, furor haud dubius xiv 137. haec data poena diu -entibus ut multis in luctibus senescant x 243. -endum est illic, ubi nulla iucundia, nulli nocte metus iii 197
vivo iam Homero decrevebat hoc genus xv 69. patre testandi ius solis militibus datur xvi 52
vix ferret Corbulo tot vasa ingentia iii 201. quantum redolent duo funera iv 109. fractum panem v 68. cornicines exaudiet x 214. particulam ferre minimam potes levium malorum xiii 14. vix totidem numero quot Thebarum portae 28. quam ceperat patulae angulus arcae 74. dicere possis xiv 180. ingera bina pro multis vulneribus dabantur 163
vocamus nanum calumdam Atlanta viii 32. sed lamenta -ant iii 318. -antur in consilium proceres iv 72. hilares nitidique iiii, cum haec eadem omnia faciunt xi 176. iubet a praecone -ari ipsos Troiugenas i 98. Nullus felix, quotiens aliquis tortore -ato utitur xiv 21

volat ad pullum hirundinis ore pleno mater aduna x 232. -abant ad Cimbros stragemque corvi viii 251
volo nec -o nec possum funus promittere patris iii 44. si vis esse aliquis i 74. dominus et domini rex si vis tu fieri v 128. quantum vis stipulare vii 165. vis certe pila cohortes x 94. si consilium vis 349. si vis alium decerpere fecum xiv 253. carus erit Verri, qui Verrem tempore quo vult accusare potest iii 53. non nisi legitime nubere x 334. dives qui fieri v., et cito v. fieri xiv 176 177. quis enim bonus, qualem Cereris v. esse sacerdos? xv 141. scire -unt secreta domus atque inde timeri iii 113. posse, et qui nolunt occidere quemquam x 97. quotiens -uit Fortuna locari iii 40. -uere (malores) praeceptorem sancti parentis esse loco vii 209. de quocumque -ere, procurum tibi sumito libro viii 134. si Fortuna -et, fies de rhetore consul; si -et haec eadem, fies de consule rhetor vii 197 198. quodcumque, de corpore nostro decernat fois xiii 92. praecipitare -ens etiam pulcherrima xii 38. humani generis more tibi nosse -enti sufficit una domus xiii 159. hace punire Hardaicus calceus datur iudex xvi 13. si parere velis, perendum erit ante lucernas x 330. sive...vel sacri in parte senatus esse v. xi 30. quid plus velit ira? xiii 176. ubi summa quaestio, nosse -int omnes, mercedem solvere nemo vii 157. huic quisquam vellet servire deorum? x 184. cum de Teutonico v. descendere curru 282
volucrem da, sceptro quae surgit eburno x 43. Scythicae -es xi 130. ad suldna Thracum Pygmaeus bellator currit xiii 167
volucrem sic laudamus equum viii 57. -i carpendo rapitur Lateranus 146
voluptas timor votum nostri farrago libelli est i 85. quae cantante citharoedo? x 210. nulla nunc cenandi divitibus, nisi xi 120. maior lata alterius sexus 168. minuti semper et infirmi est animi exiguique ultio xiii 190. monstro -tem egregiam, cui nulla theatra aequare queas xiv 246. an primam guia senserit, ne quaeras xv 90
vomere ac marris lassi cum neglexerint primi gladios extendere fabri xv 167
vorabit optima silvarum pelagique rex horum i 135
vos aliam potatis aquam v 82. o numini vobis hunc praestat honorem, vos estis fratres! 136 137. vii 229. vos humiles vulgi pars ultima nostri viii 44. at vos, Troiugenae, vobis ignoscitis 181. 222. quis vestrum temerarius usque adeo, ut dicat regi 'bibe'? v 129. non cadens vobis posui modo vina quereber? v 51. viii 126. vos iv 36. v 28. 103. 106. vii 20
votum timor ira nostri farrago libelli est i 85. miserabile tecum feras iii 276. insatiabile adquirendi mox docet xiv 128. prima fere -a et cunctis notissima templis divitiae x 23. -orum summa v 18. usque ad delicias x 291. cubis -is modo non suffecerat aurum, quod Tagus volvit xiv 296
vox iusti facunda Solonis x 274. domini furit instantis virgamque tenentis xiv 63. miratur -cem angustam iii 90. curritur ad -cem iucundam et carmen amicae Thebaidos vii 82. cum -o trementia membra x 198. qua legantur tales versus, quid referi? xi 162. quanta nezet, aspice xiii 77. -ibus obscenis ille fruatur xi 174
vrtrus quem iubet verso pollice, occidunt popularitor iii 36. inlicite et inutile hoc sacrit raisie xv 126. obtritum -i perit omne cadaver more animae iii 290. tanta libidine auditur vii 55. nostri pars ultima viii 44. curas necnon et gaudia ridebat x 51. secreta haec murmura de Seiano 89. maiore cachinno quid excipitur, quam pauper Apicius? xi 3. scelus xv 29. nescis, quem tua simplicitas risum -o movent? xiii 35. summus utrinque inde furor xv 36
vulnus numquam sanabile ardet inter finitimos xv 34. ignominiam gravioremque omni -ere viii 210. maior non debet dolor esse viri xiii 12. ingenti nutantem civem protegere xv 166. pro multis -ibus vix iugera bina dabantur xiv 164
vultus illi quis erat? x 63. fieti constantia -us xiii 77. nudum ad spectacula erigit Gracchus viii 204. deformem et taetrum dissimilemque sui aspice x 191. nec amici agnoscit 224. modesto sanguine ferventem tribuat natura 300. aureusque calentem referens nocte uxor xi 189. genus esse cibi crediderint xv 176. nec melior -u Rubrius iv 104. si similem tibi se non corpore tantum nec -u dederit xiv 52. et veste severum vitium 110. et iuvi Emaeuldum terretur ille securis in manibus 285



Quod Iuvenalem doces, M. Antoni, recte et ordine facere te puto, ut in ceᵗᵗ formulis est. certe, si ulla tempora, haec saturam desiderant: et in satura nemo idoneior ad mores corrigendos Iuvenali. IUSTUS LIPSIUS *M. Antonio Mureto (epistol. quaest.* IV 15).

Iuvenalis mores ignoramus: in saturis quidem suis τὰ φιλοσοφούμενα sic tangit ut facile appareat, diuturniorem ipsum rhetori quam philosopho operam dedisse: e rhetorum enim schola et declamationum exercitationibus ad saturam scribendam haud dubie se contulit: unde illa acute dicta et, ut vocabant, sententiae, quas in opere admirabili 'de poëtica' tantopere Iulius Scaliger est admiratus.....

itaque cum universae huius [stoicae] philosophiae duae sint partes a sapientibus proditae, decreta et praecepta, sive ἡ δογματικὴ καὶ ἡ παραινετική, omnis Horatii et Iuvenalis de virtute oratio ad praeceptivam partem spectat: decreta serio attingunt numquam.....

probavit Persii consilium Iuvenalis: qui non per saturam, quod aiunt, varia argumenta eodem carmine complectitur: sed Persiano more cuique saturae ἓν καὶ ἀπλοῦν ὑποκείμενον γένος ut plurimum addicit.....

Persius iam tum in illa sua adulescentia gravis totusque ad severitatem factus, Xenocrati quam Menippo similior, Gratii, meo iudicio, raro litavit: longe enim hac laude et ab Horatio superatur et a Iuvenale: quorum utrique feliciissime est assecutus, quod voluit noster, nec potuit: excellunt igitur in eo Horatius et Iuvenalis, etsi ratione diversa: nam illius omnes τὴν ὀχλικὴν ἀναγωγὴν et, ut ita dicam, plebeium aliquid fere sapiunt: huius omnes loci, quibus abundat, sic sunt urbani et salsi, ut acumen saepe atque eruditionem prae se ferant et ingenium longo declamandi usu probe subactum.....

enimvero cum sint loci plures e quibus ridicula dicta ducuntur, Horatius et Iuvenalis eos locos non raro usurparunt, quibus aliquid inesset obscaeni: qua impuritate cum fere in totum Persius abstinuerit, non ambigent sani iudices, quin etiam in eo dicendus sit vincere, in quo culpa ingenii vincitur: nimium enim risus pretium est, si honestatis et probitatis impendio constat.....

ad reliquas vero quod attinet virtutes τοῦ τε πραγματικοῦ καὶ τοῦ λεκτικοῦ τόπου (quae vel in rebus vel in verbis positae sunt, *ut Quintilianus interpretatur: vel ut idem alibi,* quae vel ad inventionem vel dispositionem pertinent), *ne longum faciam, ita sentio, puritate sermonis, gratia narrationum et ἀφελείᾳ atque inexplicabili quadam, etiam extra locos, lepore excellit Horatius: ubertate inventionis, copia exemplorum, tractandi dexteritate, τῷ περὶ τὰς νοήσεις εὐφυεστάτῳ* (felici quadam sententiarum ubertate et amplitudine), *denique τῇ κομψικῇ καὶ ἀξιωματικῇ λέξει* grandis et sublimis orationis genere, ad pompam et auctoritatem conciliandam comparato) *praestat Iuvenalis. Persius inter hos duos interiectus neque castitate sermonis Iuvenali cedit, et illa quam exposuimus pugnacitate, celeritate et γοργότητι Horatium superat: character dicendi in Horatio humilior, in Persio grandior, in Iuvenale ut plurimum sublimis: figurarum, quae sunt orationis lumina, beata apud Horatium et Iuvenalem copia.* IS. CASAUBONUS *prolegom. ad Persium.*

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A. & SONS, AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

BY THE SAME EDITOR.

THIRTEEN SATIRES OF JUVENAL.
With Notes. London, Macmillan, 1853. Crown 8vo. Second Edition, enlarged. Part I 1869. 3*s.* 6*d.* Part II 1872. 3*s.* 6*d.* Or Vol. I. 7*s.* 6*d.* Vol. II. 1878. 10*s.* 6*d.*

CAMBRIDGE IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. London, Macmillan. Fcap. 8vo. Part I. TWO LIVES of NICHOLAS FERRAR. 1855. *Out of print.*—Part II. AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MATTHEW ROBINSON. 1856. 5*s.* 6*d.*—Part III. LIFE OF WILLIAM BEDELL, BY HIS SON. 1871. 3*s.* 6*d.*

EARLY STATUTES OF ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. London, Macmillan, 1859. 8vo. The Text. The Notes, completing the book, are in preparation. 18*s.*

CICERO'S SECOND PHILIPPIC.
With Notes. Revised Edition. London, Macmillan. Fcap. 8vo. [1861, etc.] 1884. 5*s.*

RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIAE. A.D. 447—1066. London, edited for the Master of the Rolls, with a Preface on C. J. Bertram's forgery, *De Situ Brittaniae.* 1863—9. 2 vols. 8vo.

THE SCHOLEMASTER.
BY ROGER ASCHAM. With Notes. London, Bell, 1863. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.* *New edition in the press.*

LETTERS OF ARCHBISHOP WILLIAMS WITH DOCUMENTS RELATING TO HIM. With Notes. Cambridge, 1886. 8vo. Privately printed.

CATALOGUE OF BAKER MSS. (*in the* 'Catalogue of MSS. preserved in the library of the University of Cambridge,' v 193—567). Cambridge, University Press. 1867. 8vo.

FIRST GREEK READER.
Cheaper Edition. London, Macmillan. [1868, etc.] 1884. 4*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF ST JOHN THE EVANGELIST, BY THOMAS BAKER, B.D. EJECTED FELLOW. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press, Cambridge, 1869. 1 vol. in 2 parts. 8vo. 24*s.*

LIFE OF AMBROSE BONWICKE, BY HIS FATHER. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1870. Fcap. 8vo. 6*s.*

EXERCISES IN LATIN ACCIDENCE.
[3 parts. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1870. 6*d.* each.] Second edition, 1 vol. 1871. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BY THE SAME EDITOR.

EXERCISES IN LATIN SYNTAX.
[Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1871. 8vo. 3 parts. 6*d.* each.] Second ed. 1 vol. 1876. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

LATIN EXERCISES.
Series III. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1872. Crown 8vo. 3 parts. 6*d.* each. Second ed. 1 vol. 1878. cr. 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE NARRATIVE OF ODYSSEUS. HOMER'S ODYSSEY IX—XII. With notes. London, Macmillan. 18mo. Part I. 1872. 3*s.* ODYSSEY Book IX. 1884. 2*s.* 6*d.*

M. FABII QUINTILIANI INSTITUTIONIS ORA- TORIAE LIBER X. With an Introduction, Analysis and Notes. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* [Part I. pp. 147 was issued in 1872.]

FRAGMENTS OF TWO ESSAYS IN ENGLISH PHILOLOGY BY THE LATE JULIUS CHARLES HARE, M.A. London, Macmillan. 8vo. 1873. 3*s.* 6*d.* I. Words derived from names of places. II. Words corrupted by false analogy or false derivation.

REPORT OF THE CONGRESS OF CONSTANCE held Sept. 12—14. Rivingtons 1873. 8vo. 6*d.* Bp. Reinkens' second pastoral letter, ibid. 1874. 6*d.* Bp. Reinkens' speeches on Christian Union and Old Catholic prospects. With a preface by Bp. Reinkens and a biographical notice, ibid. 1874. 1*s.* Speech of Prof. Mossmer at the congress of Constance, ibid. 1874. 6*d.*

MEMOIR OF MARGARET COUNTESS OF RICH- MOND AND DERBY. BY THE LATE C. H. COOPER, F.S.A. Edited for the two colleges of her foundation. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell and Co. 1874. 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

FACTS AND DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE PERSECUTIONS ENDURED BY OLD CATHOLICS. Cambridge, Macmillan, 1875. 6*d.*

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLUE TO LATIN LITERA- TURE. Edited after Dr E. Hübner with large additions. Macmillan, 1875. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ENGLISH WORKS OF BISHOP FISHER. 15
Vol. I. London. Early English Text Society. 1876.

BEDAE HISTORIAE ECCLESIASTICAE GENTIS ANGLORUM. (Ed. with Dr Lundy.) Cambridge University Press. Cr. 8vo. 1878. Third ed. revised 1881. 7*s.* 6*d.*

JUVENAL FOR SCHOOLS.
Macmillan. Part III (Sat. x xi). 1879. 3*s.* 6*d.* Part IV (Sat. xii—xvi). 1879. 4*s.* 6*d.*

75

1

[redacted]

-

[redacted]

[redacted]